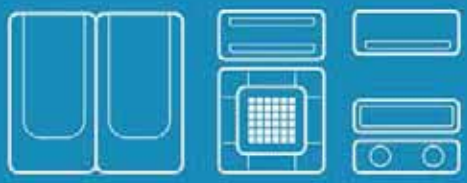
VRF

Technical Data Book

All DVM S Indoor Units for Middle East



SAMSUNG

History

Version	Modification	Date	Remark
Ver.1.1	Modify the capacity table for 12.8kW MSP Duct.	16.05.13	
Ver.2.0	Release DVM S Total IDU TDB. Add 360 Cassette, Slim/MSP Duct(Drain pump integrated), Console, Floor standing, A3050, Boracay, PAC, OAP Duct, ERV Plus models.	16.11.10	
Ver.2.1	Add the Duct S and Big Ceiling line up.	16.11.25	
Ver.2.2	Modify the Power Input unit of AM160KNMDEH/TK spec page (p.142, kW → W)	17.01.10	
Ver.2.3	Update the Capacity Table of 360 Cassette	17.02.16	
Ver.2.4	Modify Net/Shipping Weight for Slim/MSP/HSP Duct & Duct S Modify Pannel Spec of 4Way Cassette(600x600) (Model name, Net/Shipping Weight&Size)	17.03.10	
Ver.2.5	Modify the Flow Rate (l/s) of ERV Plus (P379)	17.03.29	
Ver.2.6	Update all capacity table to extend Outdoor Air Temp up to 46℃	17.04.05	
Ver.2.61	Modify the Accessory Compatibility table for MCU kit(P13)	17.09.13	
Ver.2.7	Added new line up (Wind Free 1Way Cassette, P30~59)	17.12.04	
Ver.2.8	Modified Floor Standing Piping Conection spec (P345)	18.01.24	
Ver.2.9	Added new line up (Home Duct, P439~455) and revised Boracay 071 model capacity table	18.04.03	
Ver.3.0	Revised the Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve) of Duct line up	18.08.01	
Ver.3.1	Revised the ERV Plus Optional Accessory	19.03.08	
Ver.3.2	Revised the Sound Pressure data of 4Way Cassette(600x600) (3.6kW)	19.03.26	
Ver.3.3	Revised error of Dimensional Drawing page (P.35)	19.04.02	
Ver.3.4	Modified the Shipping Weight (AM***KN4DEH/TK) Updated the Wind-Free 1Way CST Dimensional Drawing page	19.09.19	

Contents

I. Products

1 Nomenclature

II. Indoor units

1 Slim 1 way cassette, Wind Free 1Way cassette
2 2 way cassette
3 4 way cassette (600 x 600)
4 4 way cassette
5 360 cassette
6 Slim duct
7 Slim duct (Drain pump integrated)
8 Slim duct Home (Drain pump integrated)
9 MSP duct
10 MSP duct (Drain pump integrated)
11 HSP duct
12 Duct S
13 Ceiling
14 Big Ceiling
15 Console
16 Floor standing
17 Neo Forte & Neo Forte E
18 A3050 (AR5000)
19 Boracay
20 PAC
21 OAP duct
22 ERV plus
23 Home Duct

I. Products

1 Nomenclature

1 Nomenclature

Model name

AM	045	K	N	4	D	E	H	/	TK
①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧		(Buyer)

(1) Classification

AM	VRF

(2) Capacity

x 1/10 kW (3 digits)

(3) Version

F	2013
H	2014
J	2015
K	2016
M	2017
N	2018

(4) Product Type

N	Indoor Unit (NASA)
X	Outdoor Unit (NASA)

(5) Product Notation

1	1Way Cassette
2	2Way Cassette
4	4Way Cassette / 360 Cassette
N	4Way Cassette(600x600)
L	LSP Duct
M	MSP Duct
H	HSP Duct
E	OAP Duct
T	Neo Forte / Boracay
Q	Neo Forte / Boracay (EEV)
A	AR5000
V	AR5000(EEV)
C	Ceiling
J	Console
F	Floor Standing
P	PAC
K	ERV Plus

(6) Feature

F	Flagship
P	Premium
D	Deluxe
S	Standard

(7) Rating Voltage

E	220~240V, 50Hz, 1Φ
K	220~240V, 50/60Hz, 1Φ
G	380~415V, 50Hz, 3Φ

(8) Mode

H	Heat Pump (R410A)
B	Heat Pump (R134a)

II. Indoor units

1 1 way cassette

1-1. Slim 1 way cassette

1-1. Specifications

1-2. Capacity tables

1-3. Dimensional drawing

1-4. Electrical wiring diagram

1-5. Sound pressure level

1-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

1-2. Wind Free 1Way cassette

1-1. Specifications

1-2. Summary Table

1-3. Capacity tables

1-4. Dimensional drawing

1-5. Center of Gravity

1-6. Electrical wiring diagram

1-7. Sound data

1-8. Temperature and air flow distribution

1-9. Piping Diagram

1-1. Specifications

Model				AM022FN1DEH/TK	AM028FN1DEH/TK	AM036FN1DEH/TK
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode*1)			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6
			Btu/h	7,500	9,600	12,300
		Heating*3)	kW	2.6	3.2	4.0
			Btu/h	8,900	10,900	13,600
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	W	50	50	50
		Heating*3)		50	50	50
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	A	0.20	0.23	0.25
		Heating*3)		0.20	0.23	0.25
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Crossflow Fan	Crossflow Fan	Crossflow Fan
		Output	W	23	23	23
		Number of unit	EA	1	1	1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	6/5/4	7/6/5	8/7/6
			l/s	100.00/83.33/66.67	116.67/100.00/83.33	133.33/116.67/100.00
	External Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	-	-	-
			Pa	-	-	-
			WG	-	-	-
Option Code			-	017044-1180C8-201616-330010	017044-1180F8-201C1C-330010	017044-11545D-202424-330010
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	6.35	6.35	6.35
			Ø, inch	1/4	1/4	1/4
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	12.70	12.70	12.70
			Ø, inch	1/2	1/2	1/2
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	VP20 (OD 26,ID 20)	VP20 (OD 26,ID 20)	VP20 (OD 26,ID 20)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire	Below 20m / over 20m	mm^2	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Sound Pressure	High / Mid / Low*4)	dBA	27 / 25 / 23	29 / 27 / 24	35 / 31 / 27
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	10.50	10.50	10.50
	Shipping Weight		kg	13.50	13.50	13.50
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	970 x 135 x 410	970 x 135 x 410	970 x 135 x 410
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1,164 x 212 x 478	1,164 x 212 x 478	1,164 x 212 x 478
Panel Size	Panel model		-	PC1NUSMAN	PC1NUSMAN	PC1NUSMAN
	Panel Net Weight		kg	3.00	3.00	3.00
	Shipping Weight		kg	5.00	5.00	5.00
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1180 x 225 x 460	1180 x 225 x 460	1180 x 225 x 460
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1259 x 144 x 539	1259 x 144 x 539	1259 x 144 x 539
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	- / Model	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in
		Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm/liter/h	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24
	Air Filter		-	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter

* Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice for product improvement.

*1) Mode
- HP : Heat Pump

*2) Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*3) Nominal heating capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 20°C DB, 15°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 7°C DB, 6°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*4) Sound pressure was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

1-1. Specifications

Model				AM056JN1DEH/TK	AM071JN1DEH/TK
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	5.60	7.10
			Btu/h	19,100	24,200
		Heating	kW	6.30	8.00
			Btu/h	21,500	27,300
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	55.00	80.00
		Heating		55.00	80.00
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	0.28	0.40
		Heating		0.28	0.40
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Crossflow Fan	Crossflow Fan
		Output x n	w	54 x 1	54 x 1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	16.00 / 14.00 / 12.50	17.00 / 15.50 / 14.00
			l/s	266.67 / 233.33 / 208.33	283.33 / 258.33 / 233.33
	External Pressure	Min/Std/Max	mmAq	-	-
			Pa	-	-
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	6.35	9.52
			Ø, inch	1/4"	3/8"
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	12.70	15.88
			Ø, inch	1/2"	5/8"
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	VP20 (OD 25,ID 20)	VP20 (OD 25,ID 20)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire		mm²	1.5 - 2.5	1.5 - 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm²	0.75 - 1.50	0.75 - 1.50
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Pressure	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	36.0 / 33.0 / 31.0	39.0 / 37.0 / 34.0
	Power	Cooling		58.0	60.0
Dimension	Net Weight		kg	14.50	14.50
	Shipping Weight		kg	18.50	18.50
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	1,200 x 138 x 450	1,200 x 138 x 450
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	1,435 x 224 x 525	1,435 x 224 x 525
Panel Size	Panel model		-	PC1BWSMAN	PC1BWSMAN
	Panel Net Weight		kg	6.30	6.30
	Shipping Weight		kg	8.30	8.30
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	1,410 x 23 x 500	1,410 x 23 x 500
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	1,474 x 122 x 566	1,474 x 122 x 566
Additional Accessories	Drain Pump	Drain Pump	- / Model	-	-
		Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm/liter/h	-	-
	Air Filter		-	-	-

* Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice for product improvement.

*1) Mode
- HP : Heat Pump

*2) Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*3) Nominal heating capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 20°C DB, 15°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 7°C DB, 6°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*4) Sound pressure was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

1-2. Capacity tables

1) Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
022	10	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.5	1.6	2.6	1.4
	12	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.5	1.6	2.6	1.4
	14	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.5	1.6	2.6	1.4
	16	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	18	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	20	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	21	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	23	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	25	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	27	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	29	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	31	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	33	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	35	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	37	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	39	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.5	1.3
	42	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.4	1.3
	44	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.4	2.1	1.4	2.2	1.4	2.3	1.4	2.4	1.2
	46	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.4	2.0	1.4	2.1	1.4	2.2	1.4	2.3	1.2
028	10	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.4	1.9
	12	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	14	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	16	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	18	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	20	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	21	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	23	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	25	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	27	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	29	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	31	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	33	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	35	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	37	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	39	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.0	1.8	3.2	1.7
	42	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	2.9	1.8	3.1	1.7
	44	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.5	1.8	2.7	1.8	2.8	1.8	2.8	1.7	3.0	1.6
	46	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.5	1.8	2.6	1.8	2.7	1.8	2.7	1.6	2.9	1.6
036	10	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	12	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	14	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	16	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	18	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	20	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	21	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	23	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	25	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	27	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	29	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	31	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	33	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	35	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	37	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.9	2.5	4.2	2.4
	39	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.9	2.5	4.1	2.3
	42	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.8	2.5	4.0	2.2
	44	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.3	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.5	3.7	2.4	3.9	2.2
	46	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.2	2.3	3.3	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.3	3.8	2.1

1-2. Capacity tables

1) Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
056	10	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.3	3.9	6.7	3.7
	12	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.3	3.9	6.7	3.7
	14	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.7	3.7
	16	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	18	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	20	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	21	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	23	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	25	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	27	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	29	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	31	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	33	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	35	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	37	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	39	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.4
	42	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.5	3.8	5.7	3.9	6.1	3.7	6.4	3.3
	44	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.1	3.8	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.7	5.9	3.6	6.2	3.2
	46	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.0	3.7	5.2	3.6	5.4	3.6	5.7	3.5	6.0	3.1
071	10	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	8.0	5.1	8.5	4.8
	12	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.5	4.8
	14	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.5	4.8
	16	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	18	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	20	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	21	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	23	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	25	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	27	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	29	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	31	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	33	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	35	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	37	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.3	4.9	7.8	4.9	8.2	4.7
	39	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.3	4.9	7.7	4.8	8.1	4.6
	42	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.0	4.9	7.2	4.8	7.6	4.7	7.9	4.5
	44	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.5	4.6	6.8	4.8	7.0	4.7	7.3	4.5	7.6	4.3
	46	4.9	4.0	5.7	4.5	6.4	4.6	6.6	4.6	6.8	4.6	7.0	4.4	7.4	4.2

1-2. Capacity tables

2) Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
022	-19.8	-20.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	-18.8	-19.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	-16.7	-17.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
	-14.7	-15.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
	-12.6	-13.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7
	-10.5	-11.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-9.5	-10.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9
	-8.5	-9.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0
	-7.0	-7.6	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0
	-5.0	-5.6	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2
	-3.0	-3.7	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2
	0.0	-0.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.2
	3.0	2.2	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.2
	5.0	4.1	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	7.0	6.0	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	9.0	7.9	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	11.0	9.8	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	13.0	11.8	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	15.0	13.7	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
028	-19.8	-20.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-18.8	-19.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-16.7	-17.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9
	-14.7	-15.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9
	-12.6	-13.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1
	-10.5	-11.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
	-9.5	-10.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
	-8.5	-9.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-7.0	-7.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-5.0	-5.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
	-3.0	-3.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5
	0.0	-0.7	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6
	3.0	2.2	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7
	5.0	4.1	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.7
	7.0	6.0	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.7
	9.0	7.9	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.7
	11.0	9.8	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.7
	13.0	11.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7
	15.0	13.7	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7
036	-19.8	-20.0	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
	-18.8	-19.0	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
	-16.7	-17.0	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-14.7	-15.0	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
	-12.6	-13.0	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6
	-10.5	-11.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-9.5	-10.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-8.5	-9.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-7.0	-7.6	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9
	-5.0	-5.6	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-3.0	-3.7	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1
	0.0	-0.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.2
	3.0	2.2	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.4
	5.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.4
	7.0	6.0	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	9.0	7.9	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	11.0	9.8	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	13.0	11.8	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	15.0	13.7	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.4

1-2. Capacity tables

2) Heating

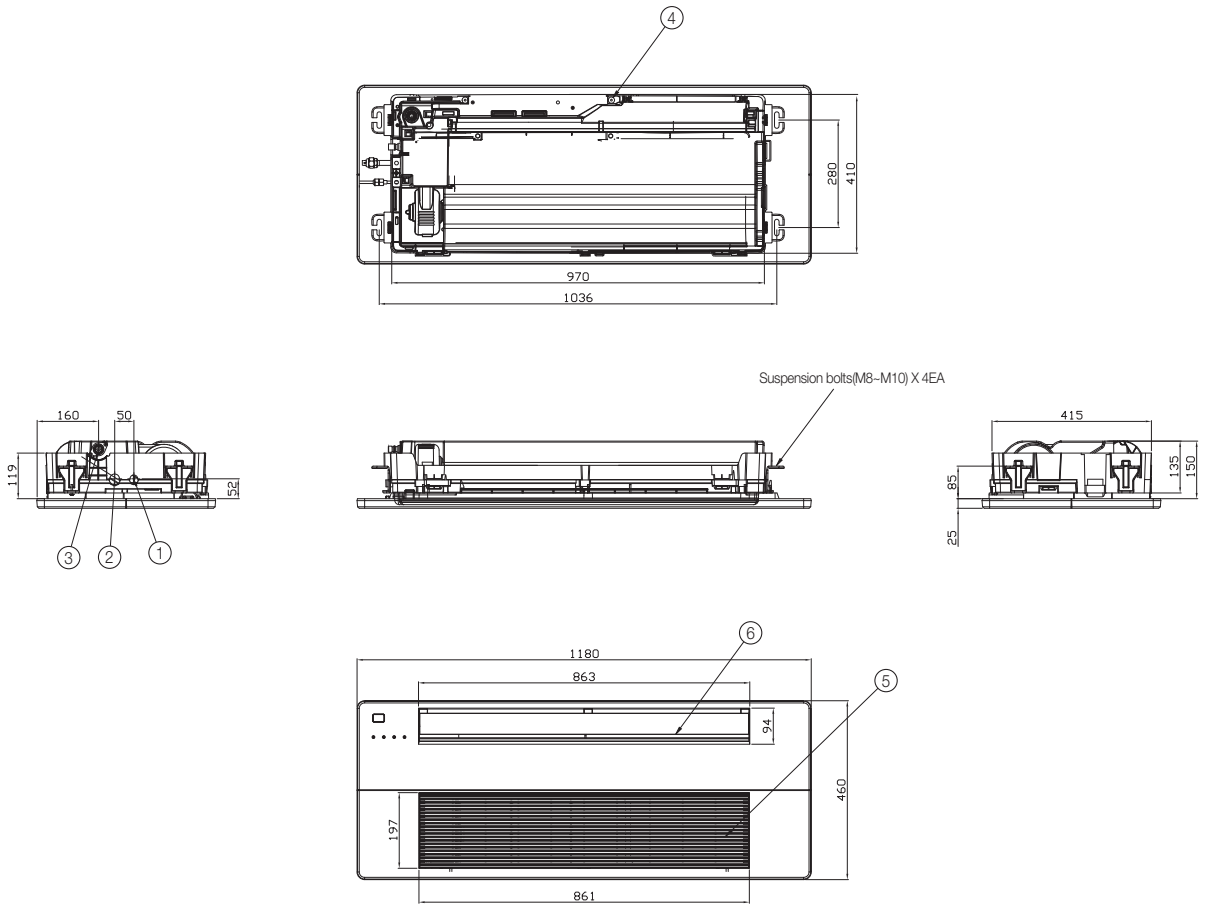
TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
056	-19.8	-20.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-18.8	-19.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-16.7	-17.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8
	-14.7	-15.0	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8
	-12.6	-13.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0
	-10.5	-11.0	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3
	-9.5	-10.0	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4
	-8.5	-9.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.5
	-7.0	-7.6	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.5
	-5.0	-5.6	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7
	-3.0	-3.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.9
	0.0	-0.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.0
	3.0	2.2	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.3
	5.0	4.1	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.3
	7.0	6.0	6.5	6.4	6.3	5.8	5.3
	9.0	7.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	5.8	5.3
	11.0	9.8	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.8	5.3
	13.0	11.8	7.1	6.7	6.3	5.8	5.3
	15.0	13.7	7.3	6.8	6.3	5.8	5.3
071	-19.8	-20.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2
	-18.8	-19.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2
	-16.7	-17.0	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.2
	-14.7	-15.0	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.2
	-12.6	-13.0	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.4
	-10.5	-11.0	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8
	-9.5	-10.0	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9
	-8.5	-9.1	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.0
	-7.0	-7.6	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1
	-5.0	-5.6	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.2
	-3.0	-3.7	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.6	5.4
	0.0	-0.7	6.3	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.6
	3.0	2.2	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.2	5.9
	5.0	4.1	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.3	5.9
	7.0	6.0	7.2	7.1	6.8	6.5	5.9
	9.0	7.9	7.4	7.2	6.8	6.5	5.9
	11.0	9.8	7.6	7.3	6.8	6.5	5.9
	13.0	11.8	7.9	7.4	6.8	6.5	5.9
	15.0	13.7	8.1	7.5	6.8	6.5	5.9

1-3. Dimensional drawing

AM022FN1DEH/TK, AM028FN1DEH/TK, AM036FN1DEH/TK

Unit:mm



No.	Name	Description		
		2.2kW	2.8kW	3.6kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø6.35 Flare		
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø12.70 Flare		
③	Drain pipe connection	VP20 (OD 26, ID 20)		
④	Conduit for power supply & communication wiring	-		
⑤	Air inlet grille	-		
⑥	Air outlet louver	-		

1-3. Dimensional drawing

AM056JN1DEH/TK, AM071JN1DEH/TK

Unit:mm

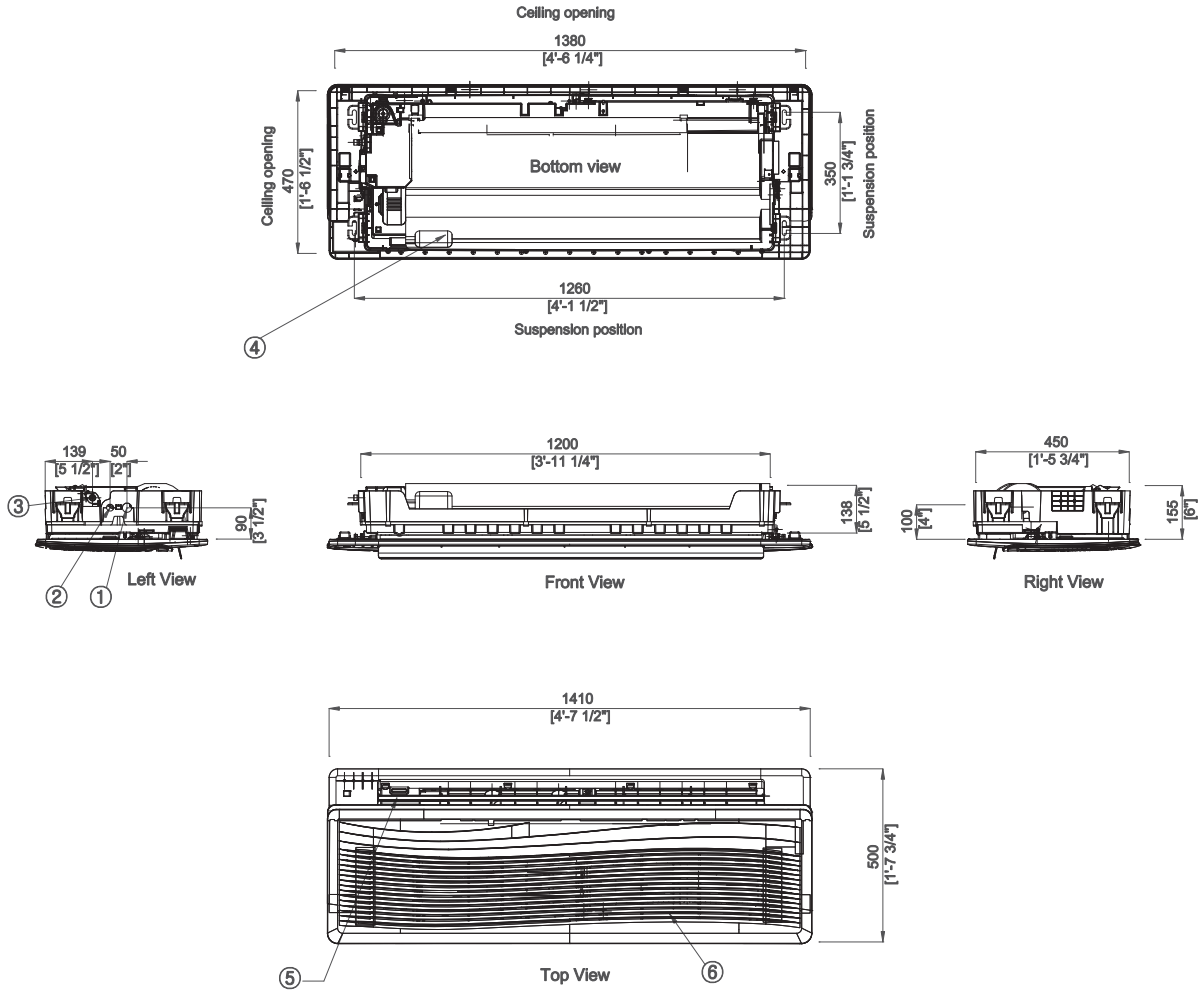
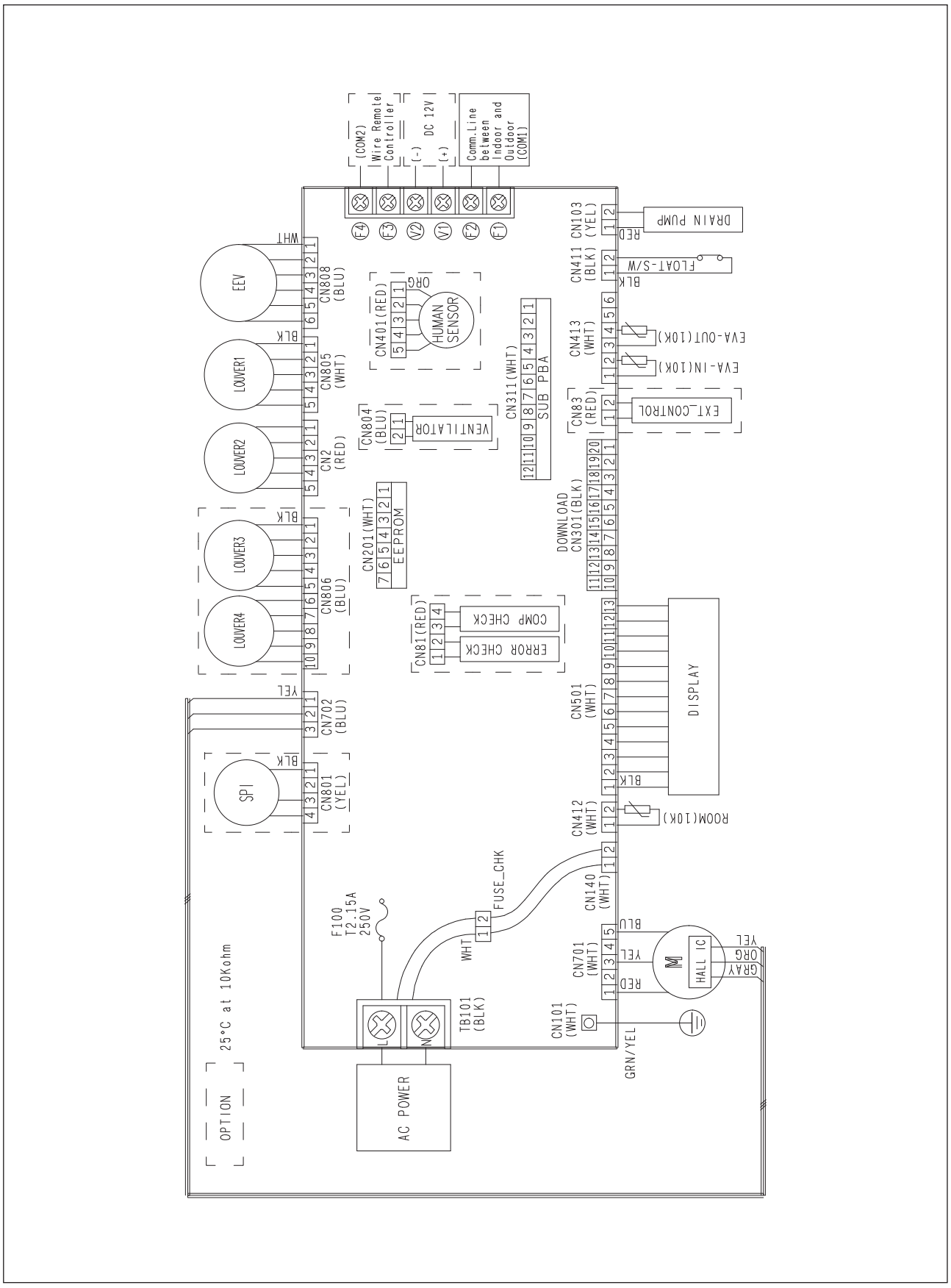


Table of descriptions	
1	Refrigerant gas pipe
2	Refrigerant liquid pipe
3	Condensate drain
4	Power & Comm. wiring conduits
5	Air discharge louver
6	Air suction grille

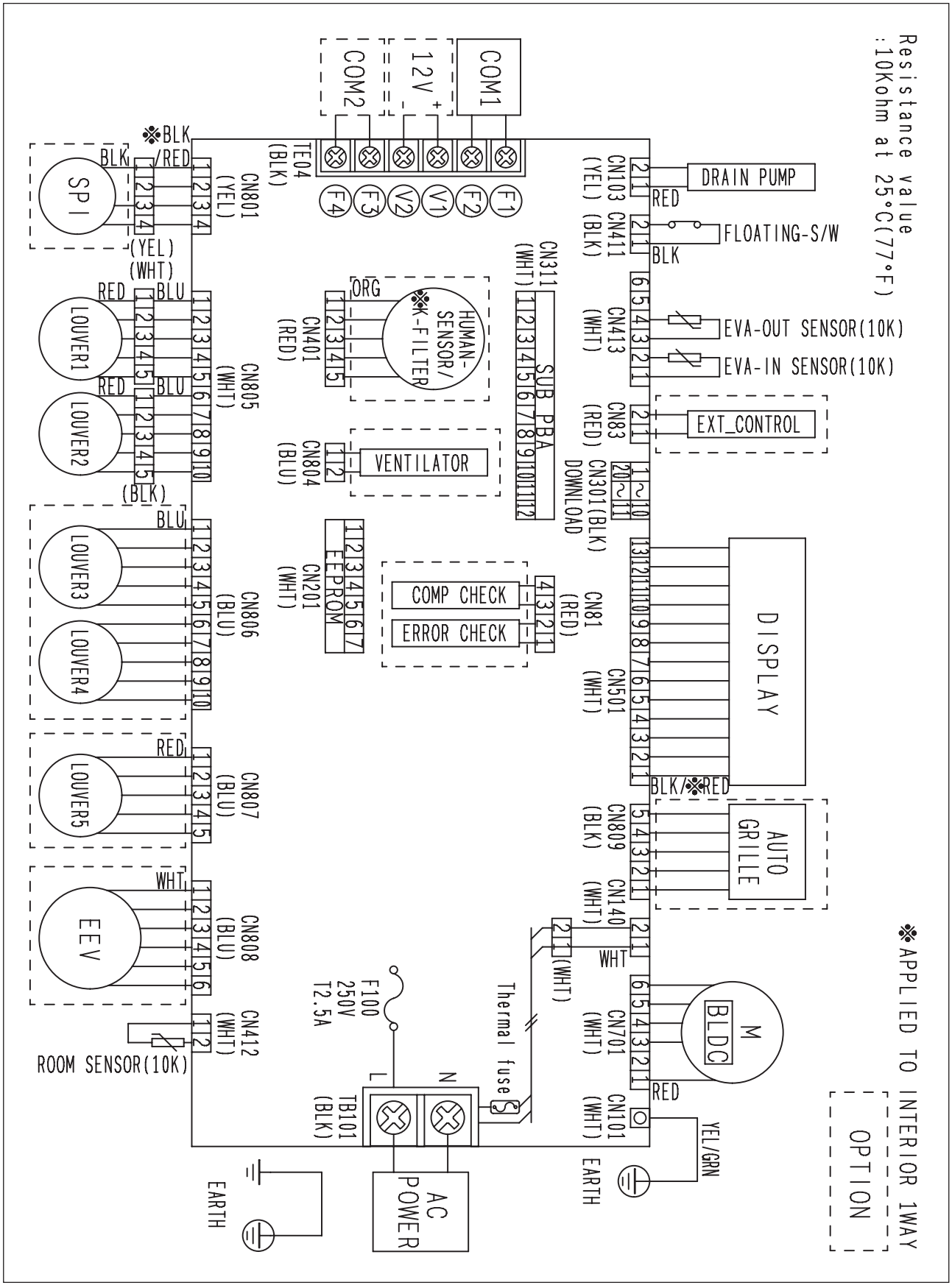
1-4. Electrical wiring diagram

AM022FN1DEH/TK, AM028FN1DEH/TK, AM036FN1DEH/TK



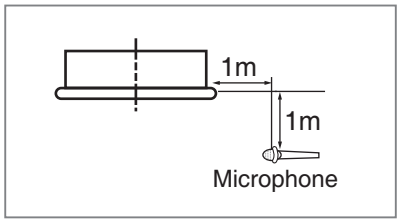
1-4. Electrical wiring diagram

AM056JN1DEH/TK, AM071JN1DEH/TK



1-5. Sound pressure level

1) Operation sound level



Unit : dB(A)

Model	High	Low
AM022FN1DEH/TK	27	23
AM028FN1DEH/TK	29	24
AM036FN1DEH/TK	35	27

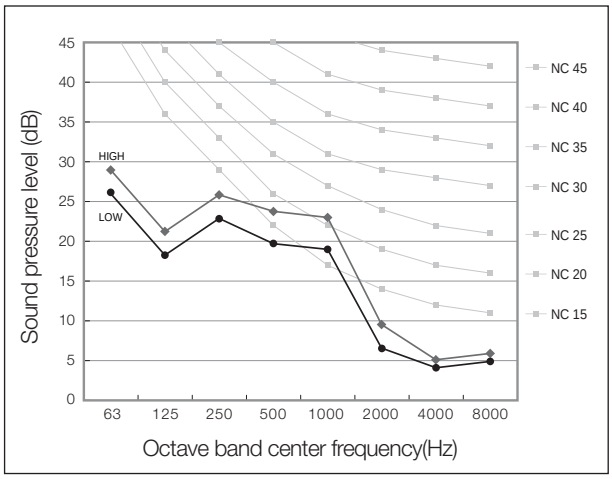
☑ *Note*

◆ These operation values were obtained in an anechoic room. Sound pressure level will vary depending on a range of factors such as the construction of the particular room where the equipment is installed.

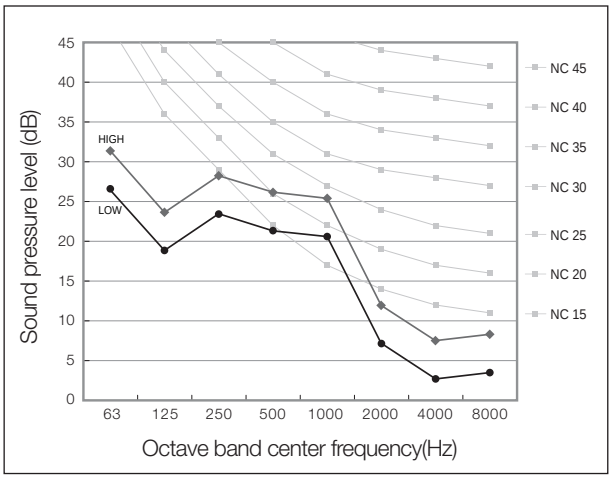
◆ Operation sound level may differ depending on operation and ambient conditions.

2) NC curves

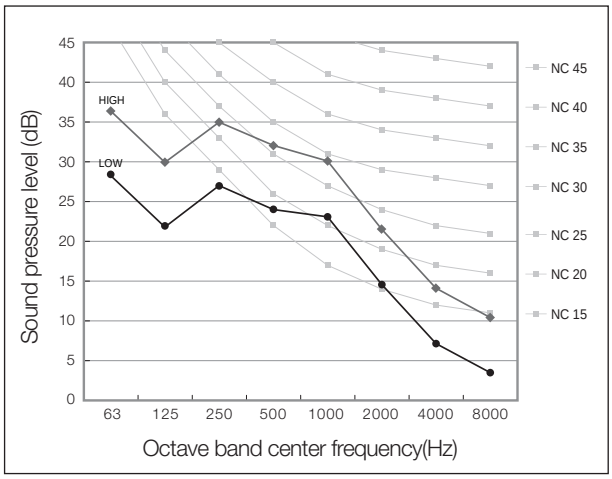
(1) AM022FN1DEH/TK



(2) AM028FN1DEH/TK

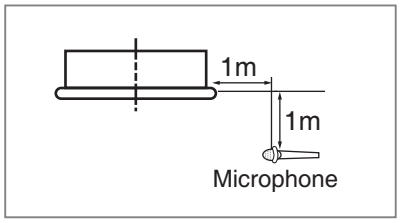


(3) AM036FN1DEH/TK



1-5. Sound pressure level

1) Operation sound level



Unit : dB(A)

Model	High	Low
AM056JN1DEH/TK	36	31
AM071JN1DEH/TK	39	34

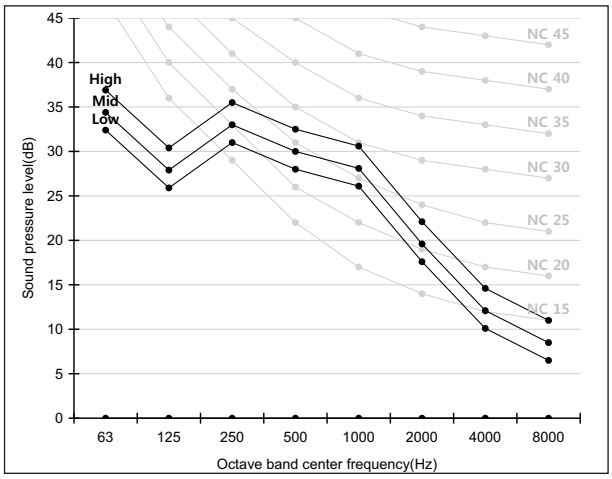
☑ *Note*

◆ These operation values were obtained in an anechoic room. Sound pressure level will vary depending on a range of factors such as the construction of the particular room where the equipment is installed.

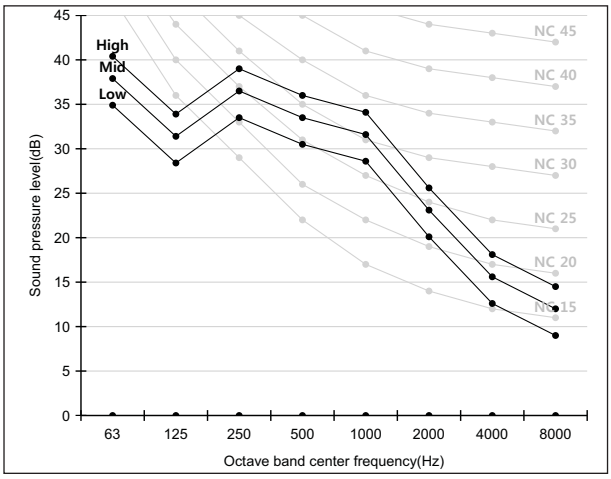
◆ Operation sound level may differ depending on operation and ambient conditions.

2) NC curves

(4) AM056JN1DEH/TK



(5) AM071JN1DEH/TK

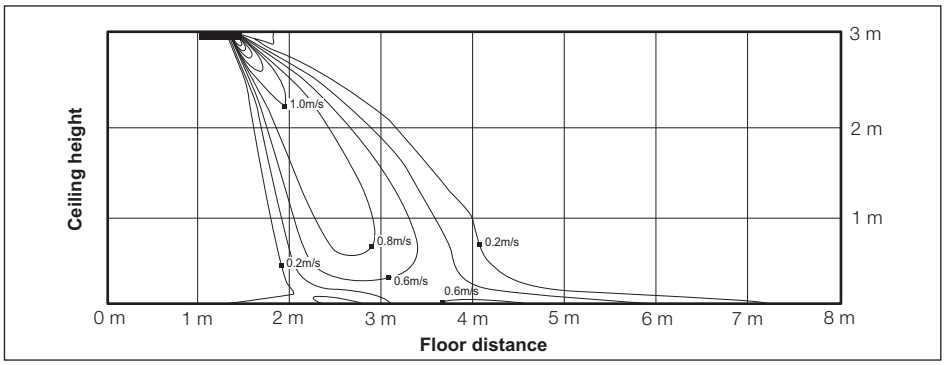


1-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

1) AM036FN1DEH/TK

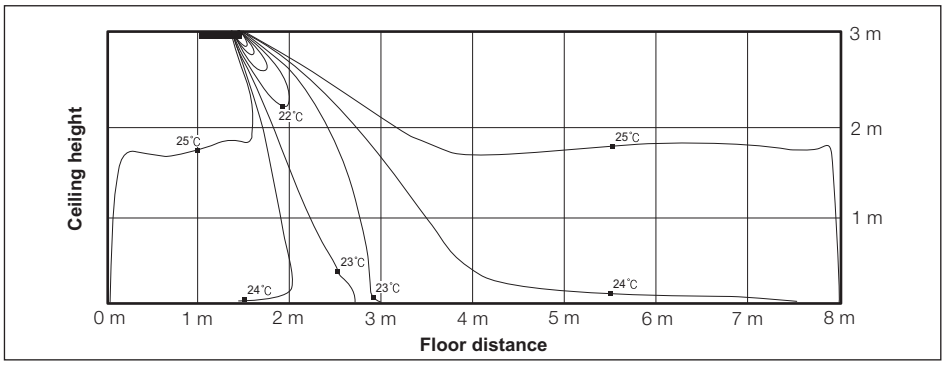
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 60°



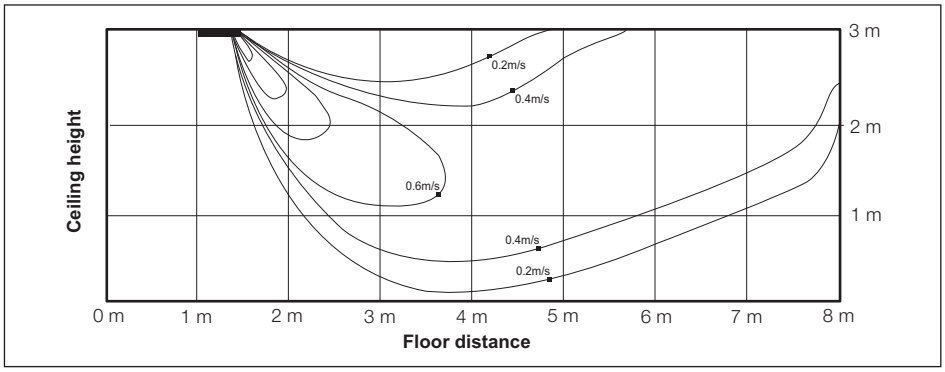
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 60°



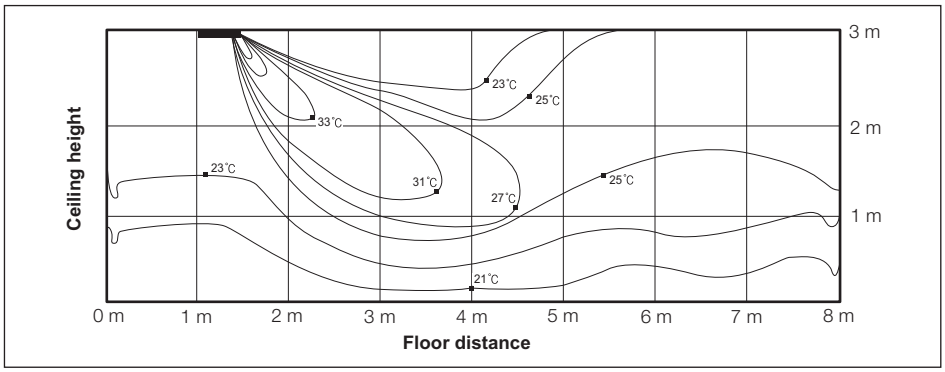
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 60°



(4) Heating temperature distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 60°

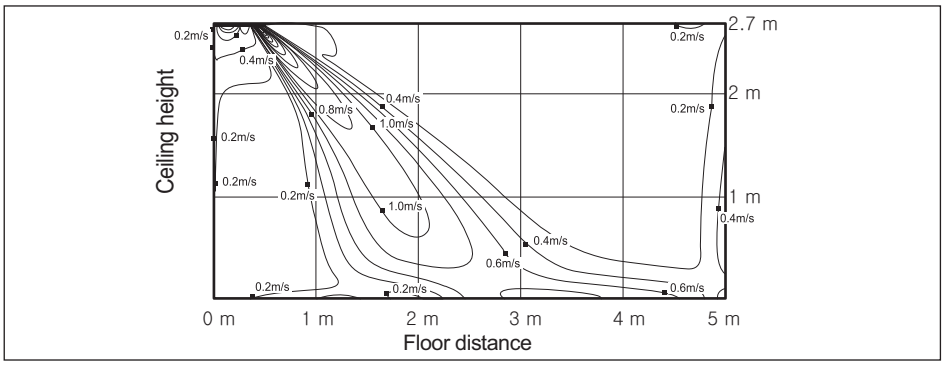


1-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

1) AM056JN1DEH/TK

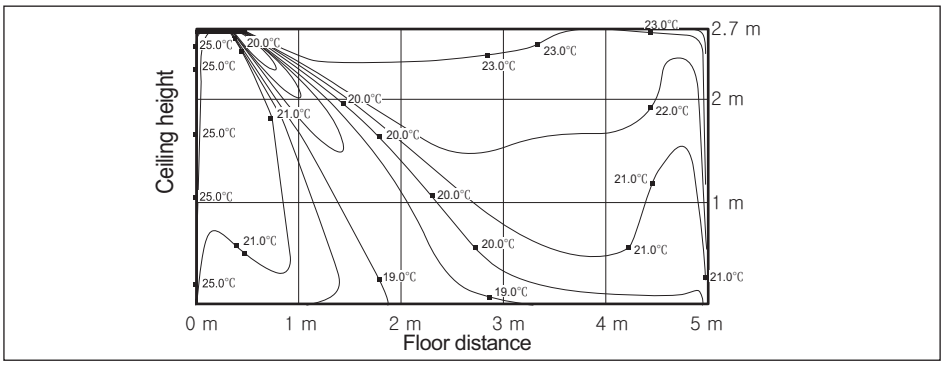
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 50º



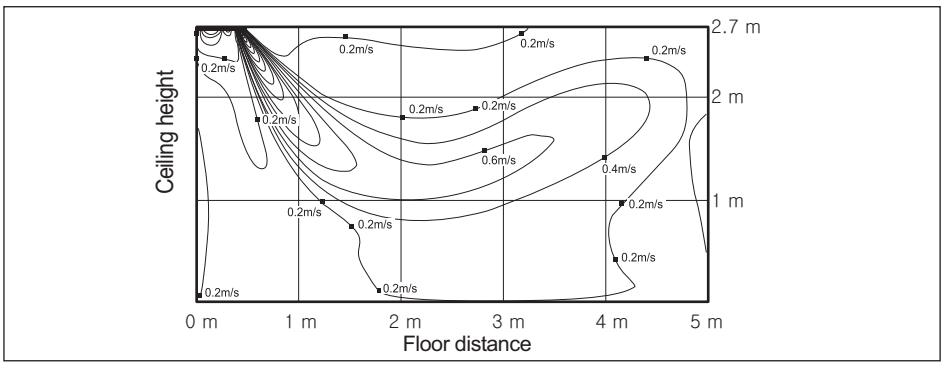
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

Discharge angle : 50º



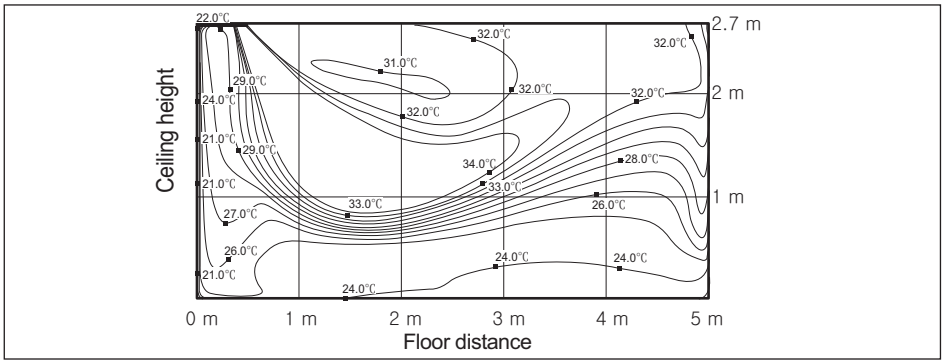
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 60º



(4) Heating temperature distribution

Discharge angle : 60º

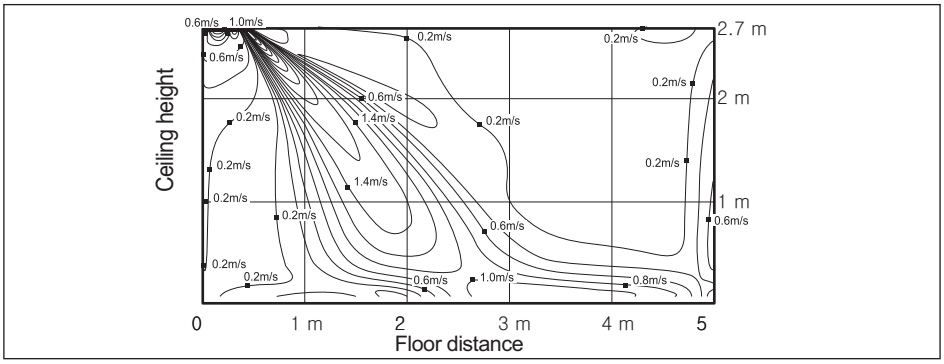


1-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

1) AM071JN1DEH/TK

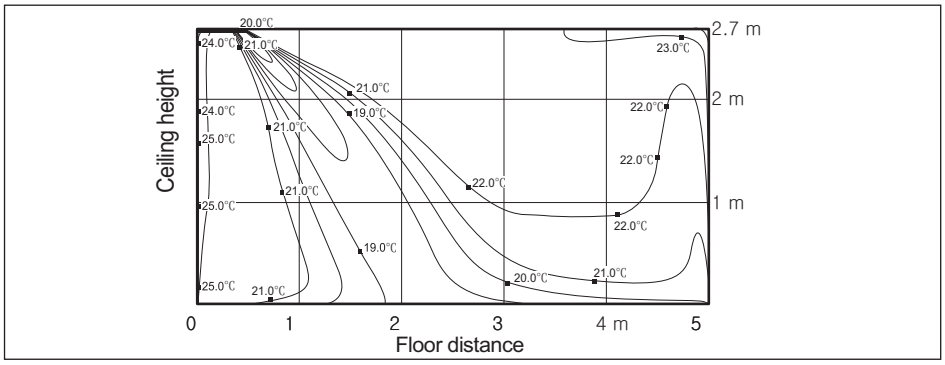
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 50º



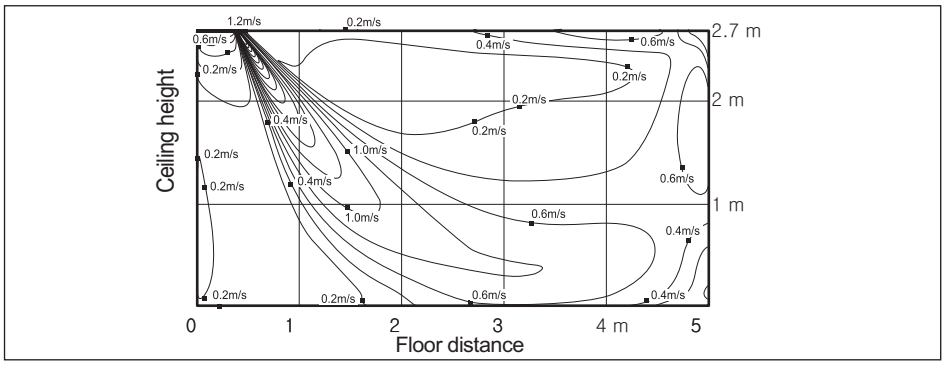
(2) Cooling temperature

Discharge angle : 50º



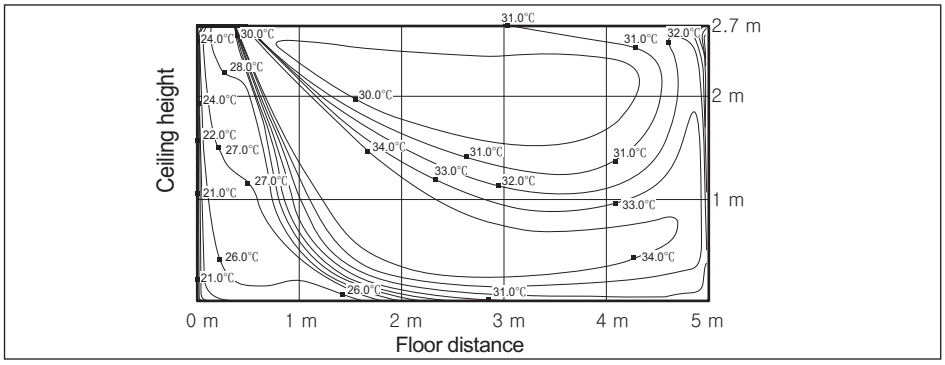
(3) Heating air veloci

Discharge angle : 60º



(4) Heating temperature

Discharge angle : 60º



1-2 Wind Free 1 Way Cassette

Line up

Capacity (kW)	1.7	2.2	2.2	2.8	3.6	5.6	7.1
Wind free 1 Way Cassette							
Type	Small		Middle			Large	
Model Name	AM017NN1PEH/☆☆	AM022NN1PEH/☆☆	AM022NN1DEH/☆☆	AM028NN1DEH/☆☆	AM036NN1DEH/☆☆	AM056NN1DEH/☆☆	AM071NN1DEH/☆☆

1-2 Wind Free 1 Way Cassette

1-1. Specifications

Model Name				AM017NN1PEH/✻✻	AM022NN1PEH/✻✻
Power Supply			Φ, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity	Cooling	kW	1.70	2.20
			Btu/h	5,800	7,500
		Heating	kW	1.90	2.50
			Btu/h	6,500	8,500
Power	Power Input	Cooling	W	24.00	25.00
		Heating		24.00	25.00
	Current Input	Cooling	A	0.14	0.15
		Heating		0.14	0.15
	Current	MCA	A	0.18	0.19
		MFA		15	15
Heat exchanger	Type		-	Fin & Tube	Fin & Tube
	Material	Fin	-	Al	Al
		Tube	-	Cu	Cu
	Fin Treatment		-	Green Hydrophile	Green Hydrophile
Fan	Type		-	Crossflow Fan	Crossflow Fan
	Quantity		ea	1	1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L	m^3/min	4.80/4.30/4.10	5.10/4.60/4.30
			l/s	80.00/71.67/68.33	85.00/76.67/71.67
Fan Motor	Model		-	BLDC Motor	BLDC Motor
	Output x n		W	27 x 1	27 x 1
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Type	Flare Connection	Flare Connection
			Φ, mm	6.35	6.35
			Φ, inch	1/4"	1/4"
	Gas Pipe		Type	Flare Connection	Flare Connection
			Φ, mm	12.70	12.70
			Φ, inch	1/2"	1/2"
	Drain Pipe		Φ, mm	VP20 (OD 25,ID 20)	VP20 (OD 25,ID 20)
Wiring connections	Communication	Minimum	mm^2	0.75	0.75
		Remark	-	F1, F2	F1, F2
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A
	Electronic Expansion Valve		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Sound Pressure	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	28 / 26 / 24	29 / 26 /24
	Sound Power	Cooling		46	47
Dimension	Net Weight		kg	8.0	8.0
	Shipping Weight		kg	10.5	10.5
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	740 x 135 x 360	740 x 135 x 360
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	895 x 223 x 435	895 x 223 x 435

1-2 Wind Free 1 Way Cassette

1-1. Specifications

Model Name			AM017NN1PEH/ⅩⅩ	AM022NN1PEH/ⅩⅩ
Casing	Material	-	ABS	ABS
Panel	Model Name	-	PC1MWFMAN	PC1MWFMAN
	Type	-	Wind Free	Wind Free
	Material	-	HIPS	HIPS
	Color	-	White	White
	Net Weight	kg	2.6	2.6
	Shipping Weight	kg	3.8	3.8
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)	mm	960 x 35 x 420	960 x 35 x 420
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)	mm	1003 x 112 x 482	1003 x 112 x 482
Drain pump		-	INCLUDED	INCLUDED
	Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm / Liter/h	750 / 24	750 / 24

NOTE

- Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)
- Cooling : Indoor temperature 27°C DB / 19°C WB, Outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.
- Heating : Indoor temperature 20°C DB / 15°C WB, Outdoor temperature 7°C DB / 6°C WB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.
- Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.
- These products contain R410A (GWP=2,088) which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.
- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
- Select wire size based on the value of MCA
- Drain pump included (check valve included)

1-2 Wind Free 1 Way Cassette

1-1. Specifications

Model Name				AM022NN1DEH/※※	AM028NN1DEH/※※	AM036NN1DEH/※※
Power Supply			Φ, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity	Cooling	kW	2.20	2.80	3.60
			Btu/h	7,500	9,600	12,300
		Heating	kW	2.50	3.20	4.00
			Btu/h	8,500	10,900	13,600
Power	Power Input	Cooling	W	40.00	45.00	50.00
		Heating		40.00	45.00	50.00
	Current Input	Cooling	A	0.20	0.23	0.25
		Heating		0.20	0.23	0.25
	Current	MCA	A	0.25	0.29	0.31
		MFA		15	15	15
Heat exchanger	Type		-	Fin & Tube	Fin & Tube	Fin & Tube
	Material	Fin	-	Al	Al	Al
		Tube	-	Cu	Cu	Cu
	Fin Treatment		-	Green Hydrophile	Green Hydrophile	Green Hydrophile
Fan	Type		-	Crossflow Fan	Crossflow Fan	Crossflow Fan
	Quantity		ea	1	1	1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L	m^3/min	6.00/5.00/4.00	7.00/6.00/5.00	8.00/7.00/6.00
			l/s	100.00/83.33/66.67	116.67/100.00/83.33	133.33/116.67/100.00
Fan Motor	Model		-	AC Motor	AC Motor	AC Motor
	Output x n		W	17 x 1	17 x 1	17 x 1
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Type	Flare Connection	Flare Connection	Flare Connection
			Φ, mm	6.35	6.35	6.35
			Φ, inch	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
	Gas Pipe		Type	Flare Connection	Flare Connection	Flare Connection
			Φ, mm	12.70	12.70	12.70
			Φ, inch	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
	Drain Pipe		Φ, mm	VP20 (OD 25,ID 20)	VP20 (OD 25,ID 20)	VP20 (OD 25,ID 20)
Wiring connections	Communication	Minimum	mm^2	0.75	0.75	0.75
		Remark	-	F1, F2	F1, F2	F1, F2
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Electronic Expansion Valve		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Sound Pressure	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	29 / 26 / 24	32 / 28 / 24	37 / 33 / 30
	Sound Power	Cooling		47	50	55
Dimension	Net Weight		kg	10	10	10
	Shipping Weight		kg	12.8	12.8	12.8
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	970 x 135 x 410	970 x 135 x 410	970 x 135 x 410
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	1,173 x 231 x 478	1,173 x 231 x 478	1,173 x 231 x 478

1-2 Wind Free 1 Way Cassette

1-1. Specifications

Model Name			AM022NN1DEH/✳✳	AM028NN1DEH/✳✳	AM036NN1DEH/✳✳
Casing	Material	-	ABS	ABS	ABS
Panel	Model Name	-	PC1NWFMAN	PC1NWFMAN	PC1NWFMAN
	Type	-	Wind Free	Wind Free	Wind Free
	Material	-	HIPS	HIPS	HIPS
	Color	-	White	White	White
	Net Weight	kg	4.3	4.3	4.3
	Shipping Weight	kg	6.3	6.3	6.3
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)	mm	1198 x 35 x 500	1198 x 35 x 500	1198 x 35 x 500
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)	mm	1262 x 124 x 568	1262 x 124 x 568	1262 x 124 x 568
Drain pump		-	INCLUDED	INCLUDED	INCLUDED
	Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm / Liter/h	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24

NOTE

- Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)
- Cooling : Indoor temperature 27°C DB / 19°C WB, Outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.
- Heating : Indoor temperature 20°C DB / 15°C WB, Outdoor temperature 7°C DB / 6°C WB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.
- Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.
- These products contain R410A (GWP=2,088) which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.
- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
- Select wire size based on the value of MCA
- Drain pump included (check valve included)

Wind Free 1 Way Cassette

1-1. Specifications

Model Name				AM056NN1DEH/※※	AM071NN1DEH/※※
Power Supply			Φ, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity	Cooling	kW	5.60	7.10
			Btu/h	19,100	24,200
		Heating	kW	6.30	8.00
			Btu/h	21,500	27,300
Power	Power Input	Cooling	W	55.00	80.00
		Heating		55.00	80.00
	Current Input	Cooling	A	0.28	0.40
		Heating		0.28	0.40
	Current	MCA	A	0.35	0.50
		MFA		15	15
Heat exchanger	Type		-	Fin & Tube	Fin & Tube
	Material	Fin	-	Al	Al
		Tube	-	Cu	Cu
	Fin Treatment		-	Green Hydrophile	Green Hydrophile
Fan	Type		-	Crossflow Fan	Crossflow Fan
	Quantity		ea	1	1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L	m^3/min	16.00/14.00/12.50	17.00/15.50/14.00
			l/s	266.67/233.33/208.33	283.33/258.33/233.33
Fan Motor	Model		-	BLDC Motor	BLDC Motor
	Output x n		W	54 x 1	54 x 1
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Type	Flare Connection	Flare Connection
			Φ, mm	6.35	9.52
			Φ, inch	1/4"	3/8"
	Gas Pipe		Type	Flare Connection	Flare Connection
			Φ, mm	12.70	15.88
			Φ, inch	1/2"	5/8"
	Drain Pipe		Φ, mm	VP20 (OD 25,ID 20)	VP20 (OD 25,ID 20)
Wiring connections	Communication	Minimum	mm^2	0.75	0.75
		Remark	-	F1, F2	F1, F2
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A
	Electronic Expansion Valve		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Sound Pressure	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	41 / 38 / 35	42 / 39 / 36
	Sound Power	Cooling		59	60
Dimension	Net Weight		kg	13.5	13.5
	Shipping Weight		kg	17.3	17.3
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	1200 x 138 x 450	1200 x 138 x 450
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	1435 x 224 x 525	1435 x 224 x 525

Wind Free 1 Way Cassette

1-1. Specifications

Model Name			AM056NN1DEH/~~XX~~	AM071NN1DEH/~~XX~~
Casing	Material	-	ABS	ABS
Panel	Model Name	-	PC1BWFMAN	PC1BWFMAN
	Type	-	Wind Free	Wind Free
	Material	-	HIPS	HIPS
	Color	-	White	White
	Net Weight	kg	5.0	5.0
	Shipping Weight	kg	7.0	7.0
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)	mm	1410 x 35 x 500	1410 x 35 x 500
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)	mm	1473 x 124 x 568	1473 x 124 x 568
Drain pump		-	INCLUDED	INCLUDED
	Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm / Liter/h	750 / 24	750 / 24

NOTE

- Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)
- Cooling : Indoor temperature 27°C DB / 19°C WB, Outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.
- Heating : Indoor temperature 20°C DB / 15°C WB, Outdoor temperature 7°C DB / 6°C WB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.
- Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.
- These products contain R410A (GWP=2,088) which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.
- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
- Select wire size based on the value of MCA
- Drain pump included (check valve included)

1-2. Summary Table

Performance Characteristics

Model Code	Net Weight (kg)	Fan Speed	Nominal Capacity(kW)			Airflow (CMM)	Sound Pressure (dBA)	Sound Power (dBA)
			Cooling	Sensible	Heating			
AM017NN1PEH/✻✻	8.0	High	1.70	1.20	1.90	4.80	28	46
		Mid	1.61	1.14	1.83	4.30	26	-
		Low	1.49	1.05	1.70	4.10	24	-
AM022NN1PEH/✻✻	8.0	High	2.20	1.50	2.50	5.10	29	47
		Mid	2.09	1.43	2.37	4.60	26	-
		Low	1.92	1.31	2.15	4.30	24	-
AM022NN1DEH/✻✻	10	High	2.20	1.50	2.50	6.00	29	47
		Mid	2.01	1.37	2.37	5.00	26	-
		Low	1.64	1.12	2.15	4.00	24	-
AM028NN1DEH/✻✻	10	High	2.80	1.90	3.20	7.00	32	50
		Mid	2.59	1.76	2.99	6.00	28	-
		Low	2.19	1.49	2.59	5.00	24	-
AM036NN1DEH/✻✻	10	High	3.60	2.60	4.00	8.00	37	55
		Mid	3.37	2.43	3.78	7.00	33	-
		Low	2.92	2.11	3.40	6.00	30	-
AM056NN1DEH/✻✻	13.5	High	5.60	4.20	6.30	16.00	41	59
		Mid	5.24	3.93	6.07	14.00	38	-
		Low	4.63	3.47	5.60	12.50	35	-
AM071NN1DEH/✻✻	13.5	High	7.10	5.00	8.00	17.00	42	60
		Mid	6.78	4.77	7.71	15.50	39	-
		Low	6.15	4.33	7.14	14.00	36	-

NOTE

- Sound data is based on cooling operation.

Electrical Characteristics

Model Code	Power Supply (Φ, #, V, Hz)	Power Input (W)	Current Input (A)	MCA (A)	MFA (A)	FLA (A)
AM017NN1PEH/✻✻	1,2,220-240,50	24.00	0.14	0.18	15	0.14
AM022NN1PEH/✻✻	1,2,220-240,50	25.00	0.15	0.19	15	0.15
AM022NN1DEH/✻✻	1,2,220-240,50	40.00	0.20	0.25	15	0.20
AM028NN1DEH/✻✻	1,2,220-240,50	45.00	0.23	0.29	15	0.23
AM036NN1DEH/✻✻	1,2,220-240,50	50.00	0.25	0.31	15	0.25
AM056NN1DEH/✻✻	1,2,220-240,50	55.00	0.28	0.35	15	0.28
AM071NN1DEH/✻✻	1,2,220-240,50	80.00	0.40	0.50	15	0.40

NOTE

- MCA: Minimum circuit amperes
- MFA: Maximum fuse amperes
- FLA: Full load amperes
- Select wire size based on the value of MCA

1-3. Capacity Table

Cooling

TC : Total Capacity, SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
1.70	10	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.9	1.2	2.0	1.1
	12	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.9	1.2	2.0	1.1
	14	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.9	1.2	2.0	1.1
	16	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.9	1.2	2.0	1.1
	18	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.9	1.2	2.0	1.1
	20	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.9	1.2	2.0	1.1
	21	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.9	1.2	2.0	1.1
	23	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.9	1.2	2.0	1.1
	25	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.9	1.2	2.0	1.1
	27	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.9	1.2	2.0	1.1
	29	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.9	1.2	2.0	1.1
	31	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.9	1.2	2.0	1.1
	33	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.9	1.2	2.0	1.1
	35	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.9	1.2	2.0	1.1
	37	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.9	1.2	2.0	1.1
	39	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.9	1.2	2.0	1.1
	42	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.9	1.2	1.9	1.1
	44	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.1	1.7	1.2	1.8	1.1	1.9	1.0
	46	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.5	1.1	1.6	1.1	1.7	1.1	1.7	1.1	1.8	1.0
2.20 (Small)	10	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.5	1.6	2.6	1.4
	12	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.5	1.6	2.6	1.4
	14	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.5	1.6	2.6	1.4
	16	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	18	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	20	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	21	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	23	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	25	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	27	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	29	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	31	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	33	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	35	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	37	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	39	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.5	1.3
	42	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.4	1.3
	44	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.4	2.1	1.4	2.2	1.4	2.3	1.4	2.4	1.2
	46	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.4	2.0	1.4	2.1	1.4	2.2	1.4	2.3	1.2
2.20 (Middle)	10	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.5	1.6	2.6	1.4
	12	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.5	1.6	2.6	1.4
	14	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.5	1.6	2.6	1.4
	16	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	18	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	20	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	21	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	23	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	25	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	27	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	29	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	31	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	33	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	35	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	37	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	39	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.5	1.3
	42	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.4	1.3
	44	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.4	2.1	1.4	2.2	1.4	2.3	1.4	2.4	1.2
	46	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.4	2.0	1.4	2.1	1.4	2.2	1.4	2.3	1.2
2.80	10	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.4	1.9
	12	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	14	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	16	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	18	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	20	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	21	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	23	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	25	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	27	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	29	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	31	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	33	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	35	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	37	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	39	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.0	1.8	3.2	1.7
	42	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	2.9	1.8	3.1	1.7
	44	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.5	1.8	2.7	1.8	2.8	1.8	2.8	1.7	3.0	1.6
	46	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.5	1.8	2.6	1.8	2.7	1.8	2.7	1.6	2.9	1.6

1-3. Capacity Table

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
3.60	10	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	12	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	14	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	16	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	18	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	20	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	21	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	23	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	25	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	27	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	29	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	31	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	33	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	35	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	37	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.9	2.5	4.2	2.4
	39	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.9	2.5	4.1	2.3
	42	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.8	2.5	4.0	2.2
	44	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.3	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.5	3.7	2.4	3.9	2.2
	46	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.2	2.3	3.3	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.3	3.8	2.1
5.60	10	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.3	3.9	6.7	3.7
	12	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.3	3.9	6.7	3.7
	14	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.7	3.7
	16	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	18	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	20	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	21	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	23	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	25	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	27	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	29	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	31	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	33	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	35	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	37	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	39	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.4
	42	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.5	3.8	5.7	3.9	6.1	3.7	6.4	3.3
	44	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.1	3.8	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.7	5.9	3.6	6.2	3.2
	46	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.0	3.7	5.2	3.6	5.4	3.6	5.7	3.5	6.0	3.1
7.10	10	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	8.0	5.1	8.5	4.8
	12	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.5	4.8
	14	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.5	4.8
	16	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	18	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	20	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	21	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	23	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	25	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	27	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	29	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	31	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	33	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	35	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	37	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.3	4.9	7.8	4.9	8.2	4.7
	39	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.3	4.9	7.7	4.8	8.1	4.6
	42	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.0	4.9	7.2	4.8	7.6	4.7	7.9	4.5
	44	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.5	4.6	6.8	4.8	7.0	4.7	7.3	4.5	7.6	4.3
	46	4.9	4.0	5.7	4.5	6.4	4.6	6.6	4.6	6.8	4.6	7.0	4.4	7.4	4.2

NOTE

- The performance table shows the average value of each conditions.

1-3. Capacity Table

Heating

TC : Total Capacity (kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
1.70	-19.8	-20.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
	-18.8	-19.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
	-16.7	-17.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
	-14.7	-15.0	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
	-12.6	-13.0	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3
	-10.5	-11.0	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4
	-9.5	-10.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4
	-8.5	-9.1	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5
	-7.0	-7.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.5
	-5.0	-5.6	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
	-3.0	-3.7	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7
	0.0	-0.7	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.7
	3.0	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.7
	5.0	4.1	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.7
	7.0	6.0	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.7
	9.0	7.9	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.7
	11.0	9.8	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.7
	13.0	11.8	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.7
	15.0	13.7	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.7
2.20 (Small)	-19.8	-20.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	-18.8	-19.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	-16.7	-17.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
	-14.7	-15.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
	-12.6	-13.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7
	-10.5	-11.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-9.5	-10.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9
	-8.5	-9.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0
	-7.0	-7.6	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0
	-5.0	-5.6	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2
	-3.0	-3.7	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2
	0.0	-0.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.2
	3.0	2.2	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.2
	5.0	4.1	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	7.0	6.0	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	9.0	7.9	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	11.0	9.8	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	13.0	11.8	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	15.0	13.7	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
2.20 (Middle)	-19.8	-20.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	-18.8	-19.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	-16.7	-17.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
	-14.7	-15.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
	-12.6	-13.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7
	-10.5	-11.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-9.5	-10.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9
	-8.5	-9.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0
	-7.0	-7.6	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0
	-5.0	-5.6	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2
	-3.0	-3.7	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2
	0.0	-0.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.2
	3.0	2.2	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.2
	5.0	4.1	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	7.0	6.0	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	9.0	7.9	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	11.0	9.8	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	13.0	11.8	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	15.0	13.7	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
2.80	-19.8	-20.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-18.8	-19.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-16.7	-17.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9
	-14.7	-15.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9
	-12.6	-13.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1
	-10.5	-11.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
	-9.5	-10.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
	-8.5	-9.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-7.0	-7.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-5.0	-5.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
	-3.0	-3.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5
	0.0	-0.7	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6
	3.0	2.2	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7
	5.0	4.1	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.7
	7.0	6.0	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.7
	9.0	7.9	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.7
	11.0	9.8	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.7
	13.0	11.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7
	15.0	13.7	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7

1-3. Capacity Table

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
3.60	-19.8	-20.0	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
	-18.8	-19.0	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
	-16.7	-17.0	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-14.7	-15.0	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
	-12.6	-13.0	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6
	-10.5	-11.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-9.5	-10.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-8.5	-9.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-7.0	-7.6	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9
	-5.0	-5.6	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-3.0	-3.7	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1
	0.0	-0.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.2
	3.0	2.2	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.4
	5.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.4
	7.0	6.0	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	9.0	7.9	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	11.0	9.8	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	13.0	11.8	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	15.0	13.7	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.4
5.60	-19.8	-20.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-18.8	-19.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-16.7	-17.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8
	-14.7	-15.0	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8
	-12.6	-13.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0
	-10.5	-11.0	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3
	-9.5	-10.0	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4
	-8.5	-9.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.5
	-7.0	-7.6	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.5
	-5.0	-5.6	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7
	-3.0	-3.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.9
	0.0	-0.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.0
	3.0	2.2	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.3
	5.0	4.1	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.3
	7.0	6.0	6.5	6.4	6.3	5.8	5.3
	9.0	7.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	5.8	5.3
	11.0	9.8	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.8	5.3
	13.0	11.8	7.1	6.7	6.3	5.8	5.3
	15.0	13.7	7.3	6.8	6.3	5.8	5.3
7.10	-19.8	-20.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7
	-18.8	-19.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7
	-16.7	-17.0	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8
	-14.7	-15.0	5.3	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.8
	-12.6	-13.0	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1
	-10.5	-11.0	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5
	-9.5	-10.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6
	-8.5	-9.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7
	-7.0	-7.6	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8
	-5.0	-5.6	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.0
	-3.0	-3.7	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.2
	0.0	-0.7	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.7	6.4
	3.0	2.2	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8
	5.0	4.1	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.2	6.8
	7.0	6.0	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.4	6.8
	9.0	7.9	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.4	6.8
	11.0	9.8	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.4	6.8
	13.0	11.8	9.0	8.5	8.0	7.4	6.8
	15.0	13.7	9.2	8.6	8.0	7.4	6.8

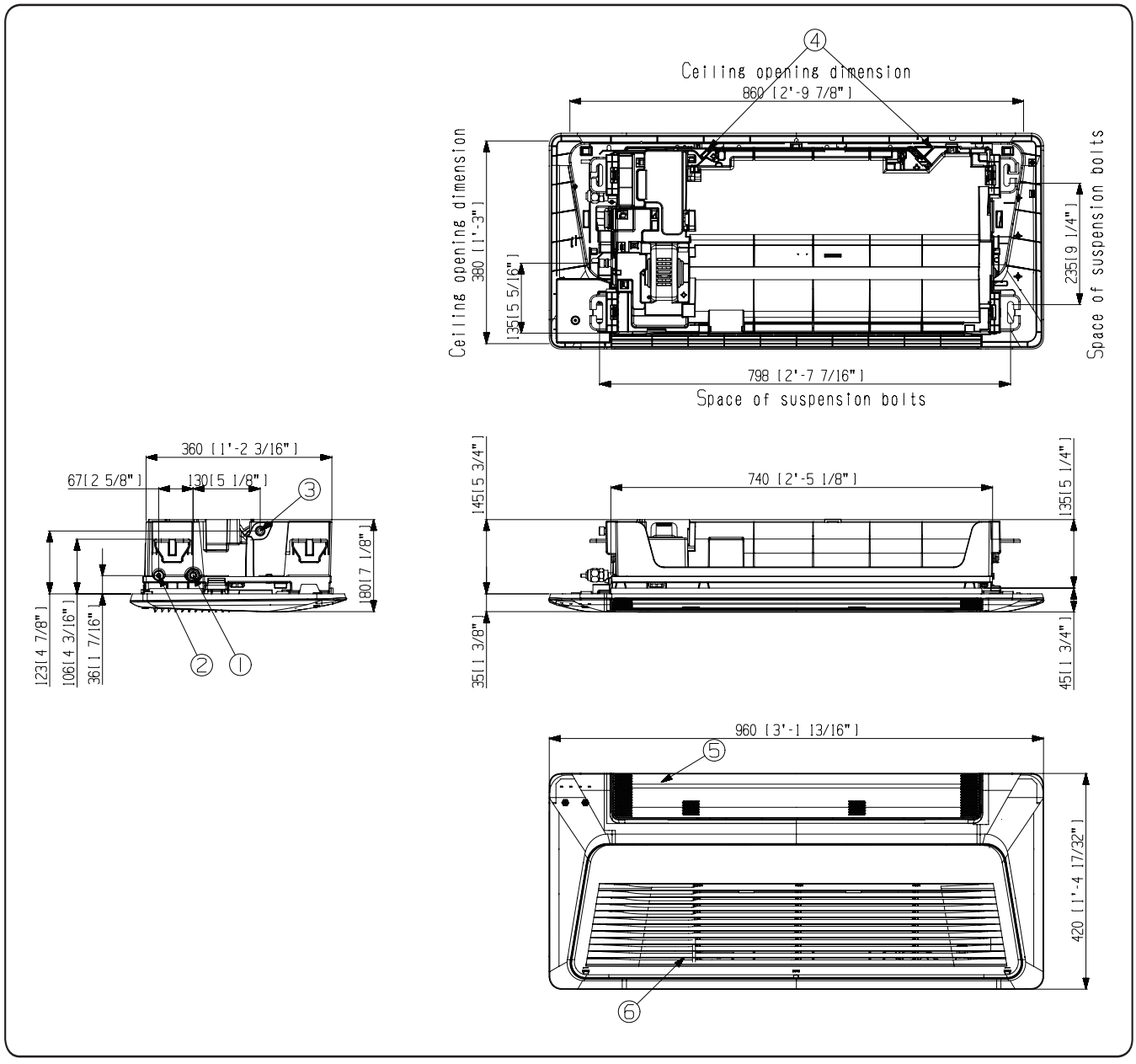
NOTE

- The performance table shows the average value of each conditions.

1-4. Dimensional drawing

- AM017/022NN1PEH/✳✳

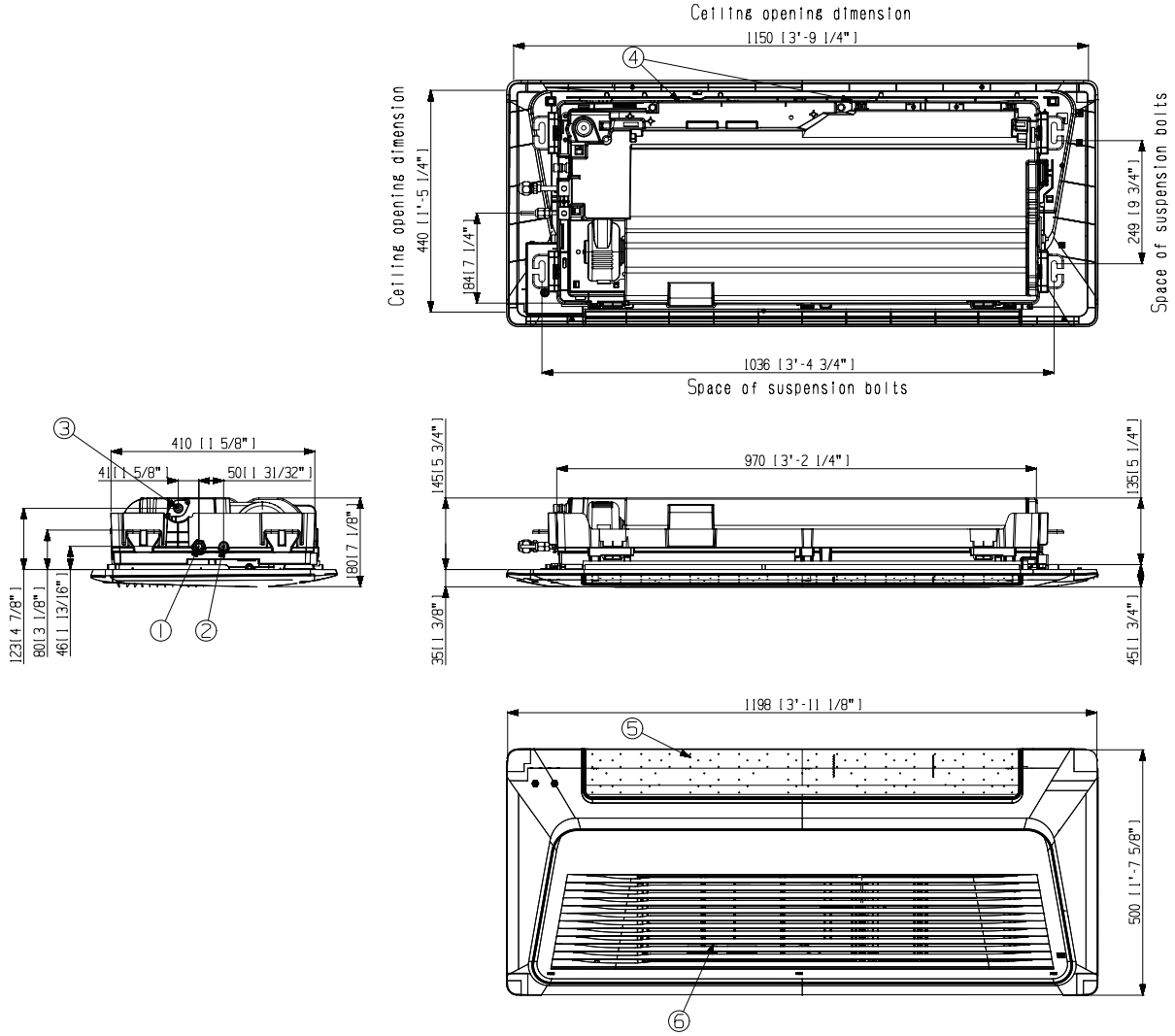
(Unit: mm)



NO	Name	Description	NO	Name	Description
01	Gas pipe connection	Ø9.52 (3/8")	05	Air outlet louver	-
02	Liquid pipe connection	Ø6.35 (1/4")	06	Air inlet grille	-
03	Drain hose connection	VP20 (OD26, ID20)			
04	Power supply/Communication wiring conduit	-			

1-4. Dimensional drawing

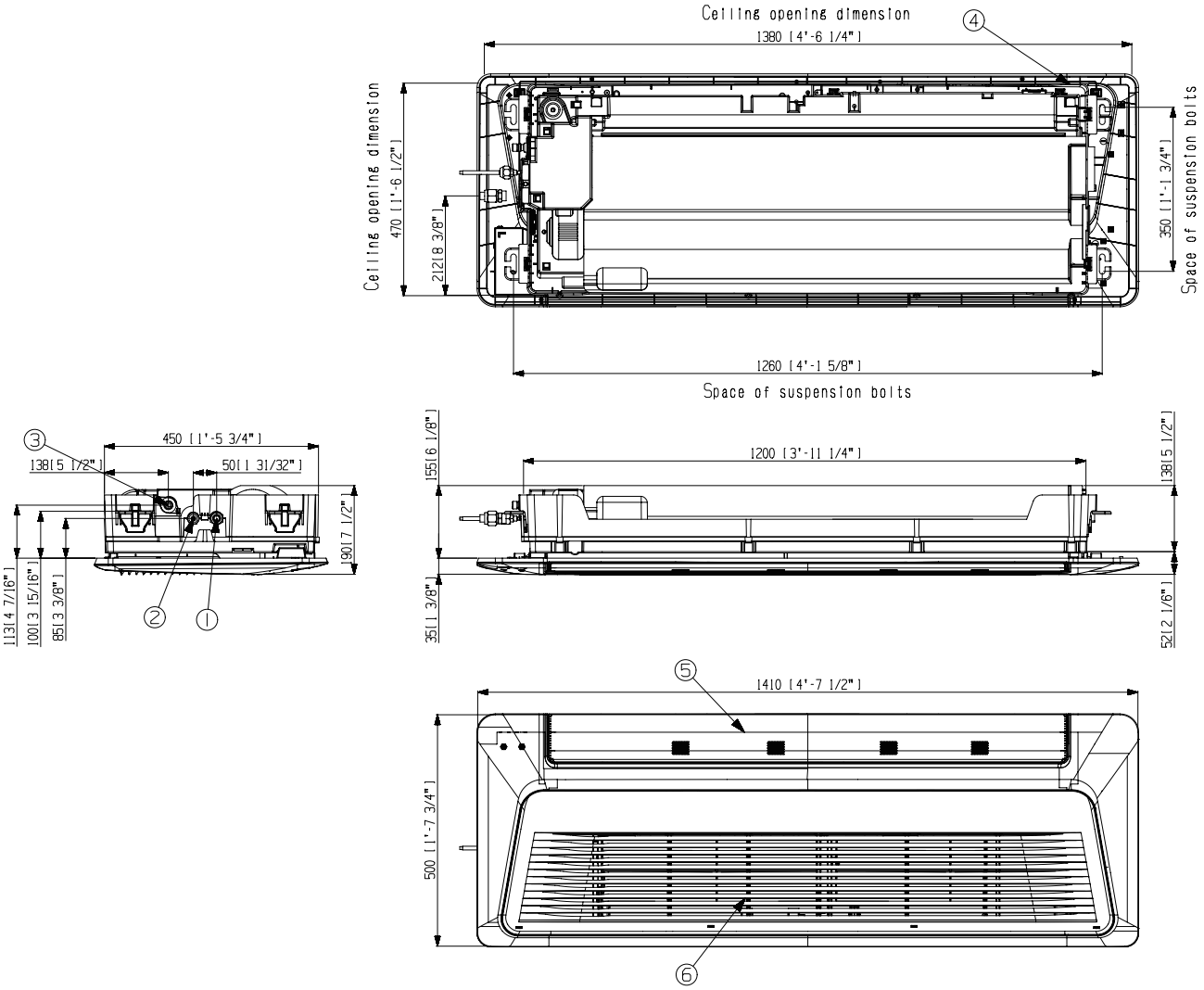
- AM022/028/036NN1DEH/☆☆ (Unit: mm)



NO	Name	Description	NO	Name	Description
01	Gas pipe connection	Ø12.7 (1/2")	05	Air outlet louver	-
02	Liquid pipe connection	Ø6.35 (1/4")	06	Air inlet grille	-
03	Drain hose connection	VP20 (OD26, ID20)			
04	Power supply/Communication wiring conduit	-			

1-4. Dimensional drawing

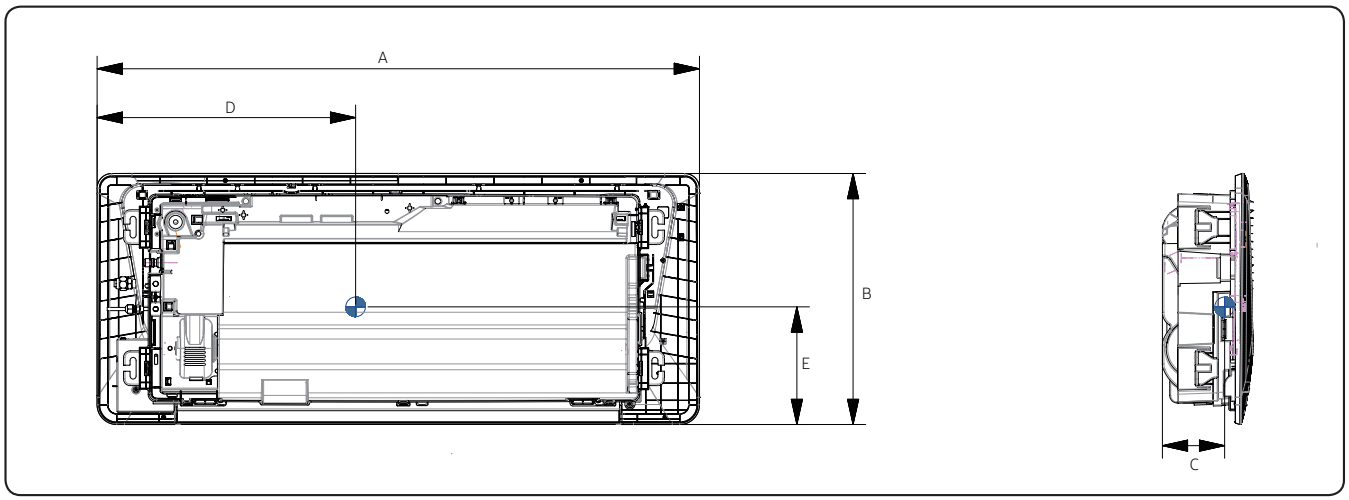
- AM056/071NN1DEH/✳✳ (Unit: mm)



NO	Name		Description	NO	Name	Description
01	Gas pipe connection	5.2 kW	Ø12.70 (1/2")	03	Drain hose connection	V25 (OD32, ID25)
		7.1 kW	Ø15.88 (5/8")	04	Power supply/Communication wiring conduit	-
02	Liquid pipe connection	5.2 kW	Ø6.35 (1/4")	05	Air outlet louver	-
		7.1 kW	Ø9.52 (3/8")	06	Air inlet grille	-

1-5. Center of Gravity

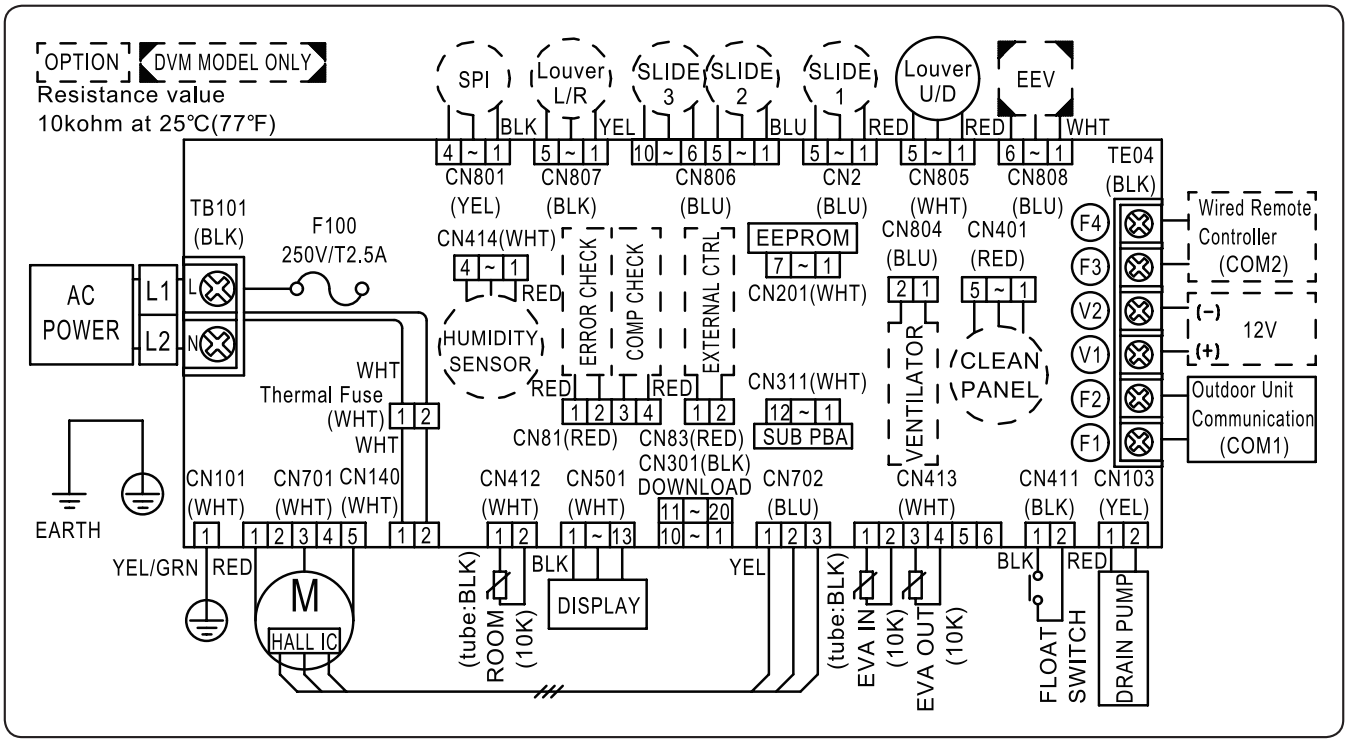
(Unit: mm)



Model	A	B	C	D	E
AM017NN1PEH/☆☆ AM022NN1PEH/☆☆	960	420	108	465	160
AM022NN1DEH/☆☆ AM028NN1DEH/☆☆ AM036NN1DEH/☆☆	1,198	500	108	555	200
AM056NN1DEH/☆☆ AM071NN1DEH/☆☆	1,410	500	108	755	200

1-6. Electrical Wiring Diagram

- AM022/028/036NN1DEH/✳✳



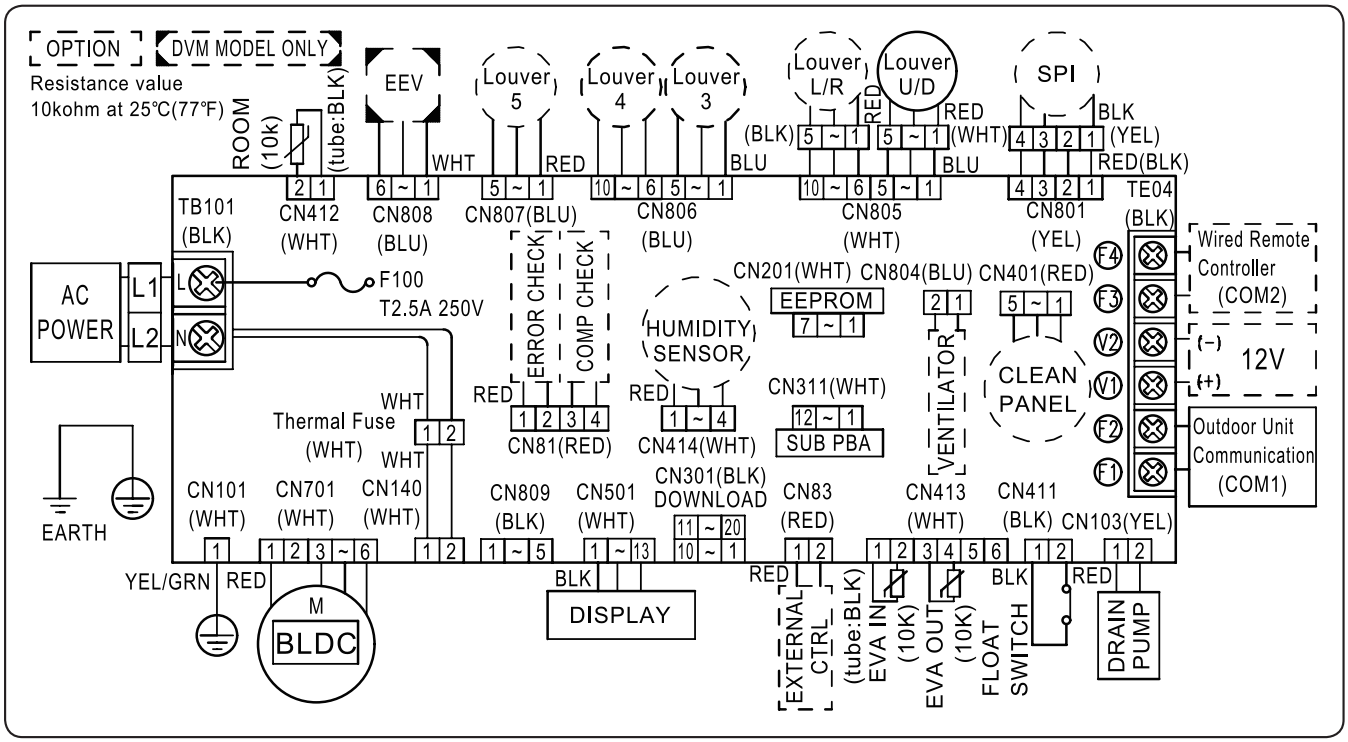
F100	FUSE	EEV	Electronic expansion valve	EVA-IN(10K)	Thermistor EVA IN(10K)
M[HALL IC]	Motor (IDU fan)	SPI	S-Plasma ion	EVA-OUT(10K)	Thermistor EVA OUT(10K)
Thermal Fuse	Terminal Block thermal fuse	ROOM(10K)	Thermistor ROOM(10K)		

NOTE

- This wiring diagram applies only to the indoor unit.
- Symbols show as follow :
  BLK: black, RED: red, BLU: blue, WHT: white, YEL: yellow, BRN: brown, SKY: sky blue, GRN: green
- For connection wiring indoor-outdoor transmission F1-F2, indoor-wired remote controller transmission F3-F4.
- ⏚ Protective earth(SCREW)

1-6. Electrical Wiring Diagram

- AM017/022NN1PEH/✳✳, AM056/071NN1DEH/✳✳



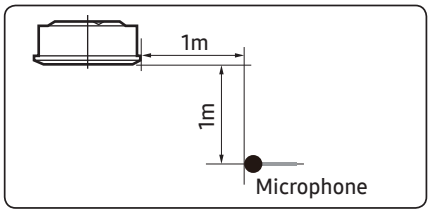
F100	FUSE	EEV	Electronic expansion valve	EVA-IN(10K)	Thermistor EVA IN(10K)
M[HALL IC]	Motor (IDU fan)	SPI	S-Plasma ion	EVA-OUT(10K)	Thermistor EVA OUT(10K)
Thermal Fuse	Terminal Block thermal fuse	ROOM(10K)	Thermistor ROOM(10K)		

NOTE

- This wiring diagram applies only to the indoor unit.
- Symbols show as follow :
  BLK: black, RED: red, BLU: blue, WHT: white, YEL: yellow, BRN: brown, SKY: sky blue, GRN: green
- For connection wiring indoor-outdoor transmission F1-F2, indoor-wired remote controller transmission F3-F4.
- ⏚ Protective earth(SCREW)

1-7. Sound data

Sound Pressure level

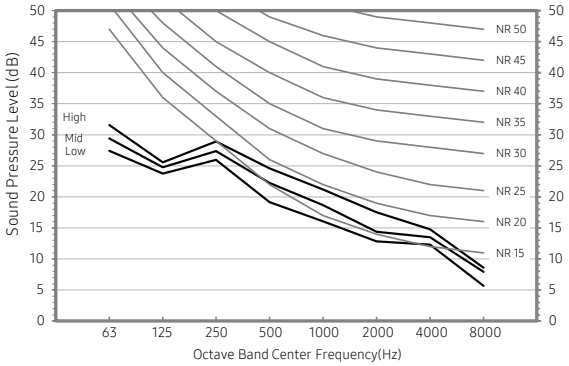


Unit: dB(A)

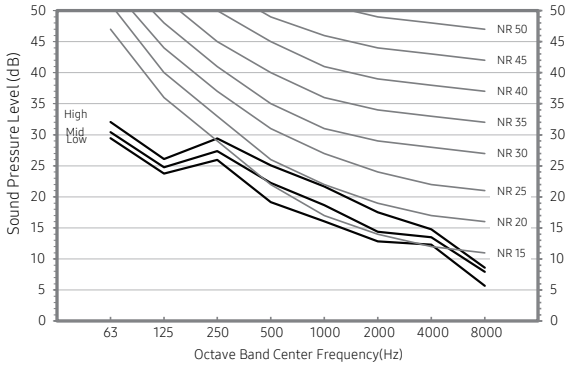
Model	High	Mid	Low
AM017NN1PEH/✻✻	28	26	24
AM022NN1PEH/✻✻	29	26	24
AM022NN1DEH/✻✻	29	26	24
AM028NN1DEH/✻✻	32	28	24

- NR Curve

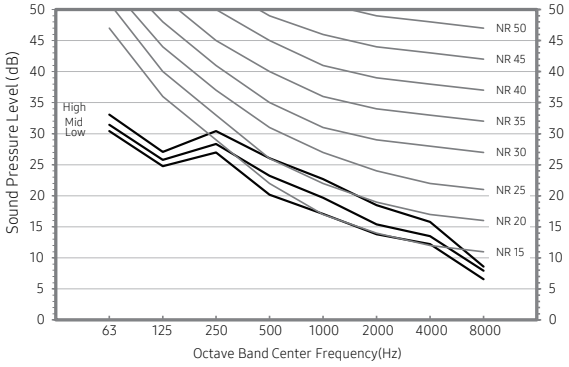
1) AM017NN1PEH/✻✻



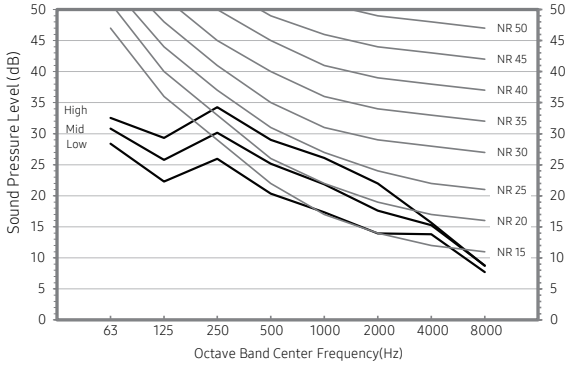
2) AM022NN1PEH/✻✻



3) AM022NN1DEH



4) AM028NN1DEH

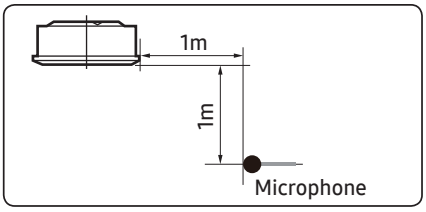


NOTE

- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
  - Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
  - Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
  - Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
  - dBA = A weighted sound pressure level
  - Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB = 20μPa

1-7. Sound data

Sound Pressure level

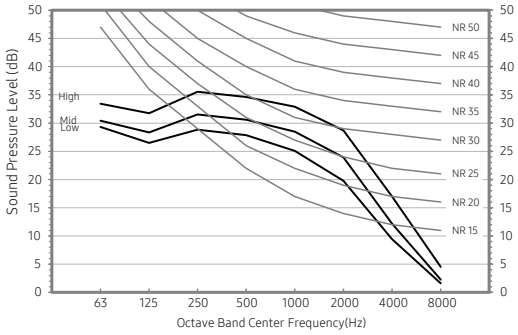


Unit: dB(A)

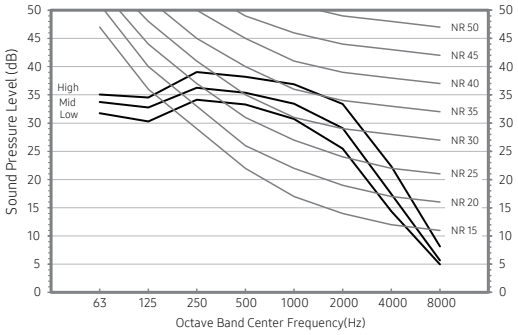
Model	High	Mid	Low
AM036NN1DEH/✳✳	37	33	30
AM056NN1DEH/✳✳	41	38	35
AM071NN1DEH/✳✳	42	39	36

- NR Curve

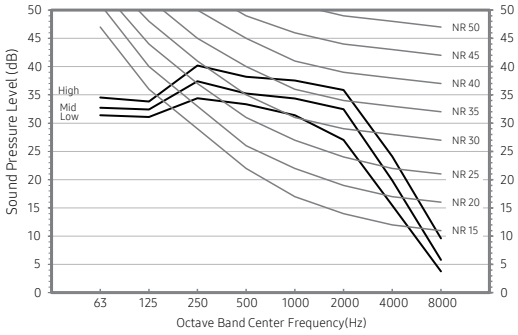
1) AM036NN1DEH/✳✳



2) AM056NN1DEH/✳✳



3) AM071NN1DEH/✳✳



NOTE

- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
  - Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
  - Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
  - Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
  - dBA = A weighted sound pressure level
  - Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB = 20μPa

1-7. Sound data

Sound Power level

Unit: dB(A)

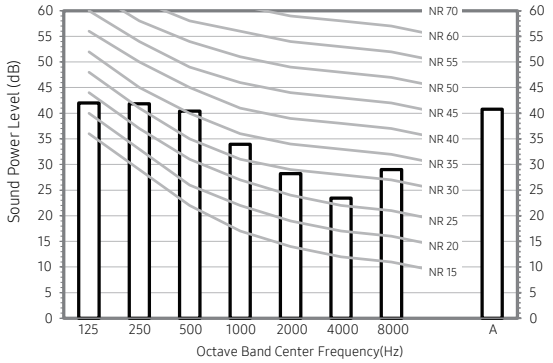
NOTE

- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice
  - Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates.
  - dBA = A-weighted sound power level.
  - Reference power : 1pW.
  - Measured according to ISO 3741.

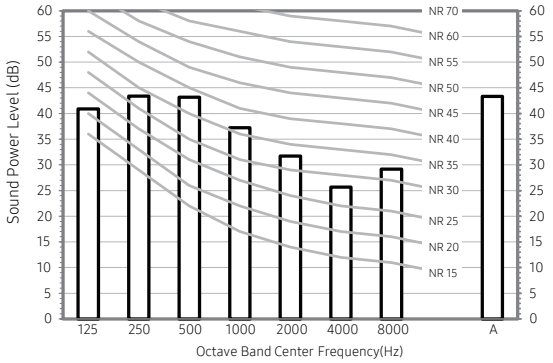
Model	High
AM017NN1PEH/✳✳	46
AM022NN1PEH/✳✳	47
AM022NN1DEH/✳✳	47
AM028NN1DEH/✳✳	50

- NR Curve

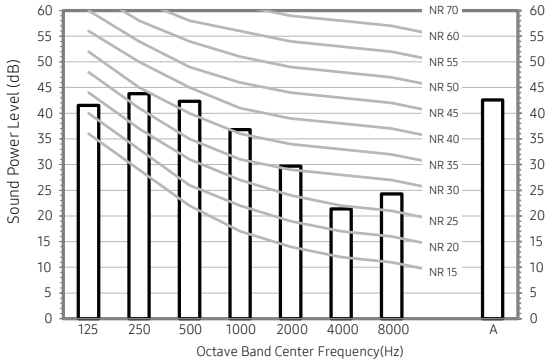
1) AM017NN1PEH/✳✳



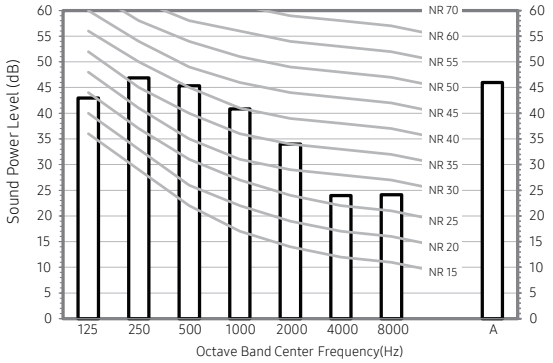
2) AM022NN1PEH/✳✳



3) AM022NN1DEH/✳✳



4) AM028NN1DEH/✳✳



1-7. Sound data

Sound Power level

Unit: dB(A)

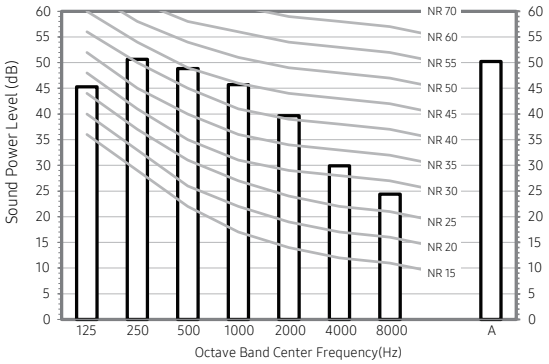
Model	High
AM036NN1DEH/✳✳	55
AM056NN1DEH/✳✳	59
AM071NN1DEH/✳✳	60

NOTE

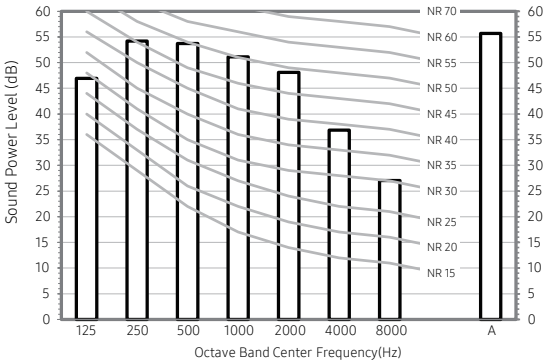
- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice
  - Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates.
  - dBA = A-weighted sound power level.
  - Reference power : 1pW.
  - Measured according to ISO 3741.

- NR Curve

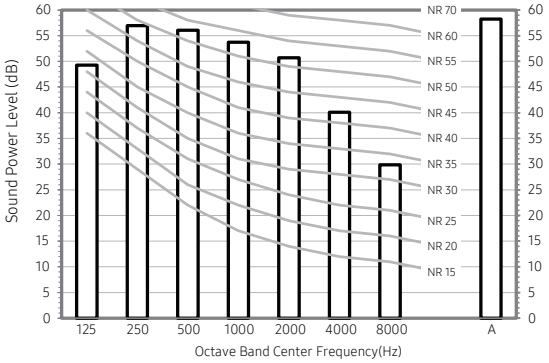
5) AM036NN1DEH/✳✳



6) AM056NN1DEH/✳✳



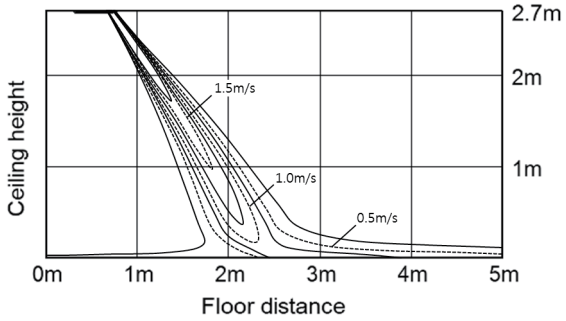
7) AM071NN1DEH/✳✳



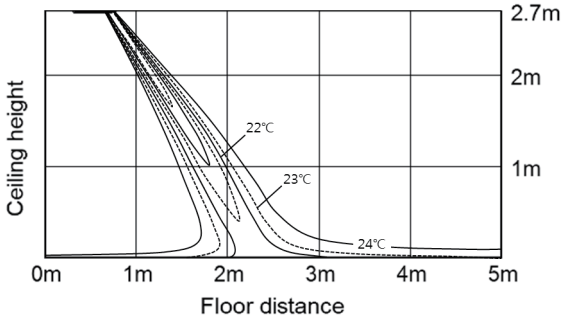
1-8. Temperature and air flow distribution

- AM017NN1PEH/✕✕

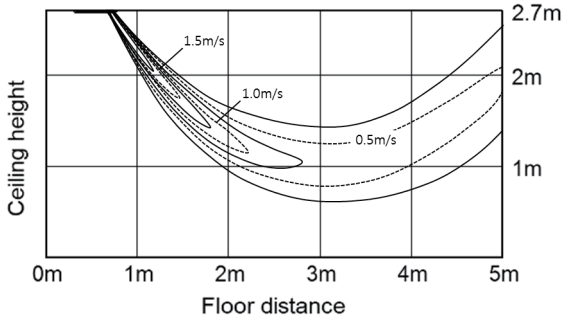
Cooling Air Velocity distribution Discharge angle : 60˚



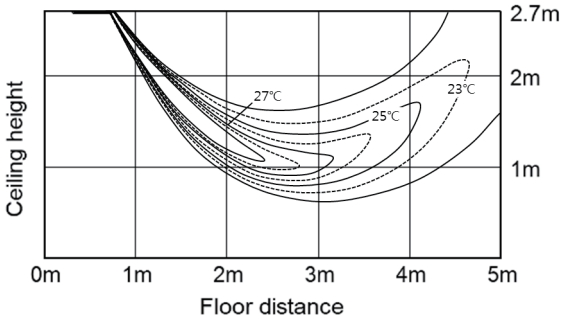
Cooling temperature distribution Discharge angle : 60˚



Heating Air Velocity distribution Discharge angle : 60˚



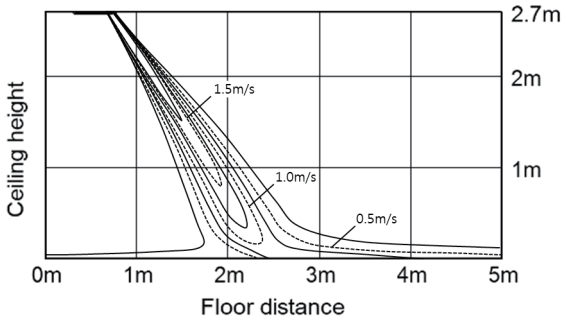
Heating temperature distribution Discharge angle : 60˚



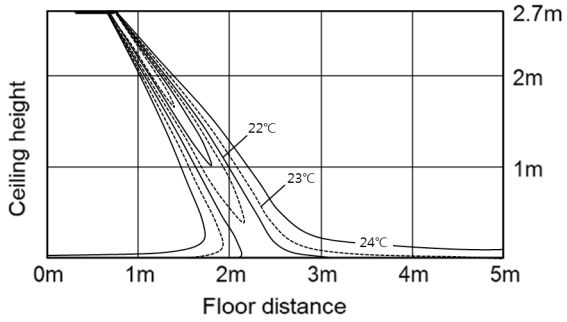
1-8. Temperature and air flow distribution

- AM022NN1PEH/✳✳

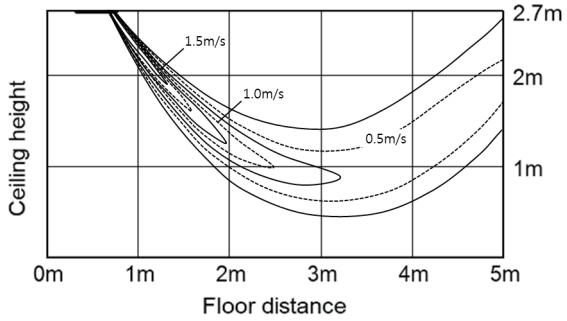
Cooling Air Velocity distribution Discharge angle : 60˚



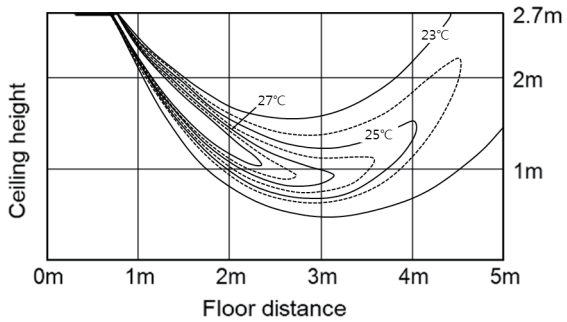
Cooling temperature distribution Discharge angle : 60˚



Heating Air Velocity distribution Discharge angle : 60˚



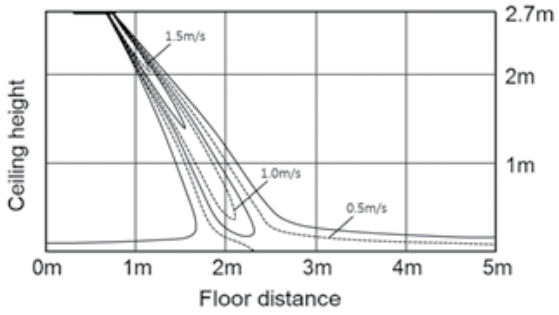
Heating temperature distribution Discharge angle : 60˚



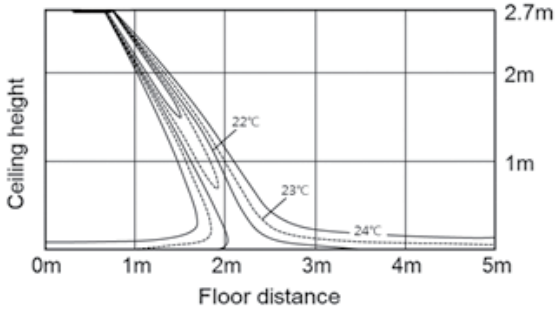
1-8. Temperature and air flow distribution

- AM022NN1DEH/✳✳

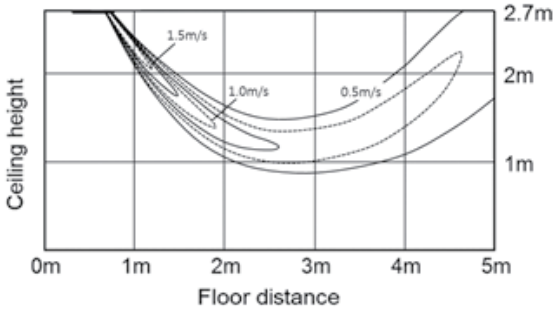
Cooling Air Velocity distribution Discharge angle : 60˚



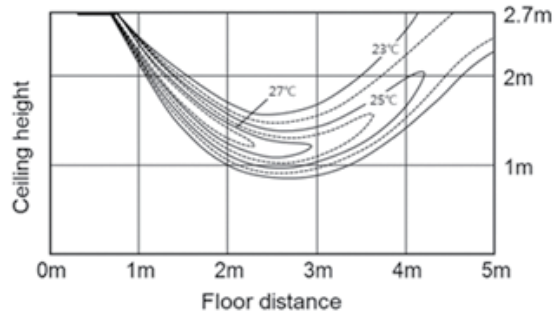
Cooling temperature distribution Discharge angle : 60˚



Heating Air Velocity distribution Discharge angle : 60˚



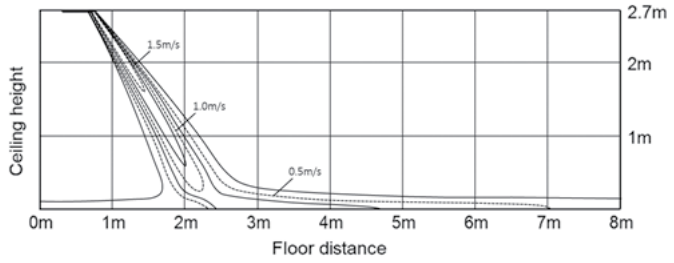
Heating temperature distribution Discharge angle : 60˚



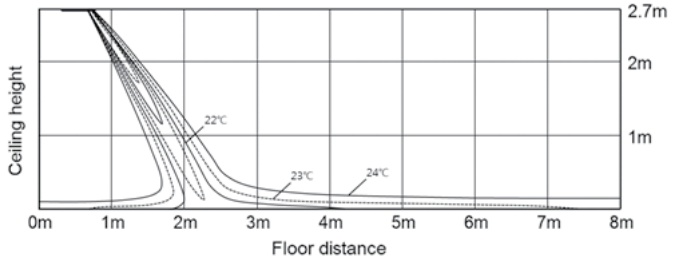
1-8. Temperature and air flow distribution

- AM028NN1DEH/✕✕

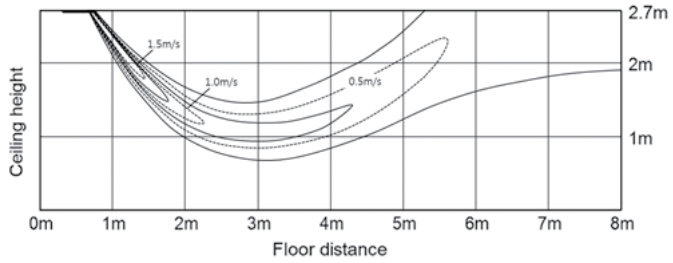
Cooling Air Velocity distribution Discharge angle : 60˚



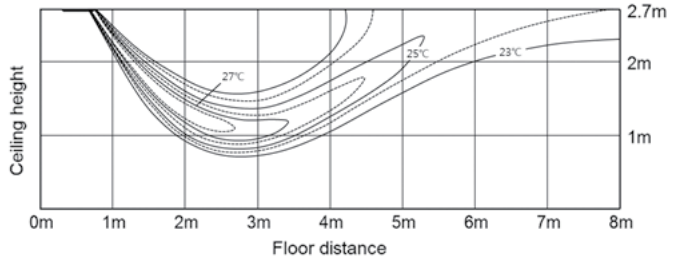
Cooling temperature distribution Discharge angle : 60˚



Heating Air Velocity distribution Discharge angle : 60˚



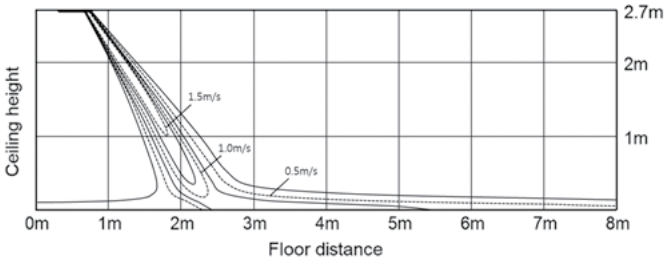
Heating temperature distribution Discharge angle : 60˚



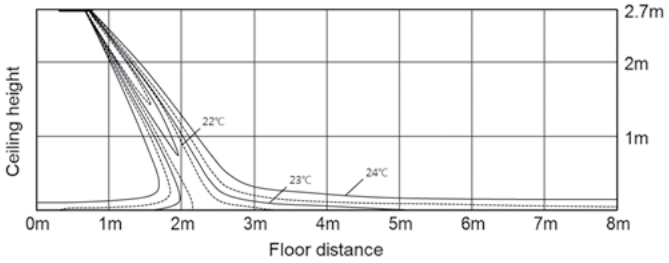
1-8. Temperature and air flow distribution

- AM036NN1DEH/✳✳

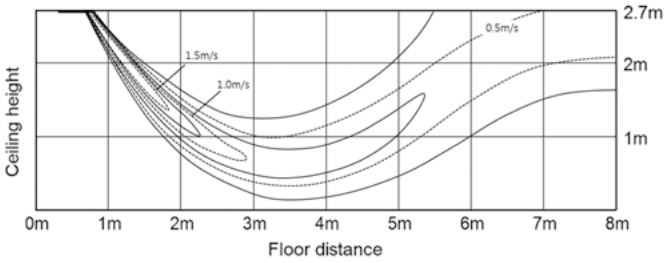
Cooling Air Velocity distribution Discharge angle : 60˚



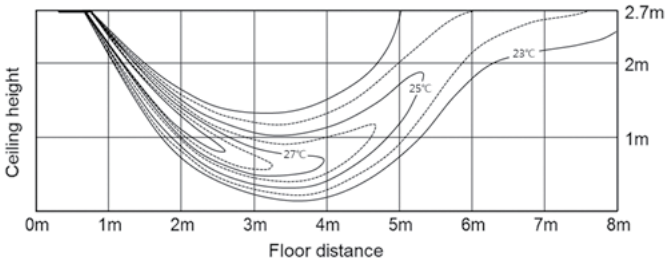
Cooling temperature distribution Discharge angle : 60˚



Heating Air Velocity distribution Discharge angle : 60˚



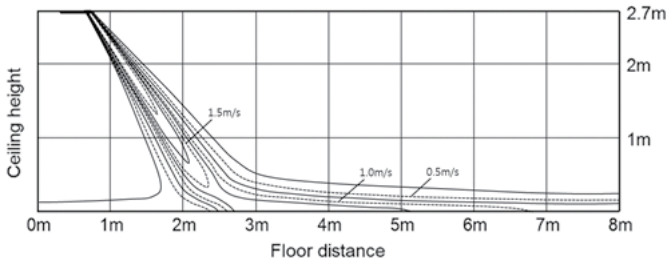
Heating temperature distribution Discharge angle : 60˚



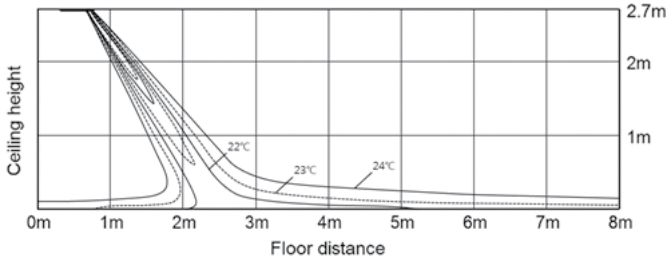
1-8. Temperature and air flow distribution

- AM056NN1DEH/✳✳

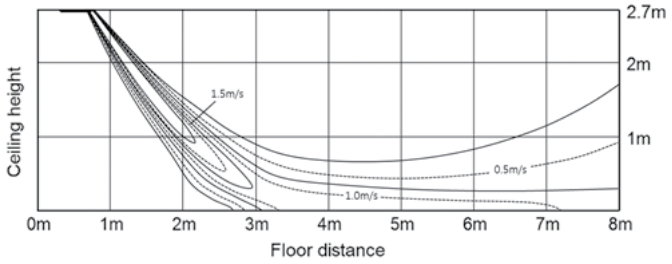
Cooling Air Velocity distribution Discharge angle : 60˚



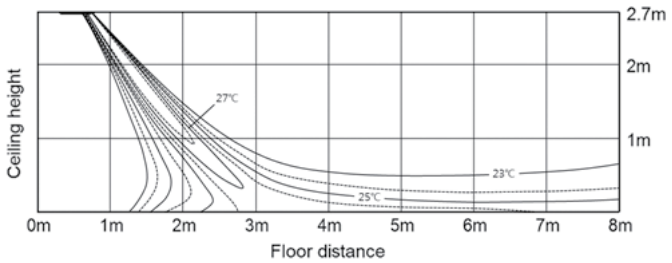
Cooling temperature distribution Discharge angle : 60˚



Heating Air Velocity distribution Discharge angle : 60˚



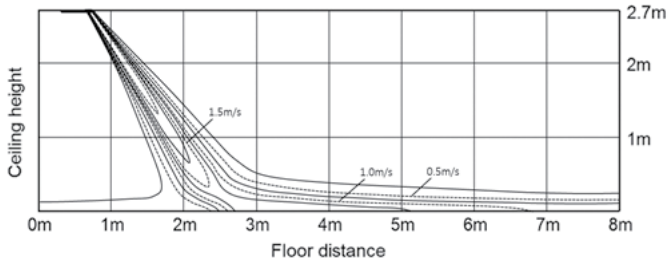
Heating temperature distribution Discharge angle : 60˚



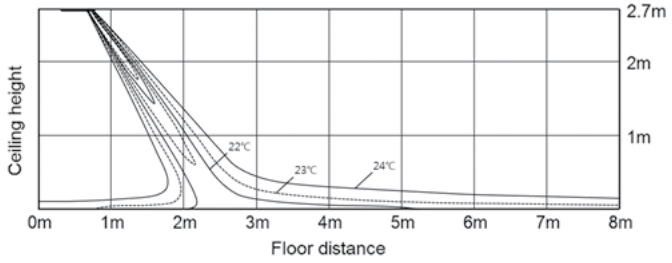
1-8. Temperature and air flow distribution

- AM071NN1DEH/✳✳

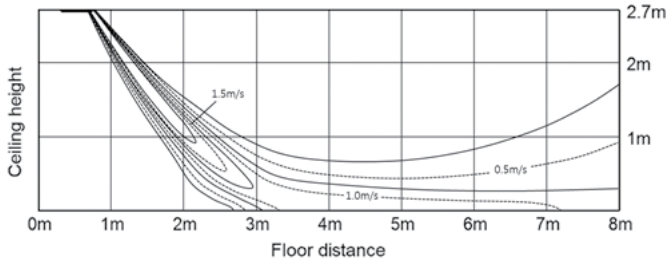
Cooling Air Velocity distribution Discharge angle : 60˚



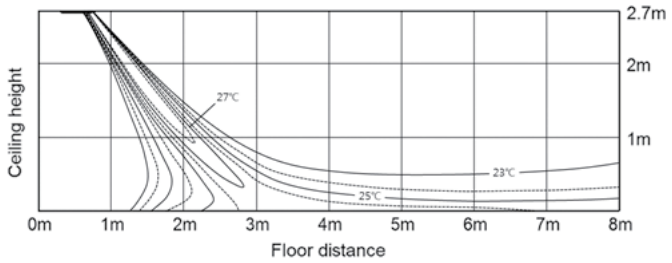
Cooling temperature distribution Discharge angle : 60˚



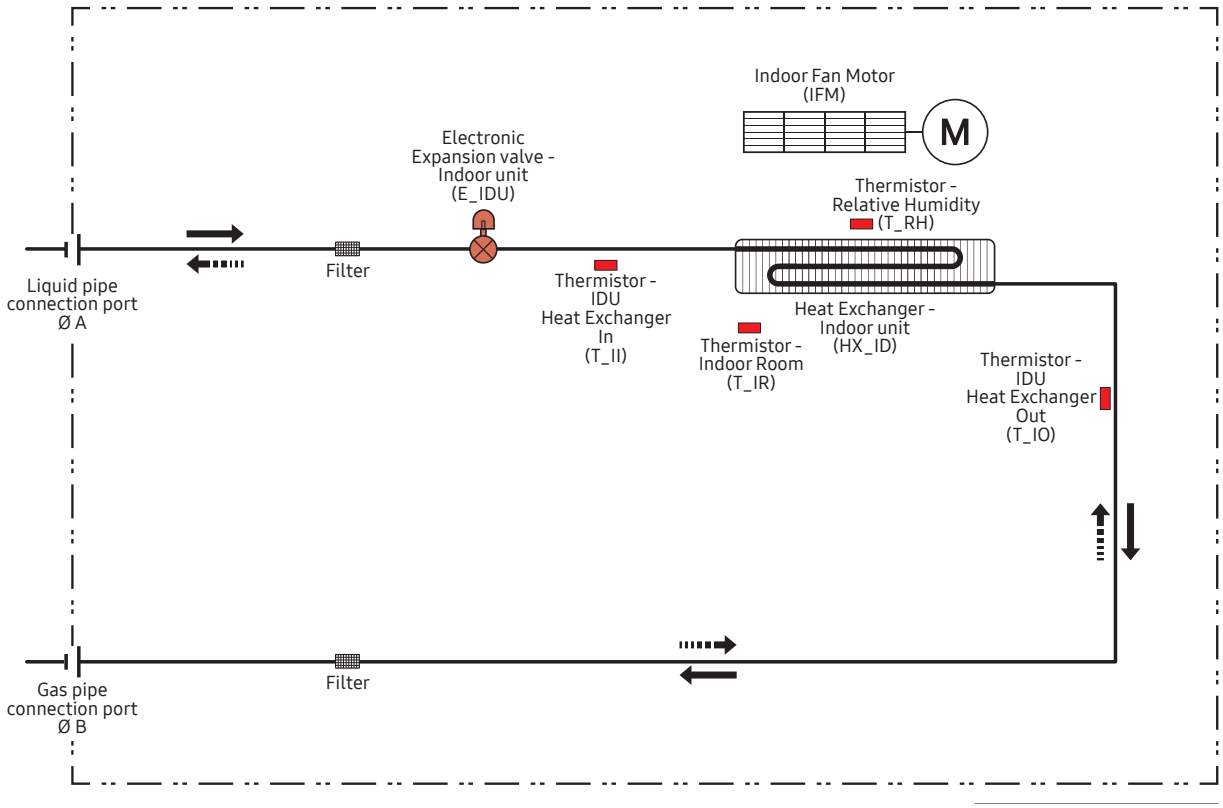
Heating Air Velocity distribution Discharge angle : 60˚



Heating temperature distribution Discharge angle : 60˚



1-9. Piping Diagram



Refrigerant flow	
Cooling	Heating
→	⇢

Unit : mm [Inches]

Model	A	B
AM017NN1PEH/※※	6.35(1/4)	12.70(1/2)
AM022NN1PEH/※※	6.35(1/4)	12.70(1/2)
AM022NN1DEH/※※	6.35(1/4)	12.70(1/2)
AM028NN1DEH/※※	6.35(1/4)	12.70(1/2)
AM036NN1DEH/※※	6.35(1/4)	12.70(1/2)
AM056NN1DEH/※※	6.35(1/4)	12.70(1/2)
AM071NN1DEH/※※	9.52(3/8)	15.88(5/8)

2 2 way cassette

2-1. Specifications
2-2. Capacity tables
2-3. Dimensional drawing
2-4. Electrical wiring diagram
2-5. Sound pressure level
2-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

2 way cassette

2-1. Specifications

Model				AM056FN2DEH/TK	AM071FN2DEH/TK
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1, 2, 220-240, 50	1, 2, 220-240, 50
Mode*1)			-	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	kW	5.6	7.1
			Btu/h	19,100	24,200
		Heating*3)	kW	6.3	8.0
			Btu/h	21,500	27,300
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	W	70	75
		Heating*3)		70	75
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	A	0.38	0.40
		Heating*3)		0.38	0.40
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Crossflow Fan	Crossflow Fan
		Output	W	14	14
		Number of unit	EA	2	2
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	14 / 13 / 12	15 / 14 / 13
			l/s	233.33/216.67/200.00	250.00/233.33/216.67
	External Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	-	-
			Pa	-	-
			WG	-	-
Option Code			-	012044-115561-203838-330010	012044-115582-204747-330010
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	6.35	9.52
			Ø, inch	1/4	3/8
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	12.70	15.88
			Ø, inch	1/2	5/8
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire	Below 20m / over 20m	mm^2	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Sound Pressure	High / Mid / Low*4)	dBA	38 / 37 / 35	41 / 39 / 37
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	21.00	22.00
	Shipping Weight		kg	25.00	26.00
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	890 x 230 x 575	890 x 230 x 575
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1,077 x 299 x 642	1,077 x 299 x 642
Panel Size	Panel model		-	PC2NUSMEN	PC2NUSMEN
	Panel Net Weight		kg	4.00	4.00
	Shipping Weight		kg	8.00	8.00
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1030 x 25 x 650	1030 x 25 x 650
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1103 x 151 x 727	1103 x 151 x 727
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	- / Model	Built-in	Built-in
		Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm/liter/h	750 / 24	750 / 24
	Air Filter		-	Long life filter	Long life filter

* Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice for product improvement.

*1) Mode
- HP : Heat Pump

*2) Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*3) Nominal heating capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 20°C DB, 15°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 7°C DB, 6°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*4) Sound pressure was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

2-2. Capacity tables

1) Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
056	10	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.3	3.9	6.7	3.7
	12	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.3	3.9	6.7	3.7
	14	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.7	3.7
	16	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	18	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	20	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	21	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	23	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	25	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	27	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	29	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	31	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	33	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	35	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	37	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	39	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.4
	42	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.5	3.8	5.7	3.9	6.1	3.7	6.4	3.3
	44	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.1	3.8	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.7	5.9	3.6	6.2	3.2
	46	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.0	3.7	5.2	3.6	5.4	3.6	5.7	3.5	6.0	3.1
071	10	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	8.0	5.1	8.5	4.8
	12	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.5	4.8
	14	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.5	4.8
	16	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	18	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	20	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	21	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	23	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	25	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	27	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	29	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	31	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	33	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	35	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	37	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.3	4.9	7.8	4.9	8.2	4.7
	39	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.3	4.9	7.7	4.8	8.1	4.6
	42	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.0	4.9	7.2	4.8	7.6	4.7	7.9	4.5
	44	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.5	4.6	6.8	4.8	7.0	4.7	7.3	4.5	7.6	4.3
	46	4.9	4.0	5.7	4.5	6.4	4.6	6.6	4.6	6.8	4.6	7.0	4.4	7.4	4.2

2-2. Capacity tables

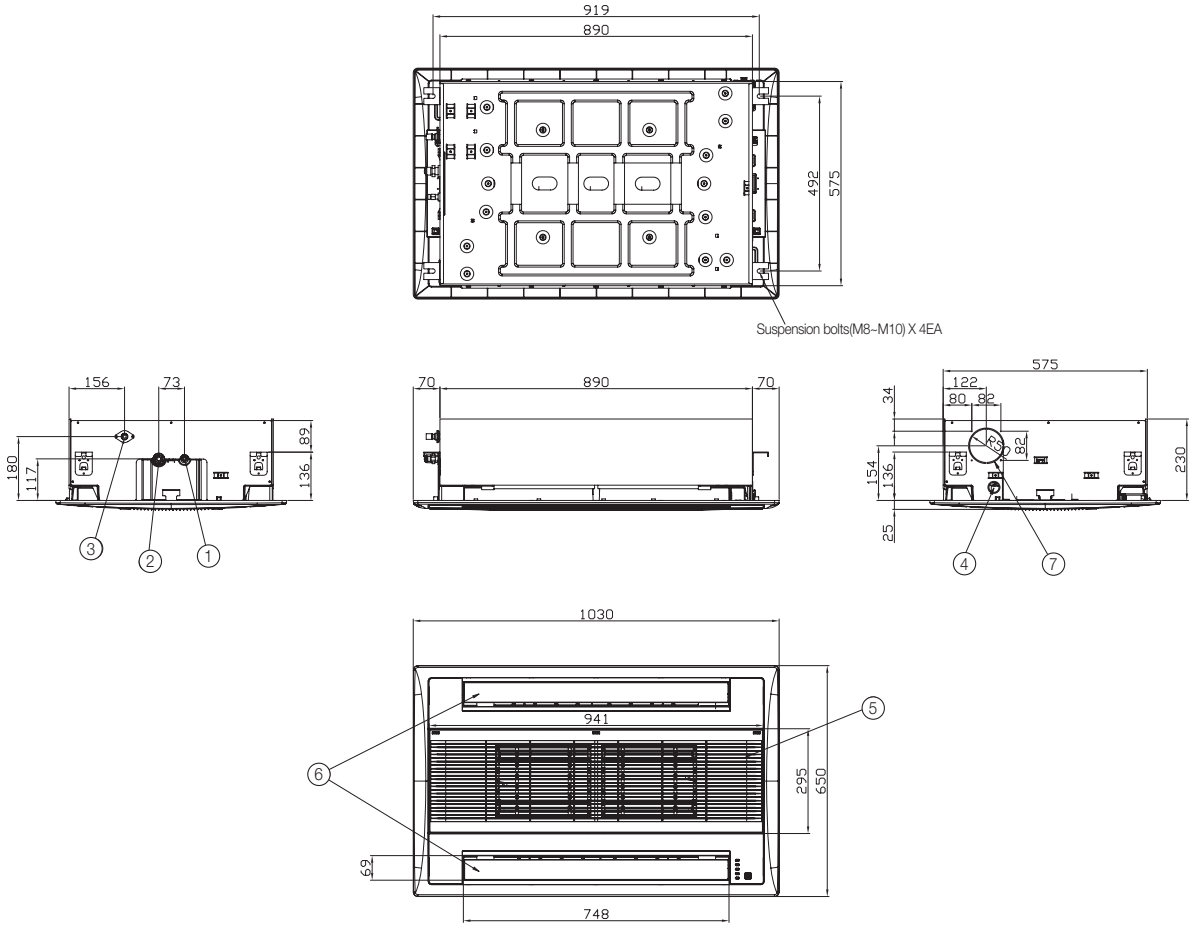
2) Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
056	-19.8	-20.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-18.8	-19.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-16.7	-17.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8
	-14.7	-15.0	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8
	-12.6	-13.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0
	-10.5	-11.0	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3
	-9.5	-10.0	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4
	-8.5	-9.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.5
	-7.0	-7.6	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.5
	-5.0	-5.6	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7
	-3.0	-3.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.9
	0.0	-0.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.0
	3.0	2.2	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.3
	5.0	4.1	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.3
	7.0	6.0	6.5	6.4	6.3	5.8	5.3
	9.0	7.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	5.8	5.3
	11.0	9.8	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.8	5.3
	13.0	11.8	7.1	6.7	6.3	5.8	5.3
	15.0	13.7	7.3	6.8	6.3	5.8	5.3
071	-19.8	-20.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2
	-18.8	-19.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2
	-16.7	-17.0	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.2
	-14.7	-15.0	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.2
	-12.6	-13.0	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.4
	-10.5	-11.0	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8
	-9.5	-10.0	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9
	-8.5	-9.1	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.0
	-7.0	-7.6	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1
	-5.0	-5.6	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.2
	-3.0	-3.7	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.6	5.4
	0.0	-0.7	6.3	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.6
	3.0	2.2	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.2	5.9
	5.0	4.1	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.3	5.9
	7.0	6.0	7.2	7.1	6.8	6.5	5.9
	9.0	7.9	7.4	7.2	6.8	6.5	5.9
	11.0	9.8	7.6	7.3	6.8	6.5	5.9
	13.0	11.8	7.9	7.4	6.8	6.5	5.9
	15.0	13.7	8.1	7.5	6.8	6.5	5.9

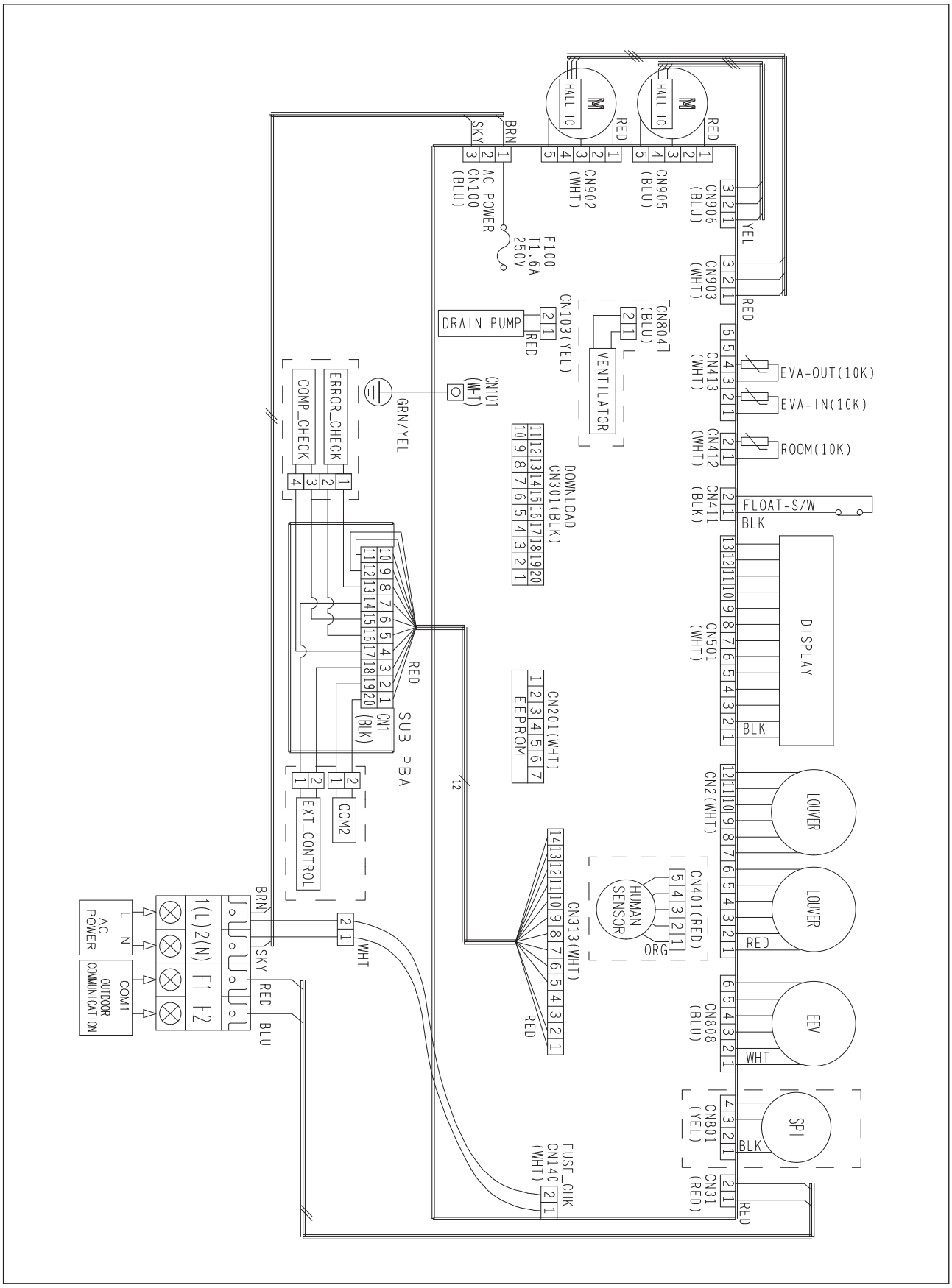
2-3. Dimensional drawing

Unit:mm



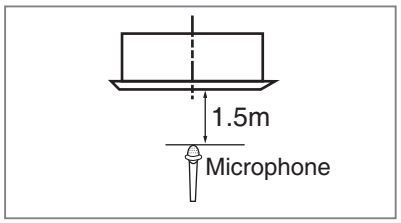
No.	Name	Description	
		5.6kW	7.1kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø6.35 Flare	Ø9.52 Flare
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø12.70 Flare	Ø15.88 Flare
③	Drain pipe connection	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)	
④	Conduit for power supply & communication wiring	-	
⑤	Air inlet grille	-	
⑥	Air outlet louver	-	
⑦	Fresh air intake	-	

2-4. Electrical wiring diagram



2-5. Sound pressure level

1) Operation sound level



Unit : dB(A)

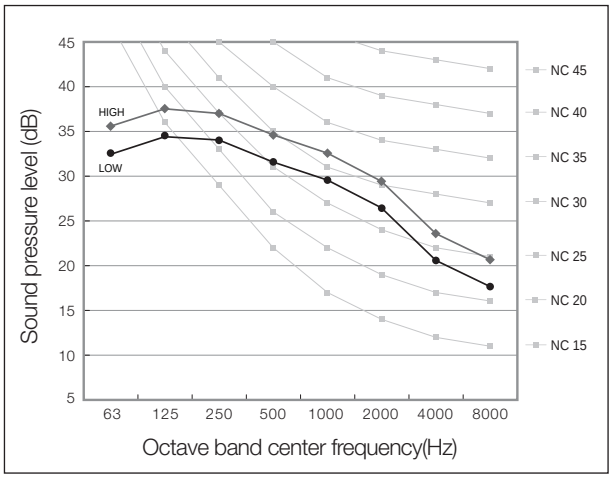
Model	High	Low
AM056FN2DEH/TK	38	35
AM071FN2DEH/TK	41	37

☑ *Note*

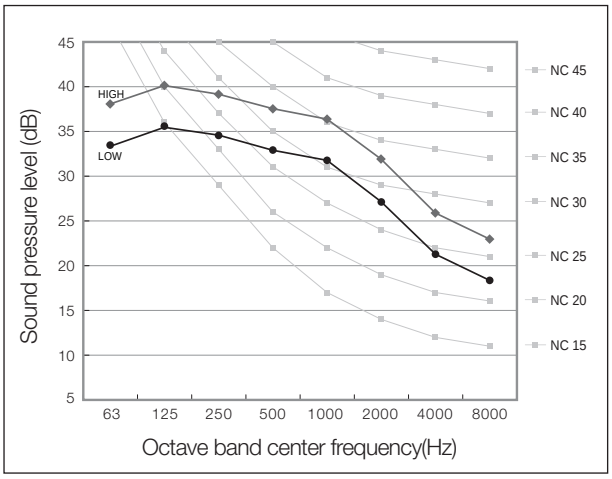
- ◆ These operation values were obtained in an anechoic room. Sound pressure level will vary depending on a range of factors such as the construction of the particular room where the equipment is installed.
- ◆ Operation sound level may differ depending on operation and ambient conditions.

2) NC curves

(1) AM056FN2DEH/TK



(2) AM071FN2DEH/TK

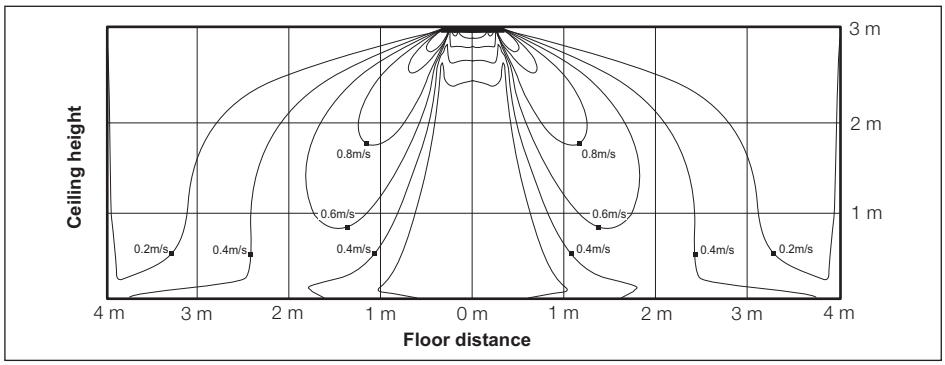


2-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

1) AM071FN2DEH✳✳✳

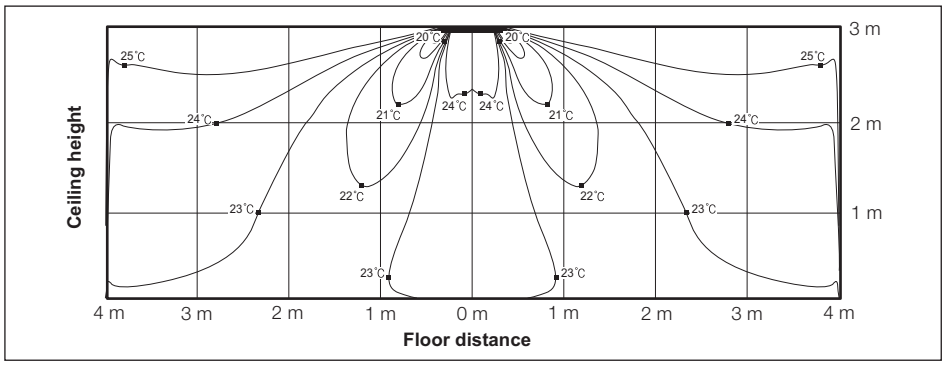
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 54°



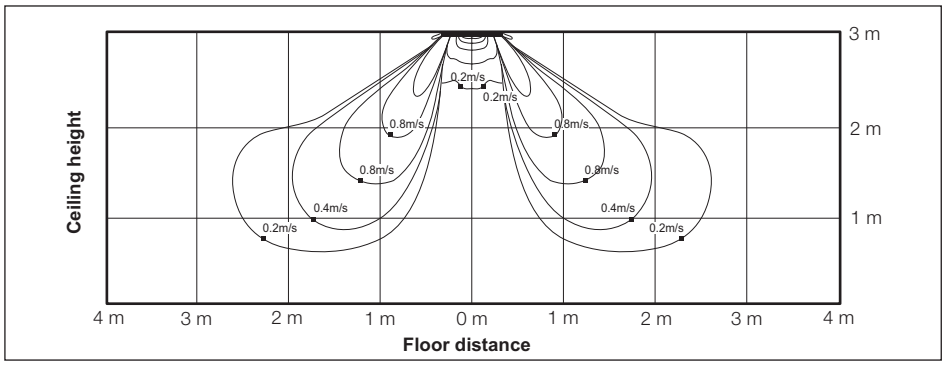
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 54°



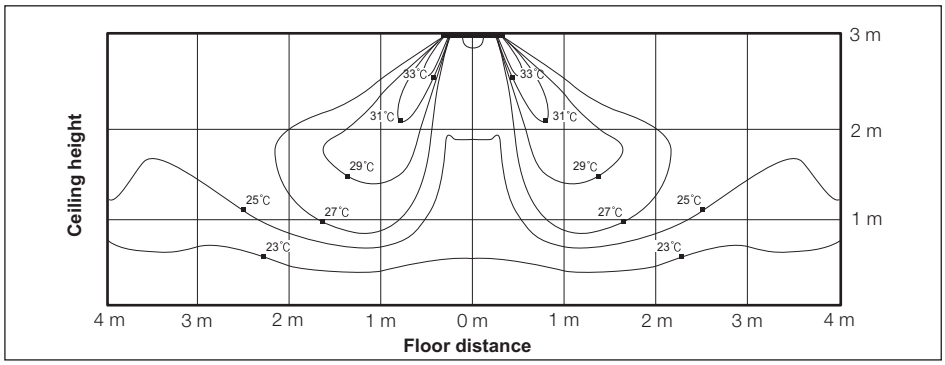
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 54°



(4) Heating temperature distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 54°



3 4 way cassette (600 x 600)

3-1. Specifications
3-2. Capacity tables
3-3. Dimensional drawing
3-4. Electrical wiring diagram
3-5. Sound pressure level
3-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

4 way cassette (600x600)

3-1. Specifications

Model				AM022FNNDEH/TK	AM028FNNDEH/TK	AM036FNNDEH/TK
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode*1)			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	kW	2.20	2.80	3.60
			Btu/h	7,500	9,600	12,300
		Heating*3)	kW	2.50	3.20	4.00
			Btu/h	8,500	10,900	13,600
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	W	18.00	18.00	20.00
		Heating*3)		18.00	18.00	20.00
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	A	0.17	0.17	0.19
		Heating*3)		0.17	0.17	0.19
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Turbo Fan	Turbo Fan	Turbo Fan
		Output x n	W	65 x 1	65 x 1	65 x 1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	9.00/7.70/6.50	10.00/8.50/7.50	10.50/9.50/8.00
			l/s	150.00/128.33/108.33	166.67/141.67/125.00	175.00/158.33/133.33
	External Pressure	Mid/Std/Max	mmAq	-	-	-
			Pa	-	-	-
Option Code			-	01504F-1970E8-201616-330000	01504F-19540A-201C1C-330000	01504F-19342C-202424-330000
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	6.35	6.35	6.35
			Ø, inch	1/4	1/4	1/4
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	12.70	12.70	12.70
			Ø, inch	1/2	1/2	1/2
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire		mm^2	1.5 ~ 2.5	1.5 ~ 2.5	1.5 ~ 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75 ~ 1.50	0.75 ~ 1.50	0.75 ~ 1.50
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Sound pressure	High / Mid / Low*4)	dBA	32 / 29 / 26	33 / 30 / 26	34 / 30 / 26
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	12.00	12.00	12.00
	Shipping Weight		kg	14.00	14.00	14.00
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	575 x 250 x 575	575 x 250 x 575	575 x 250 x 575
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	623 x 298 x 653	623 x 298 x 653	623 x 298 x 653
Panel Size	Panel Model		-	PC4SUSMBN	PC4SUSMBN	PC4SUSMBN
	Panel Net Weight		kg	2.3	2.3	2.3
	Shipping Weight		kg	3.5	3.5	3.5
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	620 x 45 x 620	620 x 45 x 620	620 x 45 x 620
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	661 x 106 x 671	661 x 106 x 671	661 x 106 x 671
Additional Accessories	Drain Pump	Drain Pump	- / Model	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in
		Max. Lifting Height/ Displacement	mm/liter/h	750/24	750/24	750/24
	Air Filter		-	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter

* Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice for product improvement.

*1) Mode
- HP : Heat Pump

*2) Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*3) Nominal heating capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 20°C DB, 15°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 7°C DB, 6°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*4) Sound pressure was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

4 way cassette (600x600)

3-1. Specifications

Model				AM045FNNDEH/TK	AM056FNNDEH/TK	AM060FNNDEH/TK
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode*1)			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	kW	4.50	5.60	6.00
			Btu/h	15,400	19,100	20,500
		Heating*3)	kW	5.00	6.30	6.80
			Btu/h	17,100	21,500	23,200
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	W	23.00	28.00	31.00
		Heating*3)		23.00	28.00	31.00
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	A	0.22	0.27	0.30
		Heating*3)		0.22	0.27	0.30
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Turbo Fan	Turbo Fan	Turbo Fan
		Output x n	W	65 x 1	65 x 1	65 x 1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	11.50/10.20/9.00	13.00/11.00/9.50	13.50/12.00/10.20
			l/s	191.67/170.00/150.00	216.67/183.33/158.33	225.00/200.00/170.00
	External Pressure	Mid/Std/Max	mmAq	-	-	-
			Pa	-	-	-
Option Code			-	01504F-19544E-202D2D-330000	01504F-19547F-203838-330000	01504F-195591-203C3C-330000
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	6.35	6.35	6.35
			Ø, inch	1/4	1/4	1/4
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	12.70	12.70	12.70
			Ø, inch	1/2	1/2	1/2
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire		mm^2	1.5 ~ 2.5	1.5 ~ 2.5	1.5 ~ 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75 ~ 1.50	0.75 ~ 1.50	0.75 ~ 1.50
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Sound pressure	High / Mid / Low*4)	dBA	36 / 34 / 32	39 / 36 / 33	40 / 38 / 35
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	12.00	12.00	12.00
	Shipping Weight		kg	14.00	14.00	14.00
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	575 x 250 x 575	575 x 250 x 575	575 x 250 x 575
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	623 x 298 x 653	623 x 298 x 653	623 x 298 x 653
Panel Size	Panel Model		-	PC4SUSMBN	PC4SUSMBN	PC4SUSMBN
	Panel Net Weight		kg	2.3	2.3	2.3
	Shipping Weight		kg	3.5	3.5	3.5
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	620 x 45 x 620	620 x 45 x 620	620 x 45 x 620
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	661 x 106 x 671	661 x 106 x 671	661 x 106 x 671
Additional Accessories	Drain Pump	Drain Pump	- / Model	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in
		Max. Lifting Height/ Displacement	mm/liter/h	750/24	750/24	750/24
	Air Filter		-	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter

* Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice for product improvement.

*1) Mode
- HP : Heat Pump

*2) Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*3) Nominal heating capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 20°C DB, 15°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 7°C DB, 6°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*4) Sound pressure was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

3-2. Capacity tables

1) Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
022	10	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.5	1.6	2.6	1.4
	12	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.5	1.6	2.6	1.4
	14	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.5	1.6	2.6	1.4
	16	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	18	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	20	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	21	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	23	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	25	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	27	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	29	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	31	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	33	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	35	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	37	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	39	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.5	1.3
	42	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.4	1.3
	44	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.4	2.1	1.4	2.2	1.4	2.3	1.4	2.4	1.2
	46	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.4	2.0	1.4	2.1	1.4	2.2	1.4	2.3	1.2
028	10	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.4	1.9
	12	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	14	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	16	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	18	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	20	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	21	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	23	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	25	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	27	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	29	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	31	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	33	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	35	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	37	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	39	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.0	1.8	3.2	1.7
	42	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	2.9	1.8	3.1	1.7
	44	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.5	1.8	2.7	1.8	2.8	1.8	2.8	1.7	3.0	1.6
	46	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.5	1.8	2.6	1.8	2.7	1.8	2.7	1.6	2.9	1.6
036	10	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	12	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	14	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	16	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	18	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	20	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	21	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	23	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	25	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	27	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	29	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	31	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	33	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	35	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	37	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.9	2.5	4.2	2.4
	39	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.9	2.5	4.1	2.3
	42	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.8	2.5	4.0	2.2
	44	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.3	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.5	3.7	2.4	3.9	2.2
	46	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	3.2	2.3	3.3	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.3	3.8	2.1

3-2. Capacity tables

1) Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
045	10	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.4	2.9
	12	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.4	2.9
	14	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.4	2.9
	16	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	18	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	20	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	21	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	23	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	25	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	27	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	29	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	31	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	33	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	35	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	37	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.6	3.0	4.9	3.0	5.2	2.7
	39	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.6	3.0	4.9	3.0	5.1	2.6
	42	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.4	3.1	4.5	3.0	4.8	2.9	5.0	2.5
	44	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.1	2.9	4.3	3.0	4.4	2.9	4.6	2.8	4.8	2.4
	46	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.0	2.9	4.2	2.9	4.3	2.8	4.5	2.7	4.7	2.4
056	10	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.3	3.9	6.7	3.7
	12	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.3	3.9	6.7	3.7
	14	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.7	3.7
	16	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	18	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	20	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	21	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	23	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	25	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	27	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	29	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	31	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	33	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	35	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	37	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	39	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.4
	42	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.5	3.8	5.7	3.9	6.1	3.7	6.4	3.3
	44	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.1	3.8	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.7	5.9	3.6	6.2	3.2
	46	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.0	3.7	5.2	3.6	5.4	3.6	5.7	3.5	6.0	3.1
060	10	4.1	3.5	4.9	4.0	5.6	4.5	6.0	4.5	6.2	4.5	6.7	4.6	7.2	4.4
	12	4.1	3.5	4.9	4.0	5.6	4.5	6.0	4.5	6.2	4.5	6.7	4.6	7.2	4.4
	14	4.1	3.5	4.9	4.0	5.6	4.5	6.0	4.5	6.2	4.5	6.7	4.6	7.1	4.3
	16	4.1	3.5	4.9	4.0	5.6	4.5	6.0	4.5	6.2	4.5	6.7	4.6	7.1	4.3
	18	4.1	3.5	4.9	4.0	5.6	4.5	6.0	4.5	6.2	4.5	6.7	4.6	7.1	4.3
	20	4.1	3.5	4.9	4.0	5.6	4.5	6.0	4.5	6.2	4.5	6.6	4.5	7.1	4.3
	21	4.1	3.5	4.9	4.0	5.6	4.5	6.0	4.5	6.2	4.5	6.6	4.5	7.1	4.3
	23	4.1	3.5	4.9	4.0	5.6	4.5	6.0	4.5	6.2	4.5	6.6	4.5	7.1	4.3
	25	4.1	3.5	4.9	4.0	5.6	4.5	6.0	4.5	6.2	4.5	6.6	4.5	7.1	4.3
	27	4.1	3.5	4.9	4.0	5.6	4.5	6.0	4.5	6.2	4.5	6.6	4.5	7.1	4.3
	29	4.1	3.5	4.9	4.0	5.6	4.5	6.0	4.5	6.2	4.5	6.6	4.5	7.1	4.3
	31	4.1	3.5	4.9	4.0	5.6	4.5	6.0	4.5	6.2	4.5	6.6	4.5	7.1	4.3
	33	4.1	3.5	4.9	4.0	5.6	4.5	6.0	4.5	6.2	4.5	6.6	4.5	7.1	4.3
	35	4.1	3.5	4.9	4.0	5.6	4.5	6.0	4.5	6.2	4.5	6.6	4.5	7.1	4.3
	37	4.1	3.5	4.9	4.0	5.6	4.5	6.0	4.5	6.2	4.5	6.6	4.5	7.0	4.2
	39	4.1	3.5	4.9	4.0	5.6	4.5	6.0	4.5	6.2	4.5	6.5	4.4	6.8	4.1
	42	4.1	3.5	4.9	4.0	5.6	4.5	5.9	4.4	6.1	4.4	6.4	4.3	6.6	4.0
	44	4.1	3.5	4.9	4.0	5.4	4.3	5.7	4.3	6.0	4.3	6.1	4.2	6.4	3.9
	46	4.1	3.5	4.9	4.0	5.3	4.3	5.5	4.2	5.8	4.2	5.9	4.0	6.2	3.8

3-2. Capacity tables

2) Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
022	-19.8	-20.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	-18.8	-19.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	-16.7	-17.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
	-14.7	-15.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
	-12.6	-13.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7
	-10.5	-11.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-9.5	-10.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9
	-8.5	-9.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0
	-7.0	-7.6	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0
	-5.0	-5.6	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2
	-3.0	-3.7	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2
	0.0	-0.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.2
	3.0	2.2	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.2
	5.0	4.1	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	7.0	6.0	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	9.0	7.9	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	11.0	9.8	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	13.0	11.8	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	15.0	13.7	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
028	-19.8	-20.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-18.8	-19.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-16.7	-17.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9
	-14.7	-15.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9
	-12.6	-13.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1
	-10.5	-11.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
	-9.5	-10.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
	-8.5	-9.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-7.0	-7.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-5.0	-5.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
	-3.0	-3.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5
	0.0	-0.7	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6
	3.0	2.2	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7
	5.0	4.1	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.7
	7.0	6.0	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.7
	9.0	7.9	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.7
	11.0	9.8	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.7
	13.0	11.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7
	15.0	13.7	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7
036	-19.8	-20.0	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
	-18.8	-19.0	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
	-16.7	-17.0	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-14.7	-15.0	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
	-12.6	-13.0	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6
	-10.5	-11.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-9.5	-10.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-8.5	-9.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-7.0	-7.6	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9
	-5.0	-5.6	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-3.0	-3.7	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1
	0.0	-0.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.2
	3.0	2.2	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.4
	5.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.4
	7.0	6.0	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	9.0	7.9	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	11.0	9.8	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	13.0	11.8	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	15.0	13.7	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.4

3-2. Capacity tables

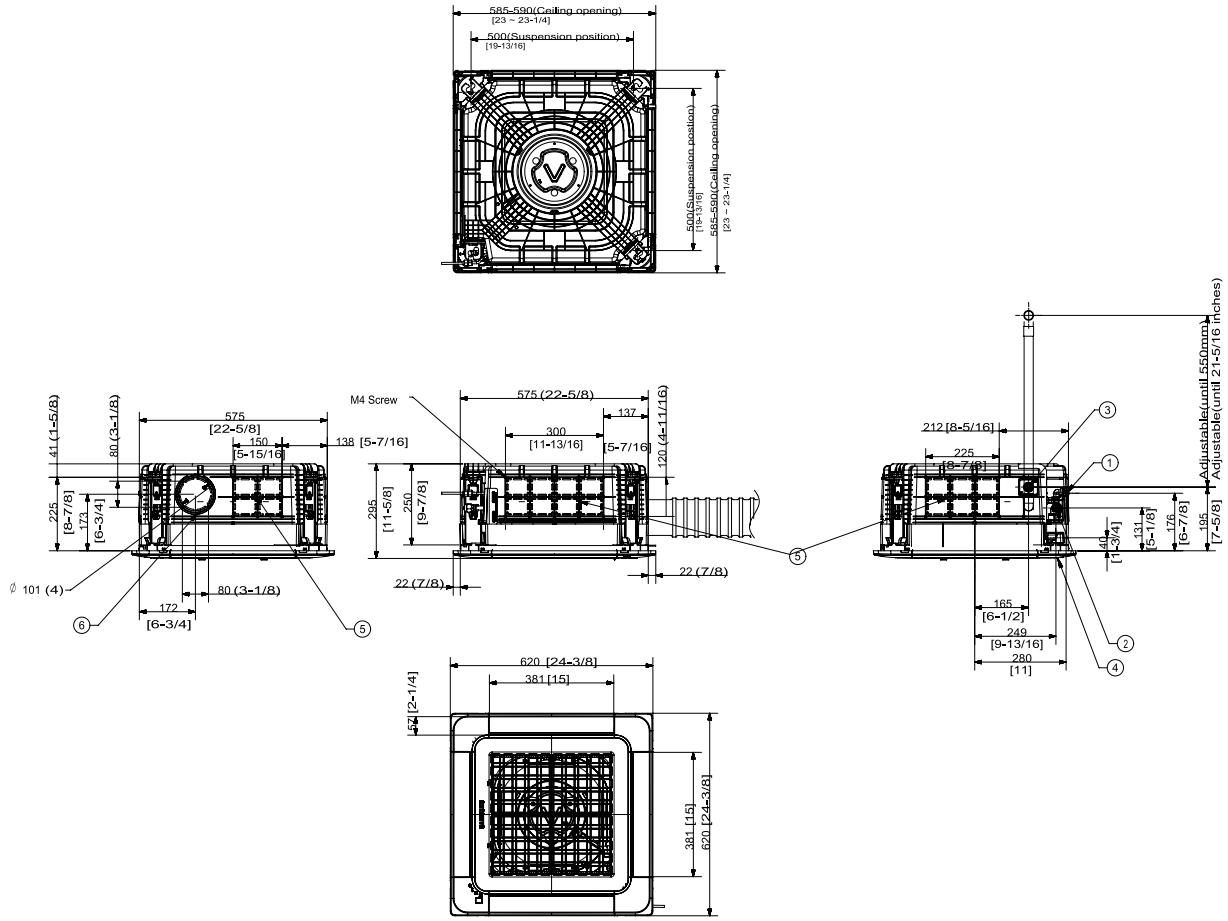
2) Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
045	-19.8	-20.0	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.9
	-18.8	-19.0	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-16.7	-17.0	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0
	-14.7	-15.0	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-12.6	-13.0	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2
	-10.5	-11.0	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4
	-9.5	-10.0	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5
	-8.5	-9.1	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6
	-7.0	-7.6	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6
	-5.0	-5.6	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.7
	-3.0	-3.7	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.9
	0.0	-0.7	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.0
	3.0	2.2	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2
	5.0	4.1	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.2
	7.0	6.0	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.2
	9.0	7.9	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2
	11.0	9.8	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2
	13.0	11.8	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.6	4.2
	15.0	13.7	5.8	5.4	5.0	4.6	4.2
056	-19.8	-20.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-18.8	-19.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-16.7	-17.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8
	-14.7	-15.0	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8
	-12.6	-13.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0
	-10.5	-11.0	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3
	-9.5	-10.0	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4
	-8.5	-9.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.5
	-7.0	-7.6	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.5
	-5.0	-5.6	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7
	-3.0	-3.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.9
	0.0	-0.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.0
	3.0	2.2	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.3
	5.0	4.1	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.3
	7.0	6.0	6.5	6.4	6.3	5.8	5.3
	9.0	7.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	5.8	5.3
	11.0	9.8	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.8	5.3
	13.0	11.8	7.1	6.7	6.3	5.8	5.3
	15.0	13.7	7.3	6.8	6.3	5.8	5.3
060	-19.8	-20.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2
	-18.8	-19.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2
	-16.7	-17.0	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.2
	-14.7	-15.0	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.2
	-12.6	-13.0	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.4
	-10.5	-11.0	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8
	-9.5	-10.0	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9
	-8.5	-9.1	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.0
	-7.0	-7.6	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1
	-5.0	-5.6	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.2
	-3.0	-3.7	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.6	5.4
	0.0	-0.7	6.3	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.6
	3.0	2.2	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.2	5.9
	5.0	4.1	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.3	5.9
	7.0	6.0	7.2	7.1	6.8	6.5	5.9
	9.0	7.9	7.4	7.2	6.8	6.5	5.9
	11.0	9.8	7.6	7.3	6.8	6.5	5.9
	13.0	11.8	7.9	7.4	6.8	6.5	5.9
	15.0	13.7	8.1	7.5	6.8	6.5	5.9

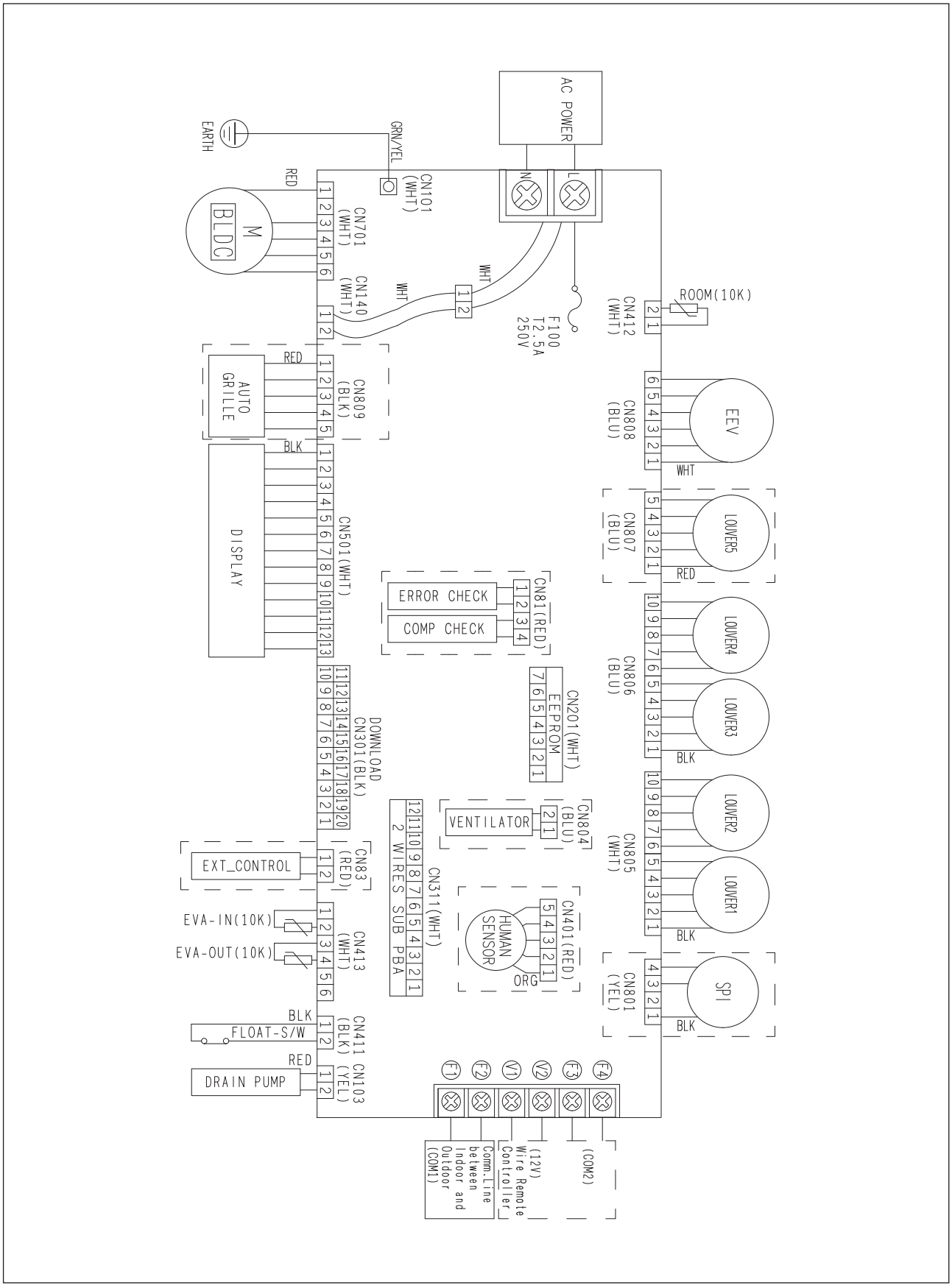
3-3. Dimensional drawing

Unit:mm



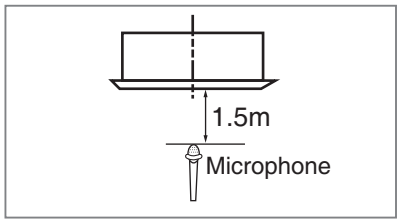
No.	Name	Description
①	Liquid pipe connection	Φ6.35(1/4)
②	Gas pipe connection	Φ12.7(1/2)
③	Drain pipe connection	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
④	Conduit for power supply & communication wiring	-
⑤	Sub duct connection	Use M4 Screw
⑥	Fresh air intake knockout hole	Φ101[4] , Use M4 Screw

3-4 . Electrical wiring diagram



3-5. Sound pressure level

1) Operation sound level



Unit : dB(A)

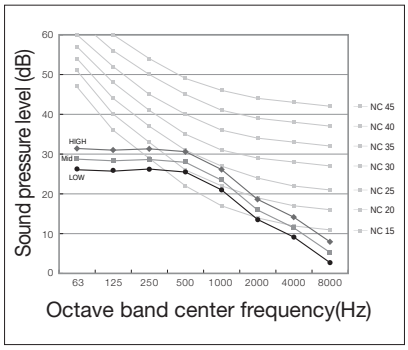
Model	High	Low
AM022FNNDEH/TK	32	26
AM028FNNDEH/TK	33	26
AM036FNNDEH/TK	34	26
AM045FNNDEH/TK	36	32
AM056FNNDEH/TK	39	33
AM060FNNDEH/TK	40	35

☑ *Note*

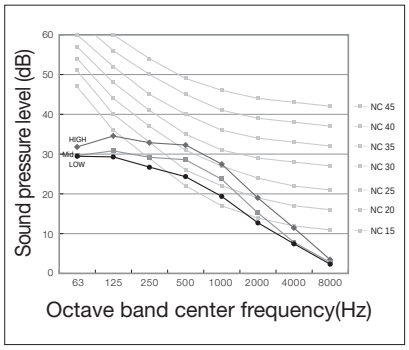
- ◆ These operation values were obtained in an anechoic room. Sound pressure level will vary depending on a range of factors such as the construction of the particular room where the equipment is installed.
- ◆ Operation sound level may differ depending on operation and ambient conditions.

2) NC curves

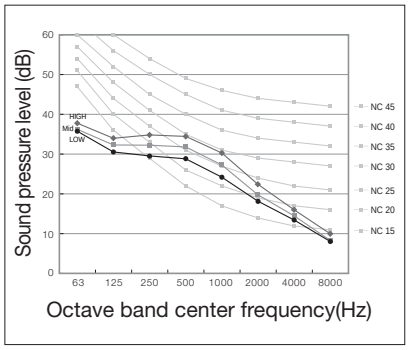
(1) AM022FNNDEH/TK



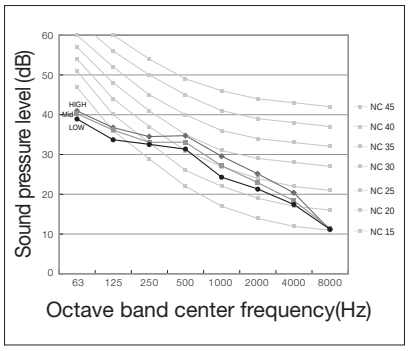
(2) AM028FNNDEH/TK



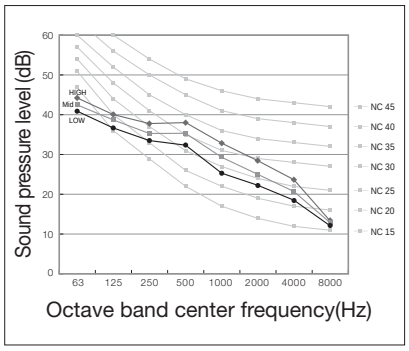
(3) AM036FNNDEH/TK



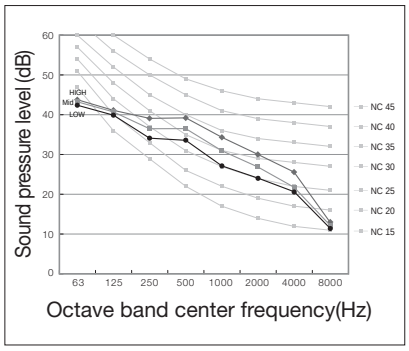
(4) AM045FNNDEH/TK



(5) AM056FNNDEH/TK



(6) AM060FNNDEH/TK

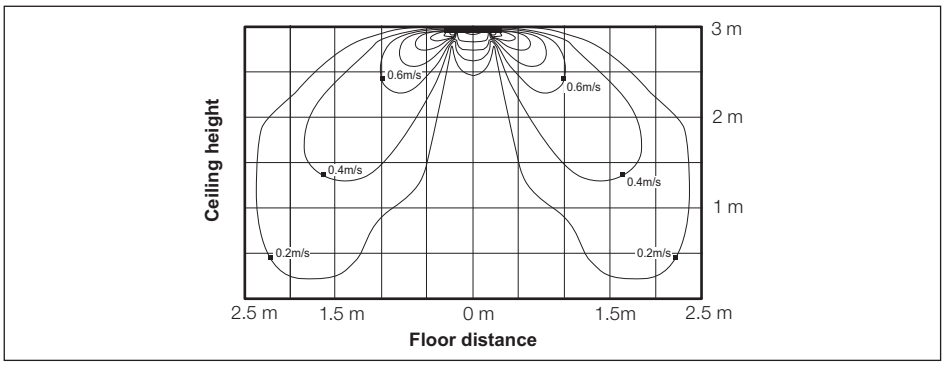


3-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

1) AM036FNNDEH/TK

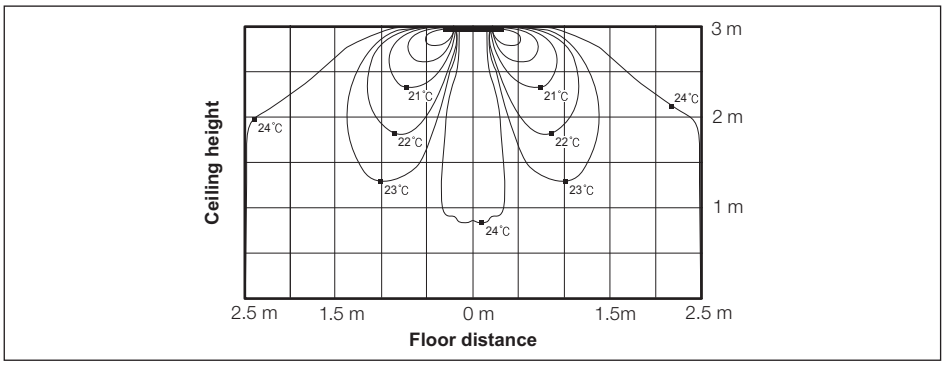
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 37°



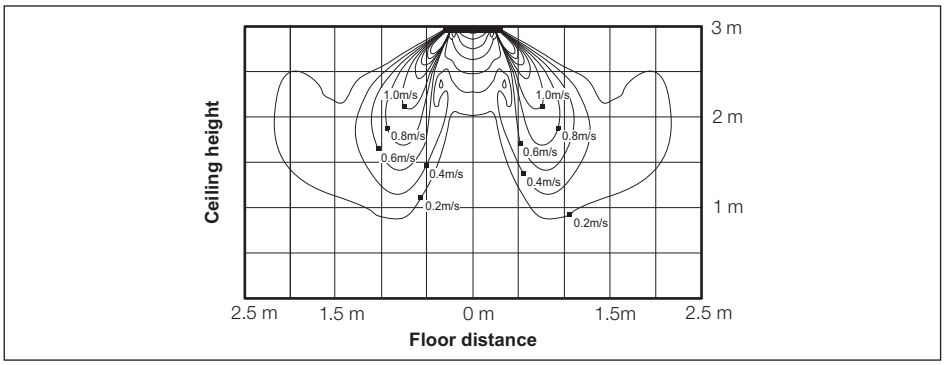
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 37°



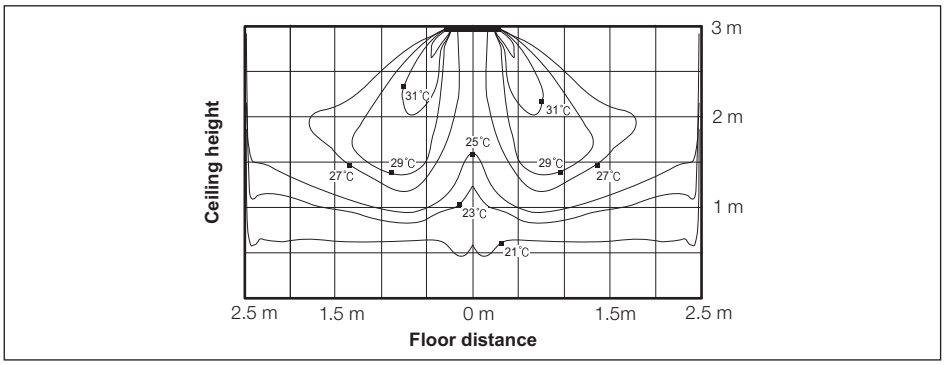
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 49°



(4) Heating temperature distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 49°

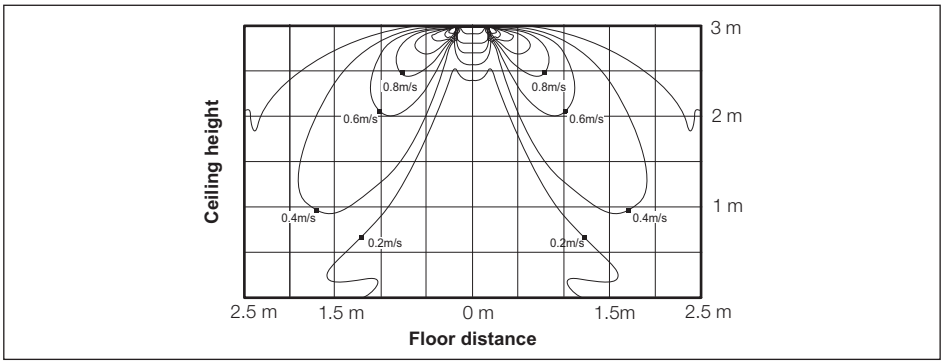


3-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

2) AM060FNNDEH/TK

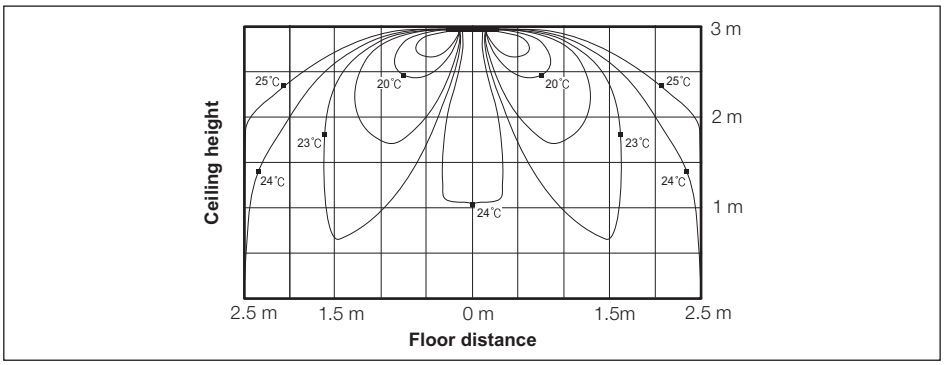
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 37°



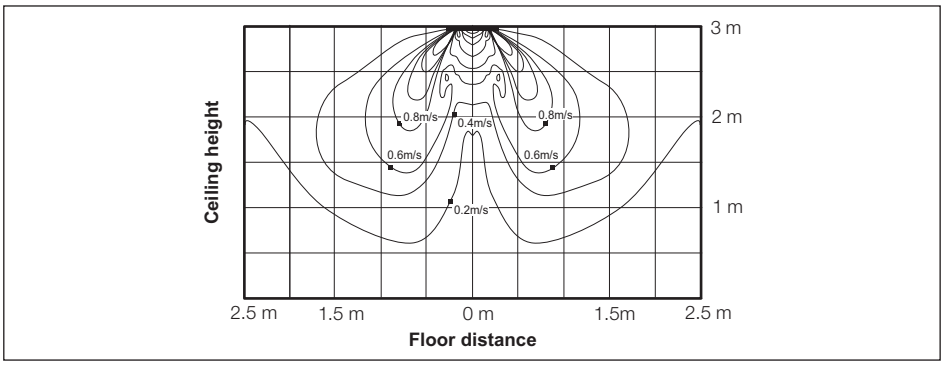
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 37°



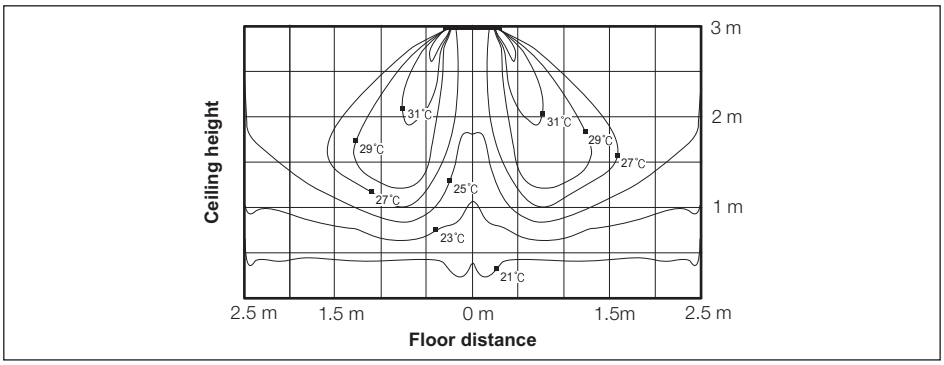
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 49°



(4) Heating temperature distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 49°



4 4 way cassette

4-1. Specifications
4-2. Capacity tables
4-3. Dimensional drawing
4-4. Electrical wiring diagram
4-5. Sound pressure level
4-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

4 way cassette

4-1. Specifications

Model				AM045FN4DEH/TK	AM056FN4DEH/TK	AM071FN4DEH/TK	AM090FN4DEH/TK
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1, 2, 220~240, 50	1, 2, 220~240, 50	1, 2, 220~240, 50	1, 2, 220~240, 50
Mode*1)			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	kW	4.5	5.6	7.1	9.0
			Btu/h	15,400	19,100	24,200	30,700
		Heating*3)	kW	5.0	6.3	8.0	10.0
			Btu/h	17,100	21,500	27,300	34,100
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	W	32	32	45	62
		Heating*3)		32	32	45	62
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	A	0.22	0.22	0.31	0.43
		Heating*3)		0.22	0.22	0.31	0.43
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Turbo Fan	Turbo Fan	Turbo Fan	Turbo Fan
		Output	W				
		Number of unit	EA	1	1	1	1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	14.50/13.50/12.50	15.00/14.00/13.00	17.00/15.50/14.50	19.50/18.00/16.50
			l/s	241.67/225.00/208.33	250.00/233.33/216.67	283.33/258.33/241.67	325.00/300.00/275.00
	External Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	-	-	-	-
			Pa	-	-	-	-
			WG	-	-	-	-
Option Code			-	01404F-195097-202D2D-330000	01404F-1950A7-203838-330000	01404F-1940D8-204747-330000	01404F-195409-205A5A-330000
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	6.35	6.35	9.52	9.52
			Ø, inch	1/4	1/4	3/8	3/8
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	12.70	12.70	15.88	15.88
			Ø, inch	1/2	1/2	5/8	5/8
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire	Below 20m / over 20m	mm^2	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75 ~ 1.5	0.75 ~ 1.5	0.75 ~ 1.5	0.75 ~ 1.5
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Sound Pressure	High / Mid / Low*4)	dBA	33 / 32 / 30	33 / 32 / 30	35 / 34 / 33	39 / 36 / 33
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50
	Shipping Weight		kg	19.50	19.50	19.50	19.50
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	840 x 204 x 840	840 x 204 x 840	840 x 204 x 840	840 x 204 x 840
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	898 x 275 x 898	898 x 275 x 898	898 x 275 x 898	898 x 275 x 898
Panel Size	Panel model		-	PC4NUSKAN	PC4NUSKAN	PC4NUSKAN	PC4NUSKAN
	Panel Net Weight		kg	6.70	6.70	6.70	6.70
	Shipping Weight		kg	8.90	8.90	8.90	8.90
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	950 x 30 x 950	950 x 30 x 950	950 x 30 x 950	950 x 30 x 950
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1042 x 93 x 950	1042 x 93 x 950	1042 x 93 x 950	1042 x 93 x 950
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	- / Model	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in
		Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm/liter/h	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24
	Air Filter		-	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter

* Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice for product improvement.

*1) Mode
- HP : Heat Pump

*2) Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*3) Nominal heating capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 20°C DB, 15°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 7°C DB, 6°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*4) Sound pressure was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

4 way cassette

4-1. Specifications

Model				AM112FN4DEH/TK	AM128FN4DEH/TK	AM140FN4DEH/TK
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1, 2, 220~240, 50	1, 2, 220~240, 50	1, 2, 220~240, 50
Mode*1)			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	kW	11.2	12.8	14.0
			Btu/h	38,200	43,700	47,800
		Heating*3)	kW	12.5	13.8	16.0
			Btu/h	42,700	47,100	54,600
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	W	78	73	89
		Heating*3)		78	73	89
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	A	0.55	0.51	0.62
		Heating*3)		0.55	0.51	0.62
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Turbo Fan	Turbo Fan	Turbo Fan
		Output	W			
		Number of unit	EA	1	1	1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	26.00/24.00/22.00	28.00/26.00/23.00	30.00/28.00/26.00
			l/s	433.33/400.00/366.67	466.67/433.33/383.33	500.00/466.67/433.33
	External Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	-	-	-
			Pa	-	-	-
			WG	-	-	-
Option Code			-	01404F-19541B-207070-330010	01404F-19542D-208080-330020	01404F-19544F-208C8C-330020
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	9.52	9.52	9.52
			Ø, inch	3/8	3/8	3/8
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	15.88	15.88	15.88
			Ø, inch	5/8	5/8	5/8
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire	Below 20m / over 20m	mm^2	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Sound Pressure	High / Mid / Low*4)	dBA	40 / 38 / 36	42 / 40 / 37	44 / 41 / 38
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	17.00	19.00	19.00
	Shipping Weight		kg	20.00	22.50	22.50
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	840 x 246 x 840	840 x 288 x 840	840 x 288 x 840
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	898 x 316 x 898	898 x 357 x 898	898 x 357 x 898
Panel Size	Panel model		-	PC4NUSKAN	PC4NUSKAN	PC4NUSKAN
	Panel Net Weight		kg	6.70	6.70	6.70
	Shipping Weight		kg	8.90	8.90	8.90
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	950 x 30 x 950	950 x 30 x 950	950 x 30 x 950
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1042 x 93 x 950	1042 x 93 x 950	1042 x 93 x 950
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	- / Model	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in
		Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm/liter/h	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24
	Air Filter		-	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter

* Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice for product improvement.

*1) Mode
- HP : Heat Pump

*2) Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*3) Nominal heating capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 20°C DB, 15°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 7°C DB, 6°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*4) Sound pressure was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

4-2. Capacity tables

1) Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
045	10	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.4	2.9
	12	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.4	2.9
	14	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.4	2.9
	16	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	18	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	20	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	21	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	23	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	25	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	27	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	29	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	31	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	33	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	35	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	37	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.6	3.0	4.9	3.0	5.2	2.7
	39	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.6	3.0	4.9	3.0	5.1	2.6
	42	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.4	3.1	4.5	3.0	4.8	2.9	5.0	2.5
	44	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.1	2.9	4.3	3.0	4.4	2.9	4.6	2.8	4.8	2.4
	46	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.0	2.9	4.2	2.9	4.3	2.8	4.5	2.7	4.7	2.4
056	10	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.3	3.9	6.7	3.7
	12	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.3	3.9	6.7	3.7
	14	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.7	3.7
	16	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	18	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	20	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	21	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	23	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	25	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	27	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	29	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	31	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	33	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	35	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	37	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	39	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.4
	42	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.5	3.8	5.7	3.9	6.1	3.7	6.4	3.3
	44	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.1	3.8	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.7	5.9	3.6	6.2	3.2
	46	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.0	3.7	5.2	3.6	5.4	3.6	5.7	3.5	6.0	3.1
071	10	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	8.0	5.1	8.5	4.8
	12	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.5	4.8
	14	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.5	4.8
	16	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	18	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	20	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	21	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	23	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	25	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	27	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	29	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	31	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	33	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	35	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	37	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.3	4.9	7.8	4.9	8.2	4.7
	39	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.3	4.9	7.7	4.8	8.1	4.6
	42	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.0	4.9	7.2	4.8	7.6	4.7	7.9	4.5
	44	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.5	4.6	6.8	4.8	7.0	4.7	7.3	4.5	7.6	4.3
	46	4.9	4.0	5.7	4.5	6.4	4.6	6.6	4.6	6.8	4.6	7.0	4.4	7.4	4.2

4-2. Capacity tables

1) Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
090	10	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	6.3	9.4	6.3	10.1	6.3	10.8	6.3
	12	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	6.3	9.4	6.3	10.1	6.3	10.8	6.3
	14	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	6.3	9.3	6.3	10.0	6.2	10.7	6.2
	16	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	6.3	9.3	6.3	10.0	6.2	10.7	6.2
	18	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	6.3	9.3	6.3	10.0	6.2	10.6	6.1
	20	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	6.3	9.3	6.3	10.0	6.2	10.6	6.1
	21	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	6.3	9.3	6.3	10.0	6.2	10.6	6.1
	23	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	6.3	9.3	6.3	10.0	6.2	10.6	6.1
	25	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	6.3	9.3	6.3	10.0	6.2	10.6	6.1
	27	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	6.3	9.3	6.3	10.0	6.2	10.6	6.1
	29	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	6.3	9.3	6.3	10.0	6.2	10.6	6.1
	31	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	6.3	9.3	6.3	10.0	6.2	10.6	6.1
	33	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	6.3	9.3	6.3	10.0	6.2	10.6	6.1
	35	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	6.3	9.3	6.3	10.0	6.2	10.6	6.1
	37	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	6.3	9.3	6.3	9.9	6.1	10.4	6.0
	39	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	6.4	9.2	6.2	9.7	6.0	10.2	5.9
	42	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.3	6.3	8.9	6.3	9.1	6.1	9.5	5.9	9.9	5.8
	44	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.1	6.1	8.6	6.1	8.8	6.0	9.2	5.7	9.6	5.6
	46	6.2	5.2	7.2	5.6	8.0	6.0	8.3	5.9	8.6	5.8	8.9	5.5	9.3	5.4
112	10	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.5	7.9	13.4	7.9
	12	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.5	7.9	13.4	7.9
	14	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.5	7.9	13.3	7.8
	16	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.5	7.9	13.3	7.8
	18	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.4	7.9	13.2	7.7
	20	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.4	7.9	13.2	7.7
	21	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.4	7.9	13.2	7.7
	23	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.4	7.9	13.2	7.7
	25	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.4	7.9	13.2	7.7
	27	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.4	7.9	13.2	7.7
	29	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.4	7.9	13.2	7.7
	31	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.4	7.9	13.2	7.7
	33	7.7	6.3	9.1	7.0	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.4	7.9	13.2	7.7
	35	7.7	6.3	9.1	7.0	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.4	7.9	13.2	7.7
	37	7.7	6.3	9.1	7.0	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.3	7.8	13.0	7.6
	39	7.7	6.3	9.1	7.0	10.5	7.8	11.2	8.0	11.5	7.8	12.1	7.7	12.7	7.5
	42	7.7	6.3	9.1	7.0	10.4	7.7	11.1	7.9	11.4	7.7	11.9	7.6	12.4	7.3
	44	7.7	6.3	9.1	7.0	10.1	7.5	10.7	7.6	11.0	7.5	11.4	7.3	12.0	7.1
	46	7.7	6.3	9.0	6.9	10.0	7.4	10.4	7.4	10.7	7.3	11.0	7.0	11.6	6.9
128	10	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.8	9.1	13.3	9.1	14.3	9.1	15.4	9.1
	12	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.8	9.1	13.3	9.1	14.3	9.1	15.3	9.0
	14	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.8	9.1	13.3	9.1	14.3	9.1	15.3	9.0
	16	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.8	9.1	13.3	9.1	14.2	9.0	15.2	8.9
	18	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.8	9.1	13.3	9.1	14.2	9.0	15.1	8.8
	20	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.8	9.1	13.3	9.1	14.2	9.0	15.1	8.8
	21	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.8	9.1	13.3	9.1	14.2	9.0	15.1	8.8
	23	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.8	9.1	13.3	9.1	14.2	9.0	15.1	8.8
	25	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.8	9.1	13.3	9.1	14.2	9.0	15.1	8.8
	27	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.8	9.1	13.3	9.1	14.2	9.0	15.1	8.8
	29	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.8	9.1	13.3	9.1	14.2	9.0	15.1	8.8
	31	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.8	9.1	13.3	9.1	14.2	9.0	15.1	8.8
	33	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.8	9.1	13.3	9.1	14.2	9.0	15.1	8.8
	35	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.8	9.1	13.3	9.1	14.2	9.0	15.1	8.8
	37	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.8	9.1	13.2	9.0	14.0	8.9	14.9	8.7
	39	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.8	9.2	13.1	8.9	13.8	8.8	14.5	8.6
	42	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	11.9	8.9	12.6	9.1	12.9	8.8	13.6	8.6	14.1	8.4
	44	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	11.6	8.7	12.2	8.8	12.6	8.5	13.0	8.3	13.6	8.1
	46	8.8	7.3	10.3	8.0	11.4	8.6	11.8	8.5	12.2	8.3	12.6	8.0	13.3	7.9

4-2. Capacity tables

1) Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
140	10	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.6	9.6	15.7	9.5	16.8	9.7
	12	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.6	9.6	16.7	9.6
	14	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.6	9.6	16.7	9.6
	16	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.6	9.6	16.6	9.5
	18	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.5	9.5	16.6	9.5
	20	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.5	9.5	16.5	9.4
	21	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.5	9.5	16.5	9.4
	23	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.5	9.5	16.5	9.4
	25	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.5	9.5	16.5	9.4
	27	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.5	9.5	16.5	9.4
	29	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.5	9.5	16.5	9.4
	31	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.5	9.5	16.5	9.4
	33	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.5	9.5	16.5	9.4
	35	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.5	9.5	16.5	9.4
	37	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.4	9.4	16.3	9.2
	39	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.4	9.4	15.1	9.3	15.9	9.0
	42	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.0	9.3	13.8	9.5	14.2	9.3	14.8	9.1	15.5	8.8
	44	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	12.7	9.1	13.4	9.2	13.8	9.0	14.2	8.8	15.0	8.5
	46	9.7	7.7	11.3	8.4	12.4	8.9	12.9	8.9	13.4	8.8	13.8	8.5	14.6	8.2

4-2. Capacity tables

2) Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
045	-19.8	-20.0	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.9
	-18.8	-19.0	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-16.7	-17.0	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0
	-14.7	-15.0	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-12.6	-13.0	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2
	-10.5	-11.0	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4
	-9.5	-10.0	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5
	-8.5	-9.1	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6
	-7.0	-7.6	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6
	-5.0	-5.6	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.7
	-3.0	-3.7	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.9
	0.0	-0.7	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.0
	3.0	2.2	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2
	5.0	4.1	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.2
	7.0	6.0	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.2
	9.0	7.9	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2
	11.0	9.8	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2
	13.0	11.8	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.6	4.2
	15.0	13.7	5.8	5.4	5.0	4.6	4.2
056	-19.8	-20.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-18.8	-19.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-16.7	-17.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8
	-14.7	-15.0	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8
	-12.6	-13.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0
	-10.5	-11.0	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3
	-9.5	-10.0	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4
	-8.5	-9.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.5
	-7.0	-7.6	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.5
	-5.0	-5.6	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7
	-3.0	-3.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.9
	0.0	-0.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.0
	3.0	2.2	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.3
	5.0	4.1	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.3
	7.0	6.0	6.5	6.4	6.3	5.8	5.3
	9.0	7.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	5.8	5.3
	11.0	9.8	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.8	5.3
	13.0	11.8	7.1	6.7	6.3	5.8	5.3
	15.0	13.7	7.3	6.8	6.3	5.8	5.3
071	-19.8	-20.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7
	-18.8	-19.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7
	-16.7	-17.0	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8
	-14.7	-15.0	5.3	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.8
	-12.6	-13.0	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1
	-10.5	-11.0	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5
	-9.5	-10.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6
	-8.5	-9.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7
	-7.0	-7.6	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8
	-5.0	-5.6	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.0
	-3.0	-3.7	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.2
	0.0	-0.7	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.7	6.4
	3.0	2.2	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8
	5.0	4.1	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.2	6.8
	7.0	6.0	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.4	6.8
	9.0	7.9	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.4	6.8
	11.0	9.8	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.4	6.8
	13.0	11.8	9.0	8.5	8.0	7.4	6.8
	15.0	13.7	9.2	8.6	8.0	7.4	6.8

4-2. Capacity tables

2) Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
090	-19.8	-20.0	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.8
	-18.8	-19.0	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8
	-16.7	-17.0	6.4	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.9
	-14.7	-15.0	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.1
	-12.6	-13.0	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.4
	-10.5	-11.0	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.9
	-9.5	-10.0	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.0
	-8.5	-9.1	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.1
	-7.0	-7.6	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.2
	-5.0	-5.6	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.7	7.5
	-3.0	-3.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.1	7.7
	0.0	-0.7	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.4	8.0
	3.0	2.2	9.4	9.3	9.2	8.8	8.4
	5.0	4.1	9.9	9.7	9.6	9.0	8.4
	7.0	6.0	10.3	10.1	10.0	9.2	8.4
	9.0	7.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.2	8.4
	11.0	9.8	10.9	10.5	10.0	9.2	8.4
	13.0	11.8	11.2	10.6	10.0	9.2	8.4
	15.0	13.7	11.6	10.8	10.0	9.2	8.4
112	-19.8	-20.0	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.3
	-18.8	-19.0	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.3
	-16.7	-17.0	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.4
	-14.7	-15.0	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.6
	-12.6	-13.0	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.0
	-10.5	-11.0	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6
	-9.5	-10.0	9.3	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.8
	-8.5	-9.1	9.5	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.9
	-7.0	-7.6	9.7	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0
	-5.0	-5.6	10.2	10.1	9.9	9.6	9.3
	-3.0	-3.7	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.1	9.7
	0.0	-0.7	11.3	11.1	11.1	10.5	10.0
	3.0	2.2	11.8	11.6	11.5	11.0	10.6
	5.0	4.1	12.3	12.2	12.0	11.3	10.6
	7.0	6.0	12.9	12.7	12.5	11.5	10.6
	9.0	7.9	13.3	12.9	12.5	11.5	10.6
	11.0	9.8	13.7	13.1	12.5	11.5	10.6
	13.0	11.8	14.0	13.3	12.5	11.5	10.6
	15.0	13.7	14.4	13.5	12.5	11.5	10.6
128	-19.8	-20.0	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.0
	-18.8	-19.0	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0
	-16.7	-17.0	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.1
	-14.7	-15.0	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3
	-12.6	-13.0	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0	8.8
	-10.5	-11.0	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.4
	-9.5	-10.0	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.7
	-8.5	-9.1	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.0	9.8
	-7.0	-7.6	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.2	10.0
	-5.0	-5.6	11.3	11.1	11.0	10.7	10.3
	-3.0	-3.7	11.9	11.7	11.5	11.1	10.7
	0.0	-0.7	12.4	12.3	12.1	11.6	11.0
	3.0	2.2	13.0	12.9	12.7	12.2	11.7
	5.0	4.1	13.6	13.4	13.2	12.4	11.7
	7.0	6.0	14.2	14.0	13.8	12.7	11.7
	9.0	7.9	14.6	14.2	13.8	12.7	11.7
	11.0	9.8	15.1	14.4	13.8	12.7	11.7
	13.0	11.8	15.5	14.7	13.8	12.7	11.7
	15.0	13.7	15.9	14.9	13.8	12.7	11.7

4-2. Capacity tables

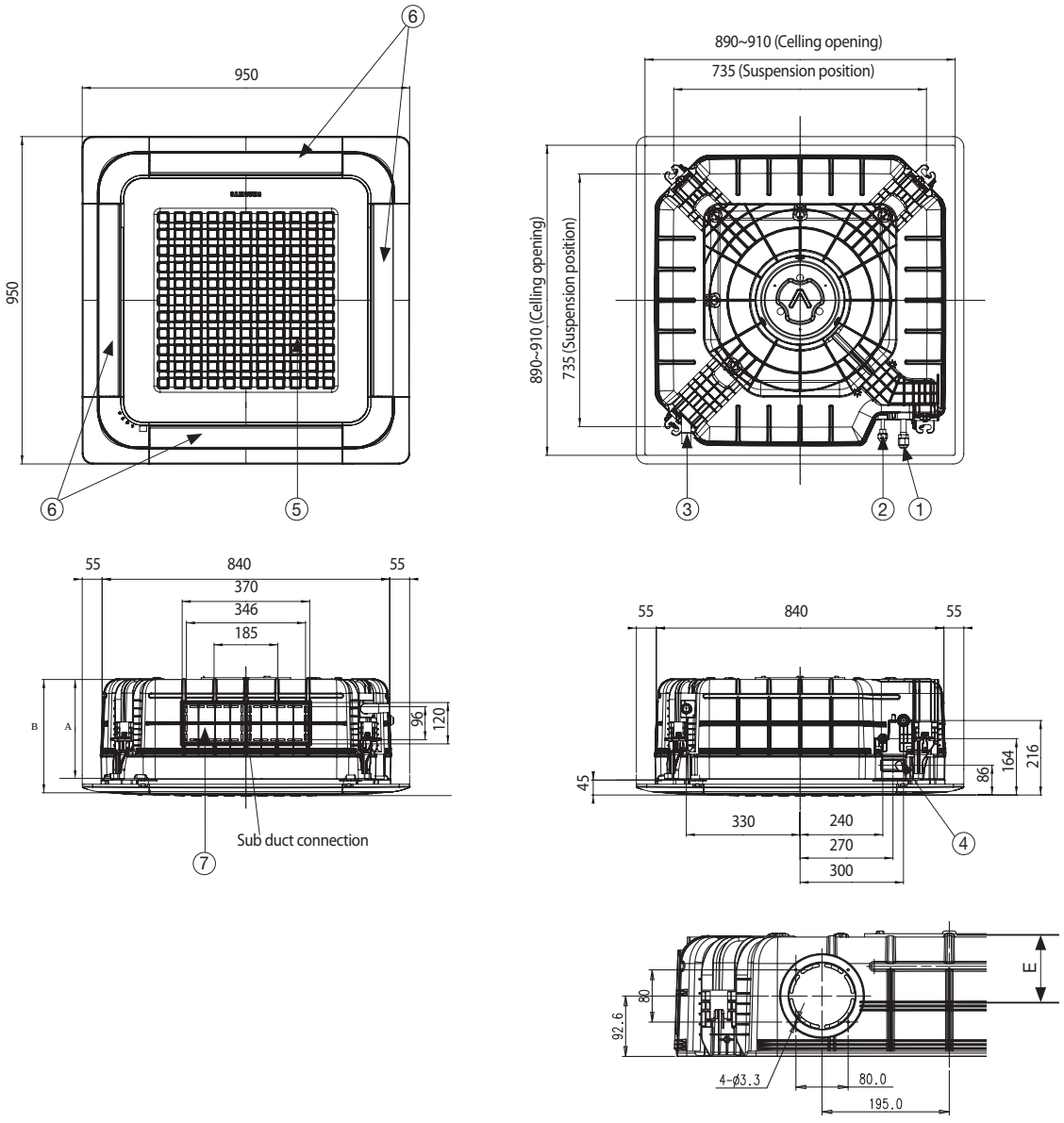
2) Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
140	-19.8	-20.0	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.3
	-18.8	-19.0	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.5	9.3
	-16.7	-17.0	10.2	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.4
	-14.7	-15.0	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6
	-12.6	-13.0	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.4	10.1
	-10.5	-11.0	11.6	11.5	11.3	11.1	10.9
	-9.5	-10.0	11.8	11.7	11.5	11.4	11.2
	-8.5	-9.1	12.1	11.9	11.8	11.6	11.3
	-7.0	-7.6	12.4	12.2	12.1	11.8	11.5
	-5.0	-5.6	13.1	12.9	12.7	12.3	12.0
	-3.0	-3.7	13.8	13.6	13.4	12.9	12.4
	0.0	-0.7	14.4	14.2	14.0	13.4	12.8
	3.0	2.2	15.1	14.9	14.7	14.1	13.5
	5.0	4.1	15.8	15.6	15.3	14.4	13.5
	7.0	6.0	16.5	16.2	16.0	14.8	13.5
	9.0	7.9	17.0	16.5	16.0	14.8	13.5
	11.0	9.8	17.5	16.7	16.0	14.8	13.5
	13.0	11.8	18.0	17.0	16.0	14.8	13.5
	15.0	13.7	18.5	17.2	16.0	14.8	13.5

4-3 . Dimensional drawing

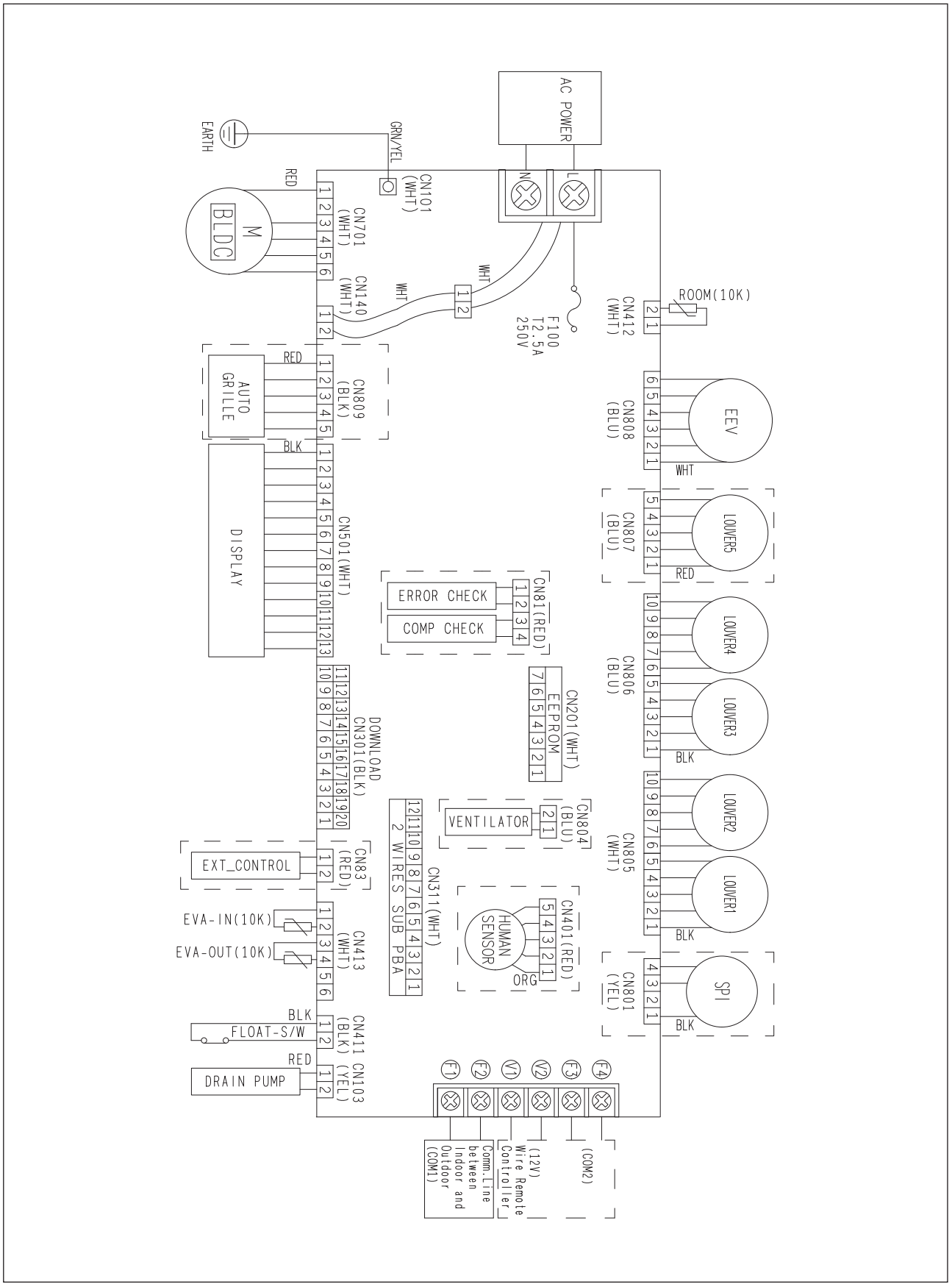
Unit:mm



No.	Name	Description			
		4.5/5.6kW	7.1/9.0kW	11.2kW	12.8/14.0kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø6.35 Flare	Ø9.52 Flare		
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø12.70 Flare	Ø15.88 Flare		
③	Drain pipe connection	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)			
④	Conduit for power supply & communication wiring	-			
⑤	Air inlet grille	-			
⑥	Air outlet louver	-			
⑦	Sub-Duct	-			

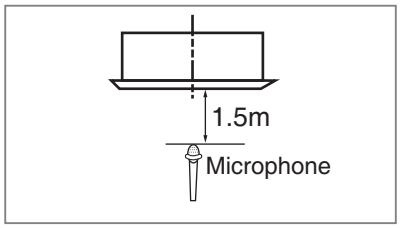
		Description			
		4.5/5.6kW	7.1/9.0kW	11.2kW	12.8/14.0kW
A	mm	204		246	288
B	mm	253		295	337

4-4. Electrical wiring diagram



4-5. Sound pressure level

1) Operation sound level



Unit : dB(A)

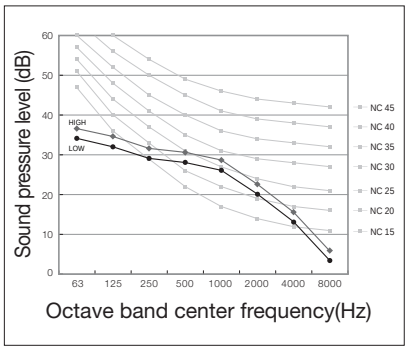
Model	High	Low
AM045FN4DEH/TK	33	30
AM056FN4DEH/TK	33	30
AM071FN4DEH/TK	35	33
AM090FN4DEH/TK	39	33
AM112FN4DEH/TK	40	36
AM128FN4DEH/TK	42	37
AM140FN4DEH/TK	44	38

☑ *Note*

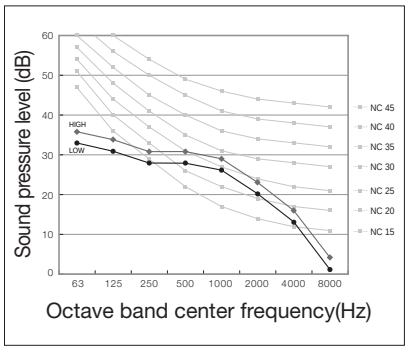
- ◆ These operation values were obtained in an anechoic room. Sound pressure level will vary depending on a range of factors such as the construction of the particular room where the equipment is installed.
- ◆ Operation sound level may differ depending on operation and ambient conditions.

2) NC curves

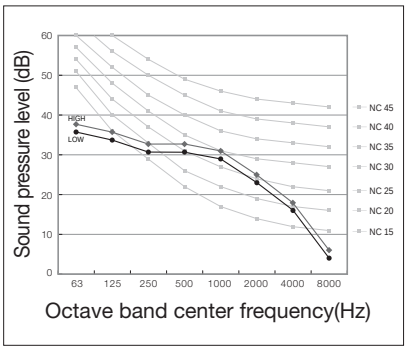
(1) AM045FN4DEH/TK



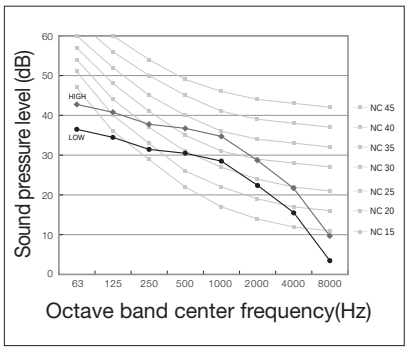
(2) AM056FN4DEH/TK



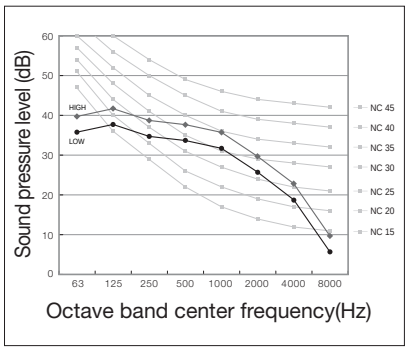
(3) AM071FN4DEH/TK



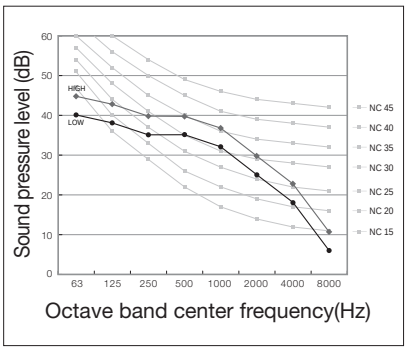
(4) AM090FN4DEH/TK



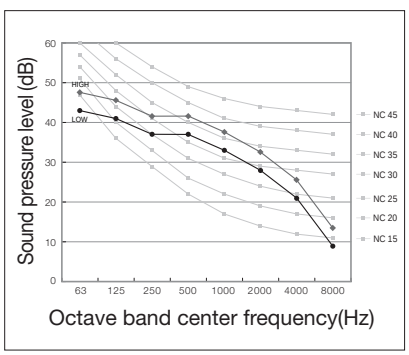
(5) AM112FN4DEH/TK



(6) AM128FN4DEH/TK



(7) AM140FN4DEH/TK

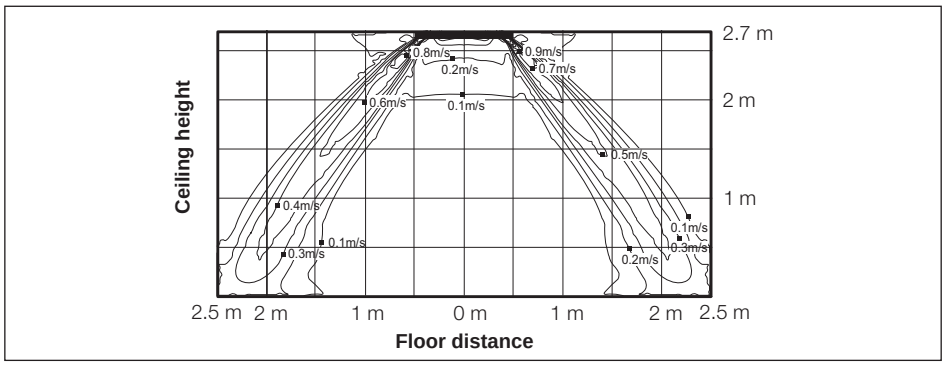


4-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

1) AM045FN4DEH/TK

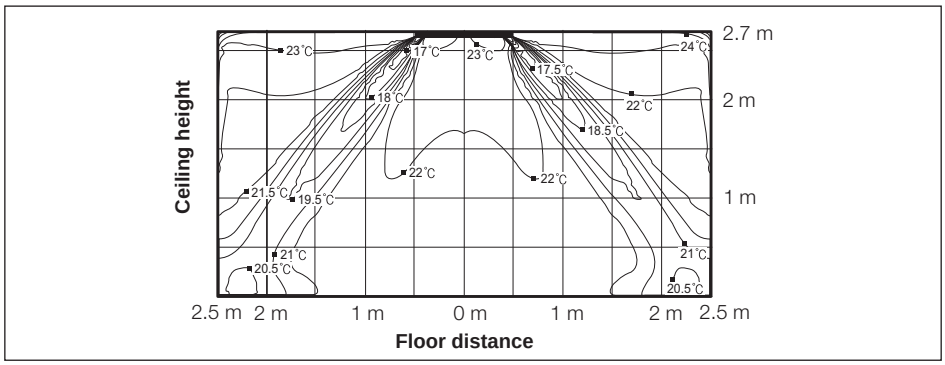
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 45°



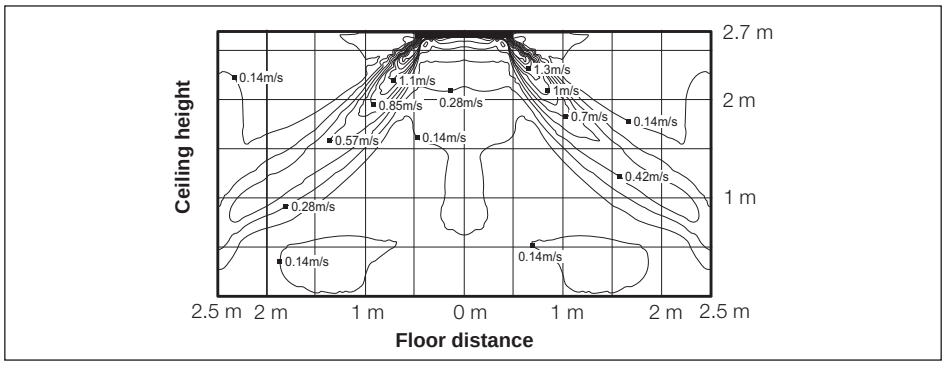
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 45°



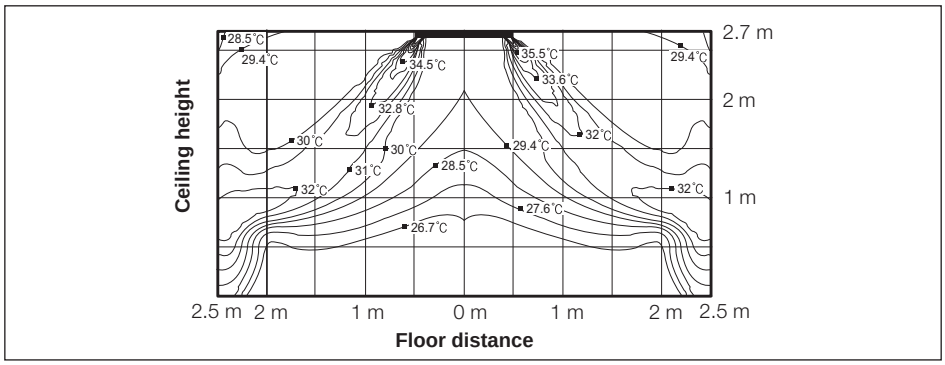
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 52°



(4) Heating temperature distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 52°

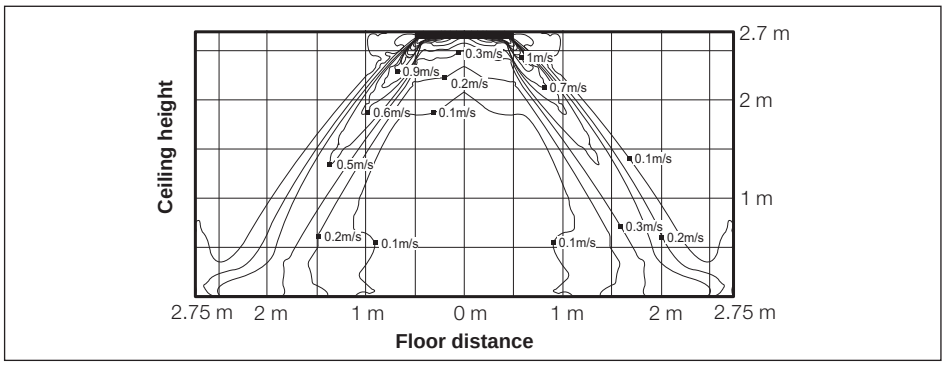


4-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

2) AM056FN4DEH/TK

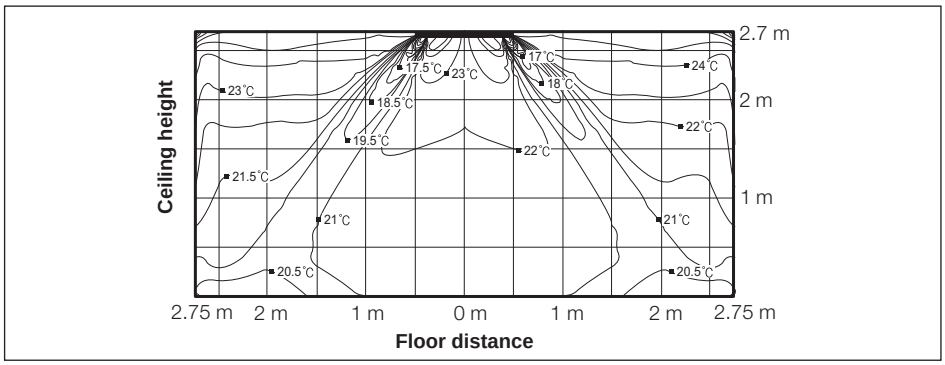
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 45°



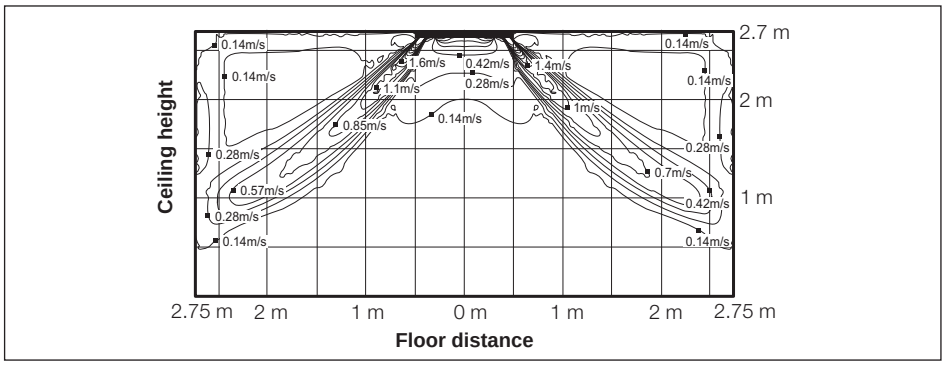
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 45°



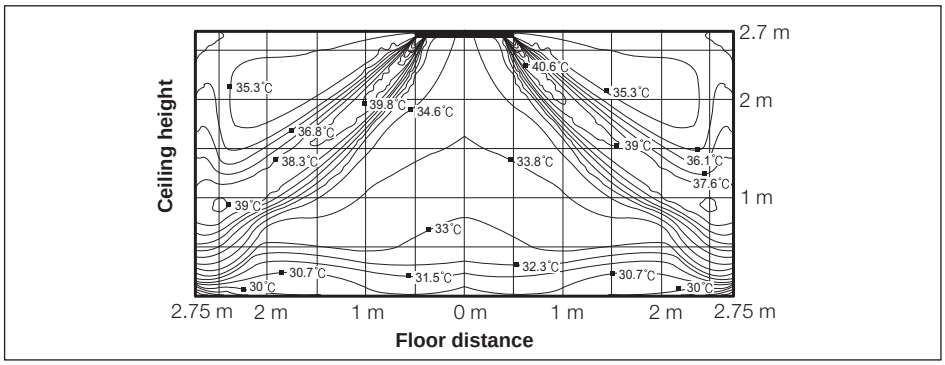
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 52°



(4) Heating temperature distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 52°

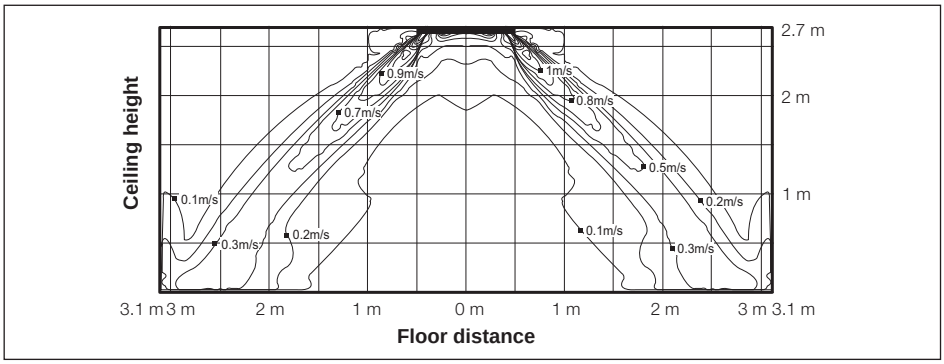


4-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

3) AM071FN4DEH/TK

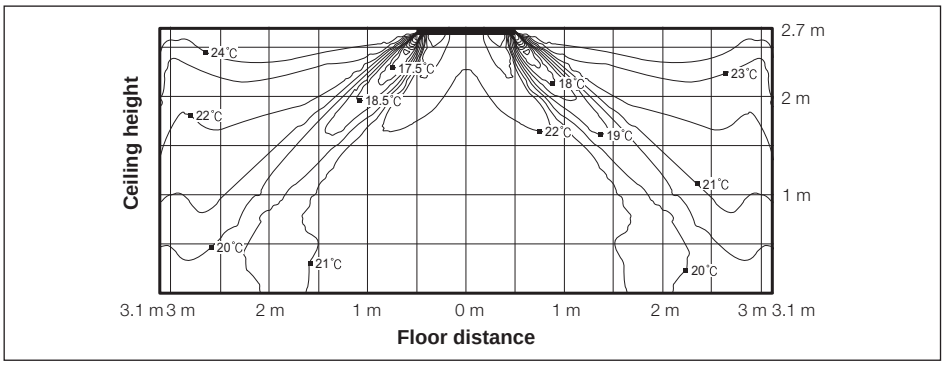
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 45°



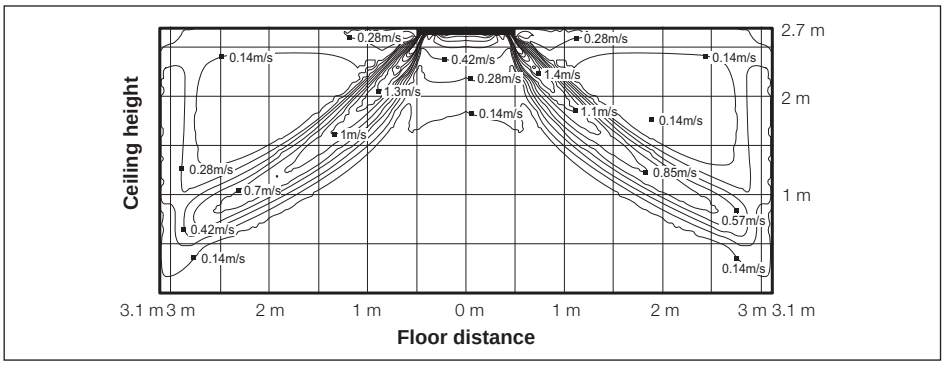
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 45°



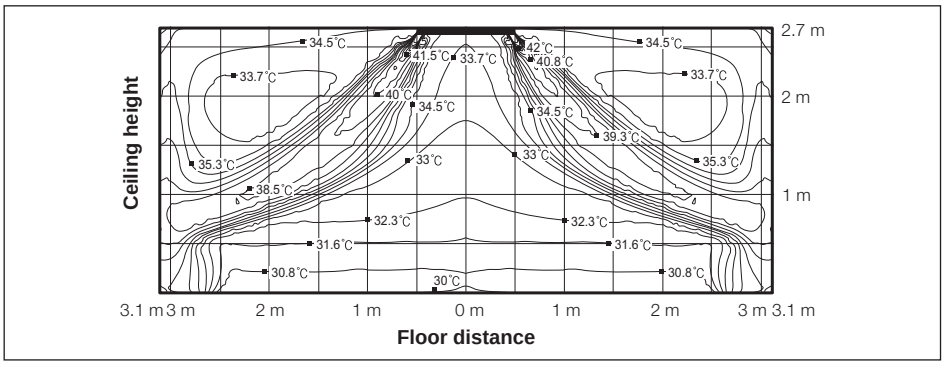
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 52°



(4) Heating temperature distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 52°

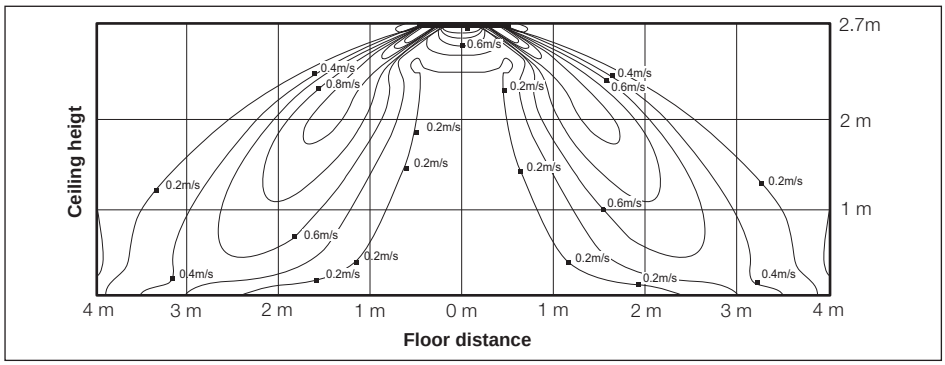


4-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

4) AM090FN4DEH/TK

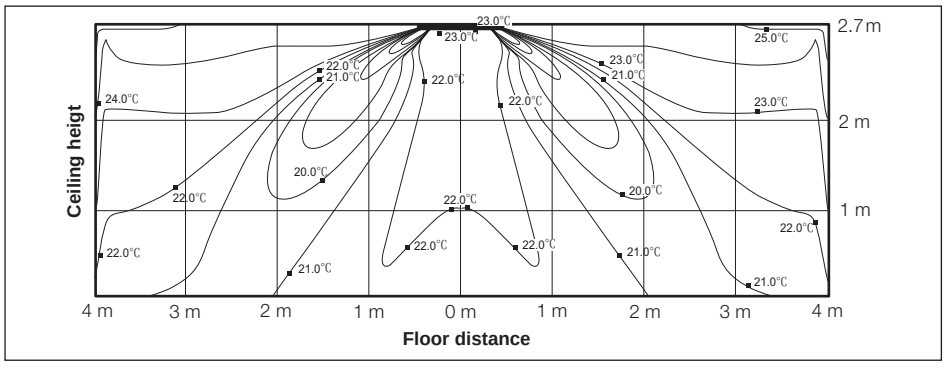
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 45°



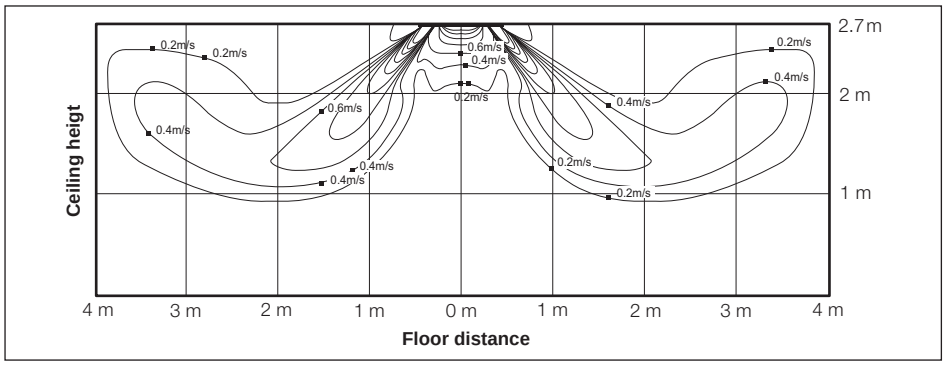
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 45°



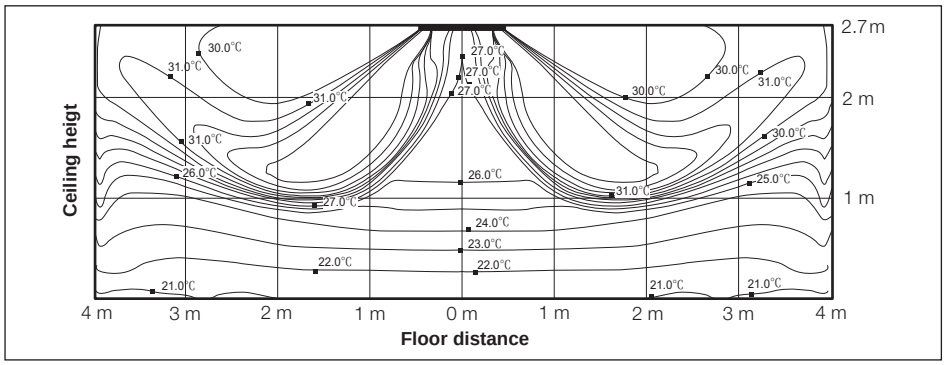
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 52°



(4) Heating temperature distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 52°

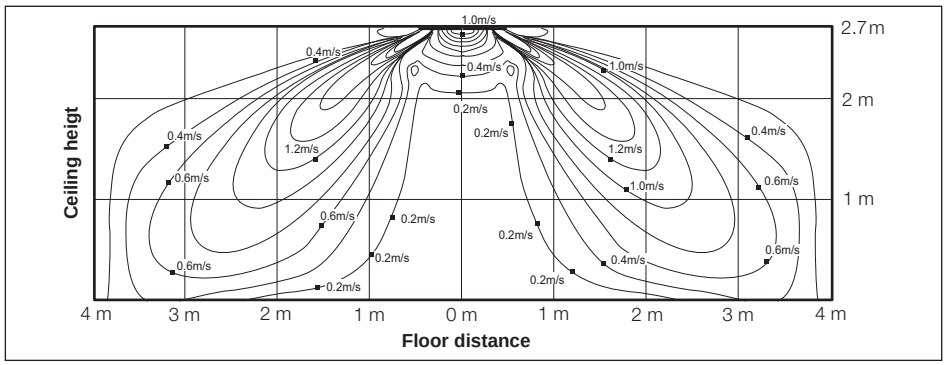


4-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

5) AM112FN4DEH/TK

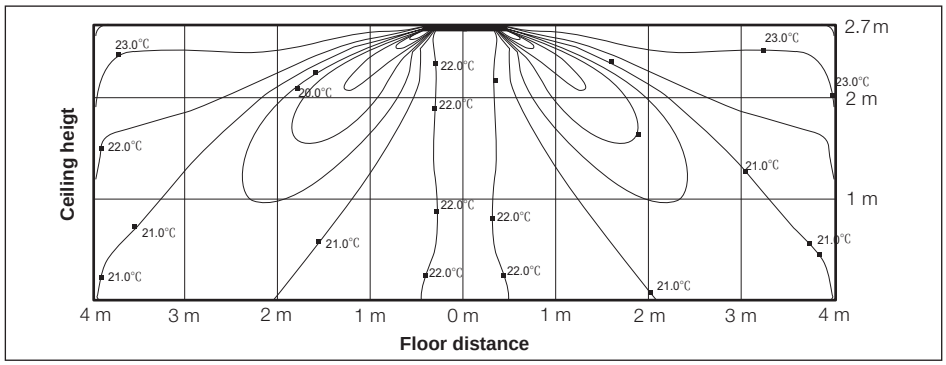
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 45°



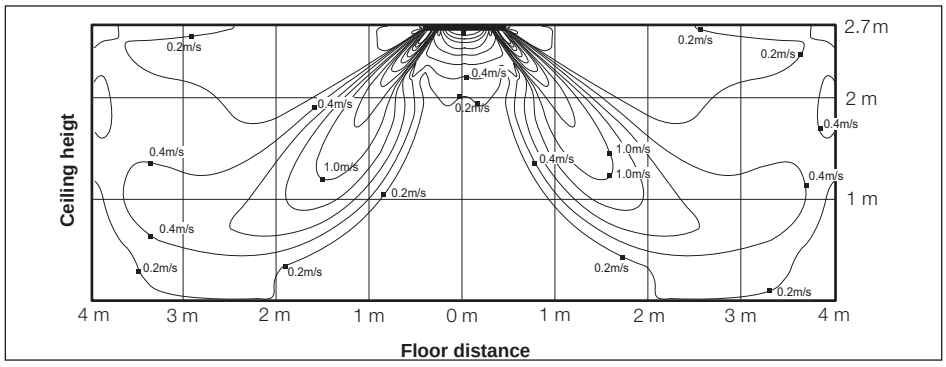
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 45°



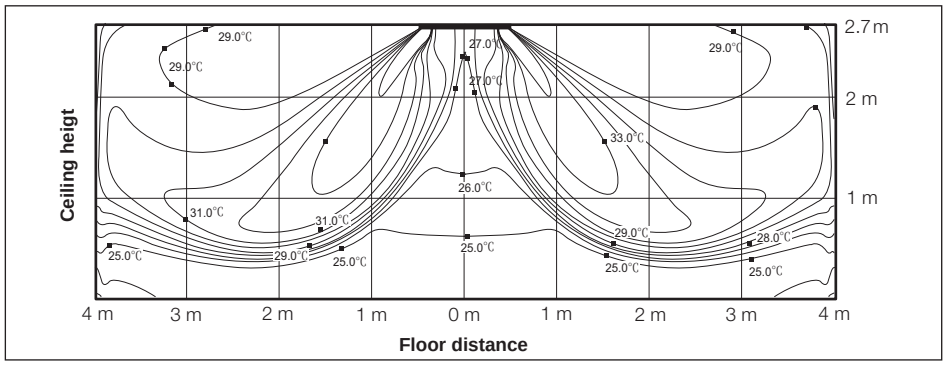
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 52°



(4) Heating temperature distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 52°

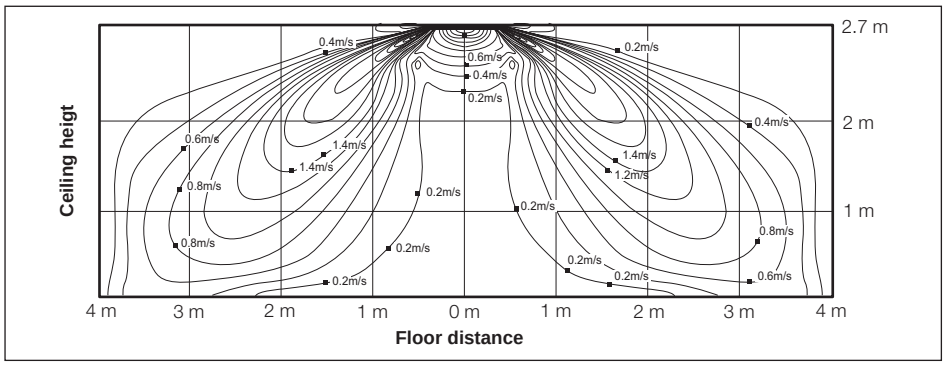


4-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

6) AM140FN4DEH/TK

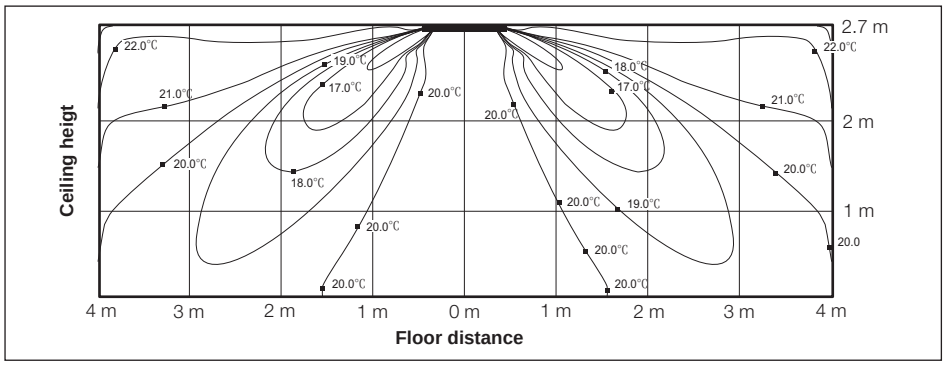
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 45°



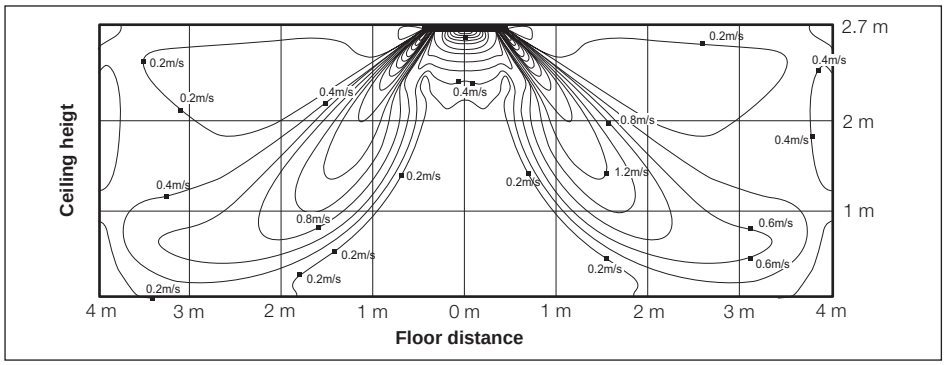
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 45°



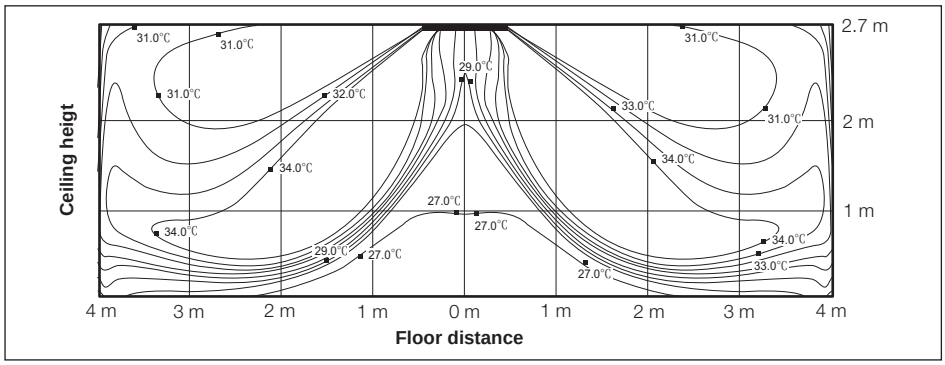
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 52°



(4) Heating temperature distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 52°



5 360 cassette

5-1. Specifications
5-2. Capacity tables
5-3. Dimensional drawing
5-4. Electrical wiring diagram
5-5. Sound pressure level
5-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

5-1 Specifications

Model				AM045KN4DEH/TK	AM056KN4DEH/TK	AM071KN4DEH/TK	AM090KN4DEH/TK
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Ton		TON	1.28	1.59	2.02	2.56
	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	4.50	5.60	7.10	9.00
			Btu/h	15,400	19,100	24,200	30,700
			US RT	1.28	1.59	2.02	2.56
		Heating	kW	5.00	6.30	8.00	10.00
			Btu/h	17,100	21,500	27,300	34,100
			US RT	1.42	1.79	2.27	2.84
Power	Power Input	Cooling	W	26.00	30.00	34.00	55.00
		Heating		26.00	30.00	34.00	55.00
	Current Input	Cooling	A	0.18	0.21	0.25	0.42
		Heating		0.18	0.21	0.25	0.42
Fan	Type		-	Turbo Fan	Turbo Fan	Turbo Fan	Turbo Fan
	Output x n		W	65 x 1	65 x 1	65 x 1	65 x 1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	14.50 / 13.50 / 12.50	16.00 / 14.50 / 13.50	18.00 / 16.00 / 14.00	22.00 / 18.50 / 16.00
			CFM	512.08 / 476.77 / 441.45	565.06 / 512.08 / 476.77	635.69 / 565.06 / 494.42	776.95 / 653.35 / 565.06
	External Static Pressure	Min / Std / Max	Pa	-	-	-	-
			In Wg	-	-	-	-
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	6.35	6.35	9.52	9.52
			Ø, inch	1/4"	1/4"	3/8"	3/8"
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	12.70	12.70	15.88	15.88
			Ø, inch	1/2"	1/2"	5/8"	5/8"
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire		mm²	1.5 - 2.5	1.5 - 2.5	1.5 - 2.5	1.5 - 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm²	0.75 - 1.50	0.75 - 1.50	0.75 - 1.50	0.75 - 1.50
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Pressure	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	33 / 31 / 29	34 / 32 / 29	36 / 33 / 30	40 / 36 / 32
	Power	Cooling		50	51	53	57
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00
			lbs	46.30	46.30	46.30	46.30
	Shipping Weight		kg	25.90	25.90	25.90	25.90
			lbs	57.10	57.10	57.10	57.10
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	947 x 281 x 947	947 x 281 x 947	947 x 281 x 947	947 x 281 x 947
			inch	37.28 x 11.06 x 37.28	37.28 x 11.06 x 37.28	37.28 x 11.06 x 37.28	37.28 x 11.06 x 37.28
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	990 x 330 x 990	990 x 330 x 990	990 x 330 x 990	990 x 330 x 990
			inch	38.98 x 12.99 x 38.98	38.98 x 12.99 x 38.98	38.98 x 12.99 x 38.98	38.98 x 12.99 x 38.98
Panel Size	Panel model		-	PC4NUDMAN	PC4NUDMAN	PC4NUDMAN	PC4NUDMAN
	Panel Net Weight		kg	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60
			lbs	7.94	7.94	7.94	7.94
	Shipping Weight		kg	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
			lbs	13.23	13.23	13.23	13.23
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	1,000 x 66 x 1,000	1,000 x 66 x 1,000	1,000 x 66 x 1,000	1,000 x 66 x 1,000
			inch	39.37 x 2.60 x 39.37	39.37 x 2.60 x 39.37	39.37 x 2.60 x 39.37	39.37 x 2.60 x 39.37
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	1,093 x 85 x 1,083	1,093 x 85 x 1,083	1,093 x 85 x 1,083	1,093 x 85 x 1,083
			inch	43.03 x 3.35 x 42.64	43.03 x 3.35 x 42.64	43.03 x 3.35 x 42.64	43.03 x 3.35 x 42.64
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	-	-	-	-	-
		Max. lifting Height/Displacemen	mm/liter/h	-	-	-	-
	Air Filter		-	-	-	-	-

* Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
1) Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
 - Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB
 - Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 5m, Level differences : 0m
2) 46ºC cooling capacities are based on;
 - Indoor temperature : 29°C DB, 19°C WB
 - Outdoor temperature : 46°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 5m, Level differences : 0m
3) Sound pressure was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.
4) These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.
5) Panel type is option. (Ceiling Type/Open Type)
About each detail spec, please refer to Dimensional Drawing pages.

5-1 Specifications

Model					AM112KN4DEH/TK	AM128KN4DEH/TK	AM140KN4DEH/TK
Power Supply				Ø, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode				-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Ton			TON	3.18	3.64	3.98
	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling		kW	11.20	12.80	14.00
				Btu/h	38,200	43,700	47,800
				US RT	3.18	3.64	3.98
		Heating		kW	12.50	13.80	16.00
				Btu/h	42,700	47,100	54,600
				US RT	3.55	3.92	4.55
Power	Power Input	Cooling		W	53.00	77.00	91.00
		Heating			53.00	77.00	91.00
	Current Input	Cooling		A	0.41	0.62	0.75
		Heating			0.41	0.62	0.75
Fan	Type			-	Turbo Fan	Turbo Fan	Turbo Fan
	Output x n			W	97 x 1	97 x 1	97 x 1
	Air Flow Rate		H/M/L (UL)	CMM	25.50 / 21.00 / 17.50	29.50 / 24.00 / 19.00	31.50 / 26.50 / 21.00
				CFM	900.56 / 741.64 / 618.03	1,041.82 / 847.58 / 671.00	1,112.45 / 935.87 / 741.64
	External Static Pressure		Min / Std / Max	Pa	-	-	-
				In Wg	-	-	-
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe			Ø, mm	9.52	9.52	9.52
				Ø, inch	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
	Gas Pipe			Ø, mm	15.88	15.88	15.88
				Ø, inch	5/8"	5/8"	5/8"
	Drain Pipe			Ø, mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire			mm²	1.5 - 2.5	1.5 - 2.5	1.5 - 2.5
	Transmission Cable			mm²	0.75 - 1.50	0.75 - 1.50	0.75 - 1.50
Refrigerant	Type			-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method			-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Pressure	High / Mid / Low		dB(A)	40 / 36 / 32	42 / 38 / 33	44 / 40 / 35
	Power	Cooling			58	60	61
Dimensions	Net Weight			kg	24.00	24.00	24.00
				lbs	52.91	52.91	52.91
	Shipping Weight			kg	29.40	29.40	29.40
				lbs	64.82	64.82	64.82
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)			mm	947 x 365 x 947	947 x 365 x 947	947 x 365 x 947
				inch	37.28 x 14.37 x 37.28	37.28 x 14.37 x 37.28	37.28 x 14.37 x 37.28
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)			mm	990 x 414 x 990	990 x 414 x 990	990 x 414 x 990
				inch	38.98 x 16.30 x 38.98	38.98 x 16.30 x 38.98	38.98 x 16.30 x 38.98
Panel Size	Panel model			-	PC4NUDMAN	PC4NUDMAN	PC4NUDMAN
	Panel Net Weight			kg	3.60	3.60	3.60
				lbs	7.94	7.94	7.94
	Shipping Weight			kg	6.00	6.00	6.00
				lbs	13.23	13.23	13.23
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)			mm	1,000 x 66 x 1,000	1,000 x 66 x 1,000	1,000 x 66 x 1,000
				inch	39.37 x 2.60 x 39.37	39.37 x 2.60 x 39.37	39.37 x 2.60 x 39.37
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)			mm	1,093 x 85 x 1,083	1,093 x 85 x 1,083	1,093 x 85 x 1,083
				inch	43.03 x 3.35 x 42.64	43.03 x 3.35 x 42.64	43.03 x 3.35 x 42.64
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump		-	-	-	-
		Max. lifting Height/Displacemen		mm/liter/h	-	-	-
	Air Filter			-	-	-	-

* Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
1) Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
 - Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB
 - Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 5m, Level differences : 0m
2) 46ºC cooling capacities are based on;
 - Indoor temperature : 29°C DB, 19°C WB
 - Outdoor temperature : 46°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 5m, Level differences : 0m
3) Sound pressure was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.
4) These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.
5) Panel type is option. (Ceiling Type/Open Type)
About each detail spec, please refer to Dimensional Drawing pages.

5-2 Capacity tables

1) Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
045	10	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.4	2.9
	12	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.4	2.9
	14	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.4	2.9
	16	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	18	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	20	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	21	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	23	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	25	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	27	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	29	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	31	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	33	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	35	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.3	2.8
	37	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.6	3.0	4.9	3.0	5.2	2.7
	39	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.5	3.1	4.6	3.0	4.9	3.0	5.1	2.6
	42	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	4.4	3.1	4.5	3.0	4.8	2.9	5.0	2.5
	44	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.1	2.9	4.3	3.0	4.4	2.9	4.6	2.8	4.8	2.4
	46	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.8	4.0	2.9	4.2	2.9	4.3	2.8	4.5	2.7	4.7	2.4
056	10	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.3	3.9	6.7	3.7
	12	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.3	3.9	6.7	3.7
	14	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.7	3.7
	16	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	18	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	20	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	21	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	23	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	25	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	27	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	29	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	31	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	33	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	35	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	37	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	39	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.4
	42	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.5	3.8	5.7	3.9	6.1	3.7	6.4	3.3
	44	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.1	3.8	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.7	5.9	3.6	6.2	3.2
	46	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.0	3.7	5.2	3.6	5.4	3.6	5.7	3.5	6.0	3.1
071	10	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	8.0	5.1	8.5	4.8
	12	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.5	4.8
	14	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.5	4.8
	16	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	18	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	20	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	21	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	23	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	25	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	27	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	29	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	31	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	33	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	35	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	37	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.3	4.9	7.8	4.9	8.2	4.7
	39	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.3	4.9	7.7	4.8	8.1	4.6
	42	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.0	4.9	7.2	4.8	7.6	4.7	7.9	4.5
	44	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.5	4.6	6.8	4.8	7.0	4.7	7.3	4.5	7.6	4.3
	46	4.9	4.0	5.7	4.5	6.4	4.6	6.6	4.6	6.8	4.6	7.0	4.4	7.4	4.2

5-2 Capacity tables

1) Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
090	10	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	6.3	9.4	6.3	10.1	6.3	10.8	6.3
	12	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	6.3	9.4	6.3	10.1	6.3	10.8	6.3
	14	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	6.3	9.3	6.3	10.0	6.2	10.7	6.2
	16	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	6.3	9.3	6.3	10.0	6.2	10.7	6.2
	18	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	6.3	9.3	6.3	10.0	6.2	10.6	6.1
	20	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	6.3	9.3	6.3	10.0	6.2	10.6	6.1
	21	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	6.3	9.3	6.3	10.0	6.2	10.6	6.1
	23	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	6.3	9.3	6.3	10.0	6.2	10.6	6.1
	25	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	6.3	9.3	6.3	10.0	6.2	10.6	6.1
	27	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	6.3	9.3	6.3	10.0	6.2	10.6	6.1
	29	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	6.3	9.3	6.3	10.0	6.2	10.6	6.1
	31	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	6.3	9.3	6.3	10.0	6.2	10.6	6.1
	33	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	6.3	9.3	6.3	10.0	6.2	10.6	6.1
	35	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	6.3	9.3	6.3	10.0	6.2	10.6	6.1
	37	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	6.3	9.3	6.3	9.9	6.1	10.4	6.0
	39	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	6.4	9.2	6.2	9.7	6.0	10.2	5.9
	42	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.3	6.3	8.9	6.3	9.1	6.1	9.5	5.9	9.9	5.8
	44	6.2	5.2	7.3	5.7	8.1	6.1	8.6	6.1	8.8	6.0	9.2	5.7	9.6	5.6
	46	6.2	5.2	7.2	5.6	8.0	6.0	8.3	5.9	8.6	5.8	8.9	5.5	9.3	5.4
112	10	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.5	7.9	13.4	7.9
	12	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.5	7.9	13.4	7.9
	14	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.5	7.9	13.3	7.8
	16	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.5	7.9	13.3	7.8
	18	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.4	7.9	13.2	7.7
	20	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.4	7.9	13.2	7.7
	21	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.4	7.9	13.2	7.7
	23	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.4	7.9	13.2	7.7
	25	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.4	7.9	13.2	7.7
	27	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.4	7.9	13.2	7.7
	29	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.4	7.9	13.2	7.7
	31	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.4	7.9	13.2	7.7
	33	7.7	6.3	9.1	7.0	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.4	7.9	13.2	7.7
	35	7.7	6.3	9.1	7.0	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.4	7.9	13.2	7.7
	37	7.7	6.3	9.1	7.0	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.3	7.8	13.0	7.6
	39	7.7	6.3	9.1	7.0	10.5	7.8	11.2	8.0	11.5	7.8	12.1	7.7	12.7	7.5
	42	7.7	6.3	9.1	7.0	10.4	7.7	11.1	7.9	11.4	7.7	11.9	7.6	12.4	7.3
	44	7.7	6.3	9.1	7.0	10.1	7.5	10.7	7.6	11.0	7.5	11.4	7.3	12.0	7.1
	46	7.7	6.3	9.0	6.9	10.0	7.4	10.4	7.4	10.7	7.3	11.0	7.0	11.6	6.9
128	10	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.8	9.1	13.3	9.1	14.3	9.1	15.4	9.1
	12	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.8	9.1	13.3	9.1	14.3	9.1	15.3	9.0
	14	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.8	9.1	13.3	9.1	14.3	9.1	15.3	9.0
	16	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.8	9.1	13.3	9.1	14.2	9.0	15.2	8.9
	18	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.8	9.1	13.3	9.1	14.2	9.0	15.1	8.8
	20	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.8	9.1	13.3	9.1	14.2	9.0	15.1	8.8
	21	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.8	9.1	13.3	9.1	14.2	9.0	15.1	8.8
	23	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.8	9.1	13.3	9.1	14.2	9.0	15.1	8.8
	25	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.8	9.1	13.3	9.1	14.2	9.0	15.1	8.8
	27	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.8	9.1	13.3	9.1	14.2	9.0	15.1	8.8
	29	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.8	9.1	13.3	9.1	14.2	9.0	15.1	8.8
	31	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.8	9.1	13.3	9.1	14.2	9.0	15.1	8.8
	33	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.8	9.1	13.3	9.1	14.2	9.0	15.1	8.8
	35	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.8	9.1	13.3	9.1	14.2	9.0	15.1	8.8
	37	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.8	9.1	13.2	9.0	14.0	8.9	14.9	8.7
	39	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.8	9.2	13.1	8.9	13.8	8.8	14.5	8.6
	42	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	11.9	8.9	12.6	9.1	12.9	8.8	13.6	8.6	14.1	8.4
	44	8.8	7.3	10.4	8.1	11.6	8.7	12.2	8.8	12.6	8.5	13.0	8.3	13.6	8.1
	46	8.8	7.3	10.3	8.0	11.4	8.6	11.8	8.5	12.2	8.3	12.6	8.0	13.3	7.9

5-2 Capacity tables

1) Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
140	10	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.6	9.6	15.7	9.5	16.8	9.7
	12	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.6	9.6	16.7	9.6
	14	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.6	9.6	16.7	9.6
	16	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.6	9.6	16.6	9.5
	18	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.5	9.5	16.6	9.5
	20	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.5	9.5	16.5	9.4
	21	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.5	9.5	16.5	9.4
	23	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.5	9.5	16.5	9.4
	25	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.5	9.5	16.5	9.4
	27	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.5	9.5	16.5	9.4
	29	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.5	9.5	16.5	9.4
	31	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.5	9.5	16.5	9.4
	33	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.5	9.5	16.5	9.4
	35	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.5	9.5	16.5	9.4
	37	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.4	9.4	16.3	9.2
	39	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.4	9.4	15.1	9.3	15.9	9.0
	42	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.0	9.3	13.8	9.5	14.2	9.3	14.8	9.1	15.5	8.8
	44	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	12.7	9.1	13.4	9.2	13.8	9.0	14.2	8.8	15.0	8.5
	46	9.7	7.7	11.3	8.4	12.4	8.9	12.9	8.9	13.4	8.8	13.8	8.5	14.6	8.2

5-2 Capacity tables

2) Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
045	-19.8	-20.0	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.9
	-18.8	-19.0	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-16.7	-17.0	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0
	-14.7	-15.0	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-12.6	-13.0	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2
	-10.5	-11.0	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4
	-9.5	-10.0	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5
	-8.5	-9.1	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6
	-7.0	-7.6	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6
	-5.0	-5.6	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.7
	-3.0	-3.7	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.9
	0.0	-0.7	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.0
	3.0	2.2	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2
	5.0	4.1	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.2
	7.0	6.0	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.2
	9.0	7.9	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2
	11.0	9.8	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2
	13.0	11.8	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.6	4.2
	15.0	13.7	5.8	5.4	5.0	4.6	4.2
056	-19.8	-20.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-18.8	-19.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-16.7	-17.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8
	-14.7	-15.0	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8
	-12.6	-13.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0
	-10.5	-11.0	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3
	-9.5	-10.0	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4
	-8.5	-9.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.5
	-7.0	-7.6	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.5
	-5.0	-5.6	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7
	-3.0	-3.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.9
	0.0	-0.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.0
	3.0	2.2	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.3
	5.0	4.1	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.3
	7.0	6.0	6.5	6.4	6.3	5.8	5.3
	9.0	7.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	5.8	5.3
	11.0	9.8	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.8	5.3
	13.0	11.8	7.1	6.7	6.3	5.8	5.3
	15.0	13.7	7.3	6.8	6.3	5.8	5.3
071	-19.8	-20.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7
	-18.8	-19.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7
	-16.7	-17.0	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8
	-14.7	-15.0	5.3	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.8
	-12.6	-13.0	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1
	-10.5	-11.0	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5
	-9.5	-10.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6
	-8.5	-9.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7
	-7.0	-7.6	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8
	-5.0	-5.6	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.0
	-3.0	-3.7	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.2
	0.0	-0.7	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.7	6.4
	3.0	2.2	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8
	5.0	4.1	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.2	6.8
	7.0	6.0	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.4	6.8
	9.0	7.9	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.4	6.8
	11.0	9.8	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.4	6.8
	13.0	11.8	9.0	8.5	8.0	7.4	6.8
	15.0	13.7	9.2	8.6	8.0	7.4	6.8

5-2 Capacity tables

2) Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
090	-19.8	-20.0	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.8
	-18.8	-19.0	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8
	-16.7	-17.0	6.4	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.9
	-14.7	-15.0	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.1
	-12.6	-13.0	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.4
	-10.5	-11.0	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.9
	-9.5	-10.0	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.0
	-8.5	-9.1	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.1
	-7.0	-7.6	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.2
	-5.0	-5.6	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.7	7.5
	-3.0	-3.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.1	7.7
	0.0	-0.7	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.4	8.0
	3.0	2.2	9.4	9.3	9.2	8.8	8.4
	5.0	4.1	9.9	9.7	9.6	9.0	8.4
	7.0	6.0	10.3	10.1	10.0	9.2	8.4
	9.0	7.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.2	8.4
	11.0	9.8	10.9	10.5	10.0	9.2	8.4
	13.0	11.8	11.2	10.6	10.0	9.2	8.4
	15.0	13.7	11.6	10.8	10.0	9.2	8.4
112	-19.8	-20.0	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.3
	-18.8	-19.0	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.3
	-16.7	-17.0	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.4
	-14.7	-15.0	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.6
	-12.6	-13.0	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.0
	-10.5	-11.0	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6
	-9.5	-10.0	9.3	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.8
	-8.5	-9.1	9.5	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.9
	-7.0	-7.6	9.7	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0
	-5.0	-5.6	10.2	10.1	9.9	9.6	9.3
	-3.0	-3.7	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.1	9.7
	0.0	-0.7	11.3	11.1	11.1	10.5	10.0
	3.0	2.2	11.8	11.6	11.5	11.0	10.6
	5.0	4.1	12.3	12.2	12.0	11.3	10.6
	7.0	6.0	12.9	12.7	12.5	11.5	10.6
	9.0	7.9	13.3	12.9	12.5	11.5	10.6
	11.0	9.8	13.7	13.1	12.5	11.5	10.6
	13.0	11.8	14.0	13.3	12.5	11.5	10.6
	15.0	13.7	14.4	13.5	12.5	11.5	10.6
128	-19.8	-20.0	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.0
	-18.8	-19.0	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0
	-16.7	-17.0	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.1
	-14.7	-15.0	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3
	-12.6	-13.0	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0	8.8
	-10.5	-11.0	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.4
	-9.5	-10.0	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.7
	-8.5	-9.1	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.0	9.8
	-7.0	-7.6	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.2	10.0
	-5.0	-5.6	11.3	11.1	11.0	10.7	10.3
	-3.0	-3.7	11.9	11.7	11.5	11.1	10.7
	0.0	-0.7	12.4	12.3	12.1	11.6	11.0
	3.0	2.2	13.0	12.9	12.7	12.2	11.7
	5.0	4.1	13.6	13.4	13.2	12.4	11.7
	7.0	6.0	14.2	14.0	13.8	12.7	11.7
	9.0	7.9	14.6	14.2	13.8	12.7	11.7
	11.0	9.8	15.1	14.4	13.8	12.7	11.7
	13.0	11.8	15.5	14.7	13.8	12.7	11.7
	15.0	13.7	15.9	14.9	13.8	12.7	11.7

5-2 Capacity tables

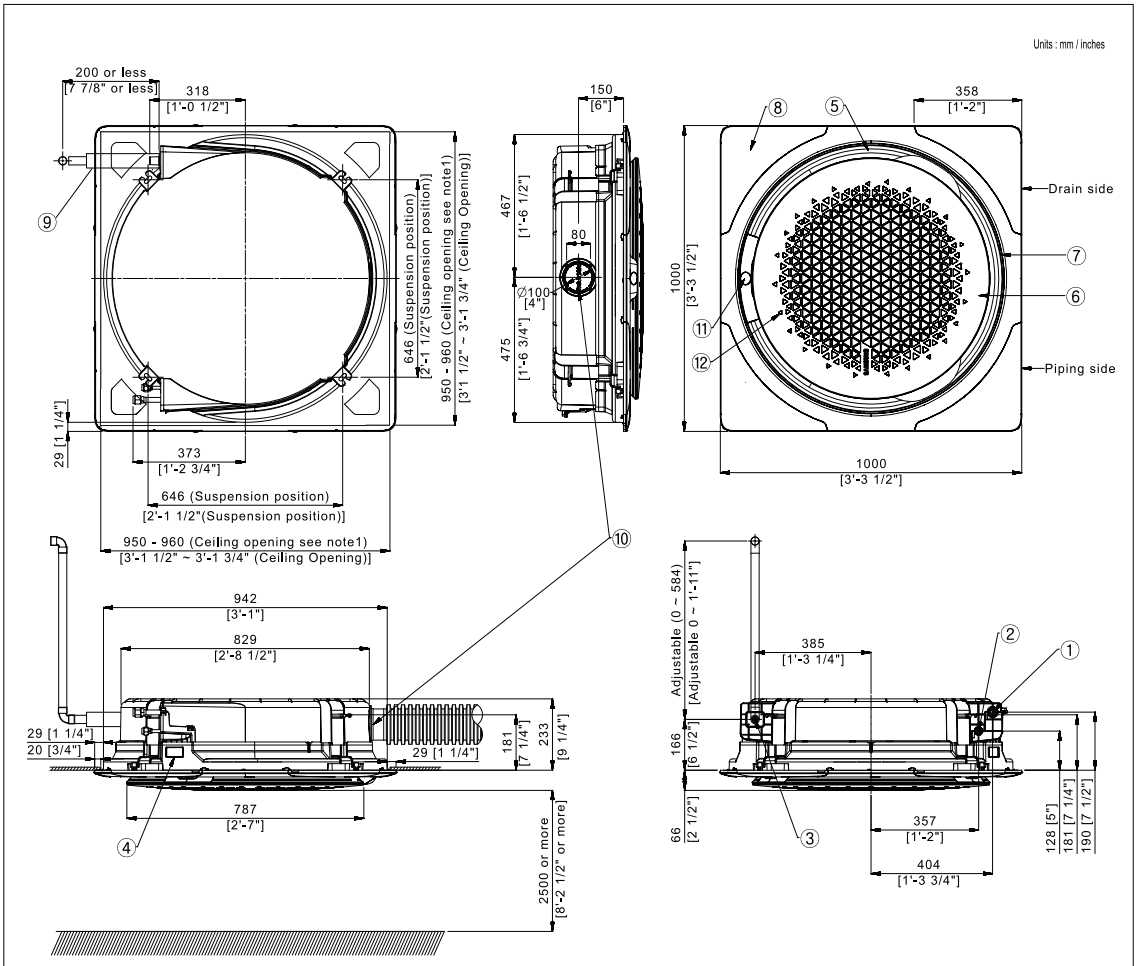
2) Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
140	-19.8	-20.0	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.3
	-18.8	-19.0	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.5	9.3
	-16.7	-17.0	10.2	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.4
	-14.7	-15.0	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6
	-12.6	-13.0	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.4	10.1
	-10.5	-11.0	11.6	11.5	11.3	11.1	10.9
	-9.5	-10.0	11.8	11.7	11.5	11.4	11.2
	-8.5	-9.1	12.1	11.9	11.8	11.6	11.3
	-7.0	-7.6	12.4	12.2	12.1	11.8	11.5
	-5.0	-5.6	13.1	12.9	12.7	12.3	12.0
	-3.0	-3.7	13.8	13.6	13.4	12.9	12.4
	0.0	-0.7	14.4	14.2	14.0	13.4	12.8
	3.0	2.2	15.1	14.9	14.7	14.1	13.5
	5.0	4.1	15.8	15.6	15.3	14.4	13.5
	7.0	6.0	16.5	16.2	16.0	14.8	13.5
	9.0	7.9	17.0	16.5	16.0	14.8	13.5
	11.0	9.8	17.5	16.7	16.0	14.8	13.5
	13.0	11.8	18.0	17.0	16.0	14.8	13.5
	15.0	13.7	18.5	17.2	16.0	14.8	13.5

5-3 Dimensional drawing

AM045KN4DEH/TK, AM056KN4DEH/TK, AM071KN4DEH/TK, AM090KN4DEH/TK



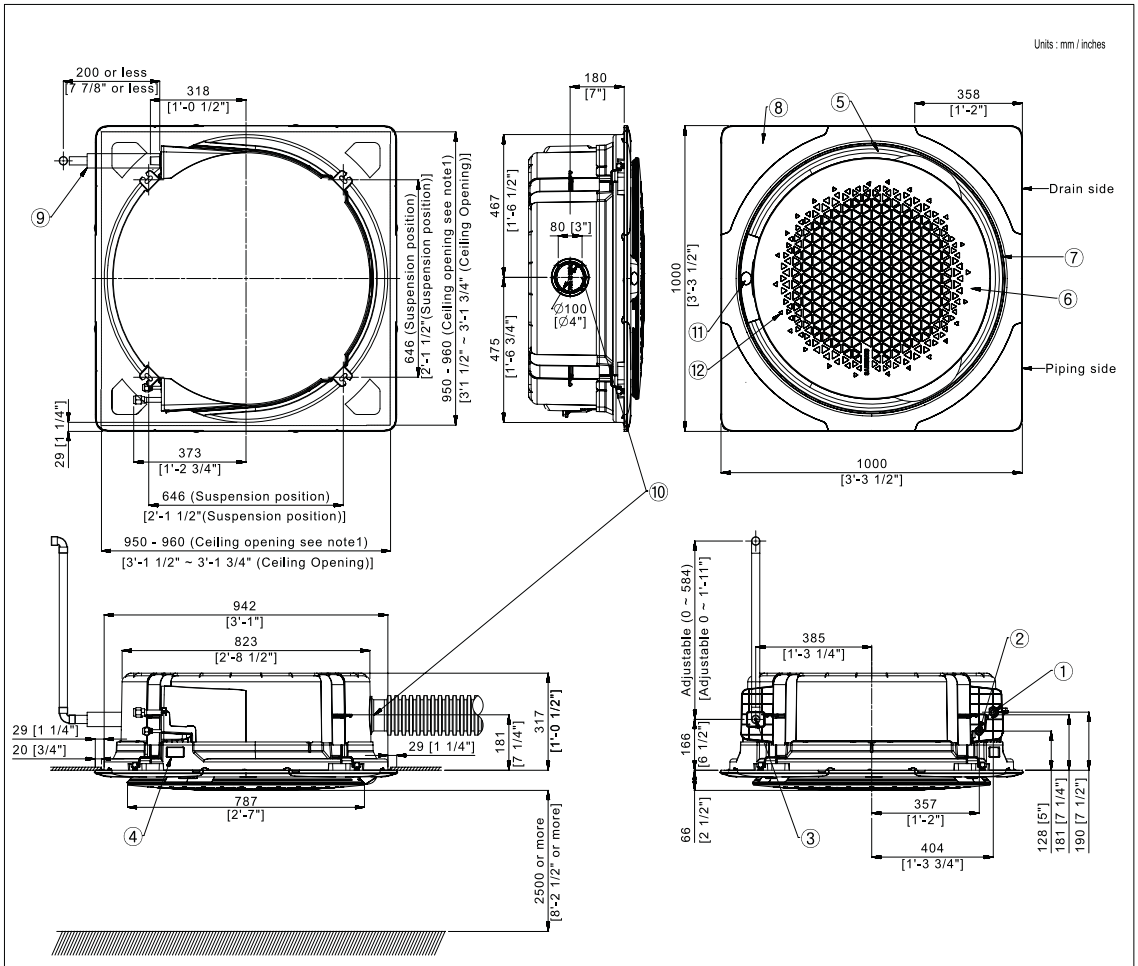
Note

1. Make sure the spacing between the ceiling and the cassette is no more than 10mm[3/8"].
2. When the conditions exceed 30℃[86˚F] and RH 80% in the ceiling or fresh air is inducted into the ceiling, and additional insulation is required (polyethylene foam, thickness 10mm[3/8"] or more)
3. Ceiling type panel model code : PC4NUDMAN

Table of descriptions			
1	Refrigerant gas pipe	7	Suction rim for Booster fan
2	Refrigerant liquid pipe	8	Decoration cover
3	Condensate drain	9	Drain hose
4	Power & Comm. wiring conduits	10	Fresh air intake knock out hole
5	Air discharge opening	11	Display window
6	Air suction grille	12	Infrared receiver

5-3 Dimensional drawing

AM112KN4DEH/TK, AM128KN4DEH/TK, AM140KN4DEH/TK



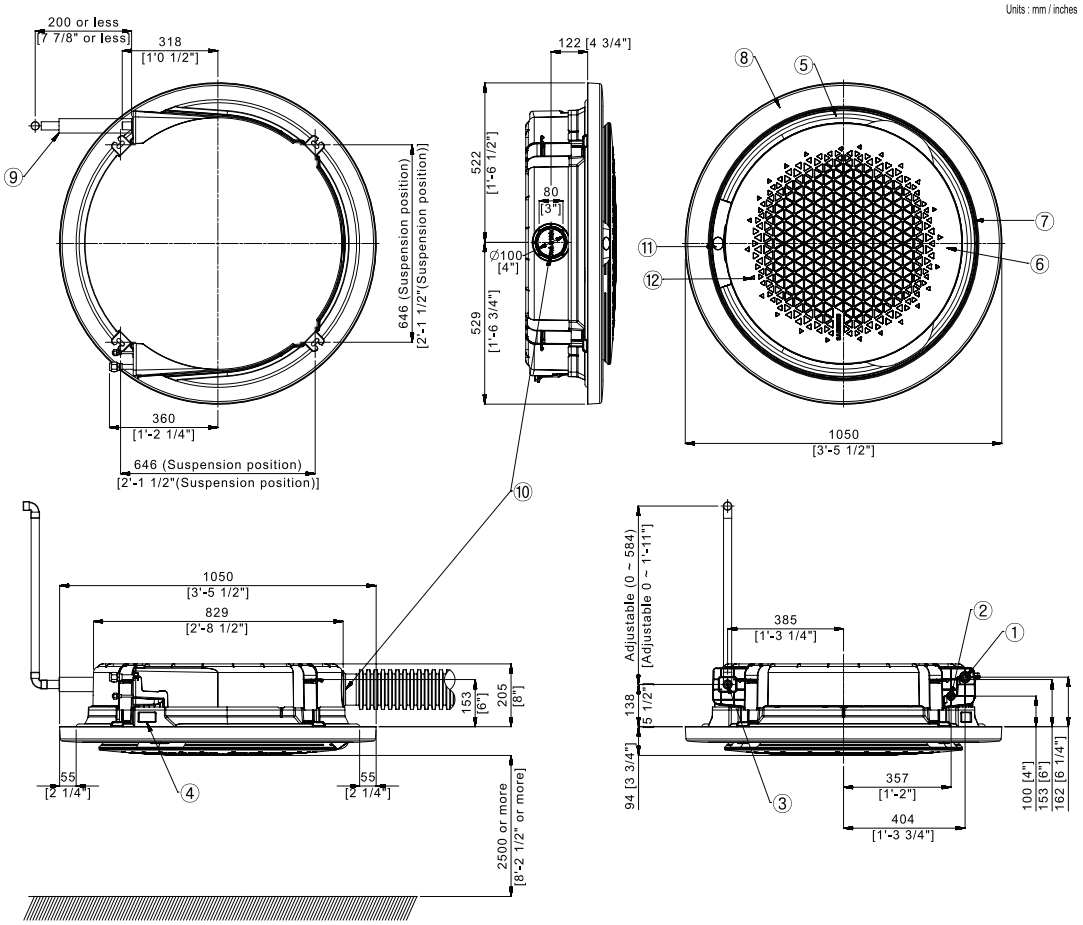
Note

1. Make sure the spacing between the ceiling and the cassette is no more than 29mm[1 1/4"]. Max ceiling opening : 960mm[3'-1 3/4"]
2. When the conditions exceed 30℃ and RH 80% in the ceiling or fresh air is inducted into the ceiling, and additional insulation is required (polyethylene foam, thickness 10mm[3/8"] or more)
3. Ceiling type panel model code : PC4NUDMAN

Table of descriptions			
1	Refrigerant gas pipe	7	Suction rim for Booster fan
2	Refrigerant liquid pipe	8	Corner decoration cover
3	Condensate drain	9	Drain hose
4	Power & Comm. wiring conduits	10	Fresh air intake knock out hole
5	Air discharge opening	11	Display window
6	Air suction grille	12	Infrared receiver

5-3 Dimensional drawing

AM045KN4DEH/TK, AM056KN4DEH/TK, AM071KN4DEH/TK, AM090KN4DEH/TK



Note

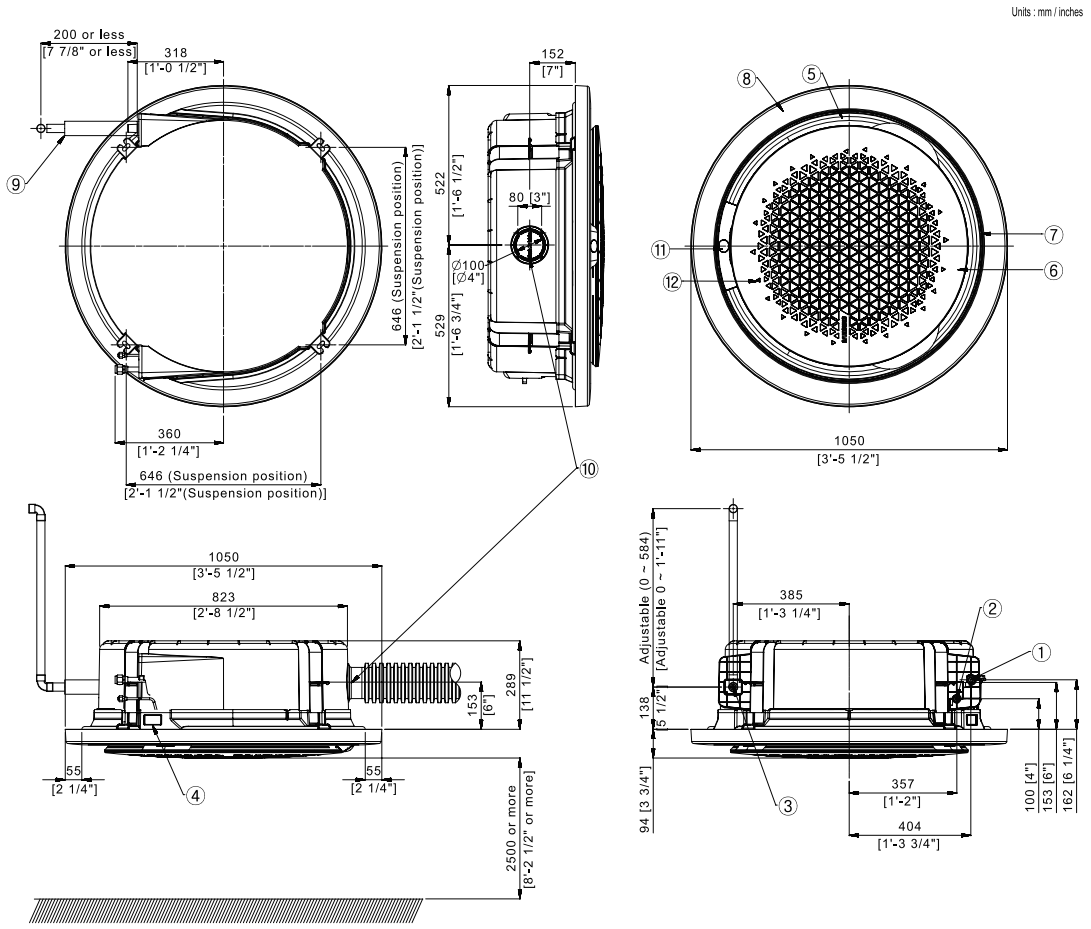
1. Make sure the spacing between the ceiling and the cassette is no more than 10mm[3/8"].
2. When the conditions exceed 30℃[86˚F] and RH 80% in the ceiling or fresh air is inducted into the ceiling, and additional insulation is required (polyethylene foam, thickness 10mm[3/8"] or more)
3. Open type panel model code : PC4NUNMAN
4. The circular panel is by default available in exposed installation.
5. Make inspection holes on the ceiling for easier installation and maintenance, as shown in the following table.
(The size of an inspection hole must be at least 450 mm x 450 mm.)
6. A suspended ceiling structure can substitute for the inspection holes.

Category	Inspection hole		
	Recessed installation		Exposed installation
	Integrated	Suspended	
Square panel	1 ea	-	
Circular panel	2 ea		

Table of descriptions			
1	Refrigerant gas pipe	7	Suction rim for Booster fan
2	Refrigerant liquid pipe	8	Decoration cover
3	Condensate drain	9	Drain hose
4	Power & Comm. wiring conduits	10	Fresh air intake knock out hole
5	Air discharge opening	11	Display window
6	Air suction grille	12	Infrared receiver

5-3 Dimensional drawing

AM112KN4DEH/TK, AM128KN4DEH/TK, AM140KN4DEH/TK



Note

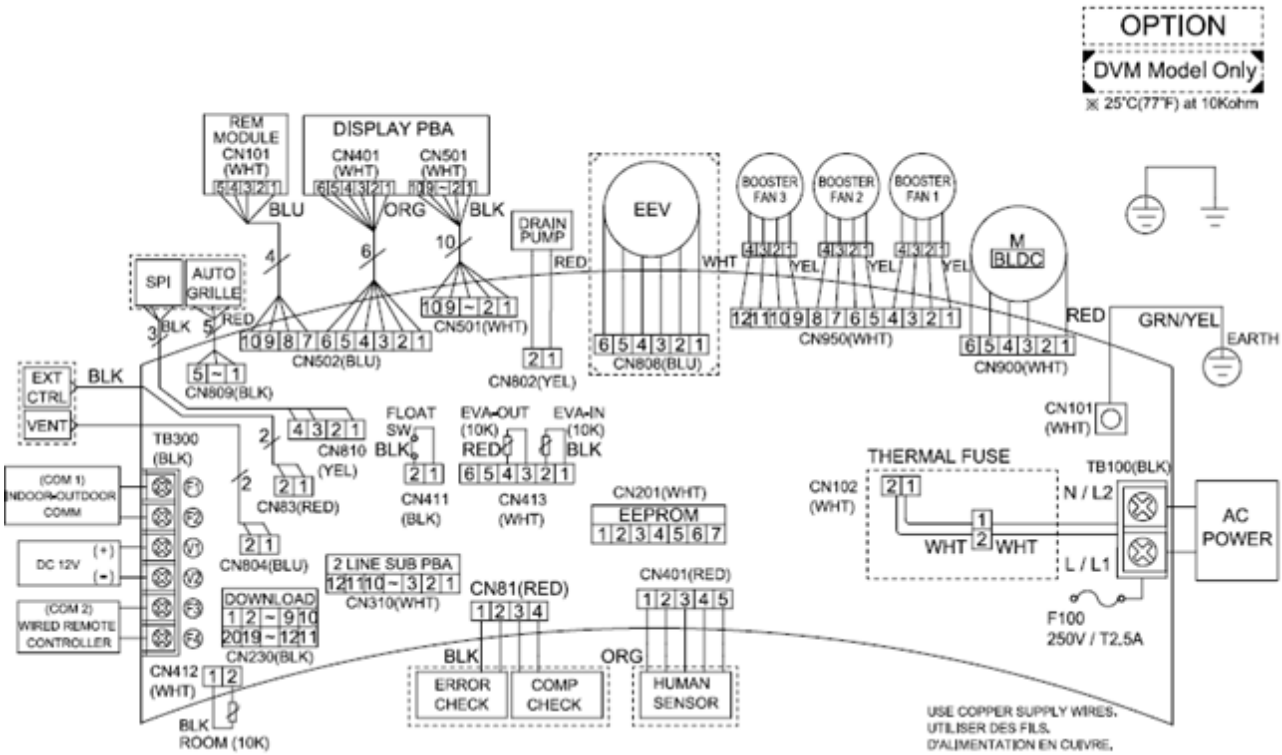
1. Make sure the spacing between the ceiling and the cassette is no more than 10mm[3/8"].
2. When the conditions exceed 30℃[86˚F] and RH 80% in the ceiling or fresh air is inducted into the ceiling, and additional insulation is required (polyethylene foam, thickness 10mm[3/8"] or more)
3. Open type panel model code : PC4NUNMAN
4. The circular panel is by default available in exposed installation.
5. Make inspection holes on the ceiling for easier installation and maintenance, as shown in the following table.
(The size of an inspection hole must be at least 450 mm x 450 mm.)
6. A suspended ceiling structure can substitute for the inspection holes.

Category	Inspection hole		
	Recessed installation		Exposed installation
	Integrated	Suspended	
Square panel	1 ea	-	
Circular panel	2 ea		

Table of descriptions			
1	Refrigerant gas pipe	7	Suction rim for Booster fan
2	Refrigerant liquid pipe	8	Decoration cover
3	Condensate drain	9	Drain hose
4	Power & Comm. wiring conduits	10	Fresh air intake knock out hole
5	Air discharge opening	11	Display window
6	Air suction grille	12	Infrared receiver

5-4 Electrical wiring diagram

AM045KN4DEH/TK, AM056KN4DEH/TK, AM071KN4DEH/TK, AM090KN4DEH/TK, AM112KN4DEH/TK, AM128KN4DEH/TK, AM140KN4DEH/TK



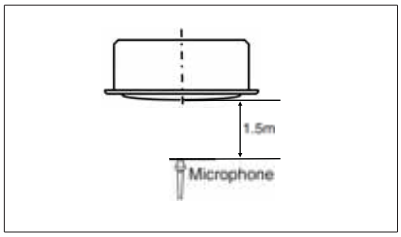
LED LAMP DISPLAY ● On ◑ Flickering	LED DISPLAY FOR ERROR DETECTION	LED LAMP DISPLAY ● On ◑ Flickering	LED DISPLAY FOR ERROR DETECTION
● ICE BLU	Operating	● RED	Smart Install Error(Only CAC Model)
◑ ICE BLU	Power Reset (Flickering every 2 seconds)	◑ RED - GRN Alternation of Flickering	Error of EVA- IN / OUT / DISCHARGE Sensor In the Indoor Unit (Open/short)
◑ ICE BLU	Defrosting Operation (Flickering every 10 Seconds)	◑ RED - BLU Alternation of Flickering	Error of Fan Motor In the Indoor Unit
● BLU	Reserving Mode	◑ GRN - BLU Alternation of Flickering	Detection of the Float Switch
● GRN	Filter Usage Expiration	◑ ICE BLU - BLU Alternation of Flickering	Detection of the Thermal Fuse Open
◑ RED	Error of Room Sensor In the Indoor Unit (Open/short)	◑ ICE BLU - RED Alternation of Flickering	Miss Matching Of Indoor and Outdoor Unit(Only DVM Model)
◑ BLU	Error Of Outdoor Unit	◑ ICE BLU - GRN Alternation of Flickering	Mixed Operation Mode Error of Indoor Unit(Only DVM Model)
◑ GRN	No Communication For 2 Minutes Between Indoor and Outdoor Unit	◑ RED - ICE BLU - GRN Alternation of Flickering	Error of EEPROM

M BLDC	BLDC Motor	SPI	S-Plasma ion
EEV	Electronic expansion valve	EVA IN(10K)	Thermistor EVA IN
EVA OUT(10K)	Thermistor EVA OUT	ROOM(10K)	Thermistor ROOM
F100	MAIN FUSE, 250V/T2.5A	Thermal Fuse	Terminal Block thermal fuse

NOTE

- This wiring diagram applies only to the indoor unit.
- Symbols show as follow :
  BLK: black, RED: red, BLU: blue, WHT: white, YEL: yellow, BRN: brown, SKY: sky blue, GRN: green
- For connection wiring indoor-outdoor transmission F1-F2, indoor-wired remote controller transmission F3-F4.
- ⏚ Protective earth(SCREW)

5-5 Sound pressure level



Unit: dB(A)

Model	High	Low
AM045KN4DEH/TK	33	29
AM056KN4DEH/TK	34	29
AM071KN4DEH/TK	36	30
AM090KN4DEH/TK	40	32

Note

* Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice

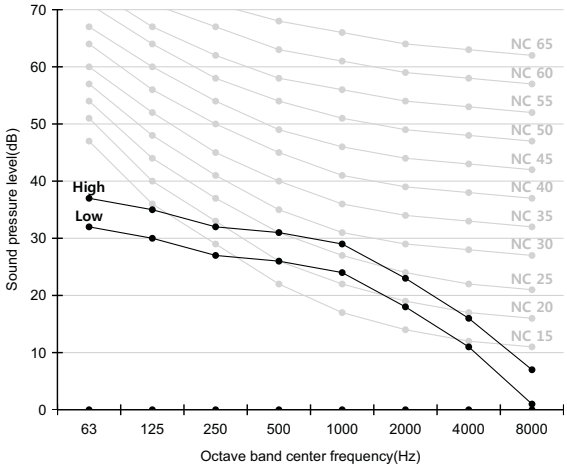
1) These operation values were obtained in an anechoic room.

2) Sound pressure level will vary depending on a range of factors such as the construction of the particular room

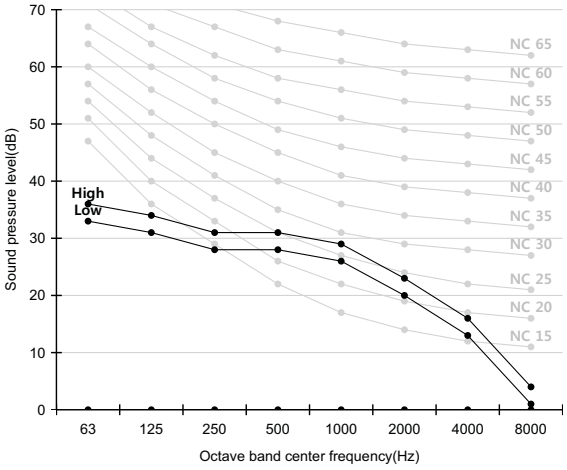
3) Operation sound level may differ depending on operation and ambient conditions.

NC curve

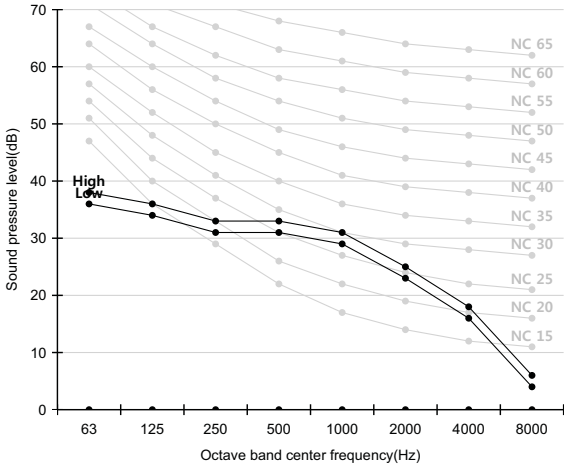
1) AM045KN4DEH/TK



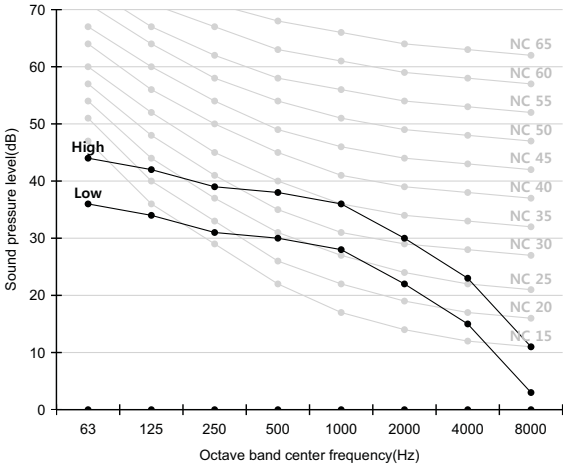
2) AM056KN4DEH/TK



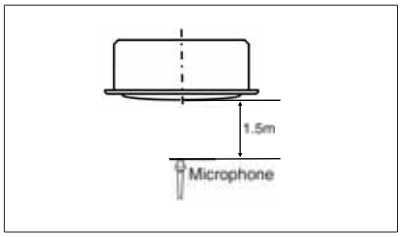
3) AM071KN4DEH/TK



4) AM090KN4DEH/TK



5-5 Sound pressure level



Unit: dB(A)

Model	High	Low
AM112KN4DEH/TK	40	32
AM128KN4DEH/TK	42	33
AM140KN4DEH/TK	44	35

Note

* Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice

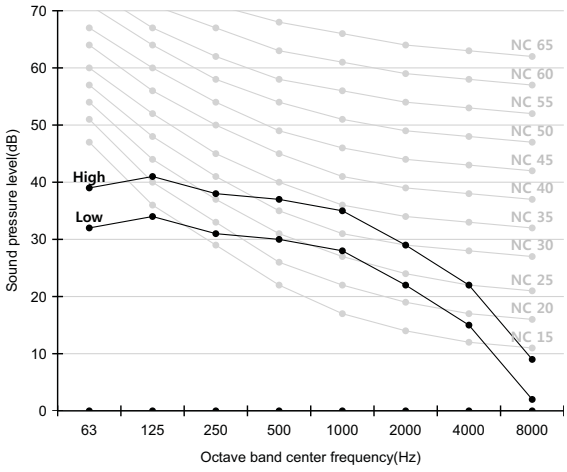
1) These operation values were obtained in an anechoic room.

2) Sound pressure level will vary depending on a range of factors such as the construction of the particular room

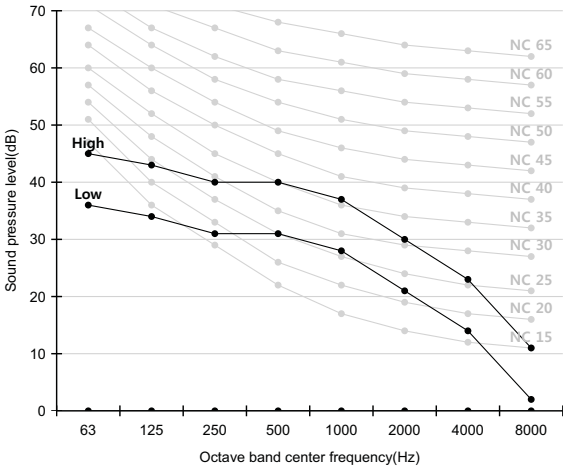
3) Operation sound level may differ depending on operation and ambient conditions.

NC curve

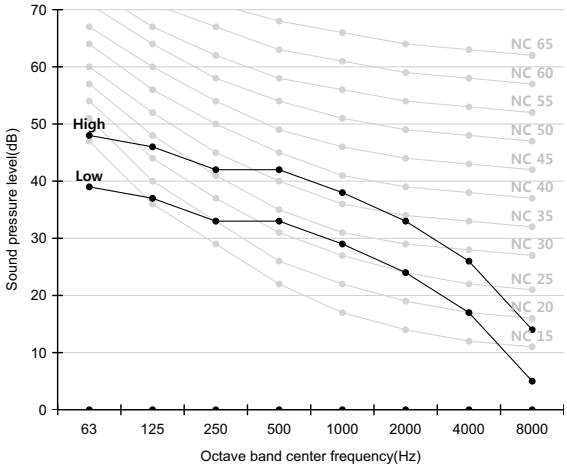
1) AM112KN4DEH/TK



2) AM128KN4DEH/TK



3) AM140KN4DEH/TK

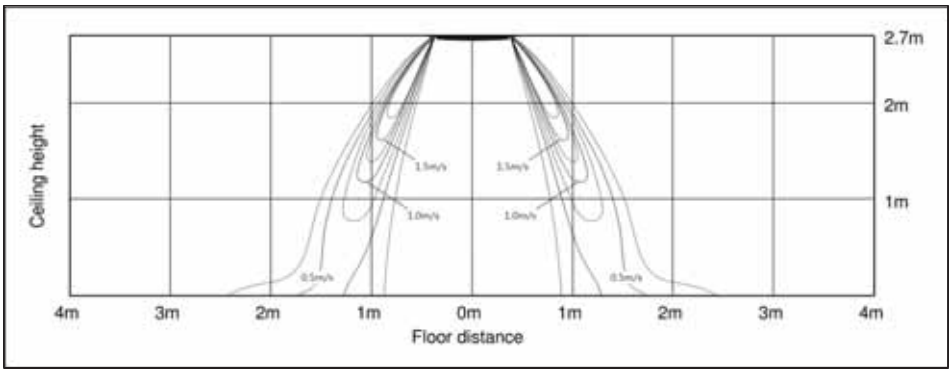


5-6 Temperature and air flow distribution

AM045KN4DEH/TK

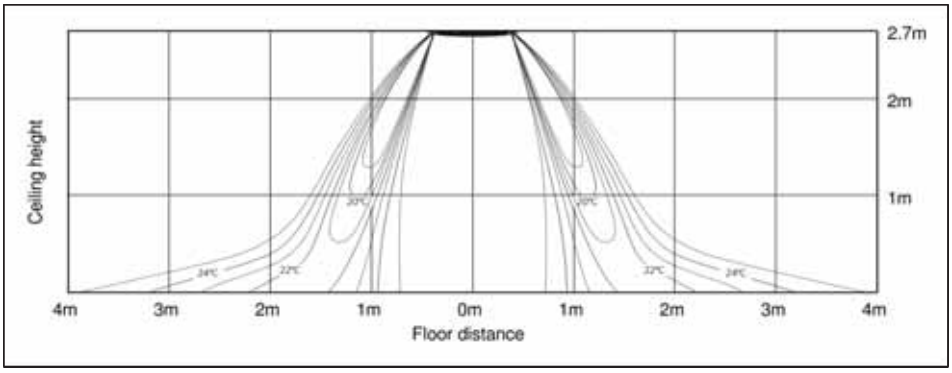
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 60º



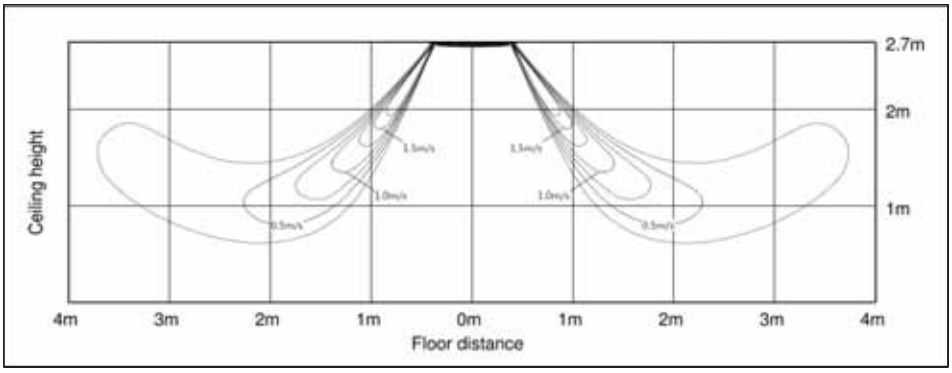
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

Discharge angle : 60º



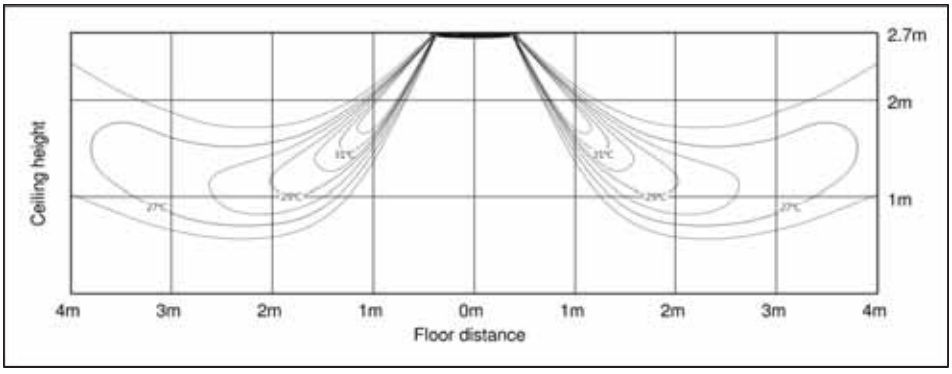
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 60º



(4) Heating temperature distribution

Discharge angle : 60º

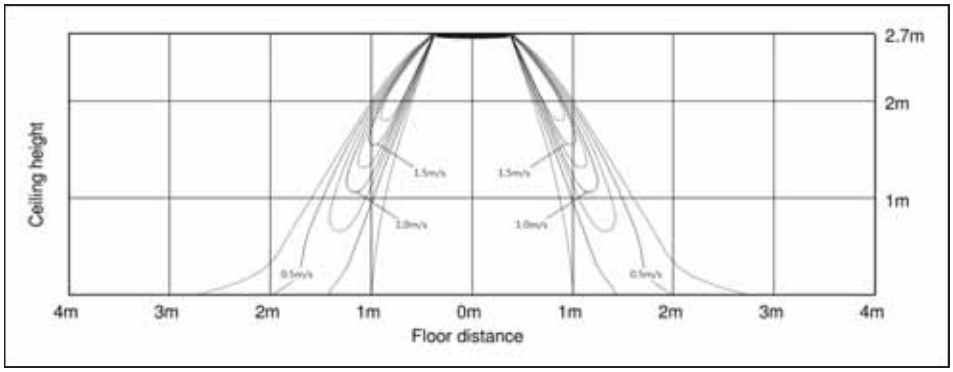


5-6 Temperature and air flow distribution

AM056KN4DEH/TK

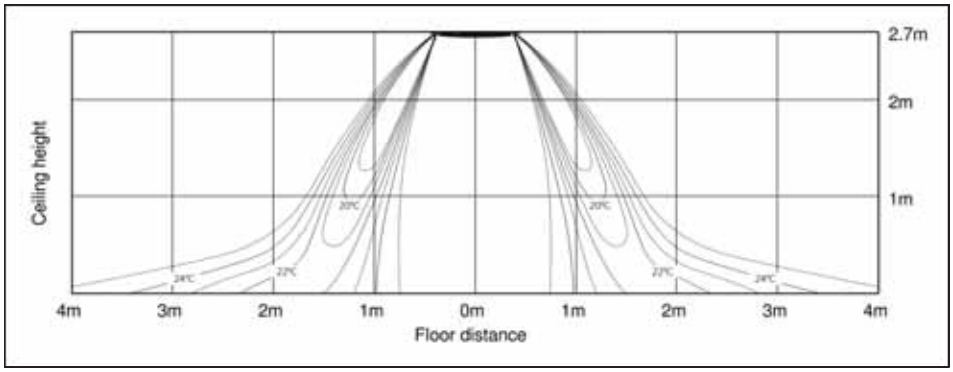
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 60º



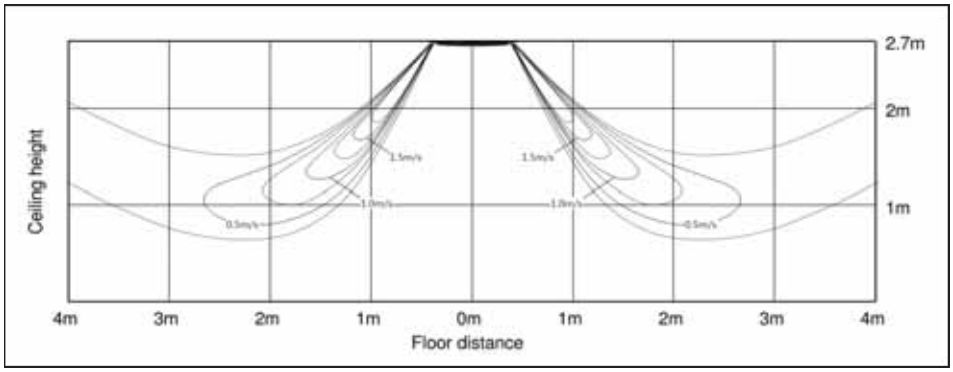
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

Discharge angle : 60º



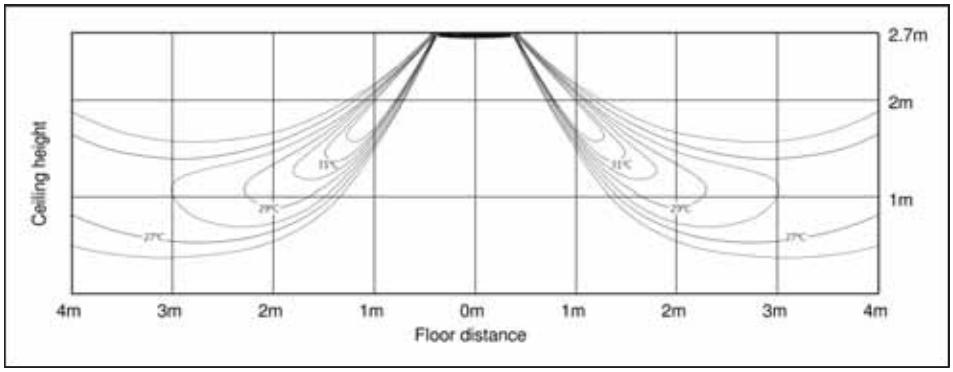
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 60º



(4) Heating temperature distribution

Discharge angle : 60º

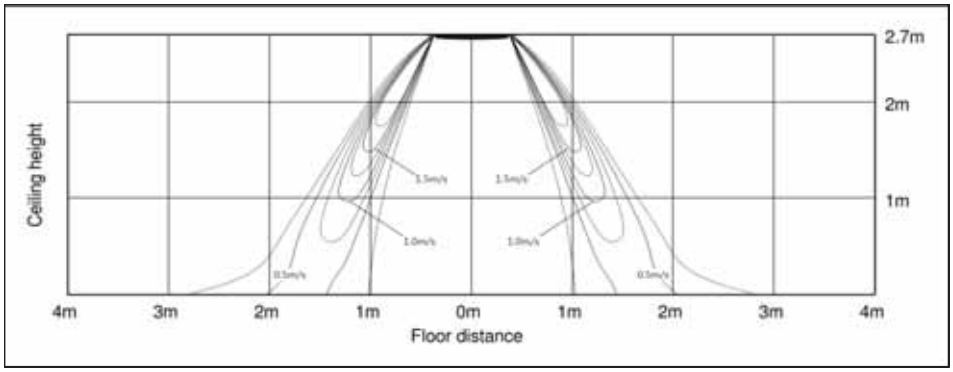


5-6 Temperature and air flow distribution

AM071KN4DEH/TK

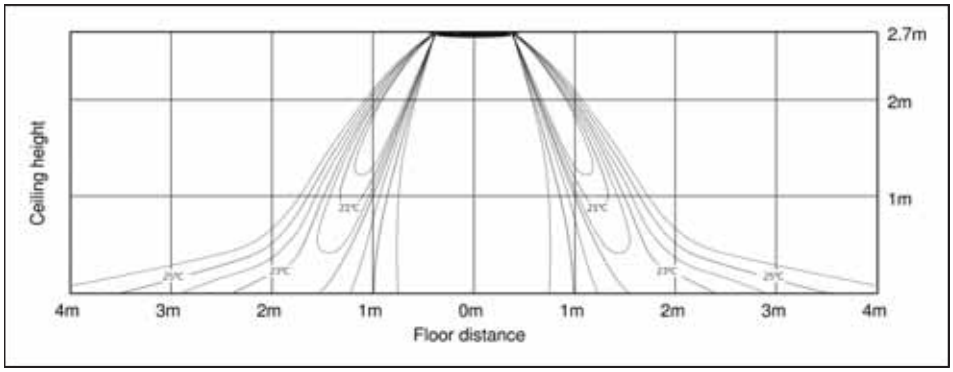
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 60º



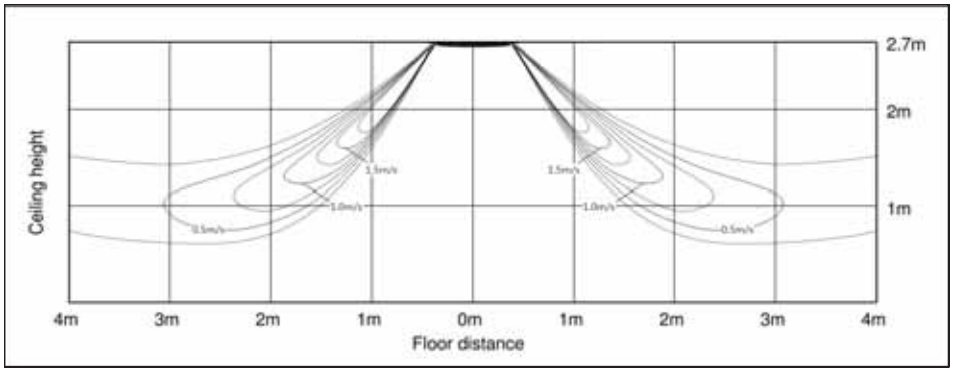
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

Discharge angle : 60º



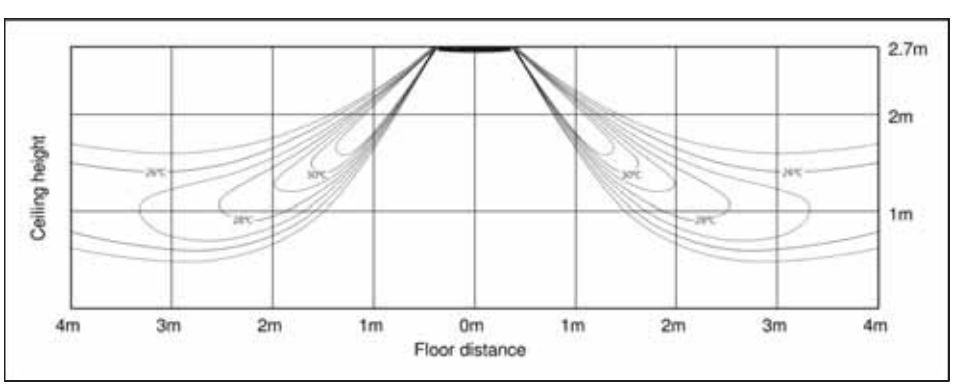
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 60º



(4) Heating temperature distribution

Discharge angle : 60º

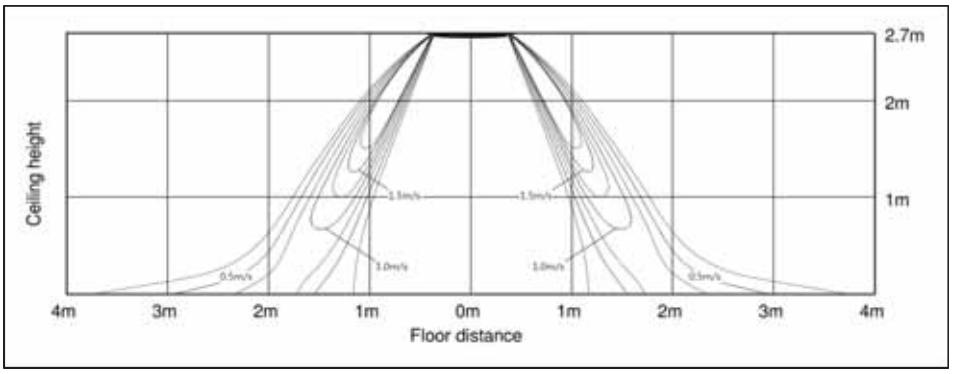


5-6 Temperature and air flow distribution

AM090KN4DEH/TK

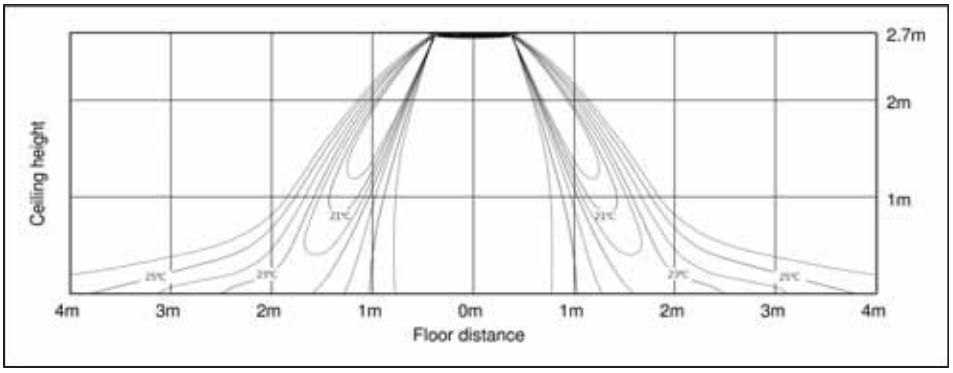
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 60º



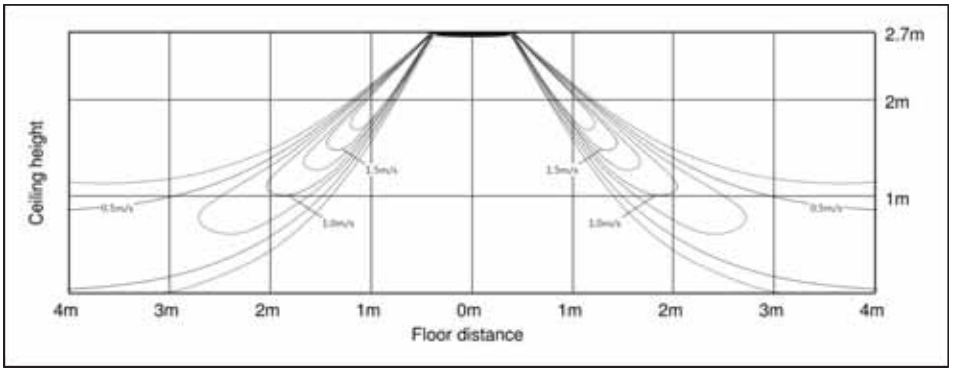
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

Discharge angle : 60º



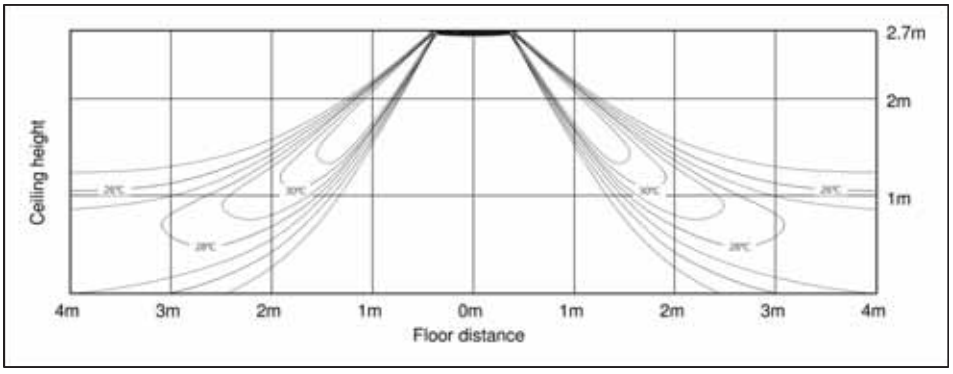
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 60º



(4) Heating temperature distribution

Discharge angle : 60º

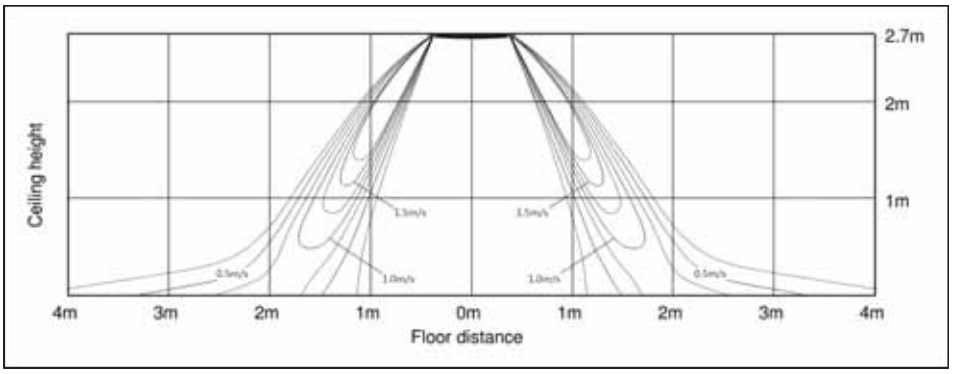


5-6 Temperature and air flow distribution

AM112KN4DEH/TK

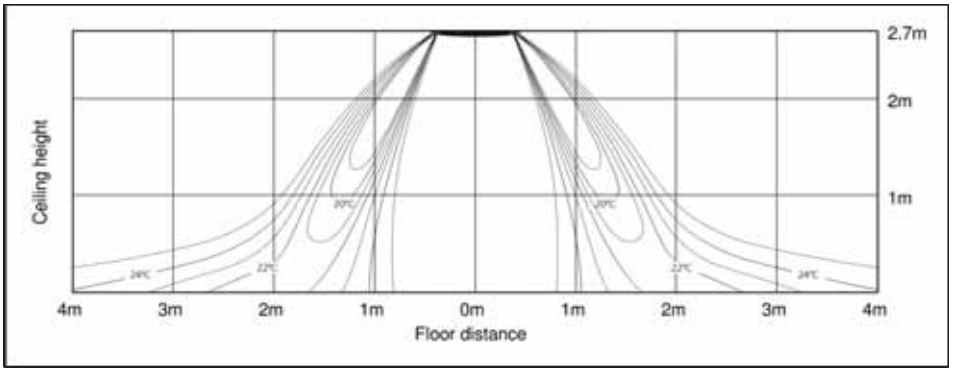
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 60º



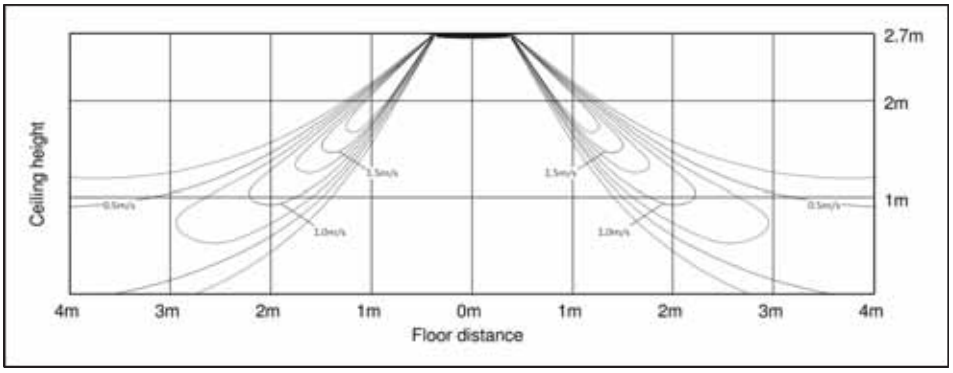
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

Discharge angle : 60º



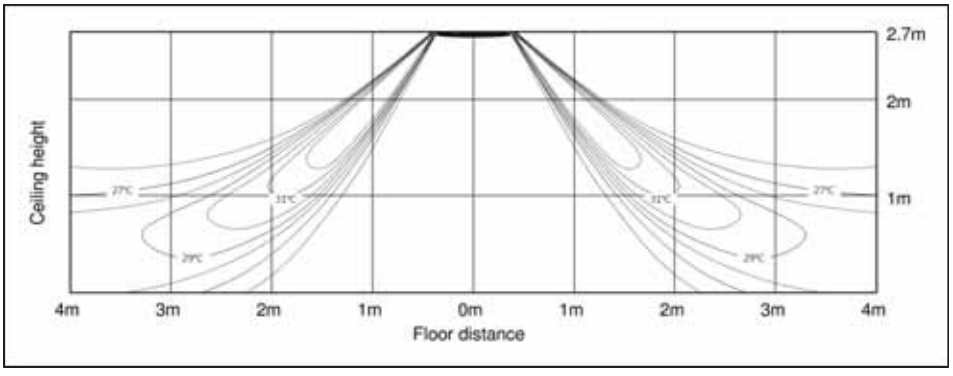
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 60º



(4) Heating temperature distribution

Discharge angle : 60º

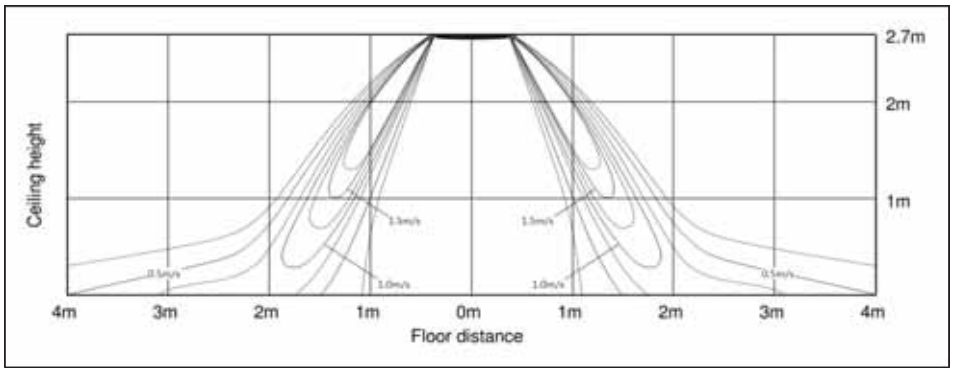


5-6 Temperature and air flow distribution

AM128KN4DEH/TK

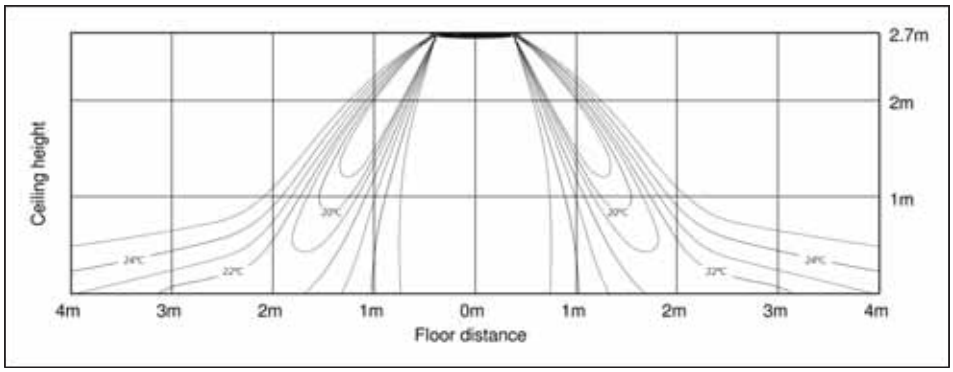
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 60º



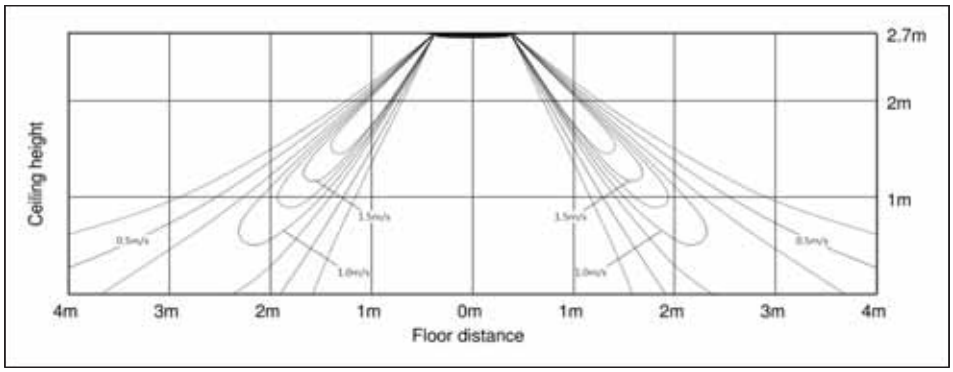
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

Discharge angle : 60º



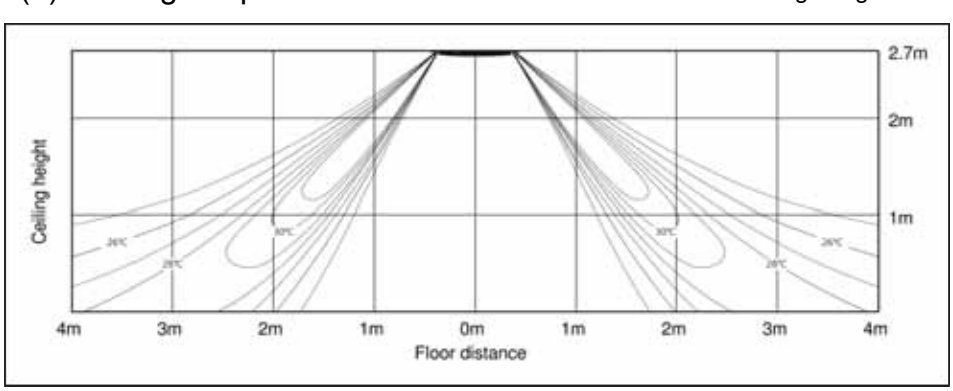
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 60º



(4) Heating temperature distribution

Discharge angle : 60º

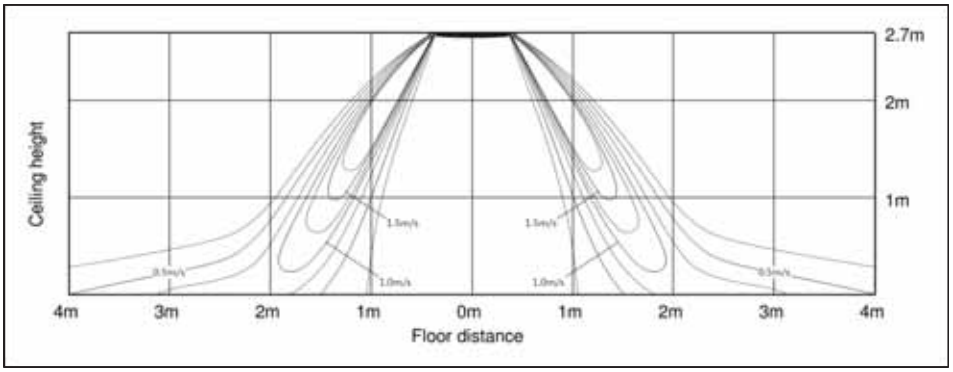


5-6 Temperature and air flow distribution

AM140KN4DEH/TK

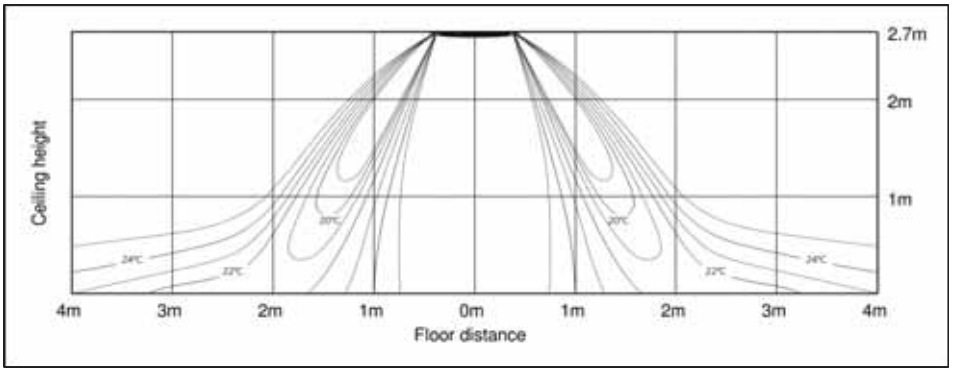
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 60º



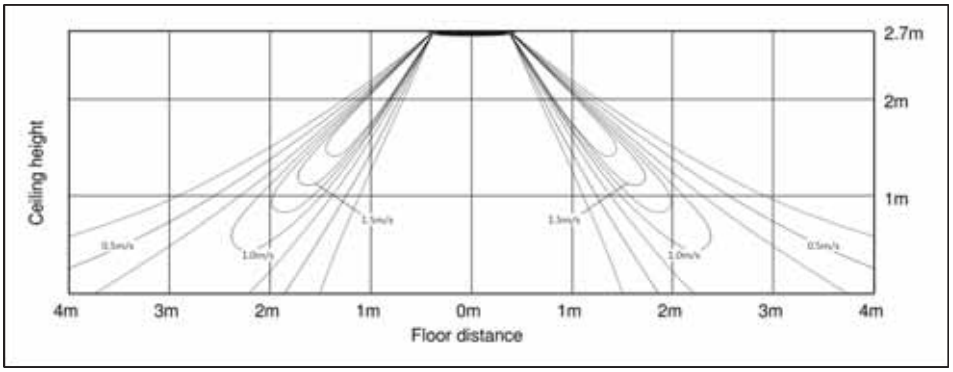
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

Discharge angle : 60º



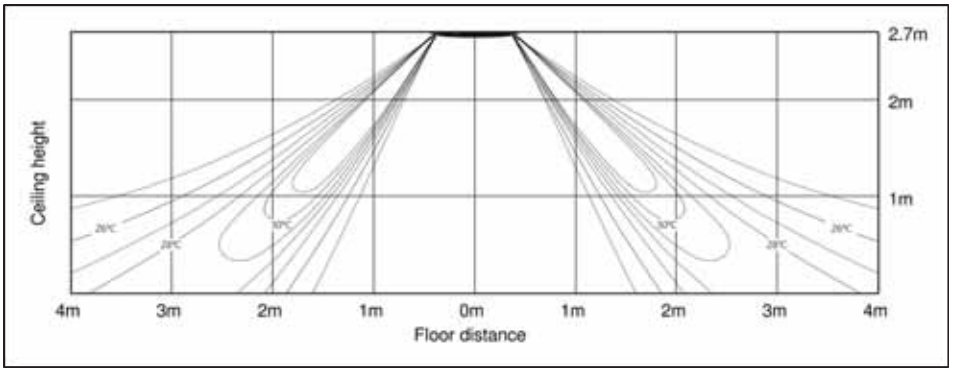
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 60º



(4) Heating temperature distribution

Discharge angle : 60º



6 Slim duct

6-1. Specifications
6-2. Capacity tables
6-3. Dimensional drawing
6-4. Electrical wiring diagram
6-5. Sound pressure level
6-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

6-1. Specifications

Model				AM022FNLDEH✳✳✳	AM028FNLDEH✳✳✳	AM036FNLDEH✳✳✳	AM045FNLDEH✳✳✳	AM056FNLDEH✳✳✳
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode *1)			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6
			Btu/h	7,500	9,600	12,300	15,400	19,100
		Heating*3)	kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3
			Btu/h	8,500	10,900	13,600	17,100	21,500
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	W	55	60	65	90	95
		Heating*3)		55	60	65	90	95
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	A	0.30	0.32	0.33	0.52	0.53
		Heating*3)		0.30	0.32	0.33	0.52	0.53
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
		Output	W	-	-	-	-	-
		Number of unit	EA	1	1	1	1	1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	7.00/6.10/5.30	7.50/6.60/5.60	7.50/6.60/5.60	11.00/9.60/8.30	12.00/10.50/9.00
			l/s	116.67/101.67/88.33	125.00/110.00/93.33	125.00/110.00/93.33	183.33/160.00/138.33	200.00/175.00/150.00
	External Static Pressure	Mid/Std/Max	mmAq	0.00/1.00/3.00	0.00/1.00/3.00	0.00/1.00/3.00	0.00/2.00/4.00	0.00/2.00/4.00
			Pa	0.00/9.81/29.42	0.00/9.81/29.42	0.00/9.81/29.42	0.00/19.61/39.23	0.00/19.61/39.23
			WG	0/0.039/0.118	0/0.039/0.118	0/0.039/0.118	0/0.079/0.157	0/0.079/0.157
Option Code			-	010054-125AC3-201616-331110	010054-125E15-201C1C-331110	010054-125E68-202424-331110	010054-125AE2-202D2D-331110	010054-125E34-203838-331110
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
			Ø, inch	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70
			Ø, inch	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire	Below 20m/ over 20m	mm^2	1.5/2.5	1.5/2.5	1.5/2.5	1.5/2.5	1.5/2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Sound pressure	High / Mid / Low*4)	dBA	26 / 24 / 21	28 / 26 / 23	32 / 30 / 27	35 / 31 / 26	36 / 34 / 31
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	19.0	19.0	19.5	24.0	24.0
	Shipping Weight		kg	23.0	23.0	23.5	29.0	29.0
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	700 x 199 x 600	700 x 199 x 600	700 x 199 x 600	900 x 199 x 600	900 x 199 x 600
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	950 x 270 x 710	950 x 270 x 710	950 x 270 x 710	1150 x 280 x 710	1150 x 280 x 710
Panel Size	Panel Model		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Net Weight		kg	-	-	-	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-	-	-	-
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-	-	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain Pump	Drain Pump	-	MDP-E075SEE3D	MDP-E075SEE3D	MDP-E075SEE3D	MDP-E075SEE3D	MDP-E075SEE3D
		Max. Lifting Height/ Displacement	mm/liter/h	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24
	Air Filter		-	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter

* Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice for product improvement.

*1) Mode
- HP : Heat Pump

*2) Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*3) Nominal heating capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 20°C DB, 15°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 7°C DB, 6°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*4) Sound pressure was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

6-1. Specifications

Model				AM071FNLDEH✳✳✳	AM090FNLDEH✳✳✳	AM112FNLDEH✳✳✳	AM128FNLDEH✳✳✳	AM140FNLDEH✳✳✳
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode *1)			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	kW	7.1	9.0	11.2	12.8	14.0
			Btu/h	24,200	30,700	38,200	43,700	47,800
		Heating*3)	kW	8.0	10.0	12.5	13.8	16.0
			Btu/h	27,300	34,100	42,700	47,100	54,600
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	W	120	170	170	200	220
		Heating*3)		120	170	170	200	220
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	A	0.60	0.96	0.96	1.28	1.43
		Heating*3)		0.60	0.96	0.96	1.28	1.43
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
		Output	W	-	-	-	-	-
		Number of unit	EA	1	1	1	1	1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	16.50/15.00/13.50	29.00/27.00/25.00	31.20/29.00/27.00	34.00/32.00/30.00	36.00/34.00/32.00
			l/s	275.00/250.00/225.00	483.33/450.00/416.67	520.00/483.33/450.00	566.67/533.33/500.00	600.00/566.67/533.33
	External Static Pressure	Mid/Std/Max	mmAq	0.00/2.00/4.00	0.00/3.00/6.00	0.00/3.00/6.00	0.00/3.00/6.00	0.00/3.00/6.00
			Pa	0.00/19.61/39.23	0.00/29.42/58.84	0.00/29.42/58.84	0.00/29.42/58.84	0.00/29.42/58.84
			WG	0/0.079/0.157	0/0.118/0.236	0/0.118/0.236	0/0.118/0.236	0/0.118/0.236
Option Code			-	010054-125D9E-204747-331110	010054-1B5AD4-205A5A-331110	010054-1B5AD4-207070-331110	010054-1B5E4B-208080-331110	010054-1B5E7F-208C8C-331110
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	9.52	9.52	9.52	9.52	9.52
			Ø, inch	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88
			Ø, inch	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire	Below 20m/ over 20m	mm^2	1.5/2.5	1.5/2.5	1.5/2.5	1.5/2.5	1.5/2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Sound pressure	High / Mid / Low*4)	dBA	38 / 36 / 33	37 / 36 / 34	37 / 36 / 34	37 / 36 / 34	39 / 38 / 36
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	30.0	40.0	40.0	41.5	41.5
	Shipping Weight		kg	34.5	47.0	47.0	48.5	48.5
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	1100 x 199 x 600	1300 x 295 x 690	1300 x 295 x 690	1300 x 295 x 690	1300 x 295 x 690
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	1350 x 280 x 710	1575 x 370 x 835	1575 x 370 x 835	1575 x 370 x 835	1575 x 370 x 835
Panel Size	Panel Model		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Net Weight		kg	-	-	-	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-	-	-	-
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-	-	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain Pump	Drain Pump	-	MDP-E075SEE3D	MDP-E075SEE3D	MDP-E075SEE3D	MDP-E075SEE3D	MDP-E075SEE3D
		Max. Lifting Height/ Displacement	mm/liter/h	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24
	Air Filter		-	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter

* Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice for product improvement.

*1) Mode
- HP : Heat Pump

*2) Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*3) Nominal heating capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 20°C DB, 15°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 7°C DB, 6°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*4) Sound pressure was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

6-2. Capacity tables

1) Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
022	10	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.5	1.7	2.6	1.5
	12	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.5	1.7	2.6	1.5
	14	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.5	1.7	2.6	1.5
	16	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	18	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	20	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	21	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	23	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	25	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	27	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	29	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	31	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	33	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	35	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	37	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	39	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.5	1.4
	42	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.4	1.4
	44	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.3
	46	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.5	2.0	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.3
028	10	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.4	2.0
	12	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	14	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	16	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	18	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	20	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	21	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	23	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	25	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	27	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	29	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	31	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	33	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	35	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	37	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	39	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.0	1.9	3.2	1.8
	42	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.8
	44	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.5	1.8	2.7	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.8	1.8	3.0	1.7
	46	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.5	1.8	2.6	1.8	2.7	1.9	2.7	1.7	2.9	1.6
036	10	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	12	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	14	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	16	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	18	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	20	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	21	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	23	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	25	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	27	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	29	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	31	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	33	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	35	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	37	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.9	2.5	4.2	2.4
	39	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.9	2.5	4.1	2.3
	42	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.8	2.5	4.0	2.2
	44	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.3	2.4	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.5	3.7	2.4	3.9	2.2
	46	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.2	2.4	3.3	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.3	3.8	2.1

6-2. Capacity tables

1) Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
045	10	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.4	3.4
	12	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.4	3.4
	14	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.4	3.4
	16	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	18	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	20	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	21	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	23	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	25	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	27	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	29	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	31	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	33	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	35	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	37	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.6	3.2	4.9	3.2	5.2	3.1
	39	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.6	3.2	4.9	3.2	5.1	3.0
	42	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.4	3.3	4.5	3.2	4.8	3.1	5.0	2.9
	44	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.1	3.1	4.3	3.2	4.4	3.1	4.6	3.0	4.8	2.8
	46	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.0	3.0	4.2	3.1	4.3	3.0	4.5	2.9	4.7	2.7
056	10	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.3	4.3	6.7	4.1
	12	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.3	4.3	6.7	4.1
	14	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.7	4.1
	16	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	18	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	20	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	21	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	23	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	25	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	27	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	29	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	31	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	33	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	35	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	37	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.1	4.1	6.5	3.9
	39	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.1	4.1	6.4	3.8
	42	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.5	4.1	5.7	4.2	6.0	4.0	6.2	3.7
	44	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.1	3.9	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.0	5.8	3.9	6.0	3.6
	46	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.7	5.0	3.8	5.2	3.9	5.4	3.9	5.6	3.7	5.9	3.5
071	10	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	8.0	5.7	8.5	5.4
	12	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.5	5.4
	14	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.5	5.4
	16	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	18	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	20	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	21	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	23	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	25	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	27	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	29	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	31	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	33	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	35	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	37	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.3	5.5	7.8	5.5	8.2	5.2
	39	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.3	5.5	7.7	5.4	8.1	5.1
	42	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.0	5.3	7.2	5.4	7.6	5.3	7.9	5.0
	44	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.5	5.0	6.8	5.2	7.0	5.3	7.3	5.1	7.6	4.8
	46	4.9	4.3	5.7	5.0	6.4	4.9	6.6	5.0	6.8	5.1	7.0	4.9	7.4	4.7

6-2. Capacity tables

1) Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
090	10	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.4	7.3	10.1	7.3	10.8	7.3
	12	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.4	7.3	10.1	7.3	10.8	7.3
	14	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.7	7.1
	16	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.7	7.1
	18	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	20	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	21	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	23	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	25	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	27	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	29	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	31	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	33	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	35	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	37	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	9.9	7.1	10.4	6.9
	39	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.2	7.1	9.7	7.0	10.2	6.8
	42	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.3	6.8	8.9	7.0	9.1	7.0	9.5	6.9	9.9	6.6
	44	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.1	6.7	8.6	6.8	8.8	6.8	9.2	6.6	9.6	6.4
	46	6.2	5.7	7.2	6.4	8.0	6.6	8.3	6.6	8.6	6.6	8.9	6.4	9.3	6.2
112	10	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	12	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	14	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	16	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.3	8.5
	18	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.3	8.5
	20	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	21	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	23	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	25	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	27	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	29	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	31	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	33	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	35	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.7	13.2	8.5
	37	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.9	13.2	8.5
	39	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.3	8.8	13.0	8.4
	42	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.4	8.1	11.1	8.5	11.5	8.7	12.1	8.6	12.7	8.2
	44	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.1	7.9	10.7	8.2	11.1	8.4	11.6	8.3	12.2	7.9
	46	7.7	6.8	9.0	7.6	10.0	7.8	10.4	8.0	10.8	8.2	11.2	8.0	11.9	7.7
128	10	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.4	9.9
	12	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.3	9.8
	14	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.3	9.8
	16	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.2	9.8
	18	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	20	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	21	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	23	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	25	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	27	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	29	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	31	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	33	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	35	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	37	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.2	9.9	14.0	9.8	14.9	9.6
	39	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.1	9.8	13.8	9.6	14.5	9.4
	42	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	11.9	9.4	12.6	9.8	12.9	9.7	13.6	9.4	14.1	9.2
	44	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	11.6	9.2	12.2	9.5	12.6	9.4	13.0	9.1	13.6	8.8
	46	8.8	7.8	10.3	8.8	11.4	9.0	11.8	9.2	12.2	9.1	12.6	8.8	13.3	8.6

6-2. Capacity tables

1) Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
140	10	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.6	10.9	15.7	11.0	16.8	10.9
	12	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.7	10.8
	14	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.7	10.8
	16	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.6	10.7
	18	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.6	10.7
	20	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	21	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	23	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	25	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	27	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	29	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	31	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	33	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	35	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	37	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.4	10.7	16.3	10.5
	39	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.4	10.7	15.1	10.5	15.9	10.3
	42	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.0	10.4	13.8	10.7	14.2	10.6	14.8	10.3	15.5	10.0
	44	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	12.7	10.1	13.4	10.3	13.8	10.3	14.2	9.9	15.0	9.7
	46	9.7	8.6	11.3	9.6	12.4	10.0	12.9	10.0	13.4	10.0	13.8	9.6	14.6	9.4

6-2. Capacity tables

2) Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
022	-19.8	-20.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	-18.8	-19.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	-16.7	-17.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
	-14.7	-15.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
	-12.6	-13.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7
	-10.5	-11.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-9.5	-10.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9
	-8.5	-9.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0
	-7.0	-7.6	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0
	-5.0	-5.6	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2
	-3.0	-3.7	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2
	0.0	-0.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.2
	3.0	2.2	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.2
	5.0	4.1	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	7.0	6.0	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	9.0	7.9	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	11.0	9.8	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	13.0	11.8	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	15.0	13.7	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
028	-19.8	-20.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-18.8	-19.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-16.7	-17.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9
	-14.7	-15.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9
	-12.6	-13.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1
	-10.5	-11.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
	-9.5	-10.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
	-8.5	-9.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-7.0	-7.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-5.0	-5.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
	-3.0	-3.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5
	0.0	-0.7	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6
	3.0	2.2	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7
	5.0	4.1	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.7
	7.0	6.0	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.7
	9.0	7.9	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.7
	11.0	9.8	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.7
	13.0	11.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7
	15.0	13.7	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7
036	-19.8	-20.0	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
	-18.8	-19.0	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
	-16.7	-17.0	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-14.7	-15.0	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
	-12.6	-13.0	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6
	-10.5	-11.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-9.5	-10.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-8.5	-9.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-7.0	-7.6	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9
	-5.0	-5.6	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-3.0	-3.7	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1
	0.0	-0.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.2
	3.0	2.2	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.4
	5.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.4
	7.0	6.0	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	9.0	7.9	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	11.0	9.8	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	13.0	11.8	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	15.0	13.7	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.4

6-2. Capacity tables

2) Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
045	-19.8	-20.0	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.9
	-18.8	-19.0	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-16.7	-17.0	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0
	-14.7	-15.0	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-12.6	-13.0	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2
	-10.5	-11.0	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4
	-9.5	-10.0	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5
	-8.5	-9.1	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6
	-7.0	-7.6	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6
	-5.0	-5.6	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.7
	-3.0	-3.7	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.9
	0.0	-0.7	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.0
	3.0	2.2	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2
	5.0	4.1	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.2
	7.0	6.0	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.2
	9.0	7.9	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2
	11.0	9.8	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2
	13.0	11.8	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.6	4.2
	15.0	13.7	5.8	5.4	5.0	4.6	4.2
056	-19.8	-20.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-18.8	-19.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-16.7	-17.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8
	-14.7	-15.0	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8
	-12.6	-13.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0
	-10.5	-11.0	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3
	-9.5	-10.0	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4
	-8.5	-9.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.5
	-7.0	-7.6	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.5
	-5.0	-5.6	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7
	-3.0	-3.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.9
	0.0	-0.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.0
	3.0	2.2	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.3
	5.0	4.1	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.3
	7.0	6.0	6.5	6.4	6.3	5.8	5.3
	9.0	7.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	5.8	5.3
	11.0	9.8	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.8	5.3
	13.0	11.8	7.1	6.7	6.3	5.8	5.3
	15.0	13.7	7.3	6.8	6.3	5.8	5.3
071	-19.8	-20.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7
	-18.8	-19.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7
	-16.7	-17.0	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8
	-14.7	-15.0	5.3	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.8
	-12.6	-13.0	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1
	-10.5	-11.0	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5
	-9.5	-10.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6
	-8.5	-9.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7
	-7.0	-7.6	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8
	-5.0	-5.6	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.0
	-3.0	-3.7	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.2
	0.0	-0.7	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.7	6.4
	3.0	2.2	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8
	5.0	4.1	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.2	6.8
	7.0	6.0	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.4	6.8
	9.0	7.9	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.4	6.8
	11.0	9.8	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.4	6.8
	13.0	11.8	9.0	8.5	8.0	7.4	6.8
	15.0	13.7	9.2	8.6	8.0	7.4	6.8

6-2. Capacity tables

2) Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
090	-19.8	-20.0	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.8
	-18.8	-19.0	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8
	-16.7	-17.0	6.4	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.9
	-14.7	-15.0	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.1
	-12.6	-13.0	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.4
	-10.5	-11.0	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.9
	-9.5	-10.0	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.0
	-8.5	-9.1	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.1
	-7.0	-7.6	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.2
	-5.0	-5.6	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.7	7.5
	-3.0	-3.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.1	7.7
	0.0	-0.7	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.4	8.0
	3.0	2.2	9.4	9.3	9.2	8.8	8.4
	5.0	4.1	9.9	9.7	9.6	9.0	8.4
	7.0	6.0	10.3	10.1	10.0	9.2	8.4
	9.0	7.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.2	8.4
	11.0	9.8	10.9	10.5	10.0	9.2	8.4
	13.0	11.8	11.2	10.6	10.0	9.2	8.4
	15.0	13.7	11.6	10.8	10.0	9.2	8.4
112	-19.8	-20.0	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.3
	-18.8	-19.0	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.3
	-16.7	-17.0	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.4
	-14.7	-15.0	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.6
	-12.6	-13.0	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.0
	-10.5	-11.0	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6
	-9.5	-10.0	9.3	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.8
	-8.5	-9.1	9.5	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.9
	-7.0	-7.6	9.7	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0
	-5.0	-5.6	10.2	10.1	9.9	9.6	9.3
	-3.0	-3.7	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.1	9.7
	0.0	-0.7	11.3	11.1	11.1	10.5	10.0
	3.0	2.2	11.8	11.6	11.5	11.0	10.6
	5.0	4.1	12.3	12.2	12.0	11.3	10.6
	7.0	6.0	12.9	12.7	12.5	11.5	10.6
	9.0	7.9	13.3	12.9	12.5	11.5	10.6
	11.0	9.8	13.7	13.1	12.5	11.5	10.6
	13.0	11.8	14.0	13.3	12.5	11.5	10.6
	15.0	13.7	14.4	13.5	12.5	11.5	10.6
128	-19.8	-20.0	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.0
	-18.8	-19.0	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0
	-16.7	-17.0	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.1
	-14.7	-15.0	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3
	-12.6	-13.0	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0	8.8
	-10.5	-11.0	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.4
	-9.5	-10.0	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.7
	-8.5	-9.1	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.0	9.8
	-7.0	-7.6	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.2	10.0
	-5.0	-5.6	11.3	11.1	11.0	10.7	10.3
	-3.0	-3.7	11.9	11.7	11.5	11.1	10.7
	0.0	-0.7	12.4	12.3	12.1	11.6	11.0
	3.0	2.2	13.0	12.9	12.7	12.2	11.7
	5.0	4.1	13.6	13.4	13.2	12.4	11.7
	7.0	6.0	14.2	14.0	13.8	12.7	11.7
	9.0	7.9	14.6	14.2	13.8	12.7	11.7
	11.0	9.8	15.1	14.4	13.8	12.7	11.7
	13.0	11.8	15.5	14.7	13.8	12.7	11.7
	15.0	13.7	15.9	14.9	13.8	12.7	11.7

6-2. Capacity tables

2) Heating

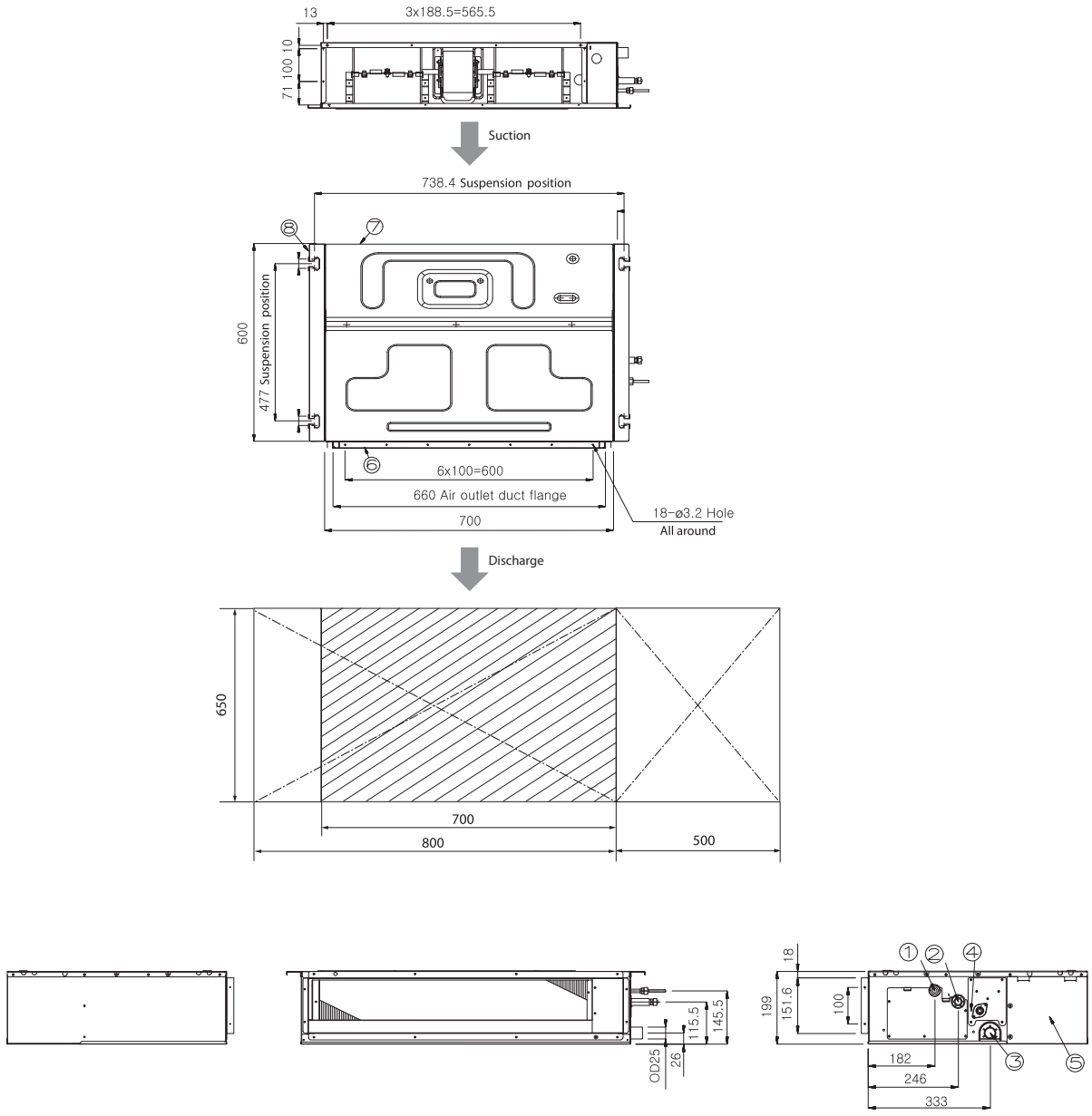
TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
140	-19.8	-20.0	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.3
	-18.8	-19.0	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.5	9.3
	-16.7	-17.0	10.2	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.4
	-14.7	-15.0	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6
	-12.6	-13.0	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.4	10.1
	-10.5	-11.0	11.6	11.5	11.3	11.1	10.9
	-9.5	-10.0	11.8	11.7	11.5	11.4	11.2
	-8.5	-9.1	12.1	11.9	11.8	11.6	11.3
	-7.0	-7.6	12.4	12.2	12.1	11.8	11.5
	-5.0	-5.6	13.1	12.9	12.7	12.3	12.0
	-3.0	-3.7	13.8	13.6	13.4	12.9	12.4
	0.0	-0.7	14.4	14.2	14.0	13.4	12.8
	3.0	2.2	15.1	14.9	14.7	14.1	13.5
	5.0	4.1	15.8	15.6	15.3	14.4	13.5
	7.0	6.0	16.5	16.2	16.0	14.8	13.5
	9.0	7.9	17.0	16.5	16.0	14.8	13.5
	11.0	9.8	17.5	16.7	16.0	14.8	13.5
	13.0	11.8	18.0	17.0	16.0	14.8	13.5
	15.0	13.7	18.5	17.2	16.0	14.8	13.5

6-3. Dimensional drawing

AM022/028/036FNLDEH✳✳✳

Unit:mm

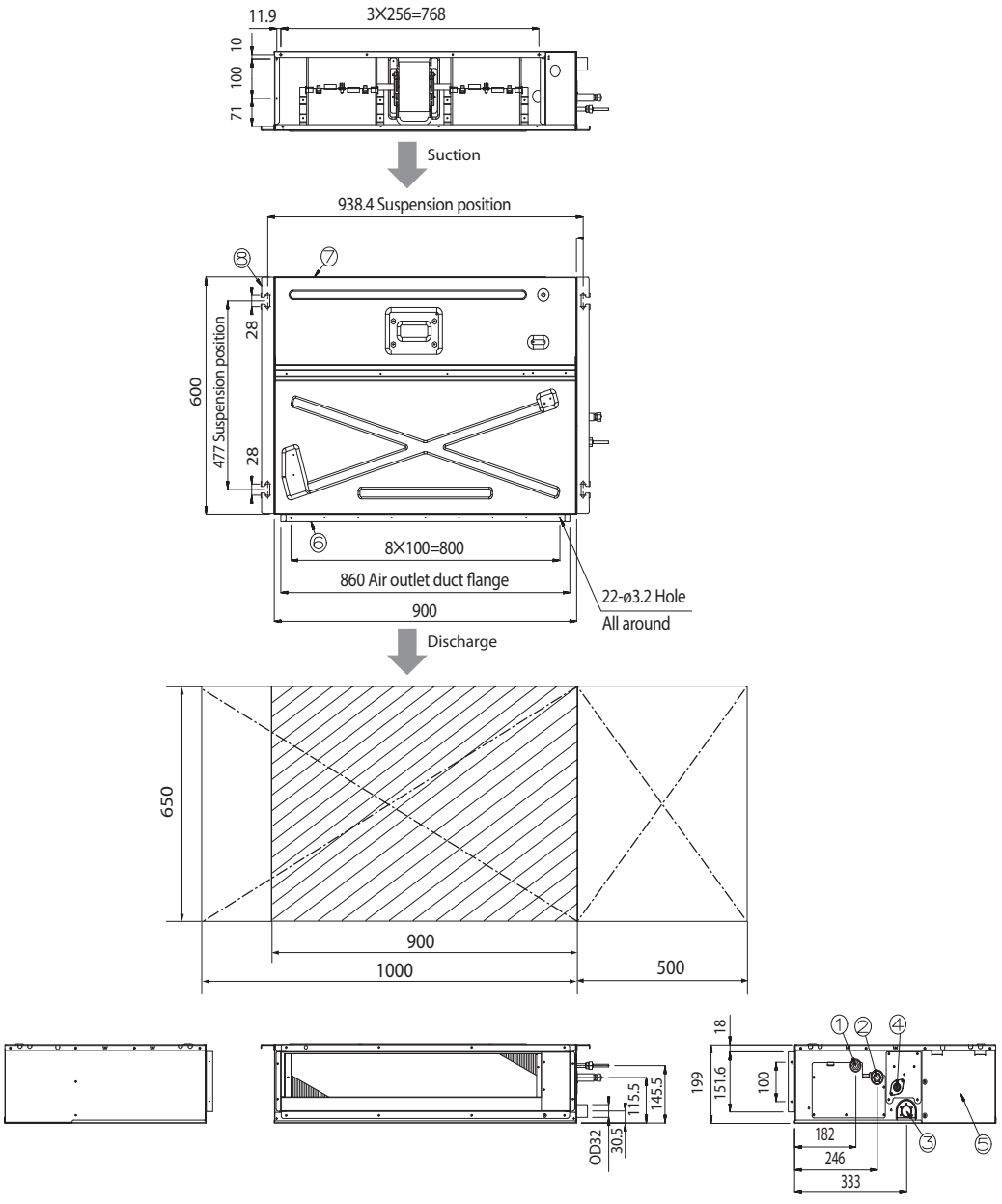


No.	Name	Description		
		2.2kW	2.8kW	3.6kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø6.35 Flare		
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø12.70 Flare		
③	Drain pipe connection without optional drain pump kits	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)		
④	Drain pipe connection with optional drain pump kits	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)		
⑤	Power supply/Communication connection	-		
⑥	Power supply connection	-		
⑦	Air discharge grille flange	-		
⑧	Hook	3/8″ or M10		

6-3. Dimensional drawing

AM045/056FNLDEH✳✳✳

Unit:mm

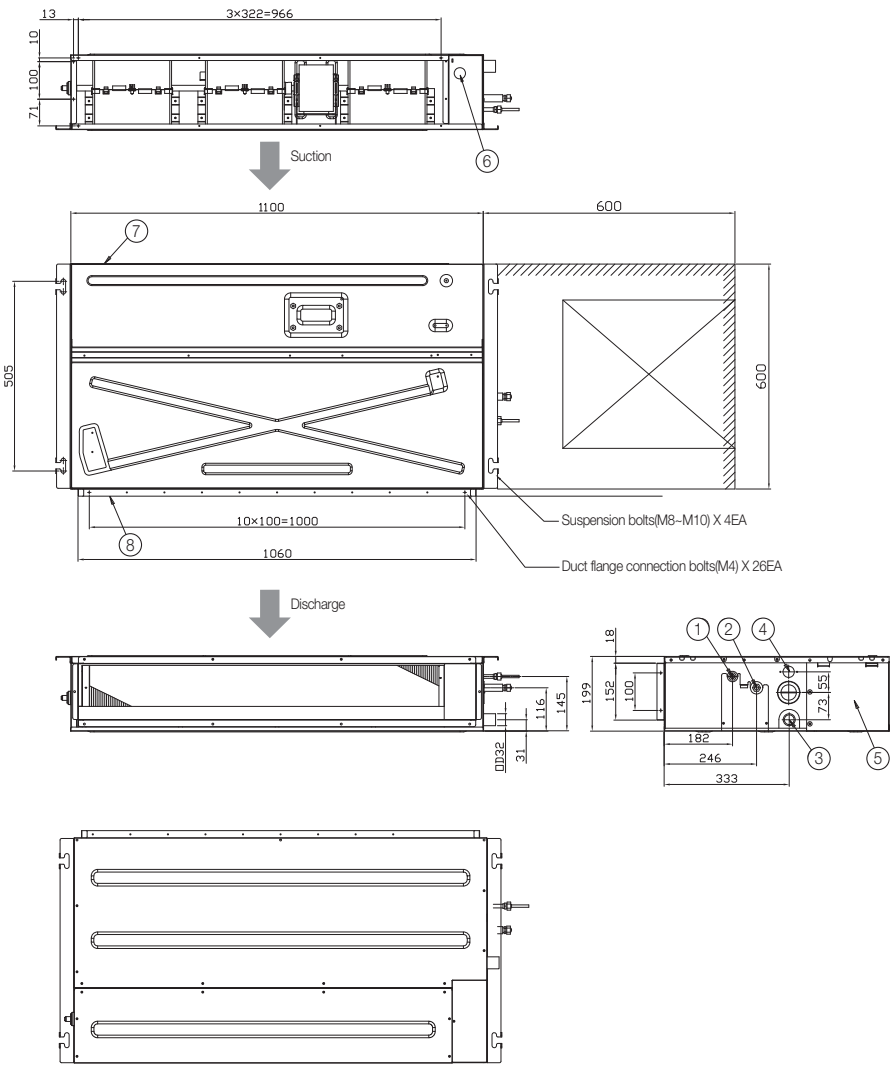


No.	Name	Description	
		4.5kW	5.6kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø6.35 Flare	
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø12.70 Flare	
③	Drain pipe connection without optional drain pump kits	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)	
④	Drain pipe connection with optional drain pump kits	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)	
⑤	Control unit	-	
⑥	Conduit for power supply & communication wiring	-	
⑦	Return air side	-	
⑧	Air outlet duct flange	-	

6-3. Dimensional drawing

AM071FNLDEH✳✳✳

Unit:mm

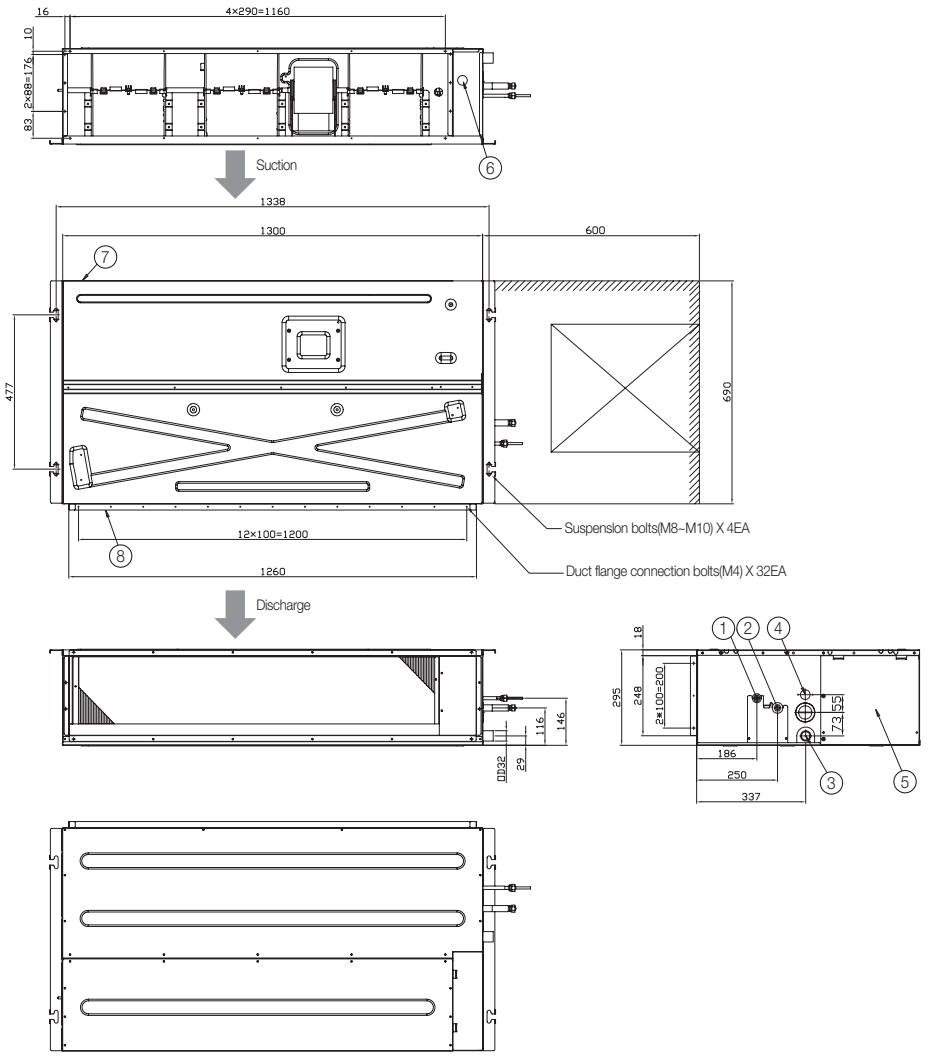


No.	Name	Description
		7.1kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø9.52 Flare
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø15.88 Flare
③	Drain pipe connection without optional drain pump kits	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
④	Drain pipe connection with optional drain pump kits	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
⑤	Control unit	
⑥	Conduit for power supply & communication wiring	
⑦	Return air side	
⑧	Air outlet duct flange	

6-3. Dimensional drawing

AM090/112/128/140FNLDEH✳✳✳

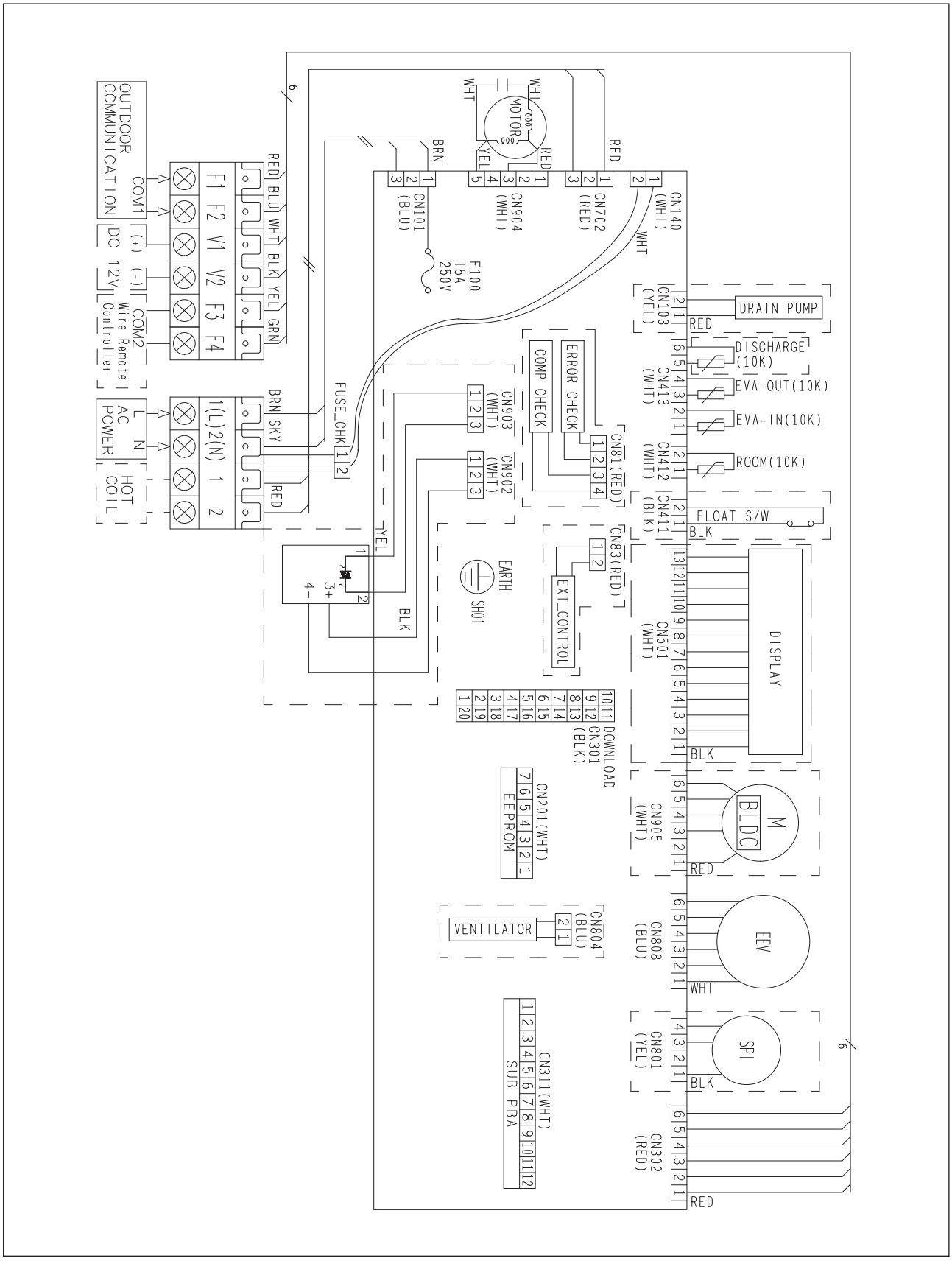
Unit:mm



No.	Name	Description			
		9.0kW	11.2kW	12.8kW	14.0kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø9.52 Flare			
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø15.88 Flare			
③	Drain pipe connection without optional drain pump kits	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)			
④	Drain pipe connection with optional drain pump kits	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)			
⑤	Control unit	-			
⑥	Conduit for power supply & communication wiring	-			
⑦	Return air side	-			
⑧	Air outlet duct flange	-			

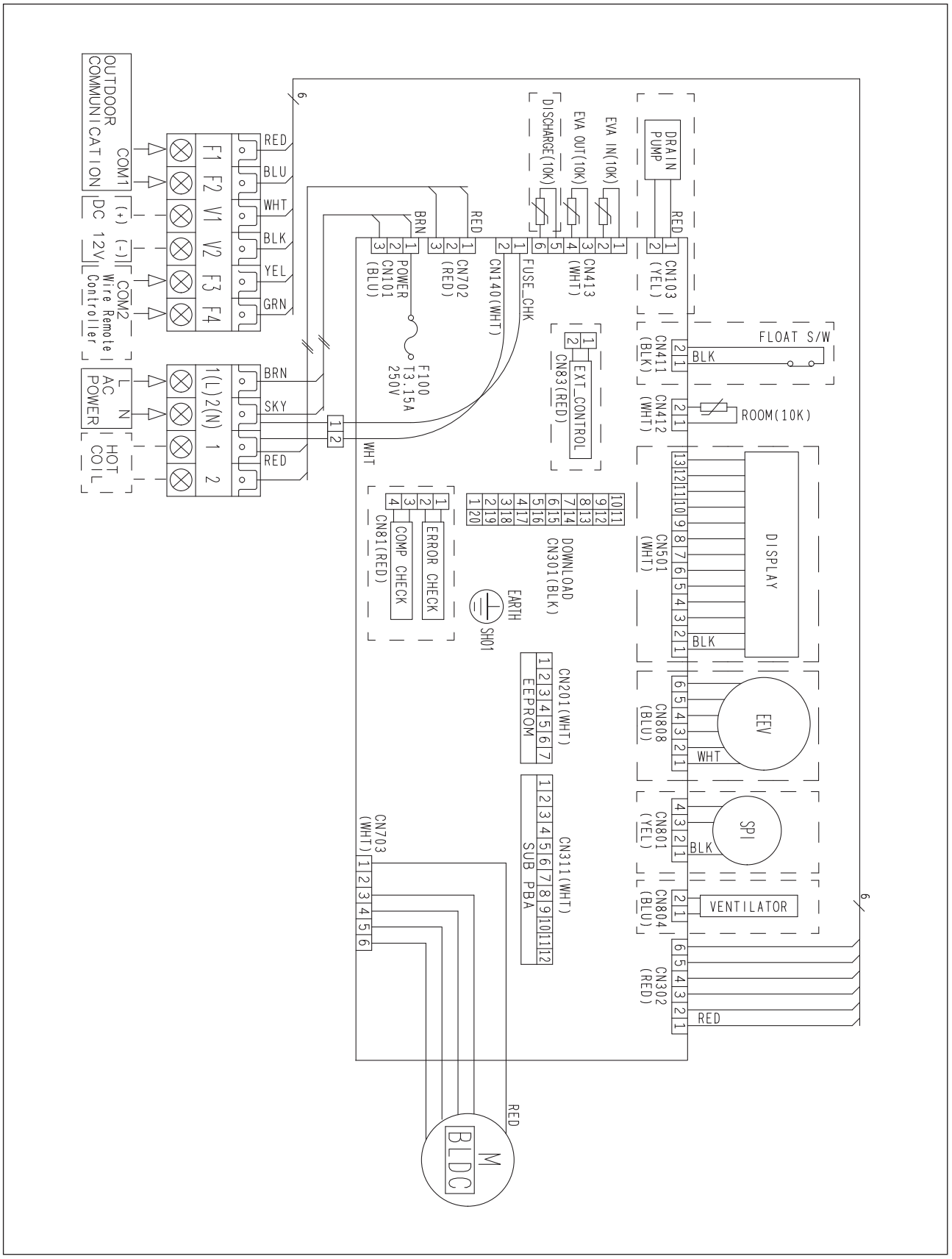
6-4. Electrical wiring diagram

AM022/028/036/045/056/071FNLDEH✳✳✳



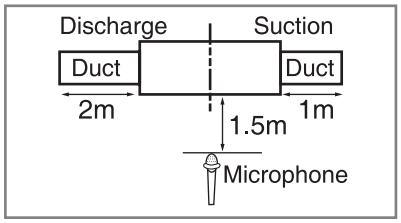
6-4. Electrical wiring diagram

AM090/112/128/140FNLDEH✳✳✳



6-5. Sound pressure level

1) Operation sound level



Unit : dB(A)

Model	High	Low
AM022FNLDEH✳✳✳	26	21
AM028FNLDEH✳✳✳	28	23
AM036FNLDEH✳✳✳	32	27
AM045FNLDEH✳✳✳	35	26
AM056FNLDEH✳✳✳	36	31

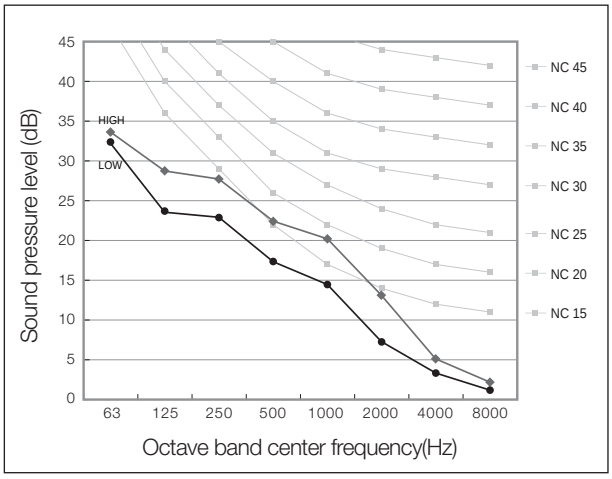
Model	High	Low
AM071FNLDEH✳✳✳	38	33
AM090FNLDEH✳✳✳	37	34
AM112FNLDEH✳✳✳	37	34
AM128FNLDEH✳✳✳	37	34
AM140FNLDEH✳✳✳	39	36

☑ *Note*

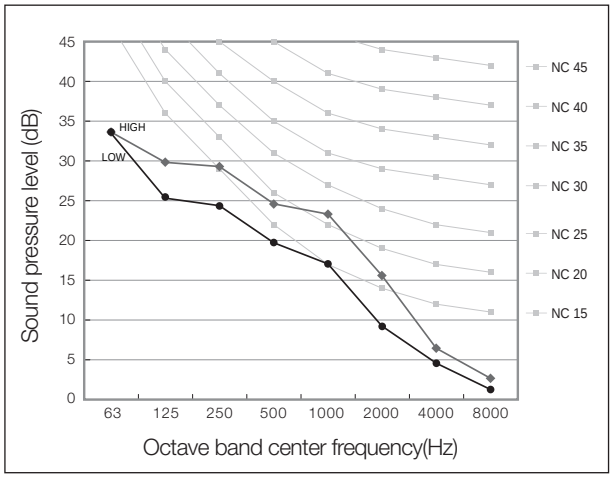
- ◆ These operation values were obtained in an anechoic room. Sound pressure level will vary depending on a range of factors such as the construction of the particular room where the equipment is installed.
- ◆ Operation sound level may differ depending on operation and ambient conditions.

2) NC curves

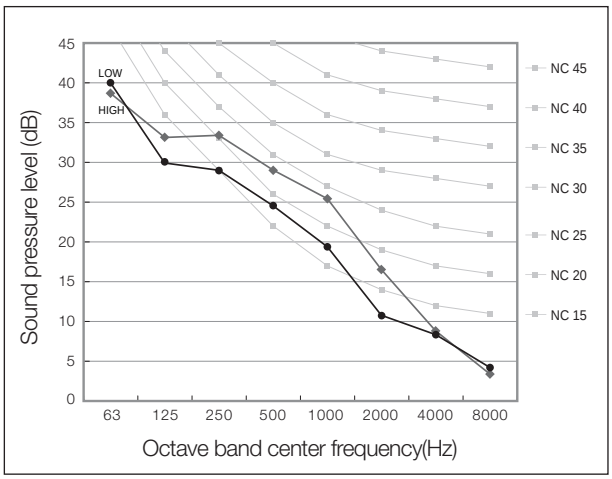
(1) AM022FNLDEH✳✳✳



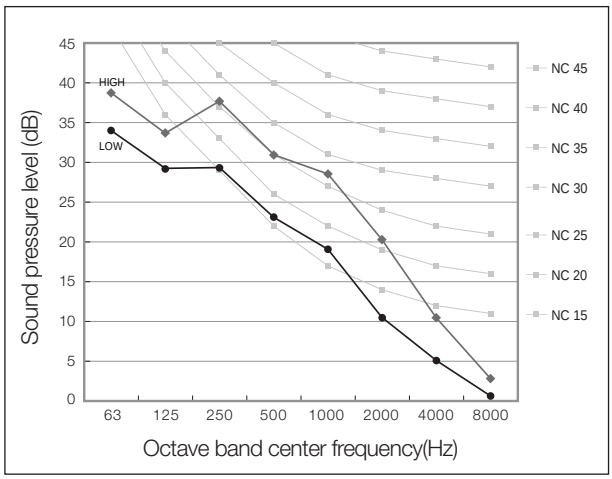
(2) AM028FNLDEH✳✳✳



(3) AM036FNLDEH✳✳✳

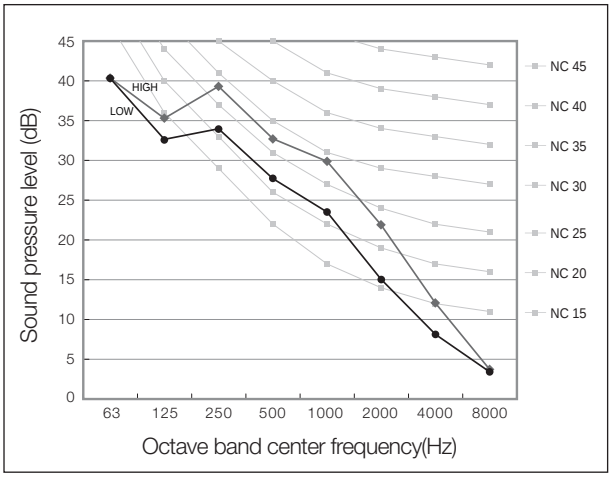


(4) AM045FNLDEH✳✳✳

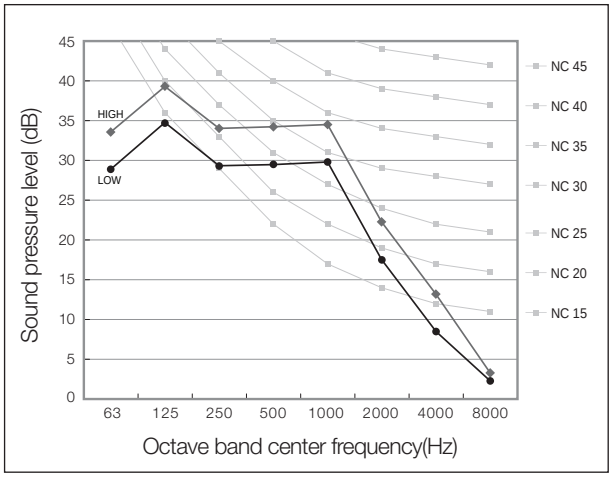


6-5. Sound pressure level

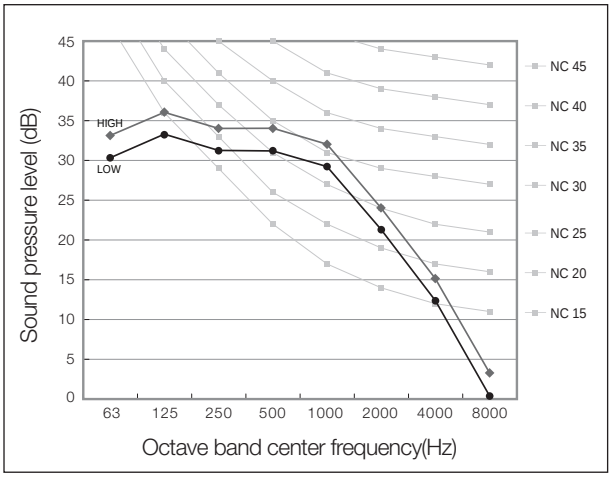
(5) AM056FNLDEH✶✶✶



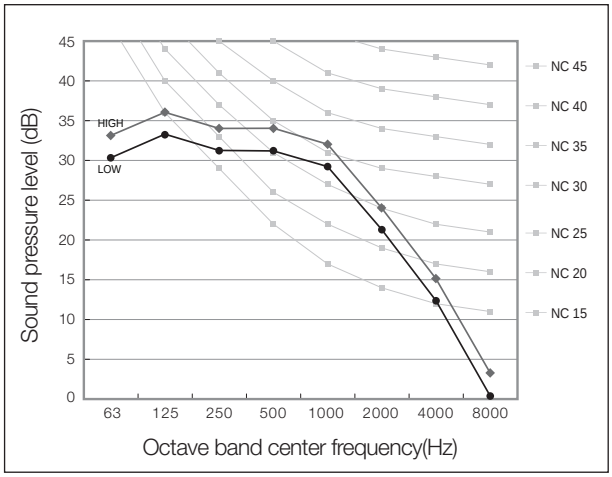
(6) AM071FNLDEH✶✶✶



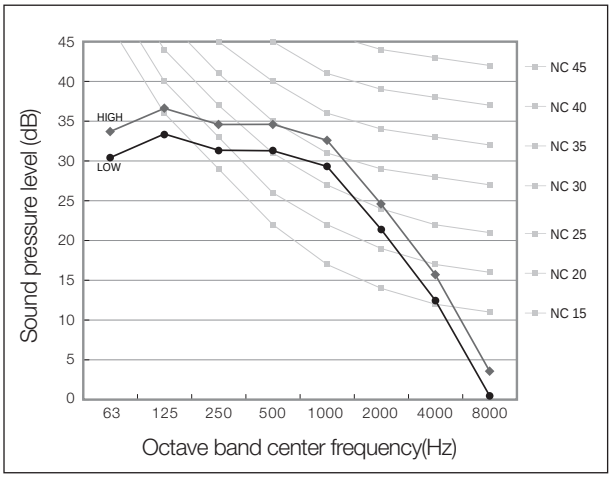
(7) AM090FNLDEH✶✶✶



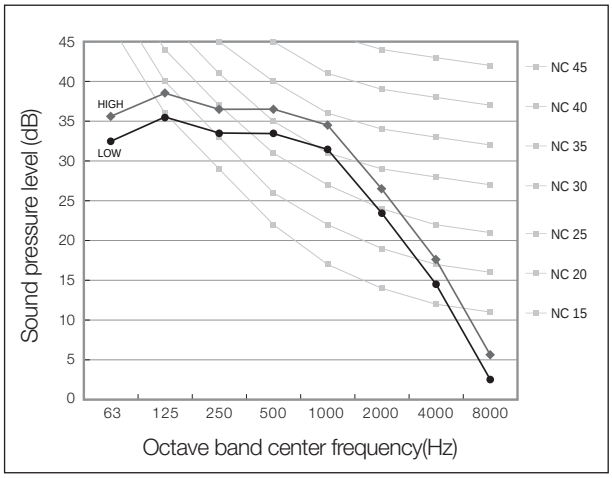
(8) AM112FNLDEH✶✶✶



(9) AM128FNLDEH✶✶✶



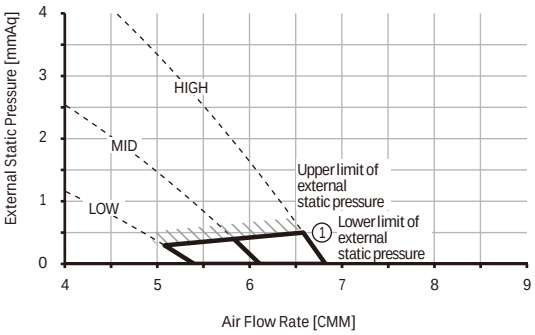
(10) AM140FNLDEH✶✶✶



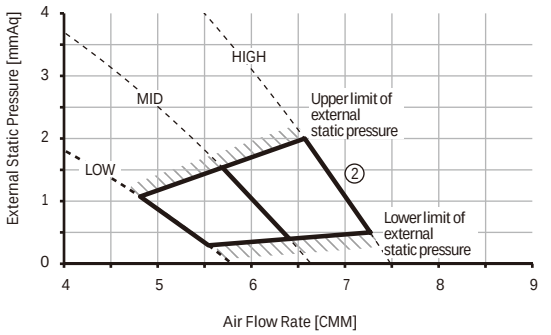
6-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

1) AM022FNLDEH/TK

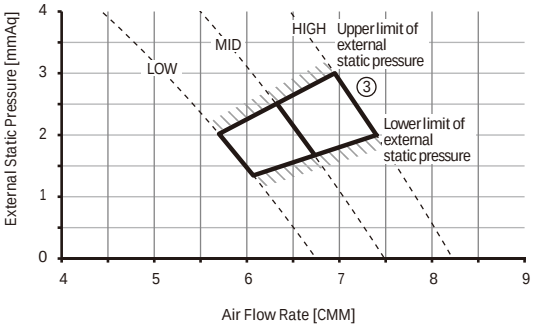
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤0.5	010054-125A80-201616-331110



②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0.5 < SP≤2	010054-125AC3-201616-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	2 < SP≤3	010054-125E08-201616-331110



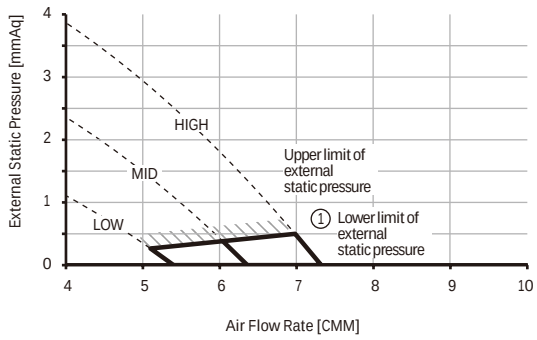
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

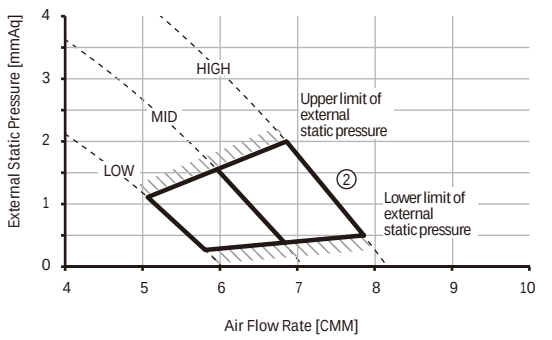
6-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

2) AM028FNLDEH/TK

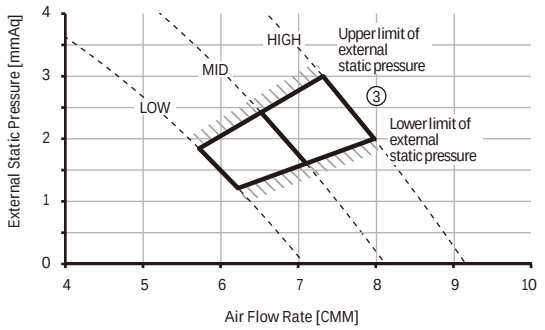
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤0.5	010054-125AE2-201C1C-331110



②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0.5 < SP≤2	010054-125E15-201C1C-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	2 < SP≤3	010054-125E7A-201C1C-331110



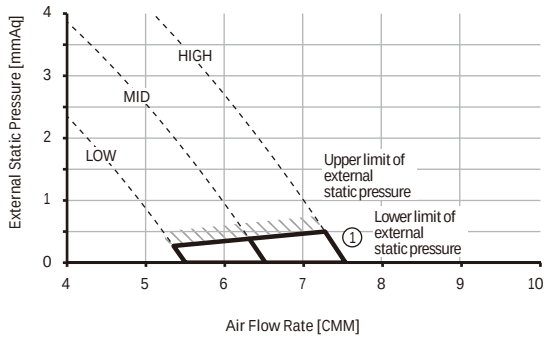
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

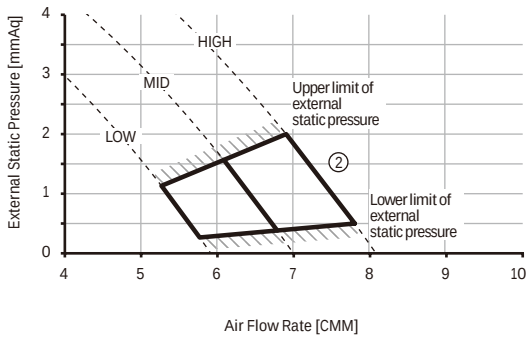
6-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

3) AM036FNLDEH/TK

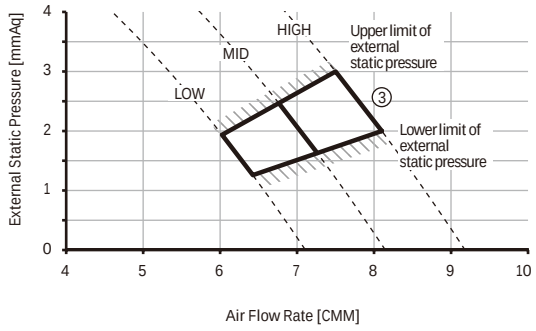
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤0.5	010054-125E35-202424-331110



②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0.5 < SP≤2	010054-125E68-202424-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	2 < SP≤3	010054-125ECD-202424-331110



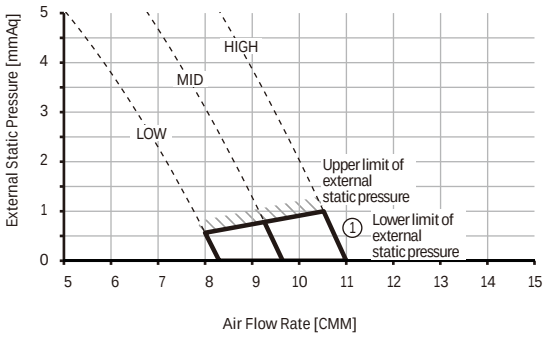
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

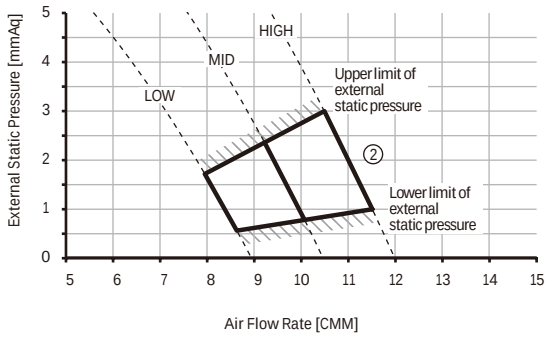
6-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

4) AM045FNLDEH/TK

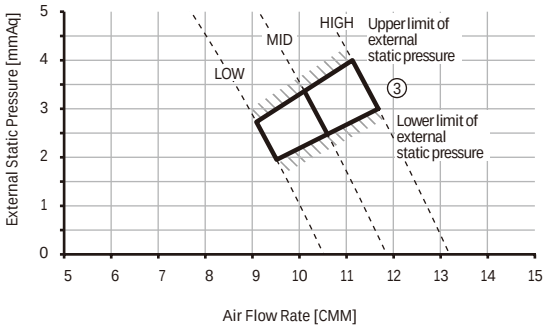
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1	010054-12599F-202D2D-331110



②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1 < SP≤3	010054-125AE2-202D2D-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3 < SP≤4	010054-125EF6-202D2D-331110



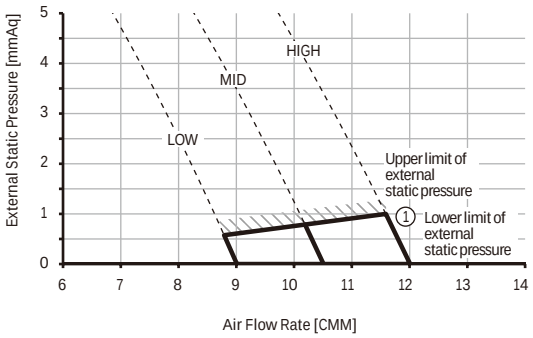
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

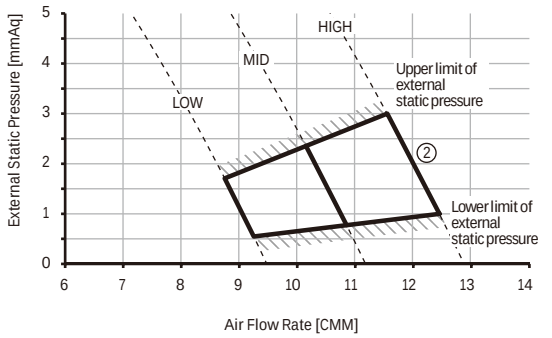
6-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

5) AM056FNLDEH/TK

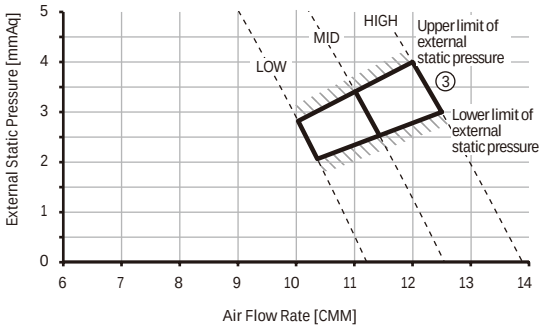
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1	010054-125AC1-203838-331110



②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1 < SP≤3	010054-125E34-203838-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3 < SP≤4	010054-125EF9-203838-331110



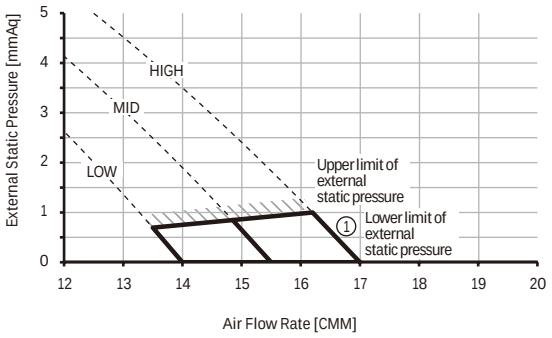
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

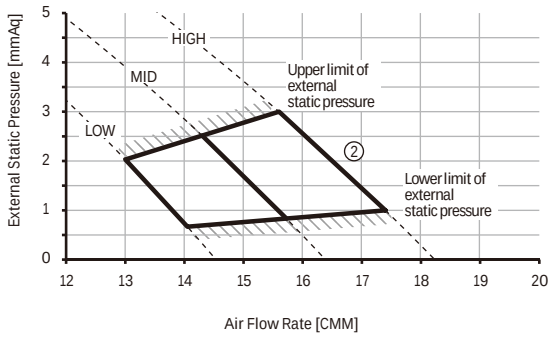
6-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

6) AM071FNLDEH/TK

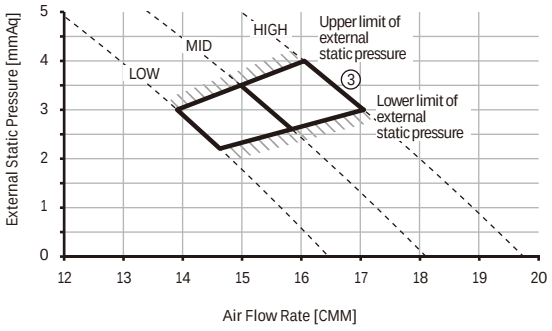
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1	010054-1259BB-204747-331110



②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1 < SP≤3	010054-125D9E-204747-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3 < SP≤4	010054-125EF4-204747-331110



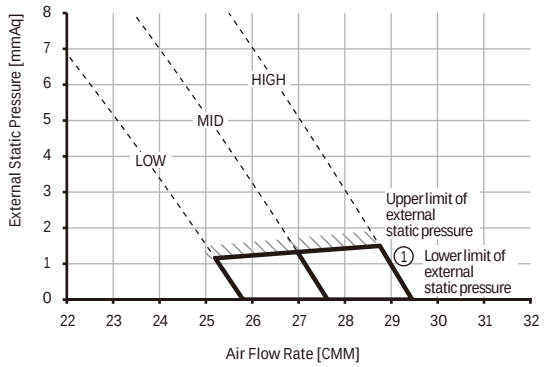
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

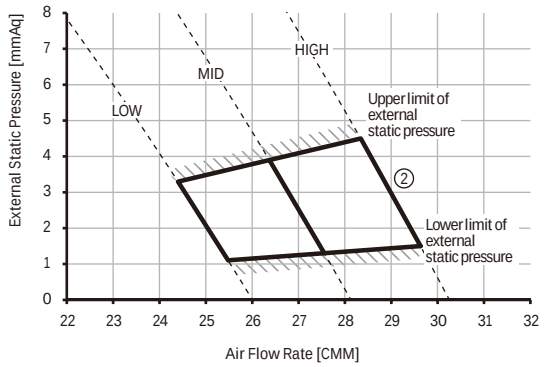
6-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

7) AM090FNLDEH/TK

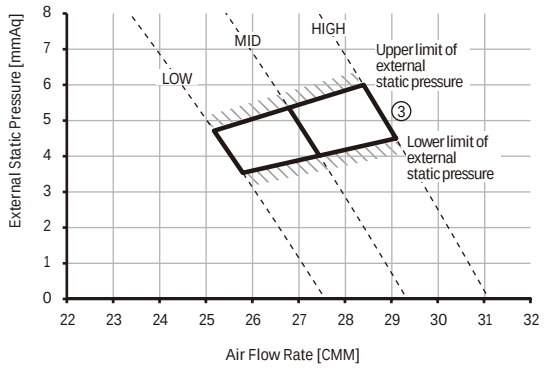
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1.5	010054-1B596C-205A5A-331110



②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1.5 < SP≤4.5	010054-1B5AD4-205A5A-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	4.5 < SP≤6	010054-1B5E2A-205A5A-331110



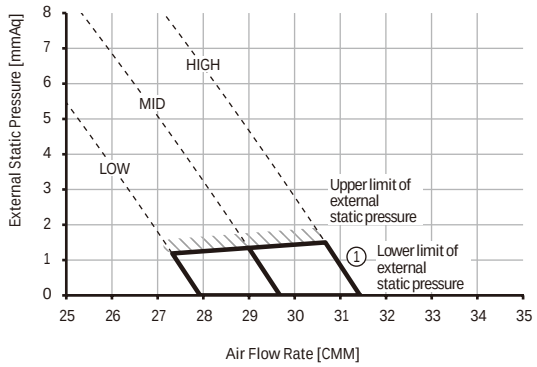
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

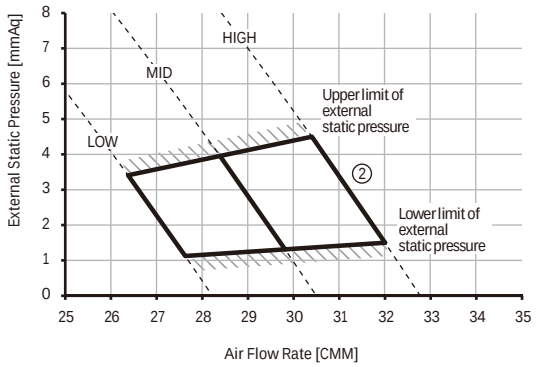
6-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

8) AM112FNLDEH/TK

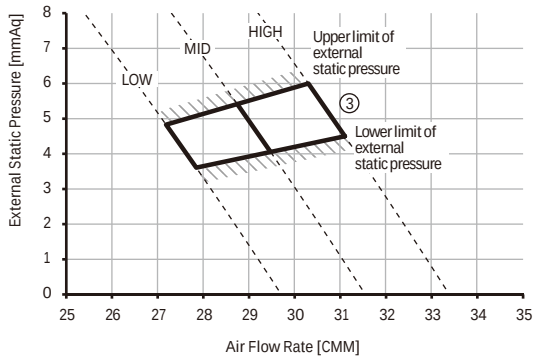
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1.5	010054-1B596C-207070-331110



②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1.5 < SP≤4.5	010054-1B5AD4-207070-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	4.5 < SP≤6	010054-1B5E2A-207070-331110



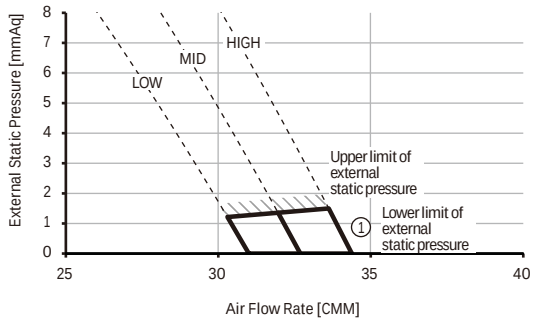
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

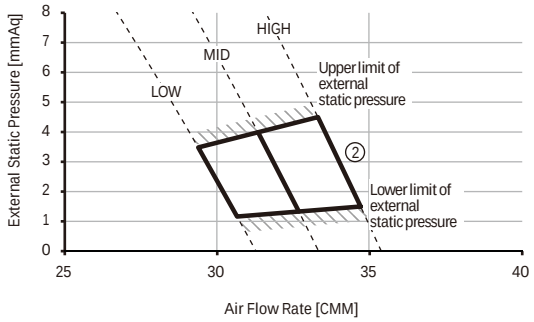
6-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

9) AM128FNLDEH/TK

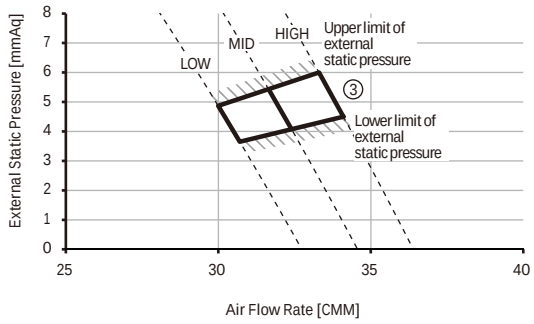
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1.5	010054-1B5AF5-208080-331110



②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1.5 < SP≤4.5	010054-1B5E4B-208080-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	4.5 < SP≤6	010054-1B5E8F-208080-331110



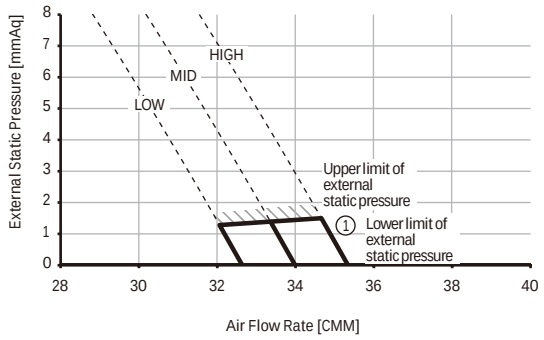
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

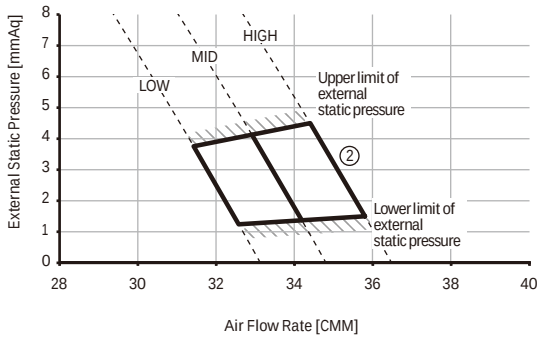
6-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

10) AM140FNLDEH/TK

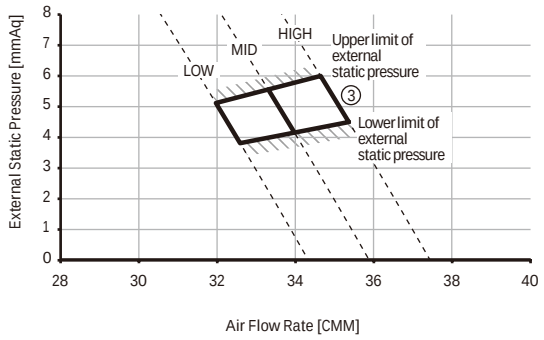
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1.5	010054-1B5E34-208C8C-331110



②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1.5 < SP≤4.5	010054-1B5E7F-208C8C-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	4.5 < SP≤6	010054-1B5FC3-208C8C-331110



Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

7 Slim duct (Drain pump integrated)

7-1. Specifications
7-2. Capacity tables
7-3. Dimensional drawing
7-4. Electrical wiring diagram
7-5. Sound pressure level
7-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

Slim duct (Drain pump integrated)

7-1. Specifications

Model				AM045KNLDEH***	AM056KNLDEH***
Power Supply			Φ, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	4.50	5.60
			Btu/h	15,400	19,100
		Heating	kW	5.00	6.30
			Btu/h	17,100	21,500
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	90.00	95.00
		Heating		90.00	95.00
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	0.52	0.53
		Heating		0.52	0.53
Fan	Type		-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
	Motor	Output x n	W	-	-
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	11.00/9.60/8.30	12.00/10.50/9.00
			l/s	183.33/160.00/138.33	200.00/175.00/150.00
	External Static Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	0.00/2.00/4.00	0.00/2.00/4.00
			Pa	0.00/19.61/39.23	0.00/19.61/39.23
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Φ,mm	6.35	6.35
			Φ, inch	1/4"	1/4"
	Gas Pipe		Φ,mm	12.70	12.70
			Φ, inch	1/2"	1/2"
	Drain Pipe		Φ,mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire		mm^2	1.5 ~ 2.5	1.5 ~ 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75 ~ 1.50	0.75 ~ 1.50
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound Data	Sound Pressure Level	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	35 / 31 / 26	36 / 34 / 31
	Sound Power Level	Cooling		53	55
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	24.5	24.5
	Shipping Weight		kg	29.5	29.5
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	900 x 199 x 600	900 x 199 x 600
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1150 x 280 x 710	1150 x 280 x 710
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	-	Drain Pump Included	Drain Pump Included
		Max. lifting Height	mm	-	-
	Air Filter		-	-	-

NOTE

1) Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)

2) Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27ºCDB / 19ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 35ºCDB/24ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

3) Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20ºCDB / 15ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 7ºCDB / 6ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

4) Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

5) These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.

6) Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.

7 Slim duct (Drain pump integrated)

7-1. Specifications

Model				AM071KNLDEH***	AM090KNLDEH***
Power Supply			Φ, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	7.10	9.00
			Btu/h	24,200	30,700
		Heating	kW	8.00	10.00
			Btu/h	27,300	34,100
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	120.00	170.00
		Heating		120.00	170.00
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	0.60	0.96
		Heating		0.60	0.96
Fan	Type		-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
	Motor	Output x n	W	-	-
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	16.50/15.00/13.50	29.00/27.00/25.00
			l/s	275.00/250.00/225.00	483.33/450.00/416.67
	External Static Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	0.00/2.00/4.00	0.00/3.00/6.00
			Pa	0.00/19.61/39.23	0.00/29.42/58.84
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Φ,mm	9.52	9.52
			Φ, inch	3/8"	3/8"
	Gas Pipe		Φ,mm	15.88	15.88
			Φ, inch	5/8"	5/8"
	Drain Pipe		Φ,mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire		mm^2	1.5 ~ 2.5	1.5 ~ 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75 ~ 1.50	0.75 ~ 1.50
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound Data	Sound Pressure Level	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	38 / 36 / 33	37 / 36 / 34
	Sound Power Level	Cooling		57	66
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	30.5	40.5
	Shipping Weight		kg	35.5	48.0
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1100 x 199 x 600	1300 x 295 x 690
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1350 x 280 x 710	1575 x 370 x 835
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	-	Drain Pump Included	Drain Pump Included
		Max. lifting Height	mm	-	-
	Air Filter		-	-	-

NOTE

1) Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)

2) Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27ºCDB / 19ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 35ºCDB/24ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

3) Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20ºCDB / 15ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 7ºCDB / 6ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

4) Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

5) These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.

6) Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.

Slim duct (Drain pump integrated)

7-1. Specifications

Model				AM112KNLDEH***	AM128KNLDEH***	AM140KNLDEH***
Power Supply			Φ, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	11.20	12.80	14.00
			Btu/h	38,200	43,700	47,800
		Heating	kW	12.50	13.80	16.00
			Btu/h	42,700	47,100	54,600
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	170.00	200.00	220.00
		Heating		170.00	200.00	220.00
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	0.96	1.28	1.43
		Heating		0.96	1.28	1.43
Fan	Type		-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
	Motor	Output x n	W	-	-	-
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	31.20/29.00/27.00	34.00/32.00/30.00	36.00/34.00/32.00
			l/s	520.00/483.33/450.00	566.67/533.33/500.00	600.00/566.67/533.33
	External Static Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	0.00/3.00/6.00	0.00/3.00/6.00	0.00/3.00/6.00
			Pa	0.00/29.42/58.84	0.00/29.42/58.84	0.00/29.42/58.84
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Φ,mm	9.52	9.52	9.52
			Φ, inch	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
	Gas Pipe		Φ,mm	15.88	15.88	15.88
			Φ, inch	5/8"	5/8"	5/8"
	Drain Pipe		Φ,mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire		mm^2	1.5 ~ 2.5	1.5 ~ 2.5	1.5 ~ 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75 ~ 1.50	0.75 ~ 1.50	0.75 ~ 1.50
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound Data	Sound Pressure Level	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	37 / 36 / 34	37 / 36 / 34	39 / 38 / 36
	Sound Power Level	Cooling		66	66	68
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	40.5	42.0	42.0
	Shipping Weight		kg	48.0	49.5	49.5
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1300 x 295 x 690	1300 x 295 x 690	1300 x 295 x 690
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1575 x 370 x 835	1575 x 370 x 835	1575 x 370 x 835
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	-	Drain Pump Included	Drain Pump Included	Drain Pump Included
		Max. lifting Height	mm	-	-	-
	Air Filter		-	-	-	-

NOTE

1) Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)

2) Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27ºCDB / 19ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 35ºCDB/24ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

3) Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20ºCDB / 15ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 7ºCDB / 6ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

4) Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

5) These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.

6) Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.

7-2. Capacity tables

1) Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
045	10	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.4	3.4
	12	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.4	3.4
	14	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.4	3.4
	16	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	18	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	20	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	21	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	23	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	25	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	27	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	29	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	31	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	33	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	35	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	37	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.6	3.2	4.9	3.2	5.2	3.1
	39	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.6	3.2	4.9	3.2	5.1	3.0
	42	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.4	3.3	4.5	3.2	4.8	3.1	5.0	2.9
	44	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.1	3.1	4.3	3.2	4.4	3.1	4.6	3.0	4.8	2.8
	46	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.0	3.0	4.2	3.1	4.3	3.0	4.5	2.9	4.7	2.7
056	10	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.3	4.3	6.7	4.1
	12	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.3	4.3	6.7	4.1
	14	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.7	4.1
	16	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	18	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	20	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	21	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	23	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	25	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	27	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	29	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	31	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	33	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	35	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	37	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.1	4.1	6.5	3.9
	39	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.1	4.1	6.4	3.8
	42	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.5	4.1	5.7	4.2	6.0	4.0	6.2	3.7
	44	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.1	3.9	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.0	5.8	3.9	6.0	3.6
	46	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.7	5.0	3.8	5.2	3.9	5.4	3.9	5.6	3.7	5.9	3.5
071	10	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	8.0	5.7	8.5	5.4
	12	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.5	5.4
	14	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.5	5.4
	16	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	18	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	20	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	21	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	23	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	25	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	27	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	29	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	31	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	33	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	35	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	37	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.3	5.5	7.8	5.5	8.2	5.2
	39	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.3	5.5	7.7	5.4	8.1	5.1
	42	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.0	5.3	7.2	5.4	7.6	5.3	7.9	5.0
	44	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.5	5.0	6.8	5.2	7.0	5.3	7.3	5.1	7.6	4.8
	46	4.9	4.3	5.7	5.0	6.4	4.9	6.6	5.0	6.8	5.1	7.0	4.9	7.4	4.7

7-2. Capacity tables

1) Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
090	10	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.4	7.3	10.1	7.3	10.8	7.3
	12	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.4	7.3	10.1	7.3	10.8	7.3
	14	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.7	7.1
	16	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.7	7.1
	18	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	20	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	21	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	23	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	25	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	27	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	29	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	31	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	33	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	35	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	37	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	9.9	7.1	10.4	6.9
	39	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.2	7.1	9.7	7.0	10.2	6.8
	42	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.3	6.8	8.9	7.0	9.1	7.0	9.5	6.9	9.9	6.6
	44	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.1	6.7	8.6	6.8	8.8	6.8	9.2	6.6	9.6	6.4
	46	6.2	5.7	7.2	6.4	8.0	6.6	8.3	6.6	8.6	6.6	8.9	6.4	9.3	6.2
112	10	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	12	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	14	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	16	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.3	8.5
	18	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.3	8.5
	20	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	21	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	23	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	25	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	27	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	29	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	31	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	33	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	35	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.7	13.2	8.5
	37	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.9	13.2	8.5
	39	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.3	8.8	13.0	8.4
	42	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.4	8.1	11.1	8.5	11.5	8.7	12.1	8.6	12.7	8.2
	44	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.1	7.9	10.7	8.2	11.1	8.4	11.6	8.3	12.2	7.9
	46	7.7	6.8	9.0	7.6	10.0	7.8	10.4	8.0	10.8	8.2	11.2	8.0	11.9	7.7
128	10	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.4	9.9
	12	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.3	9.8
	14	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.3	9.8
	16	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.2	9.8
	18	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	20	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	21	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	23	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	25	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	27	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	29	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	31	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	33	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	35	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	37	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.2	9.9	14.0	9.8	14.9	9.6
	39	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.1	9.8	13.8	9.6	14.5	9.4
	42	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	11.9	9.4	12.6	9.8	12.9	9.7	13.6	9.4	14.1	9.2
	44	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	11.6	9.2	12.2	9.5	12.6	9.4	13.0	9.1	13.6	8.8
	46	8.8	7.8	10.3	8.8	11.4	9.0	11.8	9.2	12.2	9.1	12.6	8.8	13.3	8.6

7-2. Capacity tables

1) Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
140	10	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.6	10.9	15.7	11.0	16.8	10.9
	12	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.7	10.8
	14	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.7	10.8
	16	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.6	10.7
	18	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.6	10.7
	20	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	21	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	23	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	25	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	27	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	29	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	31	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	33	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	35	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	37	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.4	10.7	16.3	10.5
	39	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.4	10.7	15.1	10.5	15.9	10.3
	42	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.0	10.4	13.8	10.7	14.2	10.6	14.8	10.3	15.5	10.0
	44	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	12.7	10.1	13.4	10.3	13.8	10.3	14.2	9.9	15.0	9.7
	46	9.7	8.6	11.3	9.6	12.4	10.0	12.9	10.0	13.4	10.0	13.8	9.6	14.6	9.4

7-2. Capacity tables

2) Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
045	-19.8	-20.0	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.9
	-18.8	-19.0	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-16.7	-17.0	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0
	-14.7	-15.0	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-12.6	-13.0	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2
	-10.5	-11.0	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4
	-9.5	-10.0	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5
	-8.5	-9.1	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6
	-7.0	-7.6	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6
	-5.0	-5.6	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.7
	-3.0	-3.7	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.9
	0.0	-0.7	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.0
	3.0	2.2	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2
	5.0	4.1	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.2
	7.0	6.0	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.2
	9.0	7.9	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2
	11.0	9.8	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2
	13.0	11.8	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.6	4.2
	15.0	13.7	5.8	5.4	5.0	4.6	4.2
056	-19.8	-20.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-18.8	-19.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-16.7	-17.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8
	-14.7	-15.0	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8
	-12.6	-13.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0
	-10.5	-11.0	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3
	-9.5	-10.0	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4
	-8.5	-9.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.5
	-7.0	-7.6	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.5
	-5.0	-5.6	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7
	-3.0	-3.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.9
	0.0	-0.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.0
	3.0	2.2	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.3
	5.0	4.1	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.3
	7.0	6.0	6.5	6.4	6.3	5.8	5.3
	9.0	7.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	5.8	5.3
	11.0	9.8	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.8	5.3
	13.0	11.8	7.1	6.7	6.3	5.8	5.3
	15.0	13.7	7.3	6.8	6.3	5.8	5.3
071	-19.8	-20.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7
	-18.8	-19.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7
	-16.7	-17.0	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8
	-14.7	-15.0	5.3	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.8
	-12.6	-13.0	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1
	-10.5	-11.0	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5
	-9.5	-10.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6
	-8.5	-9.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7
	-7.0	-7.6	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8
	-5.0	-5.6	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.0
	-3.0	-3.7	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.2
	0.0	-0.7	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.7	6.4
	3.0	2.2	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8
	5.0	4.1	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.2	6.8
	7.0	6.0	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.4	6.8
	9.0	7.9	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.4	6.8
	11.0	9.8	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.4	6.8
	13.0	11.8	9.0	8.5	8.0	7.4	6.8
	15.0	13.7	9.2	8.6	8.0	7.4	6.8

7-2. Capacity tables

2) Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
090	-19.8	-20.0	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.8
	-18.8	-19.0	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8
	-16.7	-17.0	6.4	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.9
	-14.7	-15.0	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.1
	-12.6	-13.0	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.4
	-10.5	-11.0	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.9
	-9.5	-10.0	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.0
	-8.5	-9.1	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.1
	-7.0	-7.6	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.2
	-5.0	-5.6	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.7	7.5
	-3.0	-3.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.1	7.7
	0.0	-0.7	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.4	8.0
	3.0	2.2	9.4	9.3	9.2	8.8	8.4
	5.0	4.1	9.9	9.7	9.6	9.0	8.4
	7.0	6.0	10.3	10.1	10.0	9.2	8.4
	9.0	7.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.2	8.4
	11.0	9.8	10.9	10.5	10.0	9.2	8.4
	13.0	11.8	11.2	10.6	10.0	9.2	8.4
	15.0	13.7	11.6	10.8	10.0	9.2	8.4
112	-19.8	-20.0	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.3
	-18.8	-19.0	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.3
	-16.7	-17.0	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.4
	-14.7	-15.0	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.6
	-12.6	-13.0	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.0
	-10.5	-11.0	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6
	-9.5	-10.0	9.3	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.8
	-8.5	-9.1	9.5	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.9
	-7.0	-7.6	9.7	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0
	-5.0	-5.6	10.2	10.1	9.9	9.6	9.3
	-3.0	-3.7	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.1	9.7
	0.0	-0.7	11.3	11.1	11.1	10.5	10.0
	3.0	2.2	11.8	11.6	11.5	11.0	10.6
	5.0	4.1	12.3	12.2	12.0	11.3	10.6
	7.0	6.0	12.9	12.7	12.5	11.5	10.6
	9.0	7.9	13.3	12.9	12.5	11.5	10.6
	11.0	9.8	13.7	13.1	12.5	11.5	10.6
	13.0	11.8	14.0	13.3	12.5	11.5	10.6
	15.0	13.7	14.4	13.5	12.5	11.5	10.6
128	-19.8	-20.0	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.0
	-18.8	-19.0	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0
	-16.7	-17.0	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.1
	-14.7	-15.0	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3
	-12.6	-13.0	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0	8.8
	-10.5	-11.0	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.4
	-9.5	-10.0	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.7
	-8.5	-9.1	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.0	9.8
	-7.0	-7.6	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.2	10.0
	-5.0	-5.6	11.3	11.1	11.0	10.7	10.3
	-3.0	-3.7	11.9	11.7	11.5	11.1	10.7
	0.0	-0.7	12.4	12.3	12.1	11.6	11.0
	3.0	2.2	13.0	12.9	12.7	12.2	11.7
	5.0	4.1	13.6	13.4	13.2	12.4	11.7
	7.0	6.0	14.2	14.0	13.8	12.7	11.7
	9.0	7.9	14.6	14.2	13.8	12.7	11.7
	11.0	9.8	15.1	14.4	13.8	12.7	11.7
	13.0	11.8	15.5	14.7	13.8	12.7	11.7
	15.0	13.7	15.9	14.9	13.8	12.7	11.7

7-2. Capacity tables

2) Heating

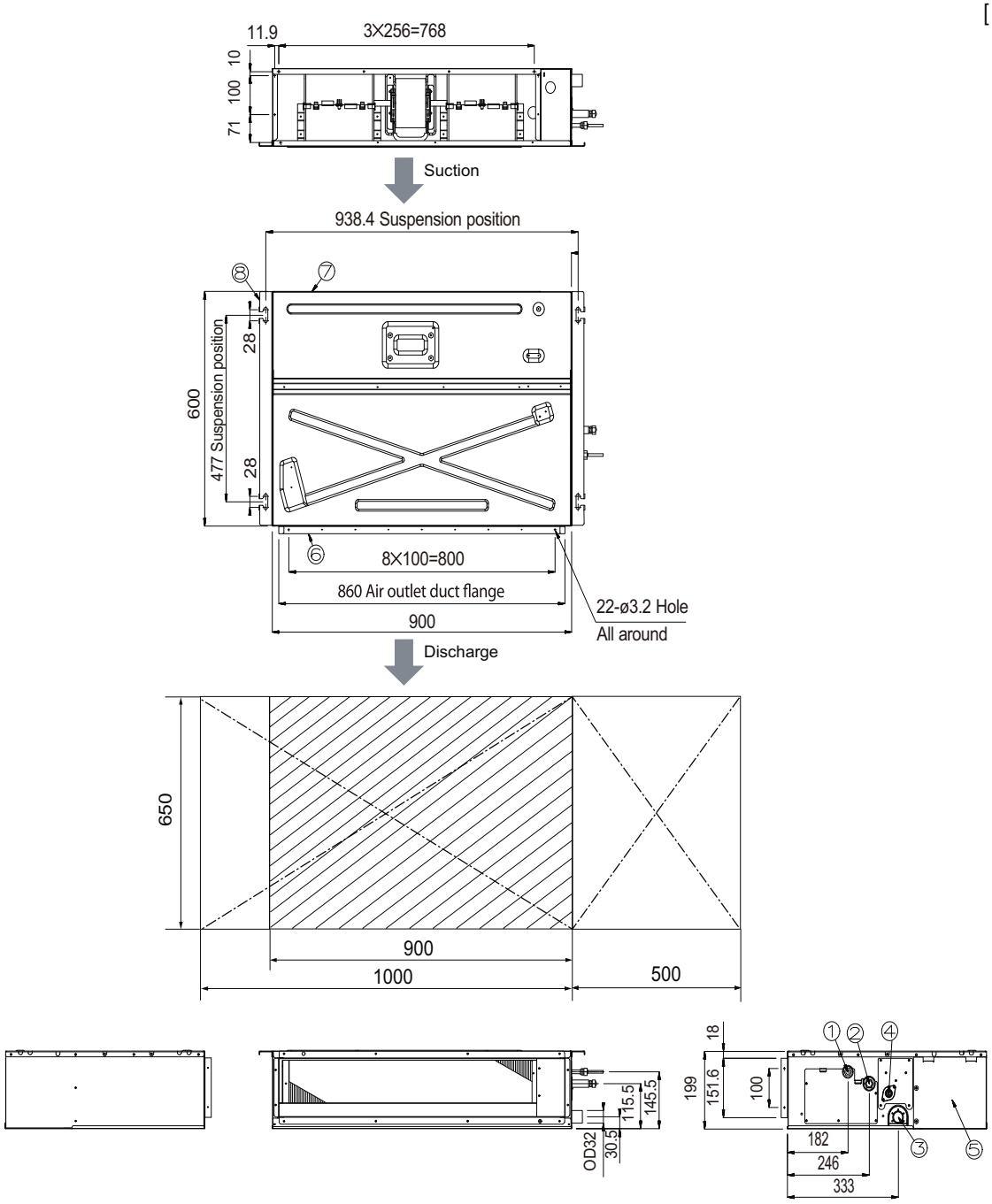
TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
140	-19.8	-20.0	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.3
	-18.8	-19.0	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.5	9.3
	-16.7	-17.0	10.2	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.4
	-14.7	-15.0	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6
	-12.6	-13.0	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.4	10.1
	-10.5	-11.0	11.6	11.5	11.3	11.1	10.9
	-9.5	-10.0	11.8	11.7	11.5	11.4	11.2
	-8.5	-9.1	12.1	11.9	11.8	11.6	11.3
	-7.0	-7.6	12.4	12.2	12.1	11.8	11.5
	-5.0	-5.6	13.1	12.9	12.7	12.3	12.0
	-3.0	-3.7	13.8	13.6	13.4	12.9	12.4
	0.0	-0.7	14.4	14.2	14.0	13.4	12.8
	3.0	2.2	15.1	14.9	14.7	14.1	13.5
	5.0	4.1	15.8	15.6	15.3	14.4	13.5
	7.0	6.0	16.5	16.2	16.0	14.8	13.5
	9.0	7.9	17.0	16.5	16.0	14.8	13.5
	11.0	9.8	17.5	16.7	16.0	14.8	13.5
	13.0	11.8	18.0	17.0	16.0	14.8	13.5
	15.0	13.7	18.5	17.2	16.0	14.8	13.5

7-3. Dimensional drawing

AM045/056KNLDEH***

[Unit : mm]

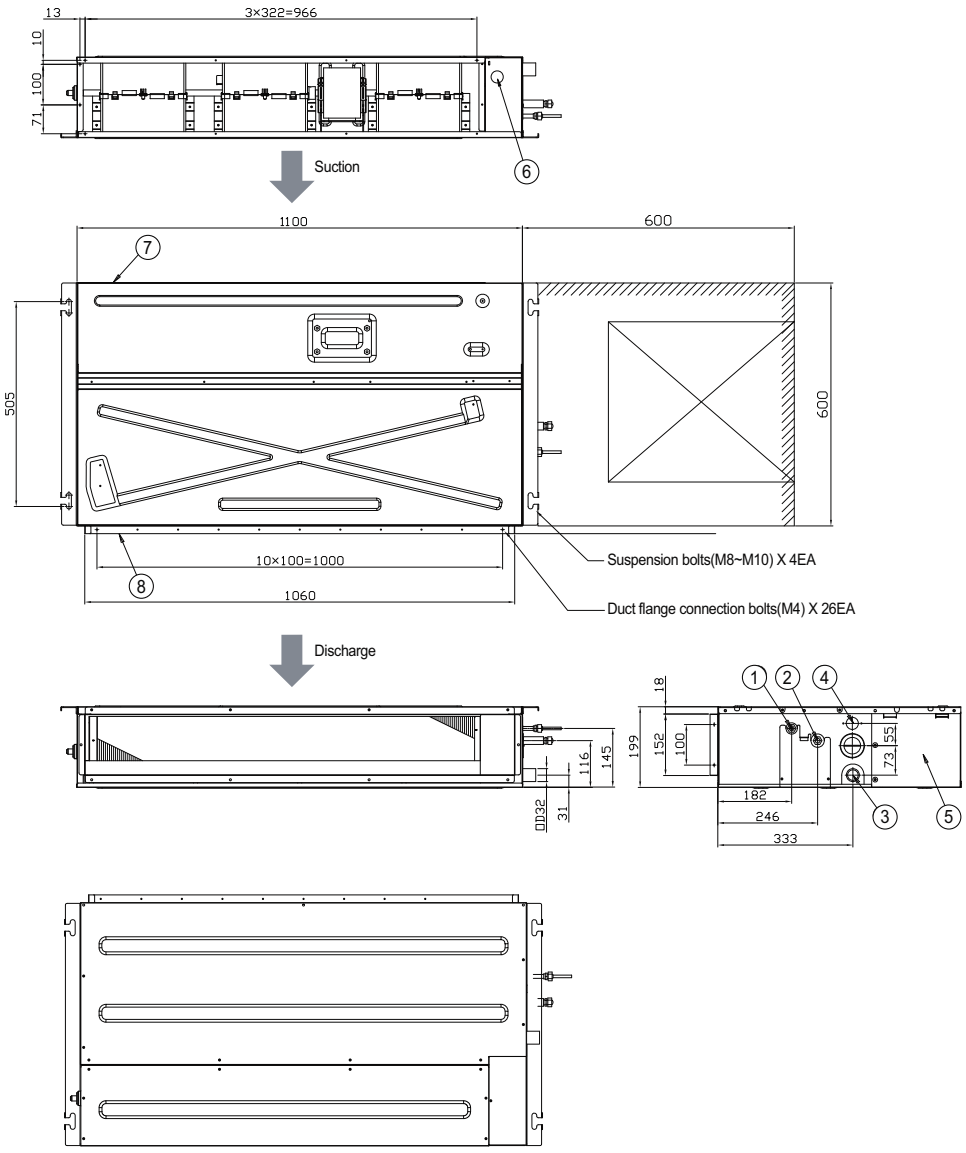


No.	Name	Description	
		4.5kW	5.6kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø6.35 Flare	
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø12.70 Flare	
③	Drain pipe connection without optional drain pump	N/A	
④	Drain pipe connection with integrated drain pump	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)	
⑤	Control unit	-	
⑥	Conduit for power supply & communication wiring	-	
⑦	Return air side	-	
⑧	Air outlet duct flange	-	

7-3. Dimensional drawing

AM071KNLDEH***

[Unit : mm]

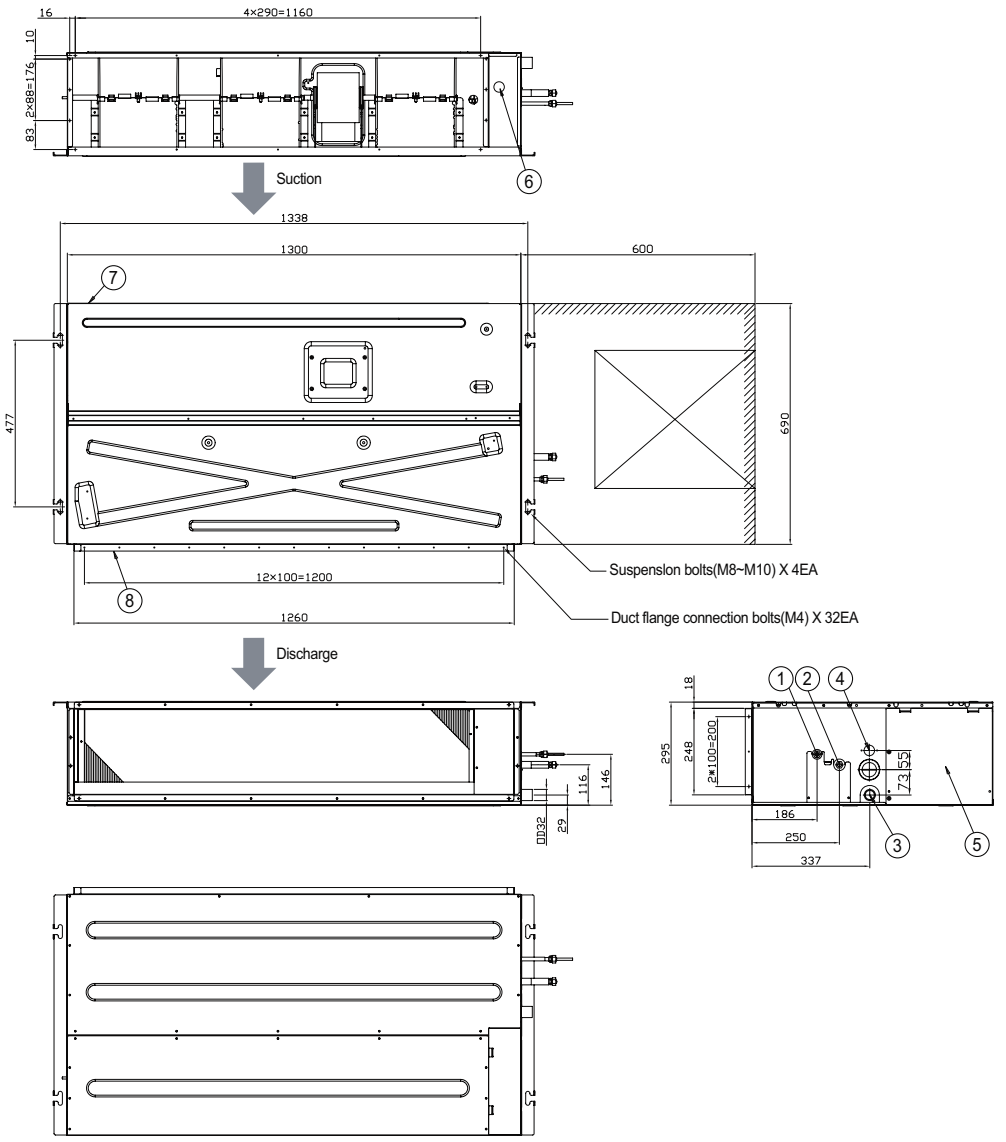


No.	Name	Description
		7.1kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø9.52 Flare
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø15.88 Flare
③	Drain pipe connection without optional drain pump	N/A
④	Drain pipe connection with integrated drain pump	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
⑤	Control unit	
⑥	Conduit for power supply & communication wiring	
⑦	Return air side	
⑧	Air outlet duct flange	

7-3. Dimensional drawing

AM090/112/128/140KNLDEH***

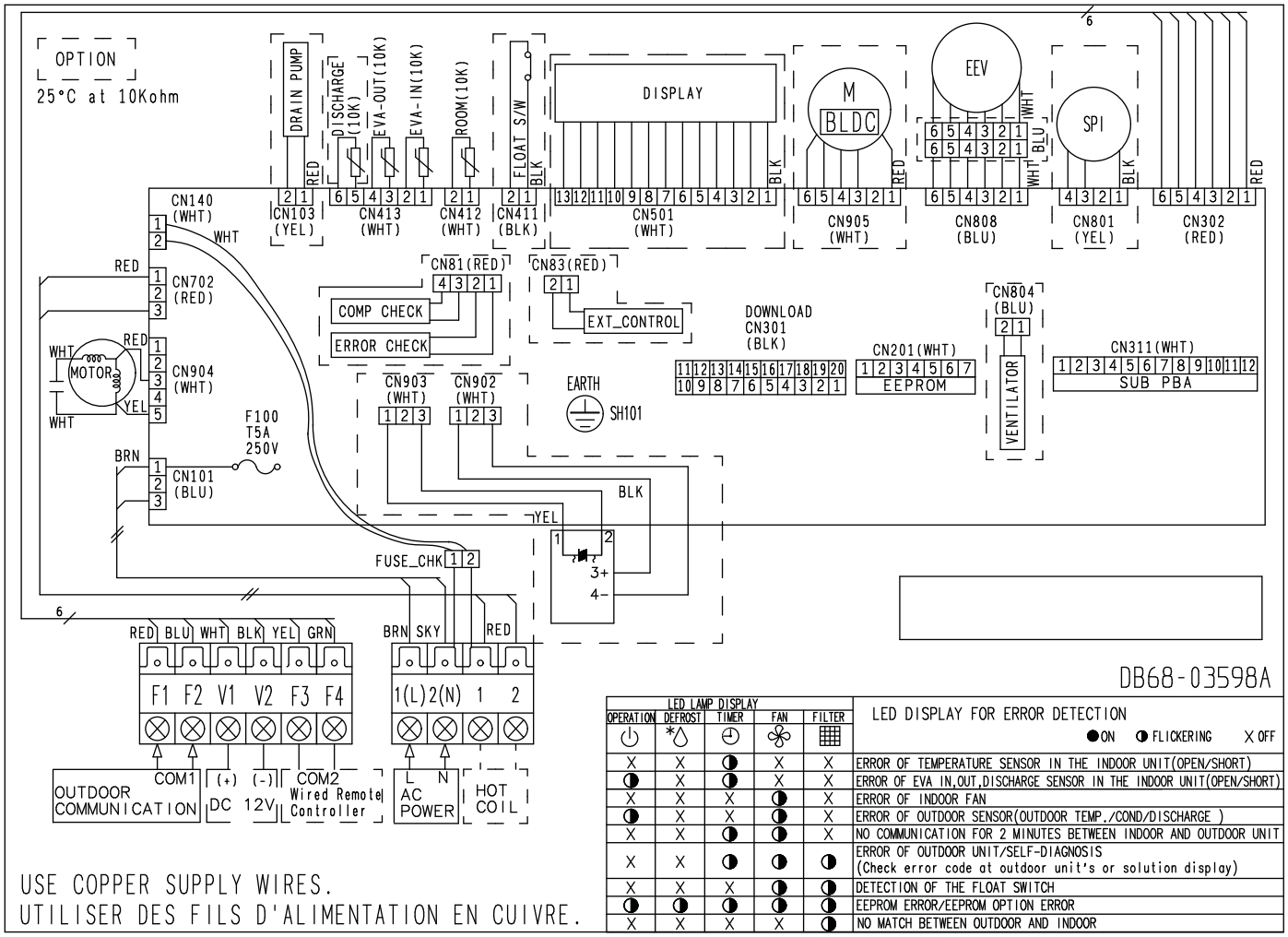
[Unit : mm]



No.	Name	Description			
		9.0kW	11.2kW	12.8kW	14.0kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø9.52 Flare			
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø15.88 Flare			
③	Drain pipe connection without optional drain pump	N/A			
④	Drain pipe connection with integrated drain pump	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)			
⑤	Control unit	-			
⑥	Conduit for power supply & communication wiring	-			
⑦	Return air side	-			
⑧	Air outlet duct flange	-			

7-4. Electrical wiring diagram

AM045/056/071KNLDEH***



LED LAMP DISPLAY					LED DISPLAY FOR ERROR DETECTION
OPERATION	DEFROST	TIMER	FAN	FILTER	●ON ◑FLICKERING X OFF
X	X	◑	X	X	ERROR OF TEMPERATURE SENSOR IN THE INDOOR UNIT(OPEN/SHORT)
◑	X	◑	X	X	ERROR OF EVA IN,OUT,DISCHARGE SENSOR IN THE INDOOR UNIT(OPEN/SHORT)
X	X	X	◑	X	ERROR OF INDOOR FAN
◑	X	X	◑	X	ERROR OF OUTDOOR SENSOR(OUTDOOR TEMP./COND/DISCHARGE)
X	X	◑	◑	X	NO COMMUNICATION FOR 2 MINUTES BETWEEN INDOOR AND OUTDOOR UNIT
X	X	◑	◑	◑	ERROR OF OUTDOOR UNIT/SELF-DIAGNOSIS (Check error code at outdoor unit's or solution display)
X	X	X	◑	◑	DETECTION OF THE FLOAT SWITCH
◑	◑	◑	◑	◑	EEPROM ERROR/EEPROM OPTION ERROR
X	X	X	X	◑	NO MATCH BETWEEN OUTDOOR AND INDOOR

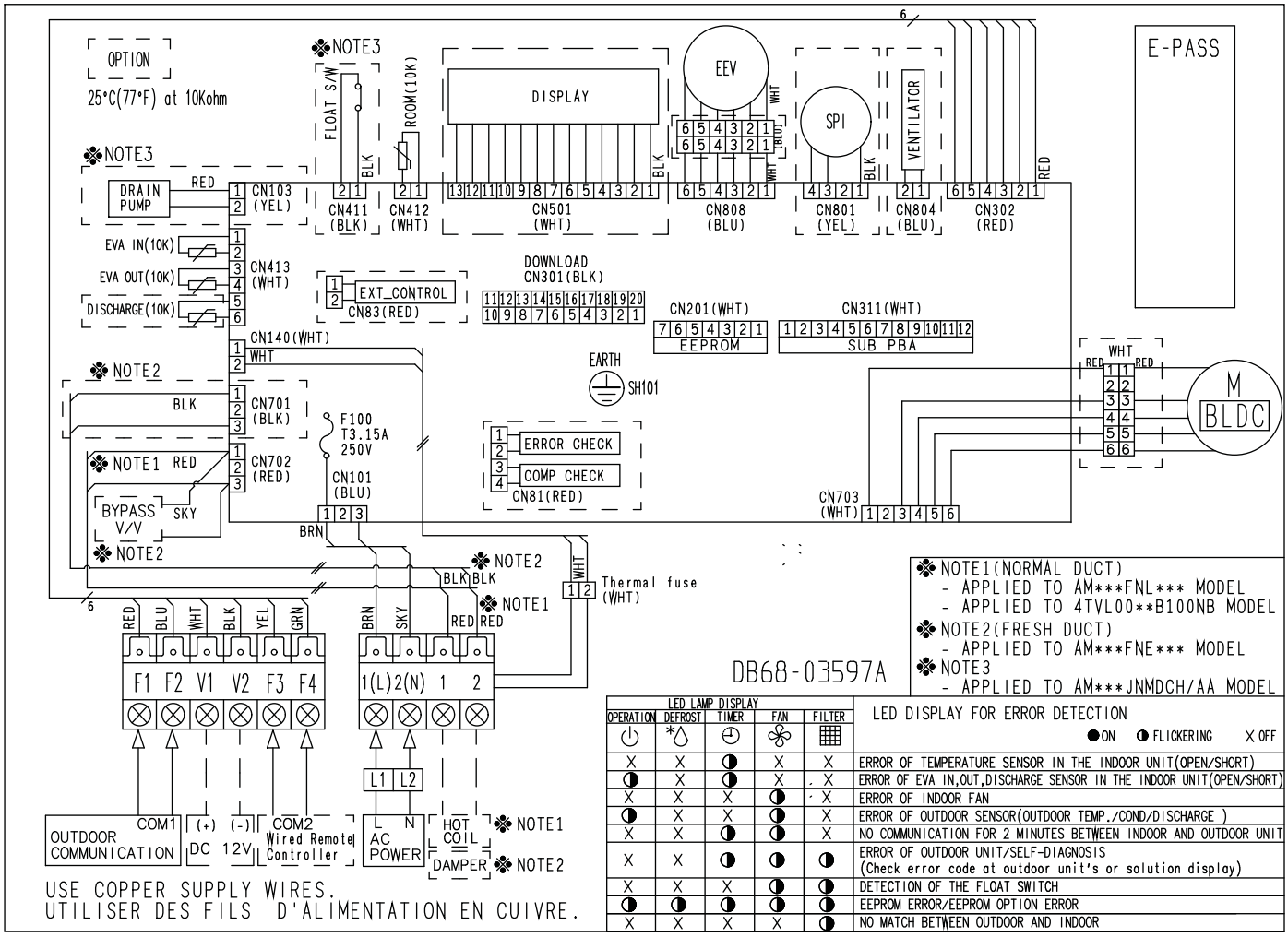
ROOM(10K)	Thermistor ROOM(10K)	EEV	electronic expansion valve	EVA-IN(10K)	Thermistor EVA IN(10K)
DISCHARGE(10K)	Thermistor DISCHARGE(10K)	SPI	S-Plasma ion	EVA-OUT(10K)	Thermistor EVA OUT(10K)

NOTE

1. This wiring diagram applies only to the indoor unit.
2. Symbols show as follow;
   BLK : black, RED : red, BLU : blue, WHT:white, YEL : yellow, BRN : brown, SKY : sky-blue, GRN : green
3. For connection wiring indoor-outdoor transmission F1-F2, indoor-wired remotecontroller transmission F3-F4.
4. ⏚ Protective earth(screw)

7-4. Electrical wiring diagram

AM090/112/128/140KNLDEH***

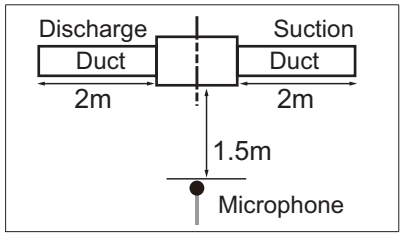


M [BLDC]	Motor (BLDC)	EEV	electronic expansion valve	EVA-IN(10K)	Thermistor EVA IN(10K)
DISCHARGE(10K)	Thermistor DISCHARGE(10K)	SPI	S-Plasma ion	EVA-OUT(10K)	Thermistor EVA OUT(10K)

NOTE

1. This wiring diagram applies only to the indoor unit.
2. Symbols show as follow;
   BLK : black, RED : red, BLU : blue, WHT:white, YEL : yellow, BRN : brown, SKY : sky-blue, GRN : green
3. For connection wiring indoor-outdoor transmission F1-F2, indoor-wired remotecontroller transmission F3-F4.
4. ⏚ Protective earth(screw)

7-5. Sound pressure level



Unit: dB(A)

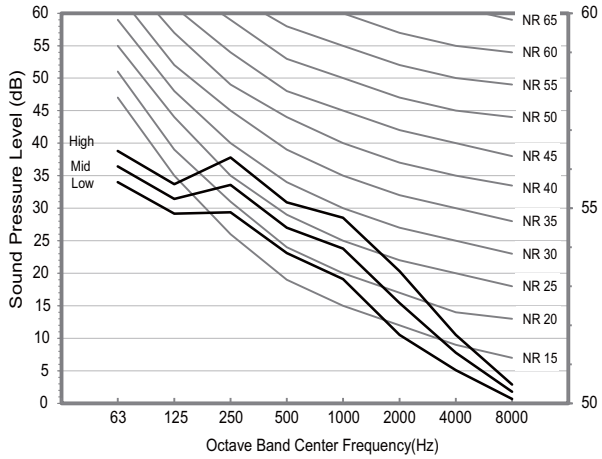
Model	High	Low
AM045KNLDEH***	35	26
AM056KNLDEH***	36	31
AM071KNLDEH***	38	33
AM090KNLDEH***	37	34

Note

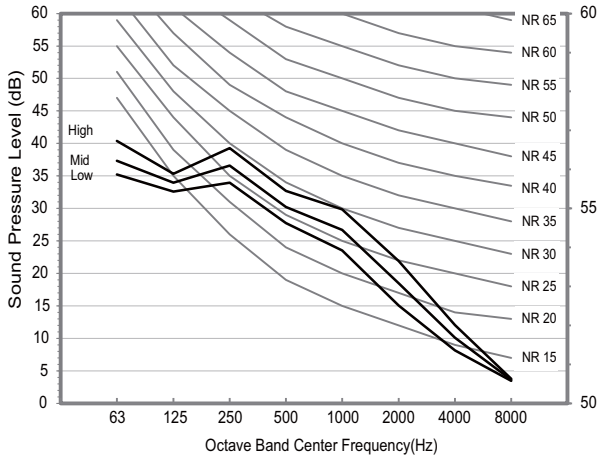
Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level
Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB= 20 uPa

NR curve

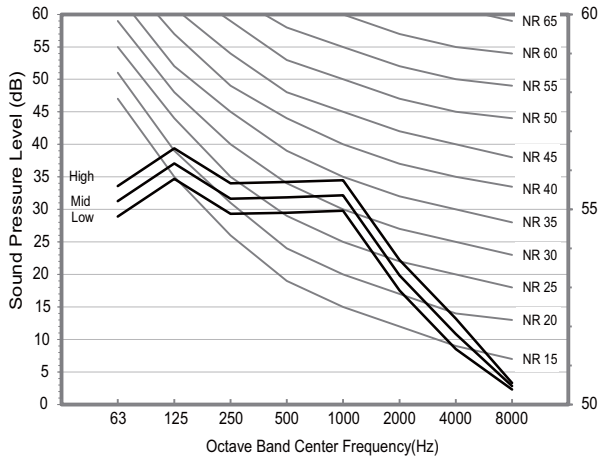
1) AM045KNLDEH***



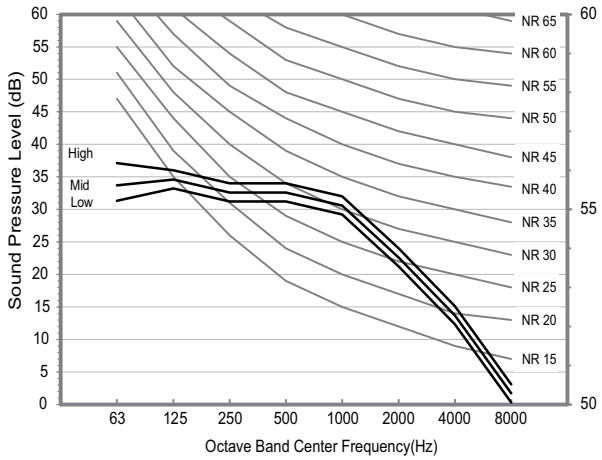
2) AM056KNLDEH***



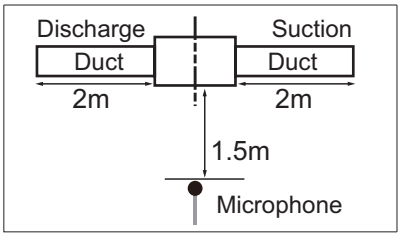
3) AM071KNLDEH***



4) AM090KNLDEH***



7-5. Sound pressure level



Unit: dB(A)

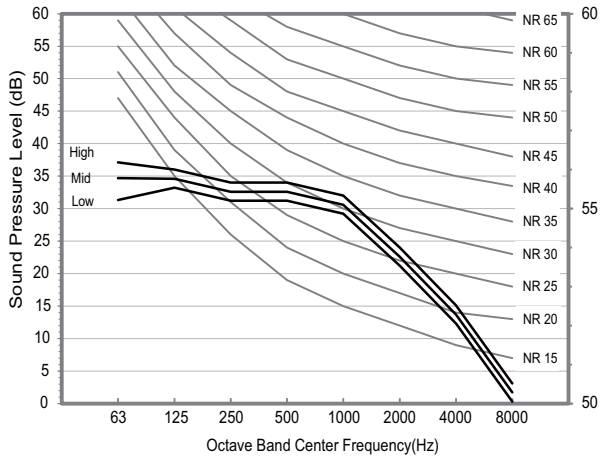
Model	High	Low
AM112KNLDEH***	37	34
AM128KNLDEH***	37	34
AM140KNLDEH***	39	36

Note

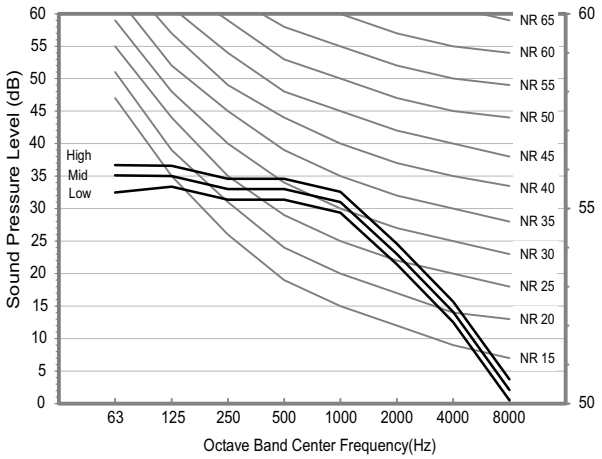
Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level
Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB= 20 uPa

NR curve

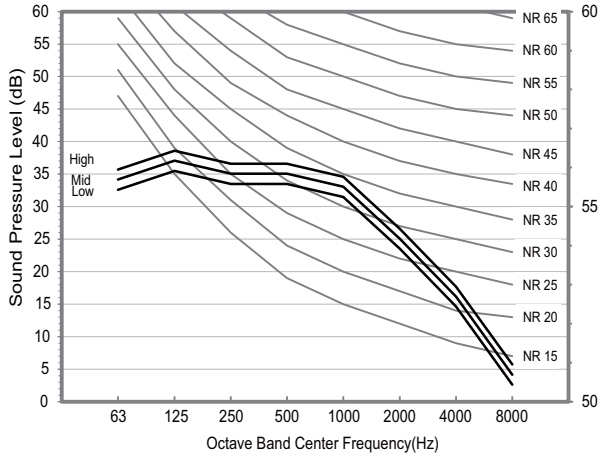
5) AM112KNLDEH***



6) AM128KNLDEH***



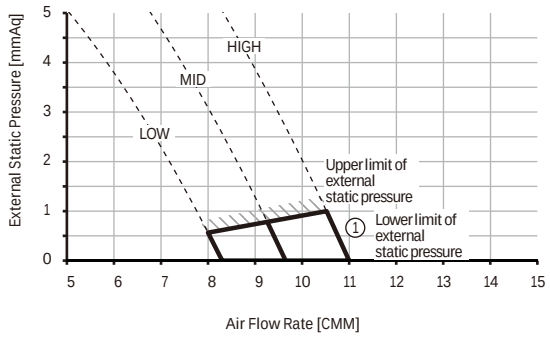
7) AM140KNLDEH***



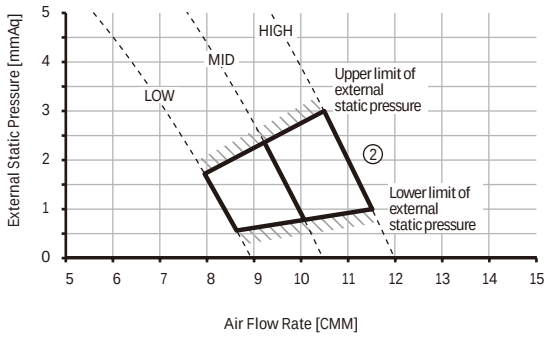
7-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

1) AM045KNLDEH/TK

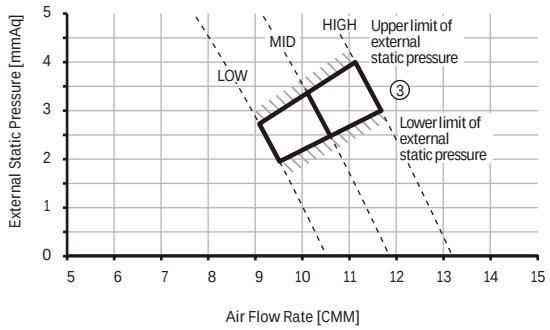
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1	010054-12599F-202D2D-331110



②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1 < SP≤3	010054-125AE2-202D2D-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3 < SP≤4	010054-125EF6-202D2D-331110



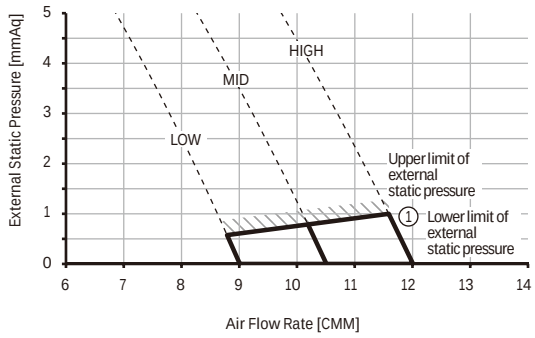
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

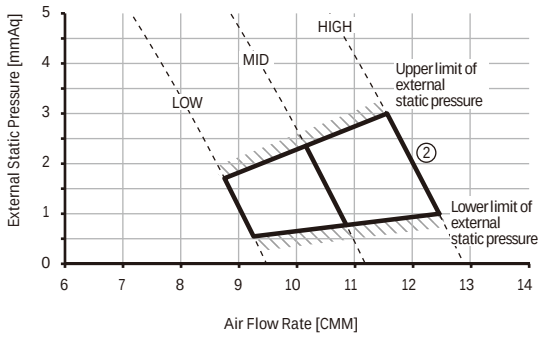
7-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

2) AM056KNLDEH/TK

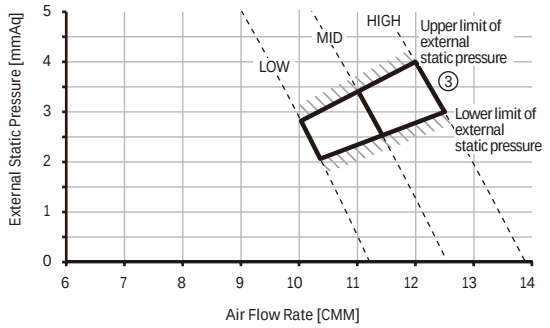
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1	010054-125AC1-203838-331110



②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1 < SP≤3	010054-125E34-203838-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3 < SP≤4	010054-125EF9-203838-331110



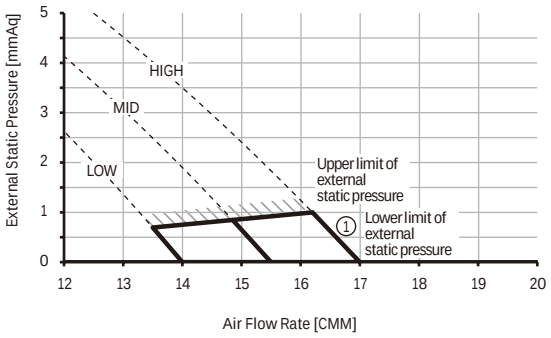
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

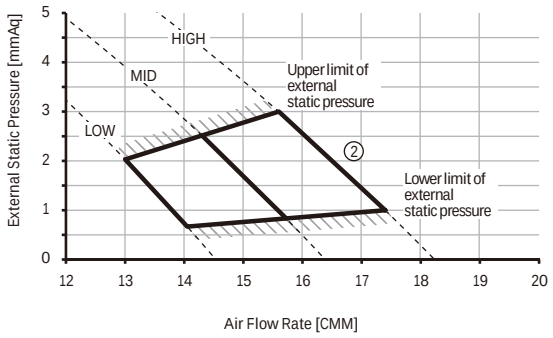
7-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

3) AM071KNLDEH/TK

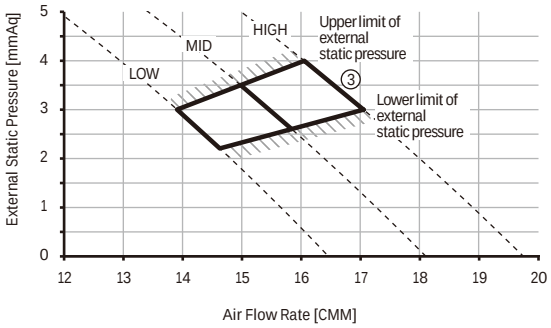
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1	010054-1259BB-204747-331110



②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1 < SP≤3	010054-125D9E-204747-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3 < SP≤4	010054-125EF4-204747-331110



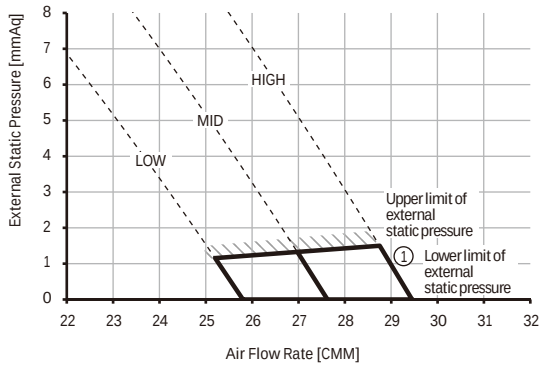
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

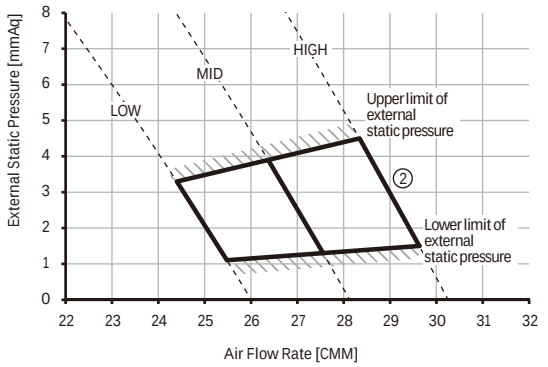
7-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

4) AM090KNLDEH/TK

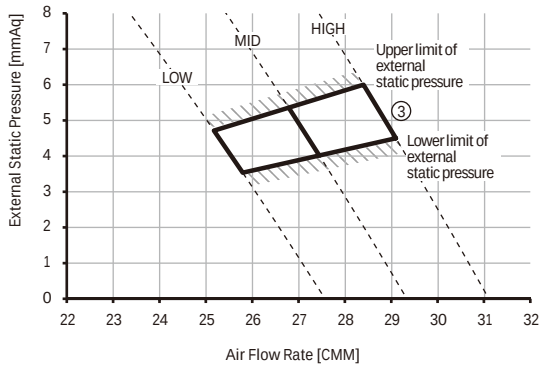
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1.5	010054-1B596C-205A5A-331110



②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1.5 < SP≤4.5	010054-1B5AD4-205A5A-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	4.5 < SP≤6	010054-1B5E2A-205A5A-331110



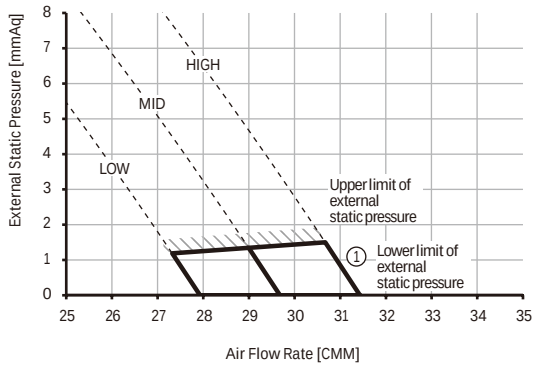
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

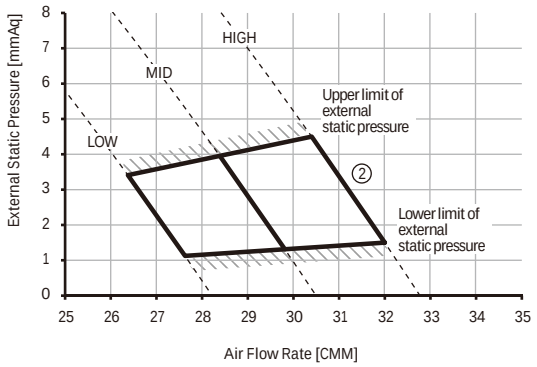
7-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

5) AM112KNLDEH/TK

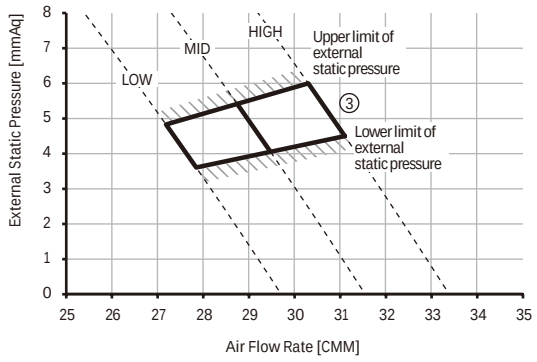
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1.5	010054-1B596C-207070-331110



②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1.5 < SP≤4.5	010054-1B5AD4-207070-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	4.5 < SP≤6	010054-1B5E2A-207070-331110



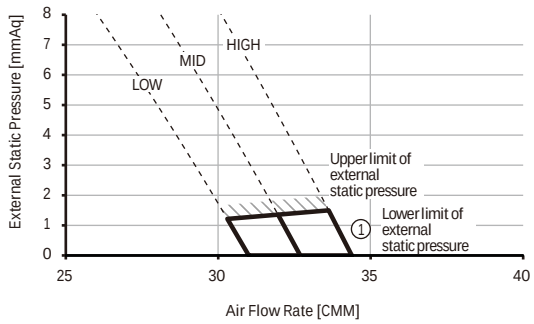
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

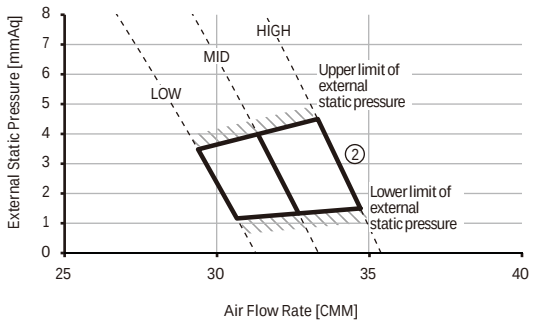
7-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

6) AM128KNLDEH/TK

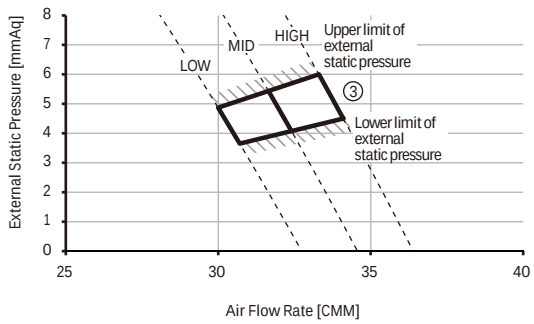
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1.5	010054-1B5AF5-208080-331110



②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1.5 < SP≤4.5	010054-1B5E4B-208080-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	4.5 < SP≤6	010054-1B5E8F-208080-331110



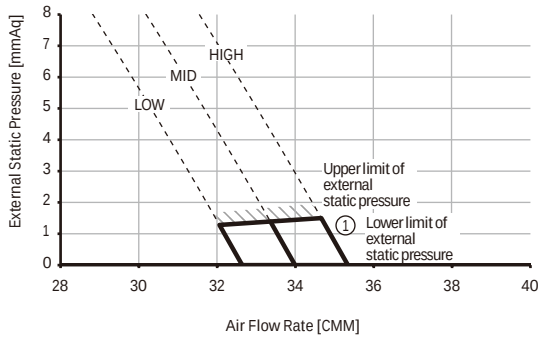
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

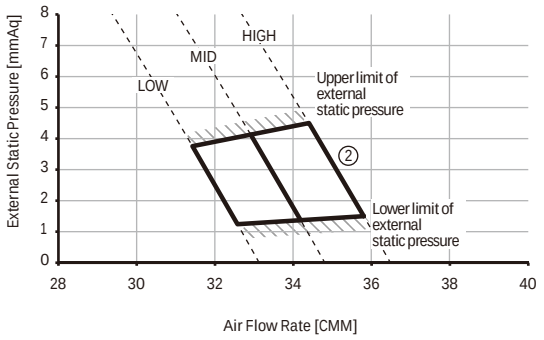
7-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

7) AM140KNLDEH/TK

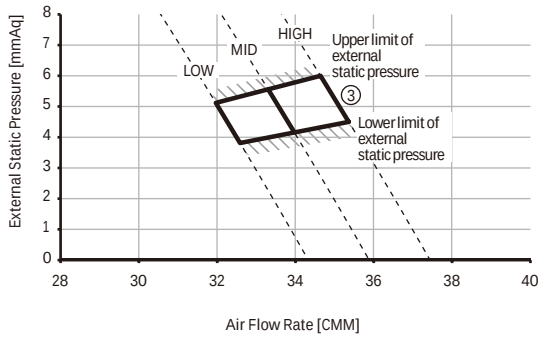
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1.5	010054-1B5E34-208C8C-331110



②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1.5 < SP≤4.5	010054-1B5E7F-208C8C-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	4.5 < SP≤6	010054-1B5FC3-208C8C-331110



Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

8 Slim duct Home (Drain pump integrated)

8-1. Specifications
8-2. Capacity tables
8-3. Dimensional drawing
8-4. Electrical wiring diagram
8-5. Sound pressure level
8-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

Slim duct home (Drain pump integrated)

8-1. Specifications

Model				AM022KNLDEH/TK	AM028KNLDEH/TK	AM036KNLDEH/TK
Power Supply			Φ, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6
			Btu/h	7,500	9,600	12,300
		Heating	kW	2.5	3.2	4.0
			Btu/h	8,500	10,900	13,600
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	30	34	40
		Heating		30	36	42
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	0.25	0.28	0.33
		Heating		0.25	0.30	0.35
Fan	Type		-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
	Motor	Output x n	W	69 x 1	69 x 1	69 x 1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	6.00 / 4.90 / 3.80	7.05 / 5.15 / 4.35	8.20 / 6.50 / 4.90
			l/s	100 / 81.67 / 63.33	117.5 / 85.83 / 72.5	136.67 / 108.33 / 81.67
	External Static Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	0.0 / 1.0 / 3.0	0.0 / 1.0 / 3.0	0.0 / 1.0 / 3.0
			Pa	0.00 / 9.81 / 29.42	0.00 / 9.81 / 29.42	0.00 / 9.81 / 29.42
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Φ,mm	6.35	6.35	6.35
			Φ, inch	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
	Gas Pipe		Φ,mm	12.70	12.70	12.70
			Φ, inch	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
	Drain Pipe		Φ,mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire		mm^2	1.5 ~ 2.5	1.5 ~ 2.5	1.5 ~ 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75 ~ 1.50	0.75 ~ 1.50	0.75 ~ 1.50
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound Data	Sound Pressure Level	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	26 / 23 / 19	28 / 24 / 19	31 / 26 / 20
	Sound Power Level	Cooling		-	-	-
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	15.3	15.3	15.7
	Shipping Weight		kg	18.2	18.2	18.6
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	700 x 199 x 440	700 x 199 x 440	700 x 199 x 440
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	949 x 280 x 544	949 x 280 x 544	949 x 280 x 544
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	-	Drain Pump Included	Drain Pump Included	Drain Pump Included
		Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm / liter/h	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24
	Air Filter		-	Filter Included	Filter Included	Filter Included

NOTE

1) Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recover

2) Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27ºCDB / 19ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 35ºCDB/24ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Lev difference 0m.

3) Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20ºCDB / 15ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 7ºCDB / 6ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Lev difference 0m.

4) Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation condi ons.

5) These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse ga

6) Specifications may be subject to change without prior notic

8-2. Capacity tables

Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
022	10	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.5	1.7	2.6	1.5
	12	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.5	1.7	2.6	1.5
	14	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.5	1.7	2.6	1.5
	16	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	18	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	20	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	21	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	23	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	25	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	27	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	29	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	31	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	33	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	35	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	37	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	39	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.5	1.4
	42	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.4	1.4
	44	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.3
	46	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.5	2.0	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.3
028	10	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.4	2.0
	12	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	14	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	16	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	18	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	20	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	21	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	23	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	25	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	27	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	29	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	31	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	33	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	35	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	37	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	39	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.0	1.9	3.2	1.8
	42	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.8
	44	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.5	1.8	2.7	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.8	1.8	3.0	1.7
	46	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.5	1.8	2.6	1.8	2.7	1.9	2.7	1.7	2.9	1.6
036	10	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	12	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	14	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	16	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	18	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	20	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	21	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	23	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	25	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	27	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	29	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	31	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	33	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	35	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	37	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.9	2.5	4.2	2.4
	39	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.9	2.5	4.1	2.3
	42	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.8	2.5	4.0	2.2
	44	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.3	2.4	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.5	3.7	2.4	3.9	2.2
	46	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.2	2.4	3.3	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.3	3.8	2.1

8-2. Capacity tables

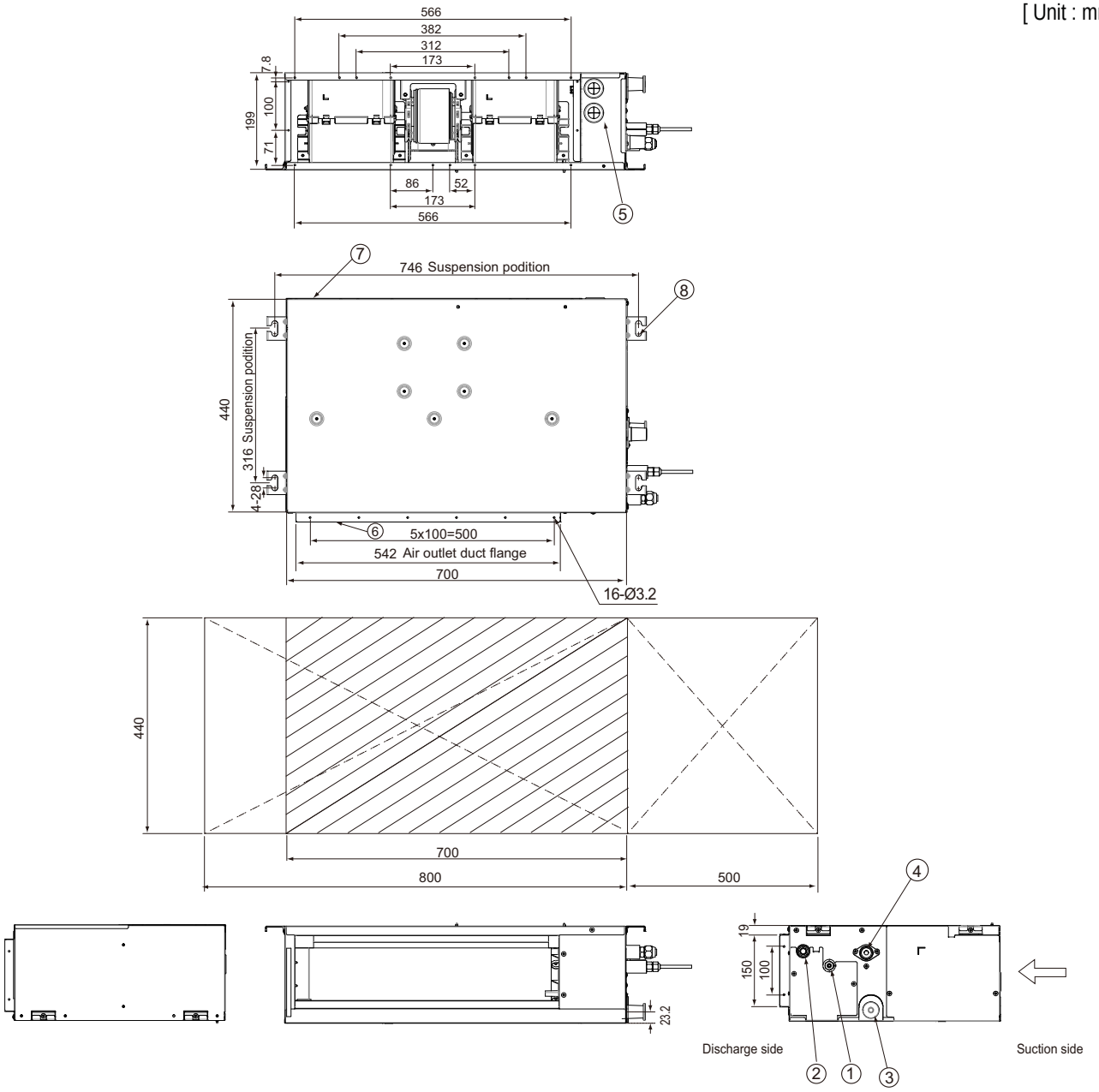
Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
022	-19.8	-20.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	-18.8	-19.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	-16.7	-17.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
	-14.7	-15.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
	-12.6	-13.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7
	-10.5	-11.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-9.5	-10.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9
	-8.5	-9.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0
	-7.0	-7.6	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0
	-5.0	-5.6	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2
	-3.0	-3.7	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2
	0.0	-0.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.2
	3.0	2.2	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.2
	5.0	4.1	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	7.0	6.0	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	9.0	7.9	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	11.0	9.8	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	13.0	11.8	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	15.0	13.7	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
028	-19.8	-20.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-18.8	-19.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-16.7	-17.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9
	-14.7	-15.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9
	-12.6	-13.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1
	-10.5	-11.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
	-9.5	-10.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
	-8.5	-9.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-7.0	-7.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-5.0	-5.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
	-3.0	-3.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5
	0.0	-0.7	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6
	3.0	2.2	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7
	5.0	4.1	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.7
	7.0	6.0	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.7
	9.0	7.9	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.7
	11.0	9.8	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.7
	13.0	11.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7
	15.0	13.7	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7
036	-19.8	-20.0	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
	-18.8	-19.0	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
	-16.7	-17.0	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-14.7	-15.0	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
	-12.6	-13.0	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6
	-10.5	-11.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-9.5	-10.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-8.5	-9.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-7.0	-7.6	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9
	-5.0	-5.6	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-3.0	-3.7	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1
	0.0	-0.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.2
	3.0	2.2	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.4
	5.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.4
	7.0	6.0	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	9.0	7.9	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	11.0	9.8	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	13.0	11.8	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	15.0	13.7	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.4

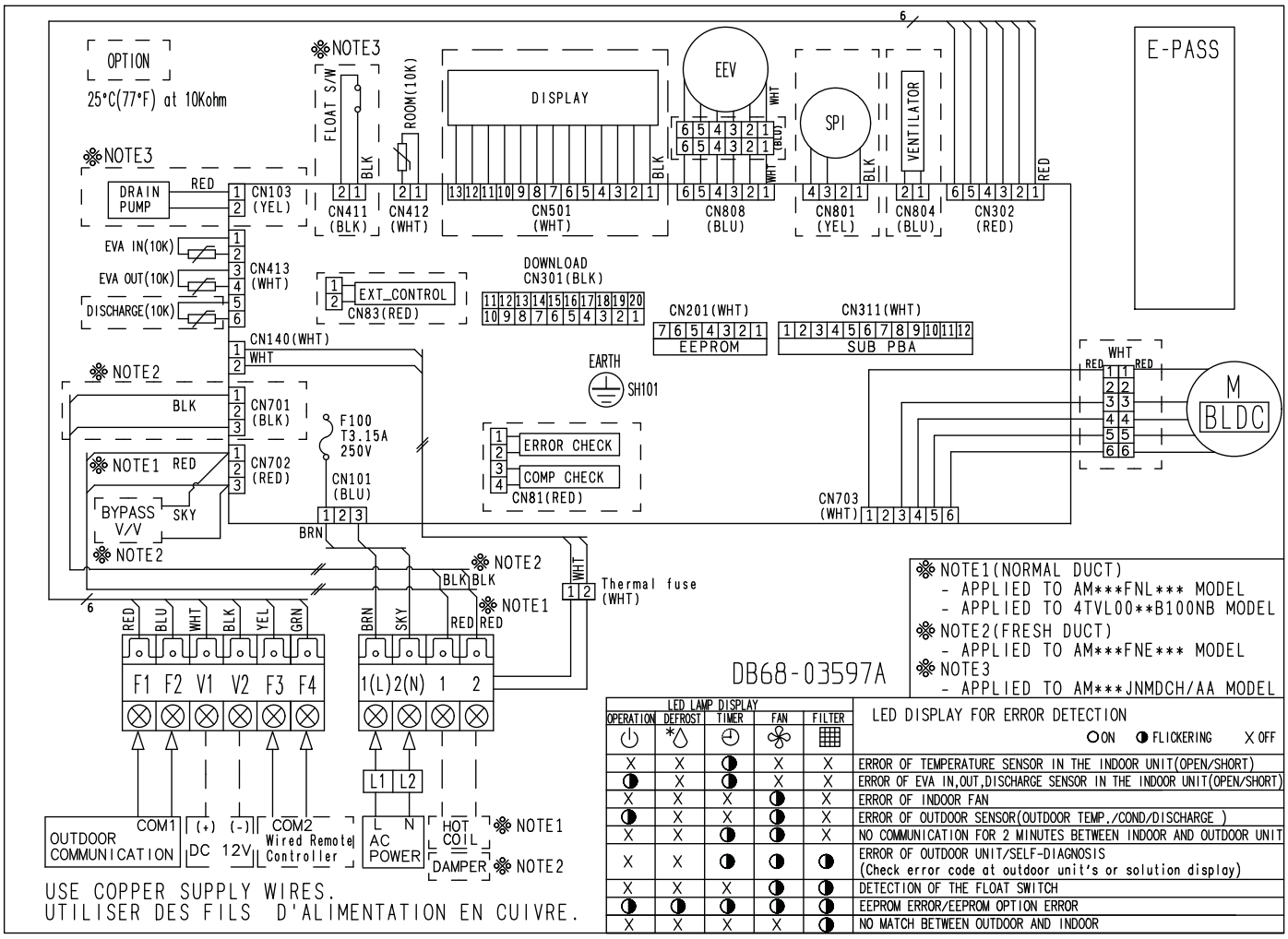
8-3. Dimensional drawing

[Unit : mm]



No.	Name	Description
1	Liquid pipe connection	ø6.35
2	Gas pipe connection	ø12.70
3	Drain pipe connection without optional drain pump	N/A
4	Drain pipe connection with integrated drain pump	VP25 (OD ø32,ID ø25)
5	Power supply/Communication connection	-
6	Air discharge grille flange	-
7	Return air side	-
8	Hook	ø9.52 or M10

8-4. Electrical wiring diagram



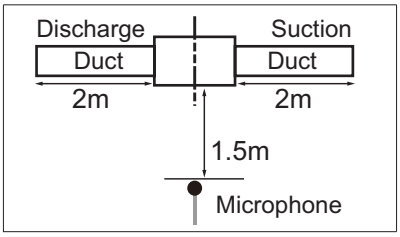
M [BLDC]	Motor (BLDC)	EEV	electronic expansion valve	EVA-IN(10K)	Thermistor EVA IN(10K)
DISCHARGE(10K)	Thermistor DISCHARGE(10K)M	SPI	S-Plasma ion	EVA-OUT(10K)	Thermistor EVA OUT(10K)

NOTE

1. is wiring diagram applies only to the indoor unit.
2. Symbols show as follo

   BLK : black, RED : red, BLU : blue, WHT:white, YEL : yellow, BRN : brown, SKY : sky-blue, GRN : green
3. or connection wiring indoor-outdoor transmission F1-F2, indoor-wired remotecontroller transmission F3-F4.
4. ⏚: rotective earth(screw), □□□□ : Connector, n/ : The wire quantity

8-5. Sound pressure level



Unit: dB(A)

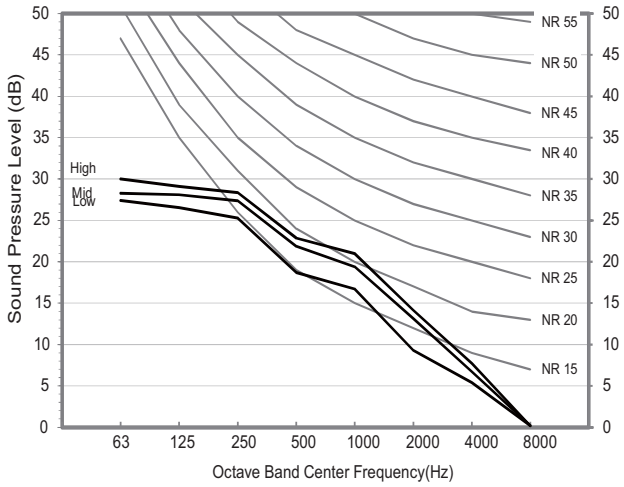
Model	High	Low
AM022KNLDEH/TK	26	19
AM028KNLDEH/TK	28	19
AM036KNLDEH/TK	31	20

Note

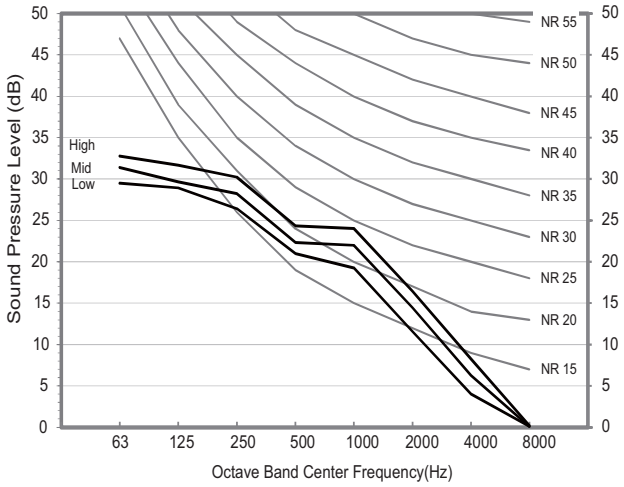
Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level
Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB= 20 uPa

NR curve

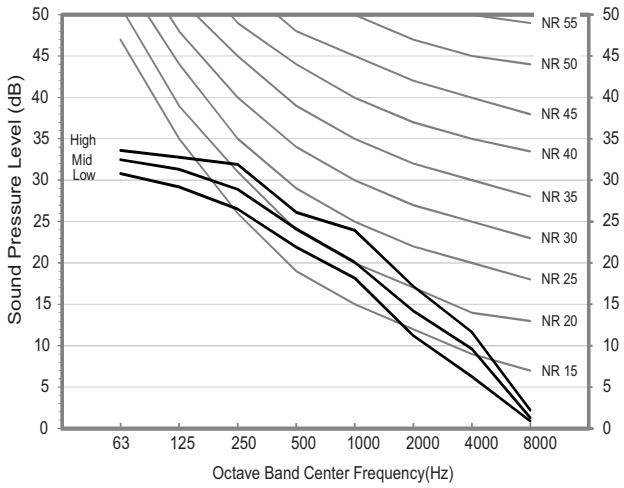
1) AM022KNLDEH/TK



2) AM028KNLDEH/TK

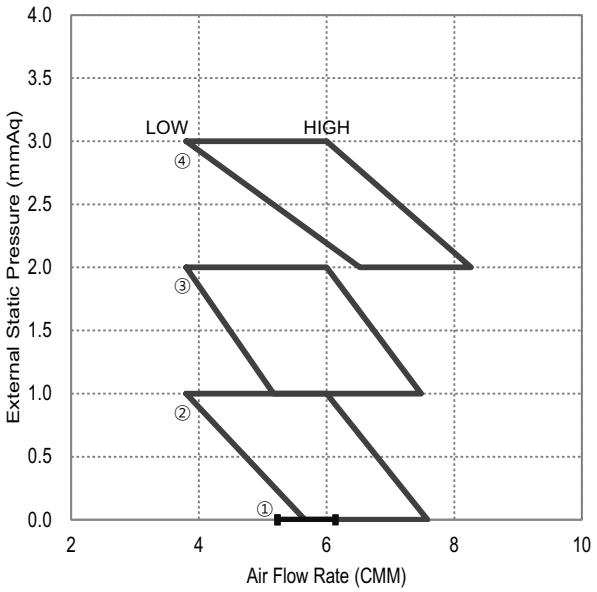


3) AM036KNLDEH/TK



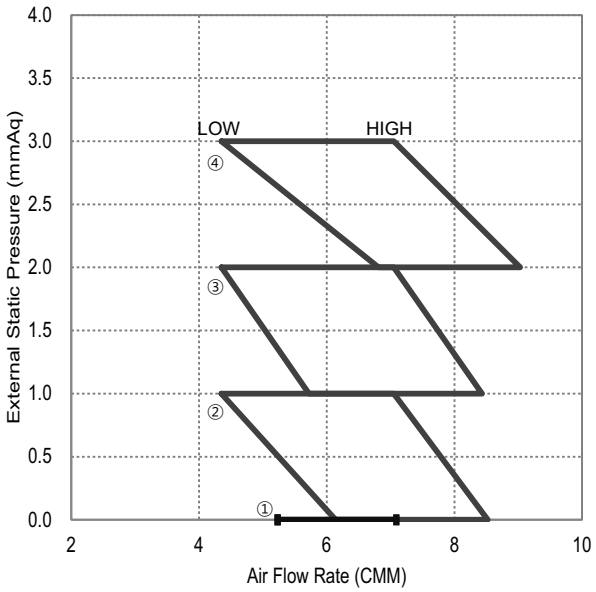
8-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

1) AM022KNLDEH/



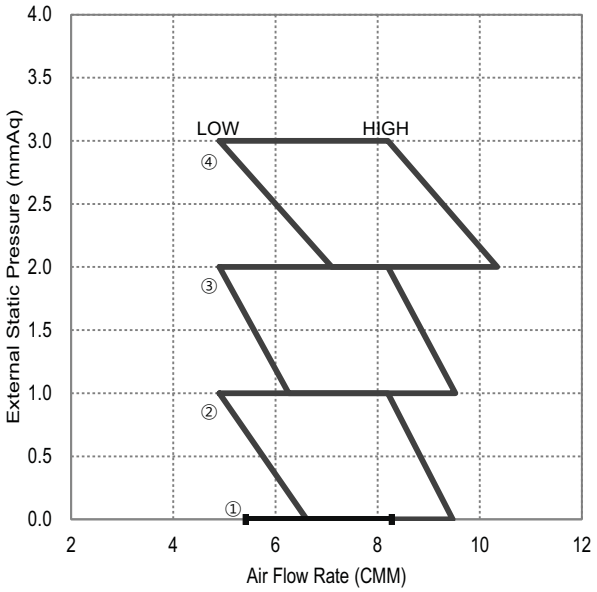
Exernal Static Pressure (mmAq)	Option code
① 0	010054-1C9073-201616-331110
② 0 < P≤ 1(Defalt)	010054-1C90D5-201616-331110
③ 1 < P≤ 2	010054-1C942A-201616-331110
④ 2 < P≤ 3	010054-1C95A4-201616-331110

2) AM028KNLDEH/



Exernal Static Pressure (mmAq)	Option code
① 0	010054-1C90B3-201C1C-331110
② 0 < P≤ 1(Defalt)	010054-1C9417-201C1C-331110
③ 1 < P≤ 2	010054-1C946C-201C1C-331110
④ 2 < P≤ 3	010054-1C95C5-201C1C-331110

3) AM036KNLDEH/



Exernal Static Pressure (mmAq)	Option code
① 0	010054-1C9404-202424-331110
② 0 < P≤ 1(Defalt)	010054-1C9459-202424-331110
③ 1 < P≤ 2	010054-1C94AE-202424-331110
④ 2 < P≤ 3	010054-1C9916-202424-331110

9 MSP duct

9-1. Specifications
9-2. Capacity tables
9-3. Dimensional drawing
9-4. Electrical wiring diagram
9-5. Sound pressure level
9-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

9-1. Specifications

Model				AM022FNMDEH✶✶✶	AM028FNMDEH✶✶✶	AM036FNMDEH✶✶✶	AM045FNMDEH✶✶✶	AM056FNMDEH✶✶✶
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode *1)			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling *2)	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6
			Btu/h	7,500	9,600	12,300	15,400	19,100
		Heating *3)	kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3
			Btu/h	8,500	10,900	13,600	17,100	21,500
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling *2)	W	80	80	85	125	130
		Heating *3)		80	80	85	125	130
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling *2)	A	0.40	0.40	0.55	1.15	1.10
		Heating *3)		0.40	0.40	0.55	1.15	1.10
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
		Output	W	69	69	112	219	124
		Number of unit	EA	1	1	1	1	1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	8.50/7.50/6.30	10.00/9.20/7.50	12.00/10.20/8.80	14.00/12.00/10.50	14.50/13.00/11.50
			l/s	141.67/125.00/105.00	166.67/153.33/125.00	200.00/170.00/146.67	233.33/200.00/175.00	241.67/216.67/191.67
	External Static Pressure	Mid/Std/Max	mmAq	0.00/2.00/6.00	0.00/2.00/6.00	0.00/2.00/6.00	0.00/4.00/8.00	0.00/4.00/8.00
			Pa	0.00/19.61/58.84	0.00/19.61/58.84	0.00/19.61/58.84	0.00/39.23/78.45	0.00/39.23/78.45
			WG	0/0.079/0.236	0/0.079/0.236	0/0.079/0.236	0/0.157/0.314	0/0.157/0.314
Option Code			-	010054-1350EA-201616-331110	010054-13542C-201C1C-331110	010054-1350F8-202424-331110	010054-125583-202D2D-331110	010054-1255C5-203838-331110
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
			Ø, inch	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70
			Ø, inch	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire	Below 20m/ over 20m	mm^2	1.5/2.5	1.5/2.5	1.5/2.5	1.5/2.5	1.5/2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Sound pressure	High / Mid / Low *4)	dBA	23 / 21 / 19	24 / 22 / 19	29 / 27 / 24	32 / 30 / 28	35 / 33 / 31
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	23.5	23.5	23.5	28.0	28.0
	Shipping Weight		kg	28.5	28.5	28.5	32.5	32.5
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	900 x 199 x 600	900 x 199 x 600	900 x 199 x 600	900 x 260 x 480	900 x 260 x 480
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	1150 x 280 x 710	1150 x 280 x 710	1150 x 280 x 710	1170 x 340 x 595	1170 x 340 x 595
Panel Size	Panel Model		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Net Weight		kg	-	-	-	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-	-	-	-
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-	-	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain Pump	Drain Pump	-	MDP-E075SEE3D	MDP-E075SEE3D	MDP-E075SEE3D	MDP-M075SGU3D	MDP-M075SGU3D
		Max. Lifting Height/ Displacement	mm/liter/h	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24
	Air Filter		-	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter

* Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice for product improvement.

*1) Mode
- HP : Heat Pump

*2) Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*3) Nominal heating capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 20°C DB, 15°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 7°C DB, 6°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*4) Sound pressure was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

9-1. Specifications

Model				AM071FNMDEH✳✳✳	AM090FNMDEH✳✳✳	AM112FNMDEH✳✳✳	AM128FNMDEH✳✳✳	AM140FNMDEH✳✳✳
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode *1)			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	kW	7.1	9.0	11.2	12.8	14.0
			Btu/h	24,200	30,700	38,200	43,700	47,800
		Heating*3)	kW	8.0	10.0	12.5	13.8	16.0
			Btu/h	27,300	34,100	42,700	47,100	54,600
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	W	190	240	260	370	410
		Heating*3)		190	240	260	370	410
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	A	1.25	1.30	1.17	1.67	1.86
		Heating*3)		1.25	1.30	1.17	1.67	1.86
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
		Output	W	124	130	130	218	218
		Number of unit	EA	1	1	1	1	1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	18.50/17.00/15.50	19.50/18.00/16.50	27.00/25.00/23.00	32.00/30.00/28.00	37.00/34.00/31.00
			l/s	308.33/283.33/258.33	325.00/300.00/275.00	450.00/416.67/383.33	533.33/500.00/466.67	616.67/566.67/516.67
	External Static Pressure	Mid/Std/Max	mmAq	0.00/4.00/8.00	4.00/6.00/8.00	4.00/8.00/12.00	4.00/8.00/14.00	4.00/8.00/14.00
			Pa	0.00/39.23/78.45	39.23/58.84/78.45	39.23/78.45/117.68	39.23/78.45/137.29	39.23/78.45/137.29
			WG	0/0.157/0.314	0.157/0.236/0.315	0.236/0.314/0.472	0.236/0.314/0.553	0.236/0.314/0.553
Option Code			-	010054-125979-204747-331110	010054-125D29-205A5A-331110	010054-122EBB-207070-331110	010054-122AE3-208080-331110	010054-122E57-208C8C-331110
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	9.52	9.52	9.52	9.52	9.52
			Ø, inch	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88
			Ø, inch	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire	Below 20m/ over 20m	mm^2	1.5/2.5	1.5/2.5	1.5/2.5	1.5/2.5	1.5/2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Sound pressure	High / Mid / Low*4)	dBA	39 / 35 / 31	40 / 37 / 34	41 / 40 / 38	41 / 40 / 38	42 / 39 / 36
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	28.0	32.0	35.5	48.0	48.0
	Shipping Weight		kg	32.5	36.0	40.5	56.0	56.0
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	900 x 260 x 480	1150 x 260 x 480	1150 x 320 x 480	1200 x 360 x 650	1200 x 360 x 650
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	1170 x 340 x 595	1420 x 340 x 595	1420 x 400 x 595	1480 x 420 x 790	1480 x 420 x 790
Panel Size	Panel Model		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Net Weight		kg	-	-	-	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-	-	-	-
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-	-	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain Pump	Drain Pump	-	MDP-M075SGU3D	MDP-M075SGU1D	MDP-M075SGU1D	MDP-M075SGU2D	MDP-M075SGU2D
		Max. Lifting Height/ Displacement	mm/liter/h	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24
	Air Filter		-	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter

* Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice for product improvement.

*1) Mode
- HP : Heat Pump

*2) Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*3) Nominal heating capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 20°C DB, 15°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 7°C DB, 6°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*4) Sound pressure was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

9-1. Specifications

Model Name					AM160KNMDEH/TK
Power Supply				Ø, #, V, Hz	TK 1,2,220-240,50
Mode				-	HP/HR
Performance	Ton			TON	4.55
	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling		kW	16.00
				Btu/h	54,600
				US RT	4.55
		Heating		kW	18.00
				Btu/h	61,400
				US RT	5.12
Power	Power Input	Cooling		W	485.00
		Heating			485.00
	Current Input	Cooling		A	2.24
		Heating			2.24
Fan	Type			-	Sirocco Fan
	Output x n			W	370 x 1
	Air Flow Rate		H/M/L (UL)	CMM	43.00 / 38.00 / 30.50
				CFM	1,518.59 / 1,342.01 / 1,077.14
	External Static Pressure		Min / Std / Max	Pa	39.20 / 78.40 / 137.20
				In Wg	0.16 / 0.31 / 0.55
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe			Ø, mm	9.52
				Ø, inch	3/8"
	Gas Pipe			Ø, mm	15.88
				Ø, inch	5/8"
	Drain Pipe			Ø, mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire			mm²	1.5 - 2.5
	Transmission Cable			mm²	0.75 - 1.50
Refrigerant	Type			-	R410A
	Control Method			-	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Pressure	High / Mid / Low		dB(A)	43 / 40 / 36
	Power	Cooling			69
Dimensions	Net Weight			kg	50.0
				lbs	110.23
	Shipping Weight			kg	58.0
				lbs	127.87
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)			mm	1,200 x 360 x 650
				inch	47.24 x 14.17 x 25.59
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)			mm	1,480 x 420 x 790
				inch	58.27 x 16.54 x 31.10
Panel Size	Panel model			-	-
	Panel Net Weight			kg	-
				lbs	-
	Shipping Weight			kg	-
				lbs	-
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)			mm	-
				inch	-
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)			mm	-
				inch	-
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump		-	MDP-M075SGU2D
		Max. lifting Height/Displacemen		mm/liter/h	-
	Air Filter			-	-

* Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice for product improvement.

*1) Mode
- HP : Heat Pump

*2) Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*3) Nominal heating capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 20°C DB, 15°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 7°C DB, 6°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*4) Sound pressure was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

9-2. Capacity tables

Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
022	10	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.5	1.7	2.6	1.5
	12	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.5	1.7	2.6	1.5
	14	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.5	1.7	2.6	1.5
	16	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	18	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	20	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	21	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	23	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	25	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	27	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	29	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	31	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	33	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	35	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	37	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	39	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.5	1.4
	42	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.4	1.4
	44	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.3
	46	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.5	2.0	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.3
028	10	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.4	2.0
	12	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	14	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	16	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	18	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	20	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	21	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	23	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	25	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	27	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	29	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	31	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	33	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	35	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	37	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	39	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.0	1.9	3.2	1.8
	42	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.8
	44	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.5	1.8	2.7	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.8	1.8	3.0	1.7
	46	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.5	1.8	2.6	1.8	2.7	1.9	2.7	1.7	2.9	1.6
036	10	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	12	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	14	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	16	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	18	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	20	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	21	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	23	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	25	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	27	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	29	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	31	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	33	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	35	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	37	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.9	2.5	4.2	2.4
	39	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.9	2.5	4.1	2.3
	42	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.8	2.5	4.0	2.2
	44	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.3	2.4	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.5	3.7	2.4	3.9	2.2
	46	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.2	2.4	3.3	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.3	3.8	2.1

9-2. Capacity tables

Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
045	10	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.4	3.4
	12	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.4	3.4
	14	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.4	3.4
	16	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	18	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	20	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	21	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	23	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	25	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	27	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	29	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	31	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	33	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	35	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	37	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.6	3.2	4.9	3.2	5.2	3.1
	39	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.6	3.2	4.9	3.2	5.1	3.0
	42	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.4	3.3	4.5	3.2	4.8	3.1	5.0	2.9
	44	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.1	3.1	4.3	3.2	4.4	3.1	4.6	3.0	4.8	2.8
	46	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.0	3.0	4.2	3.1	4.3	3.0	4.5	2.9	4.7	2.7
056	10	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.3	4.3	6.7	4.1
	12	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.3	4.3	6.7	4.1
	14	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.7	4.1
	16	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	18	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	20	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	21	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	23	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	25	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	27	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	29	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	31	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	33	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	35	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	37	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.1	4.1	6.5	3.9
	39	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.1	4.1	6.4	3.8
	42	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.5	4.1	5.7	4.2	6.0	4.0	6.2	3.7
	44	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.1	3.9	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.0	5.8	3.9	6.0	3.6
	46	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.7	5.0	3.8	5.2	3.9	5.4	3.9	5.6	3.7	5.9	3.5
071	10	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	8.0	5.7	8.5	5.4
	12	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.5	5.4
	14	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.5	5.4
	16	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	18	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	20	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	21	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	23	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	25	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	27	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	29	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	31	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	33	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	35	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	37	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.3	5.5	7.8	5.5	8.2	5.2
	39	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.3	5.5	7.7	5.4	8.1	5.1
	42	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.0	5.3	7.2	5.4	7.6	5.3	7.9	5.0
	44	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.5	5.0	6.8	5.2	7.0	5.3	7.3	5.1	7.6	4.8
	46	4.9	4.3	5.7	5.0	6.4	4.9	6.6	5.0	6.8	5.1	7.0	4.9	7.4	4.7

9-2. Capacity tables

Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
090	10	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.4	7.3	10.1	7.3	10.8	7.3
	12	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.4	7.3	10.1	7.3	10.8	7.3
	14	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.7	7.1
	16	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.7	7.1
	18	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	20	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	21	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	23	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	25	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	27	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	29	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	31	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	33	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	35	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	37	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	9.9	7.1	10.4	6.9
	39	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.2	7.1	9.7	7.0	10.2	6.8
	42	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.3	6.8	8.9	7.0	9.1	7.0	9.5	6.9	9.9	6.6
	44	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.1	6.7	8.6	6.8	8.8	6.8	9.2	6.6	9.6	6.4
	46	6.2	5.7	7.2	6.4	8.0	6.6	8.3	6.6	8.6	6.6	8.9	6.4	9.3	6.2
112	10	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	12	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	14	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	16	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.3	8.5
	18	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.3	8.5
	20	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	21	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	23	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	25	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	27	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	29	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	31	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	33	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	35	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.7	13.2	8.5
	37	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.9	13.2	8.5
	39	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.3	8.8	13.0	8.4
	42	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.4	8.1	11.1	8.5	11.5	8.7	12.1	8.6	12.7	8.2
	44	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.1	7.9	10.7	8.2	11.1	8.4	11.6	8.3	12.2	7.9
	46	7.7	6.8	9.0	7.6	10.0	7.8	10.4	8.0	10.8	8.2	11.2	8.0	11.9	7.7
128	10	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.4	9.9
	12	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.3	9.8
	14	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.3	9.8
	16	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.2	9.8
	18	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	20	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	21	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	23	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	25	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	27	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	29	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	31	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	33	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	35	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	37	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.2	9.9	14.0	9.8	14.9	9.6
	39	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.1	9.8	13.8	9.6	14.5	9.4
	42	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	11.9	9.4	12.6	9.8	12.9	9.7	13.6	9.4	14.1	9.2
	44	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	11.6	9.2	12.2	9.5	12.6	9.4	13.0	9.1	13.6	8.8
	46	8.8	7.8	10.3	8.8	11.4	9.0	11.8	9.2	12.2	9.1	12.6	8.8	13.3	8.6

9-2. Capacity tables

Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
140	10	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.6	10.9	15.7	11.0	16.8	10.9
	12	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.7	10.8
	14	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.7	10.8
	16	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.6	10.7
	18	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.6	10.7
	20	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	21	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	23	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	25	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	27	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	29	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	31	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	33	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	35	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	37	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.4	10.7	16.3	10.5
	39	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.4	10.7	15.1	10.5	15.9	10.3
	42	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.0	10.4	13.8	10.7	14.2	10.6	14.8	10.3	15.5	10.0
	44	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	12.7	10.1	13.4	10.3	13.8	10.3	14.2	9.9	15.0	9.7
	46	9.7	8.6	11.3	9.6	12.4	10.0	12.9	10.0	13.4	10.0	13.8	9.6	14.6	9.4
160	10	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.7	12.2	17.9	12.3	19.2	12.2
	12	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.8	12.2	19.1	12.1
	14	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.8	12.2	19.1	12.1
	16	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.8	12.2	19.0	12.0
	18	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.7	12.1	19.0	12.0
	20	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.7	12.1	18.9	11.9
	21	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.7	12.1	18.9	11.9
	23	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.7	12.1	18.9	11.9
	25	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.7	12.1	18.9	11.9
	27	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.7	12.1	18.9	11.9
	29	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.7	12.1	18.9	11.9
	31	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.7	12.1	18.9	11.9
	33	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.7	12.1	18.9	11.9
	35	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.7	12.1	18.9	11.9
	37	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.6	12.0	18.6	11.8
	39	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.5	12.0	17.3	11.8	18.2	11.5
	42	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	14.9	11.7	15.8	11.9	16.3	11.8	17.0	11.6	17.7	11.2
	44	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	14.5	11.4	15.3	11.6	15.8	11.5	16.3	11.1	17.1	10.9
	46	11.1	9.6	12.9	10.7	14.2	11.2	14.8	11.2	15.3	11.2	15.8	10.7	16.6	10.6

9-2. Capacity tables

Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
022	-19.8	-20.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	-18.8	-19.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	-16.7	-17.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
	-14.7	-15.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
	-12.6	-13.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7
	-10.5	-11.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-9.5	-10.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9
	-8.5	-9.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0
	-7.0	-7.6	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0
	-5.0	-5.6	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2
	-3.0	-3.7	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2
	0.0	-0.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.2
	3.0	2.2	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.2
	5.0	4.1	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	7.0	6.0	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	9.0	7.9	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	11.0	9.8	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	13.0	11.8	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	15.0	13.7	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
028	-19.8	-20.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-18.8	-19.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-16.7	-17.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9
	-14.7	-15.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9
	-12.6	-13.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1
	-10.5	-11.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
	-9.5	-10.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
	-8.5	-9.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-7.0	-7.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-5.0	-5.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
	-3.0	-3.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5
	0.0	-0.7	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6
	3.0	2.2	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7
	5.0	4.1	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.7
	7.0	6.0	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.7
	9.0	7.9	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.7
	11.0	9.8	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.7
	13.0	11.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7
	15.0	13.7	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7
036	-19.8	-20.0	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
	-18.8	-19.0	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
	-16.7	-17.0	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-14.7	-15.0	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
	-12.6	-13.0	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6
	-10.5	-11.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-9.5	-10.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-8.5	-9.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-7.0	-7.6	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9
	-5.0	-5.6	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-3.0	-3.7	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1
	0.0	-0.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.2
	3.0	2.2	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.4
	5.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.4
	7.0	6.0	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	9.0	7.9	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	11.0	9.8	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	13.0	11.8	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	15.0	13.7	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.4

9-2. Capacity tables

Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
045	-19.8	-20.0	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.9
	-18.8	-19.0	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-16.7	-17.0	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0
	-14.7	-15.0	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-12.6	-13.0	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2
	-10.5	-11.0	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4
	-9.5	-10.0	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5
	-8.5	-9.1	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6
	-7.0	-7.6	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6
	-5.0	-5.6	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.7
	-3.0	-3.7	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.9
	0.0	-0.7	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.0
	3.0	2.2	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2
	5.0	4.1	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.2
	7.0	6.0	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.2
	9.0	7.9	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2
	11.0	9.8	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2
	13.0	11.8	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.6	4.2
	15.0	13.7	5.8	5.4	5.0	4.6	4.2
056	-19.8	-20.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-18.8	-19.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-16.7	-17.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8
	-14.7	-15.0	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8
	-12.6	-13.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0
	-10.5	-11.0	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3
	-9.5	-10.0	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4
	-8.5	-9.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.5
	-7.0	-7.6	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.5
	-5.0	-5.6	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7
	-3.0	-3.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.9
	0.0	-0.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.0
	3.0	2.2	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.3
	5.0	4.1	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.3
	7.0	6.0	6.5	6.4	6.3	5.8	5.3
	9.0	7.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	5.8	5.3
	11.0	9.8	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.8	5.3
	13.0	11.8	7.1	6.7	6.3	5.8	5.3
	15.0	13.7	7.3	6.8	6.3	5.8	5.3
071	-19.8	-20.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7
	-18.8	-19.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7
	-16.7	-17.0	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8
	-14.7	-15.0	5.3	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.8
	-12.6	-13.0	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1
	-10.5	-11.0	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5
	-9.5	-10.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6
	-8.5	-9.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7
	-7.0	-7.6	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8
	-5.0	-5.6	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.0
	-3.0	-3.7	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.2
	0.0	-0.7	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.7	6.4
	3.0	2.2	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8
	5.0	4.1	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.2	6.8
	7.0	6.0	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.4	6.8
	9.0	7.9	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.4	6.8
	11.0	9.8	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.4	6.8
	13.0	11.8	9.0	8.5	8.0	7.4	6.8
	15.0	13.7	9.2	8.6	8.0	7.4	6.8

9-2. Capacity tables

Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
090	-19.8	-20.0	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.8
	-18.8	-19.0	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8
	-16.7	-17.0	6.4	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.9
	-14.7	-15.0	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.1
	-12.6	-13.0	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.4
	-10.5	-11.0	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.9
	-9.5	-10.0	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.0
	-8.5	-9.1	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.1
	-7.0	-7.6	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.2
	-5.0	-5.6	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.7	7.5
	-3.0	-3.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.1	7.7
	0.0	-0.7	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.4	8.0
	3.0	2.2	9.4	9.3	9.2	8.8	8.4
	5.0	4.1	9.9	9.7	9.6	9.0	8.4
	7.0	6.0	10.3	10.1	10.0	9.2	8.4
	9.0	7.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.2	8.4
	11.0	9.8	10.9	10.5	10.0	9.2	8.4
	13.0	11.8	11.2	10.6	10.0	9.2	8.4
	15.0	13.7	11.6	10.8	10.0	9.2	8.4
112	-19.8	-20.0	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.3
	-18.8	-19.0	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.3
	-16.7	-17.0	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.4
	-14.7	-15.0	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.6
	-12.6	-13.0	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.0
	-10.5	-11.0	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6
	-9.5	-10.0	9.3	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.8
	-8.5	-9.1	9.5	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.9
	-7.0	-7.6	9.7	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0
	-5.0	-5.6	10.2	10.1	9.9	9.6	9.3
	-3.0	-3.7	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.1	9.7
	0.0	-0.7	11.3	11.1	11.1	10.5	10.0
	3.0	2.2	11.8	11.6	11.5	11.0	10.6
	5.0	4.1	12.3	12.2	12.0	11.3	10.6
	7.0	6.0	12.9	12.7	12.5	11.5	10.6
	9.0	7.9	13.3	12.9	12.5	11.5	10.6
	11.0	9.8	13.7	13.1	12.5	11.5	10.6
	13.0	11.8	14.0	13.3	12.5	11.5	10.6
	15.0	13.7	14.4	13.5	12.5	11.5	10.6
128	-19.8	-20.0	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.0
	-18.8	-19.0	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0
	-16.7	-17.0	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.1
	-14.7	-15.0	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3
	-12.6	-13.0	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0	8.8
	-10.5	-11.0	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.4
	-9.5	-10.0	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.7
	-8.5	-9.1	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.0	9.8
	-7.0	-7.6	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.2	10.0
	-5.0	-5.6	11.3	11.1	11.0	10.7	10.3
	-3.0	-3.7	11.9	11.7	11.5	11.1	10.7
	0.0	-0.7	12.4	12.3	12.1	11.6	11.0
	3.0	2.2	13.0	12.9	12.7	12.2	11.7
	5.0	4.1	13.6	13.4	13.2	12.4	11.7
	7.0	6.0	14.2	14.0	13.8	12.7	11.7
	9.0	7.9	14.6	14.2	13.8	12.7	11.7
	11.0	9.8	15.1	14.4	13.8	12.7	11.7
	13.0	11.8	15.5	14.7	13.8	12.7	11.7
	15.0	13.7	15.9	14.9	13.8	12.7	11.7

9-2. Capacity tables

Heating

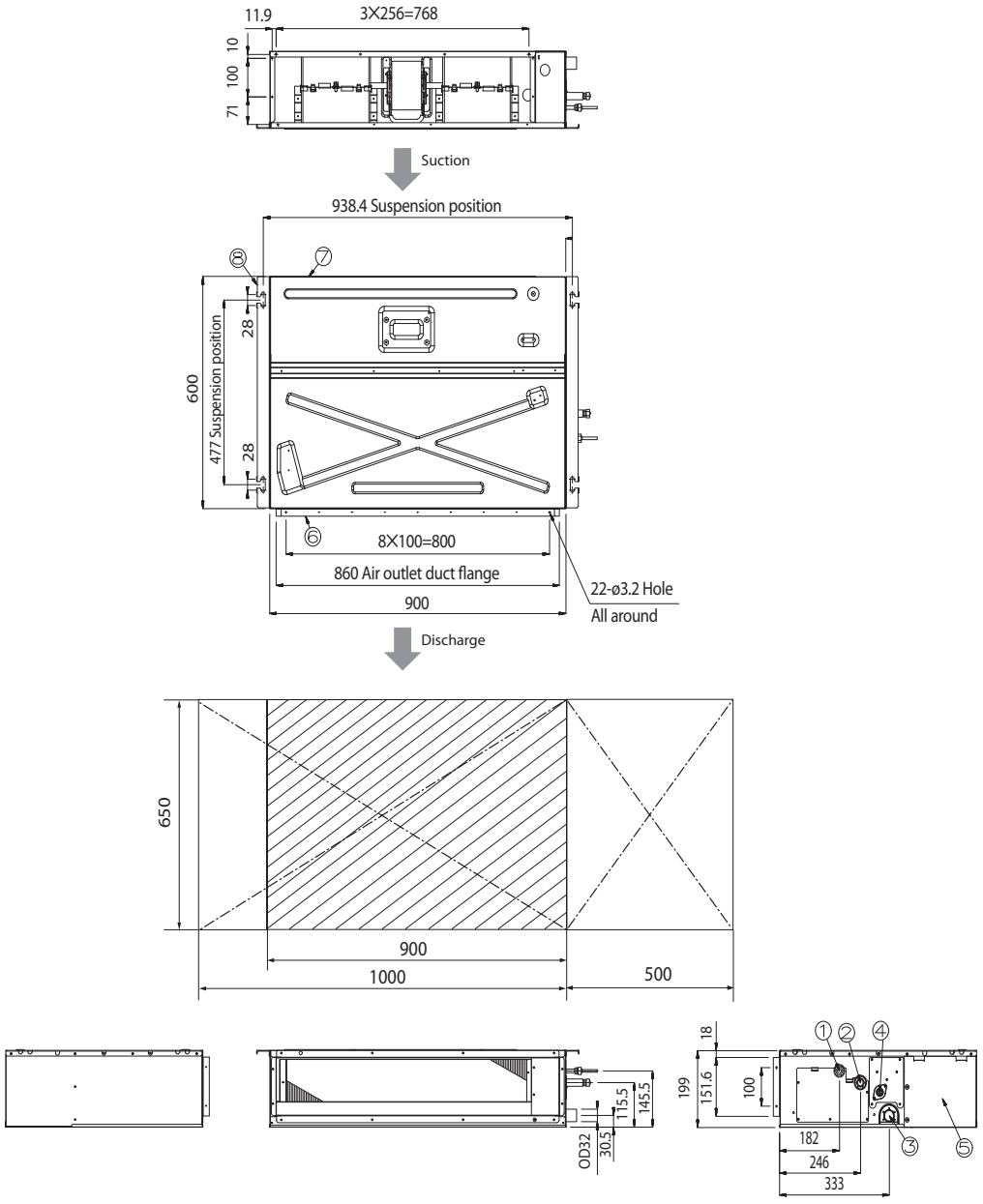
TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
140	-19.8	-20.0	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.3
	-18.8	-19.0	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.5	9.3
	-16.7	-17.0	10.2	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.4
	-14.7	-15.0	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6
	-12.6	-13.0	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.4	10.1
	-10.5	-11.0	11.6	11.5	11.3	11.1	10.9
	-9.5	-10.0	11.8	11.7	11.5	11.4	11.2
	-8.5	-9.1	12.1	11.9	11.8	11.6	11.3
	-7.0	-7.6	12.4	12.2	12.1	11.8	11.5
	-5.0	-5.6	13.1	12.9	12.7	12.3	12.0
	-3.0	-3.7	13.8	13.6	13.4	12.9	12.4
	0.0	-0.7	14.4	14.2	14.0	13.4	12.8
	3.0	2.2	15.1	14.9	14.7	14.1	13.5
	5.0	4.1	15.8	15.6	15.3	14.4	13.5
	7.0	6.0	16.5	16.2	16.0	14.8	13.5
	9.0	7.9	17.0	16.5	16.0	14.8	13.5
	11.0	9.8	17.5	16.7	16.0	14.8	13.5
	13.0	11.8	18.0	17.0	16.0	14.8	13.5
	15.0	13.7	18.5	17.2	16.0	14.8	13.5
160	-19.8	-20.0	14.6	14.1	13.3	12.6	12.2
	-18.8	-19.0	14.8	14.2	13.4	12.9	12.5
	-16.7	-17.0	15.1	14.5	13.7	13.3	13.2
	-14.7	-15.0	15.7	15.0	14.2	13.8	13.6
	-12.6	-13.0	16.4	15.7	14.9	14.4	14.2
	-10.5	-11.0	17.5	16.8	15.9	15.2	15.0
	-9.5	-10.0	17.9	17.1	16.2	15.5	15.3
	-8.5	-9.1	18.0	17.3	16.3	15.7	15.5
	-7.0	-7.6	18.3	17.6	16.6	16.1	15.8
	-5.0	-5.6	18.9	18.1	17.1	16.7	16.3
	-3.0	-3.7	19.3	18.6	17.5	17.4	16.6
	0.0	-0.7	19.7	19.1	17.9	17.5	17.1
	3.0	2.2	20.2	19.4	18.0	17.6	17.0
	5.0	4.1	20.4	19.4	18.0	17.6	17.0
	7.0	6.0	20.7	19.4	18.0	17.6	17.0
	9.0	7.9	20.7	19.4	18.0	17.6	17.0
	11.0	9.8	20.7	194.4	18.0	17.6	17.0
	13.0	11.8	20.7	19.4	18.0	17.6	17.0
	15.0	13.7	20.7	19.4	18.0	17.6	17.0

9-3. Dimensional drawing

1) AM022/028/036FNMDEH✳✳✳

Unit:mm

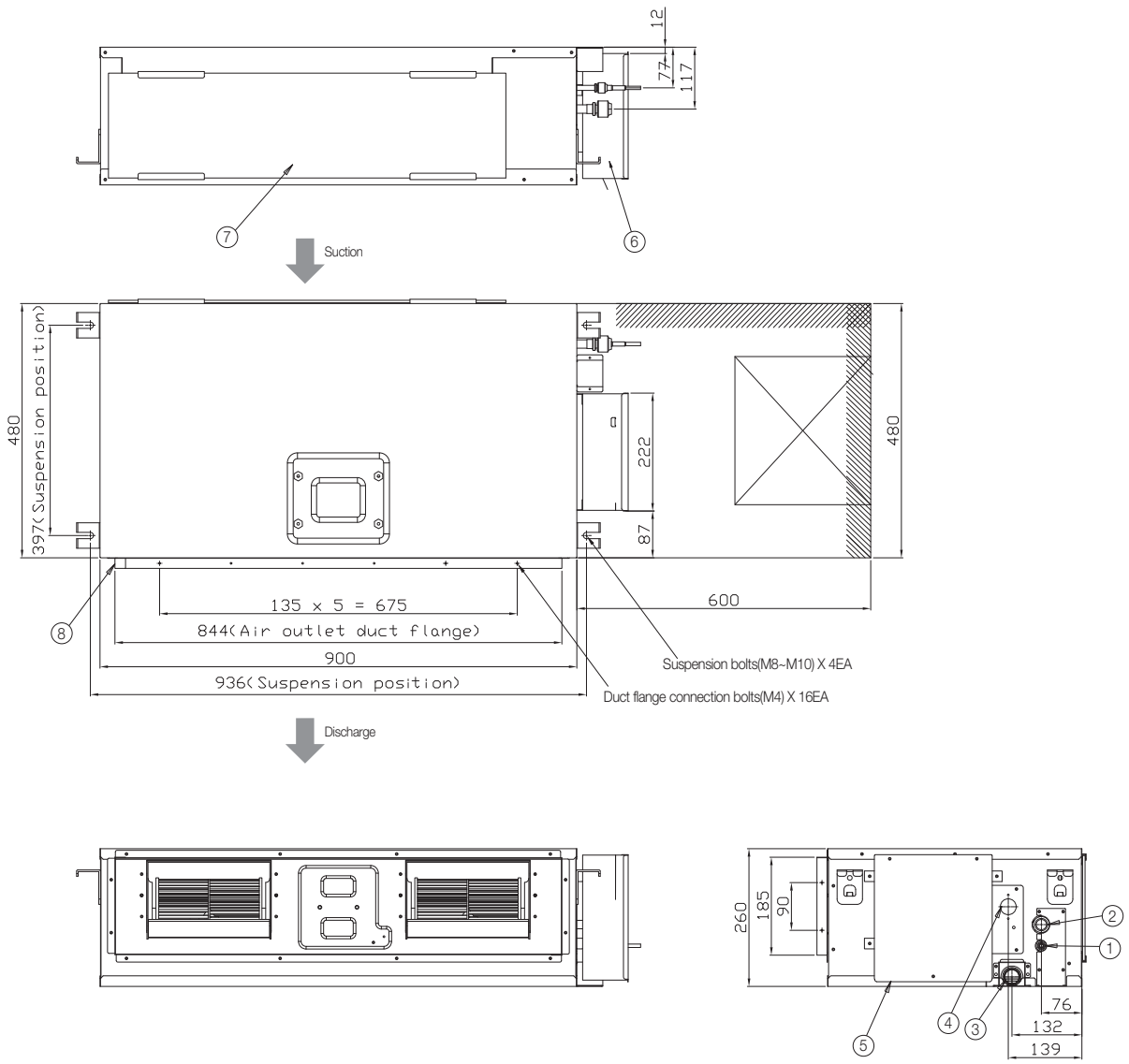


No.	Name	Description		
		2.2kW	2.8kW	3.6kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø6.35 Flare		
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø12.70 Flare		
③	Drain pipe connection without optional drain pump kits	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)		
④	Drain pipe connection with optional drain pump kits	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)		
⑤	Control unit	-		
⑥	Conduit for power supply & communication wiring	-		
⑦	Return air side	-		
⑧	Air outlet duct flange	-		

9-3. Dimensional drawing

2) AM045/056/071FNMDEH✳✳✳

Unit:mm

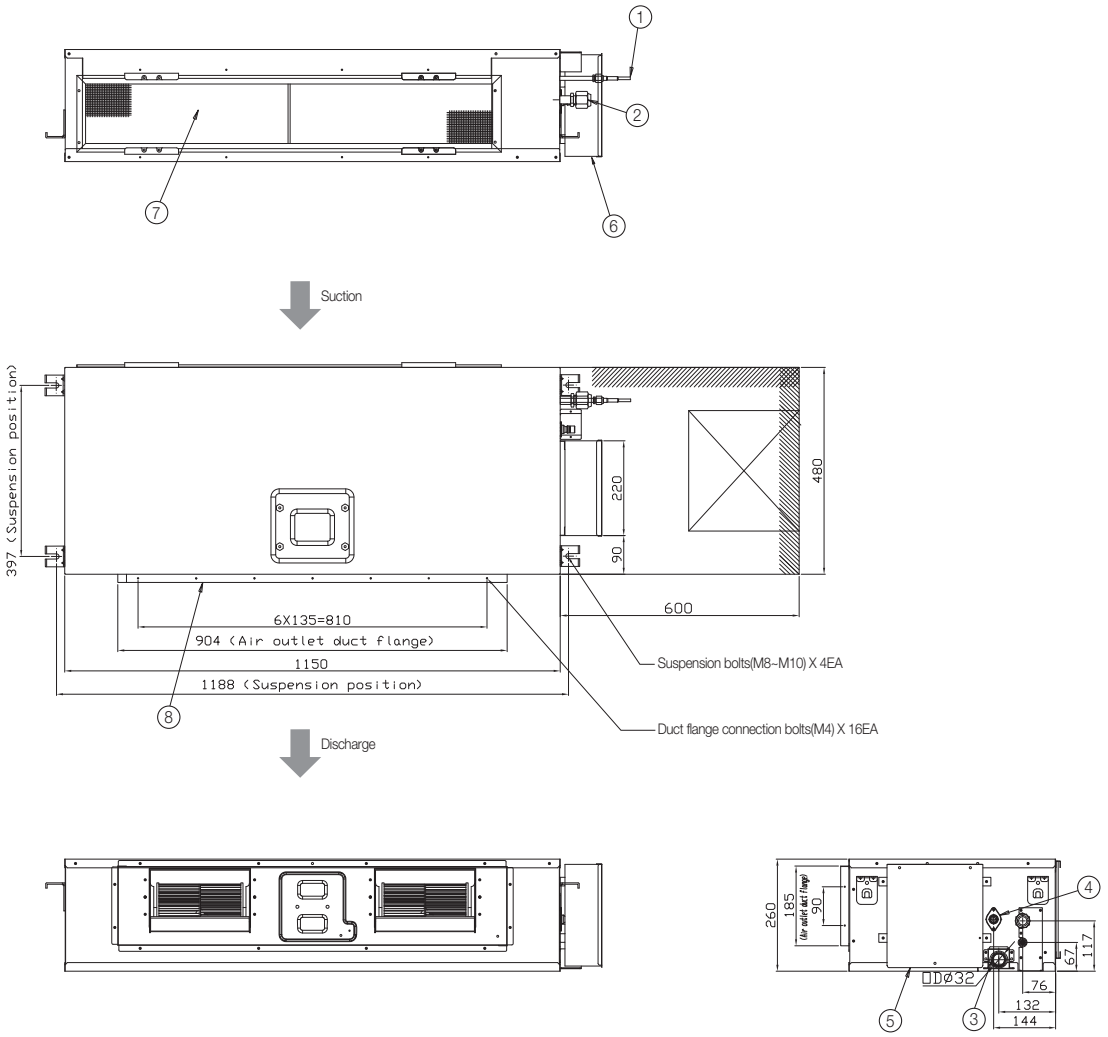


No.	Name	Description		
		4.5kW	5.6kW	7.1kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø6.35 Flare		Ø9.52 Flare
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø12.70 Flare		Ø15.88 Flare
③	Drain pipe connection without optional drain pump kits	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)		
④	Drain pipe connection with optional drain pump kits	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)		
⑤	Control unit	-		
⑥	Conduit for power supply & communication wiring	-		
⑦	Return air side	-		
⑧	Air outlet duct flange	-		

9-3. Dimensional drawing

3) AM090FNMDEH✳✳✳

Unit:mm

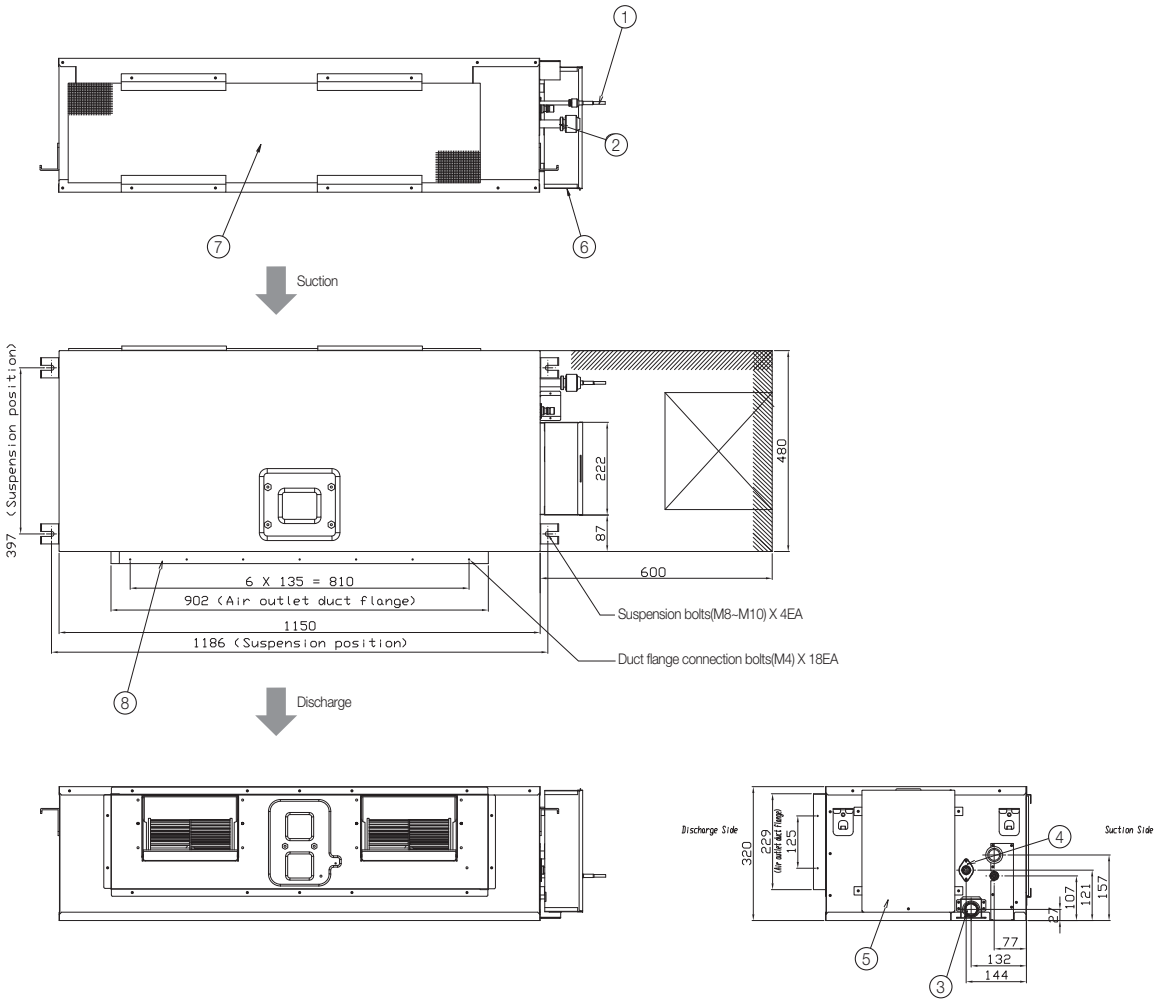


No.	Name	Description
		9.0kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø9.52 Flare
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø15.88 Flare
③	Drain pipe connection without optional drain pump kits	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
④	Drain pipe connection with optional drain pump kits	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
⑤	Control unit	-
⑥	Conduit for power supply & communication wiring	-
⑦	Return air side	-
⑧	Air outlet duct flange	-

9-3. Dimensional drawing

4) AM112FNMDEH✳✳✳

Unit:mm

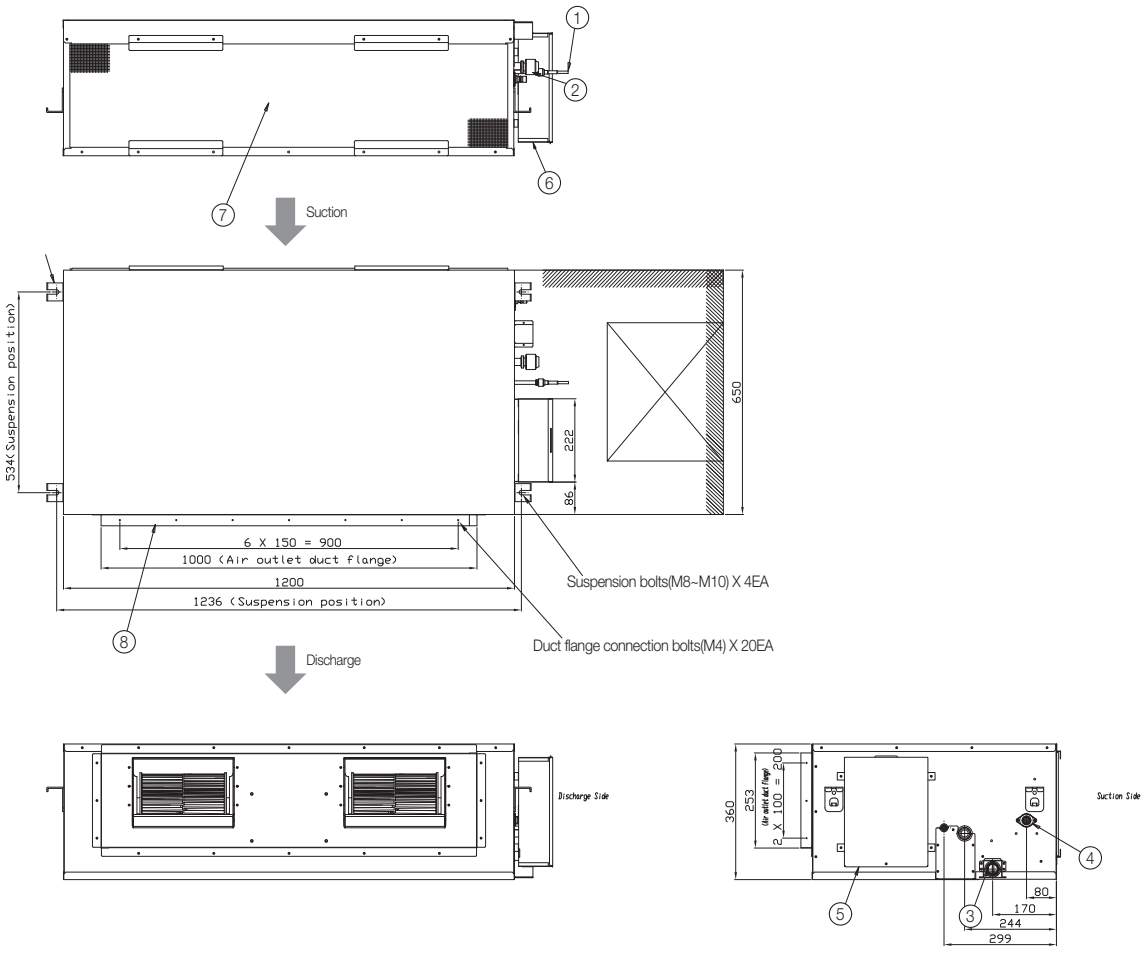


No.	Name	Description
		11.2kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø9.52 Flare
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø15.88 Flare
③	Drain pipe connection without optional drain pump kits	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
④	Drain pipe connection with optional drain pump kits	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
⑤	Control unit	-
⑥	Conduit for power supply & communication wiring	-
⑦	Return air side	-
⑧	Air outlet duct flange	-

9-3. Dimensional drawing

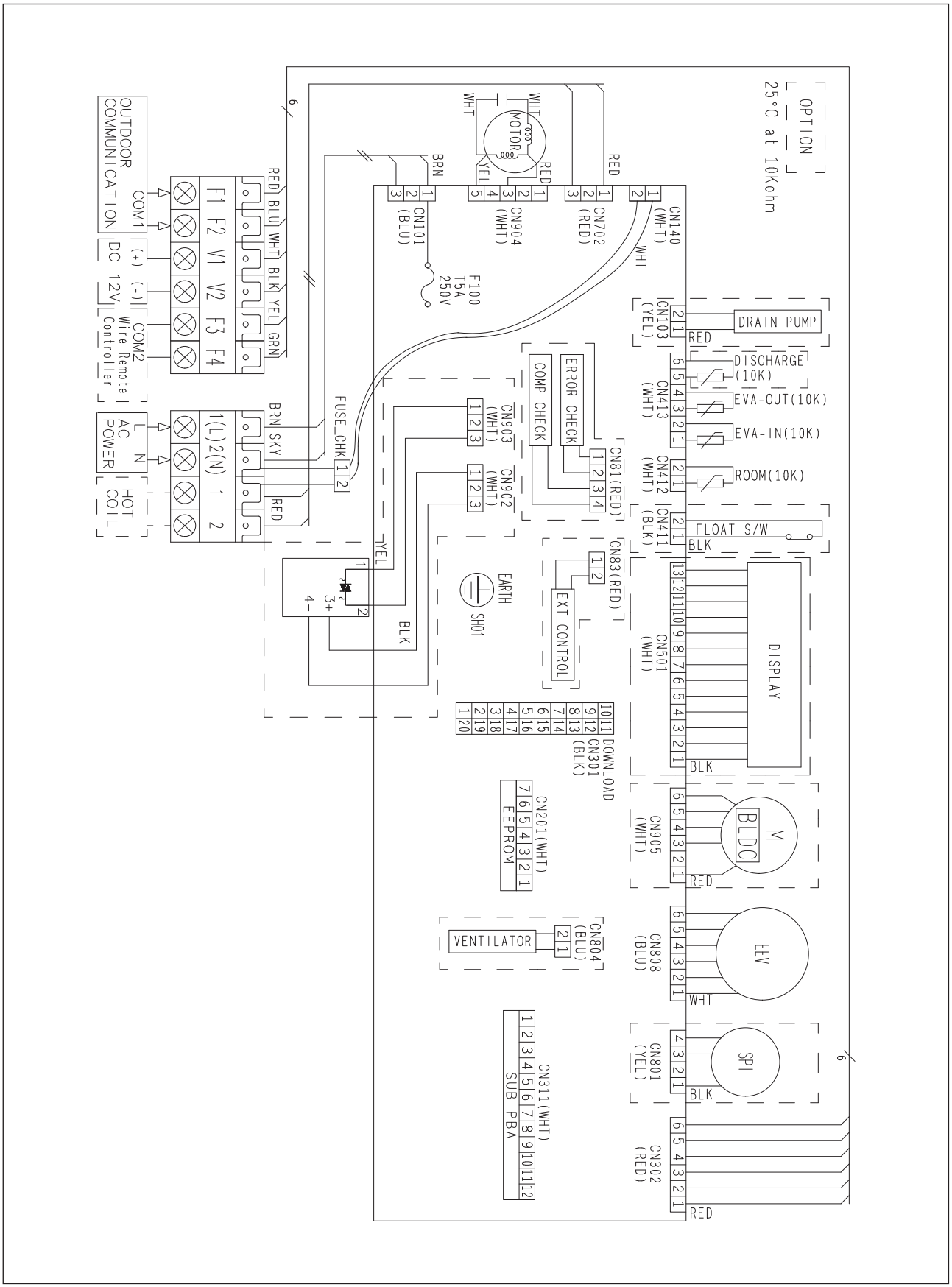
5) AM128/140/160✳NMDEH✳✳✳

Unit:mm



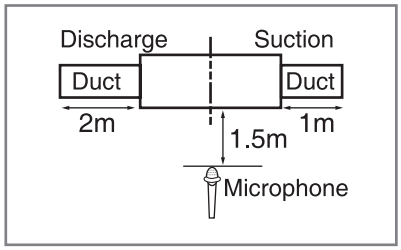
No.	Name	Description	
		12.8kW	14.0kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø9.52 Flare	
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø15.88 Flare	
③	Drain pipe connection without optional drain pump kits	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)	
④	Drain pipe connection with optional drain pump kits	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)	
⑤	Control unit	-	
⑥	Conduit for power supply & communication wiring	-	
⑦	Return air side	-	
⑧	Air outlet duct flange	-	

9-4. Electrical wiring diagram



9-5. Sound pressure level

1) Operation sound level



Unit : dB(A)

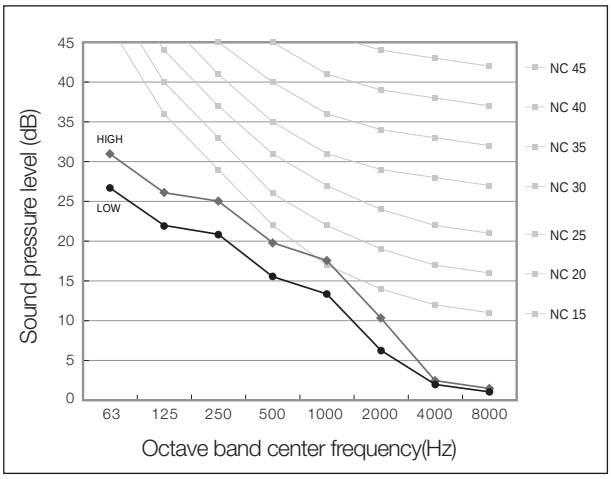
Model	High	Low
AM022FNMDEH✶✶✶	23	19
AM028FNMDEH✶✶✶	24	19
AM036FNMDEH✶✶✶	29	24
AM045FNMDEH✶✶✶	32	28

☑ *Note*

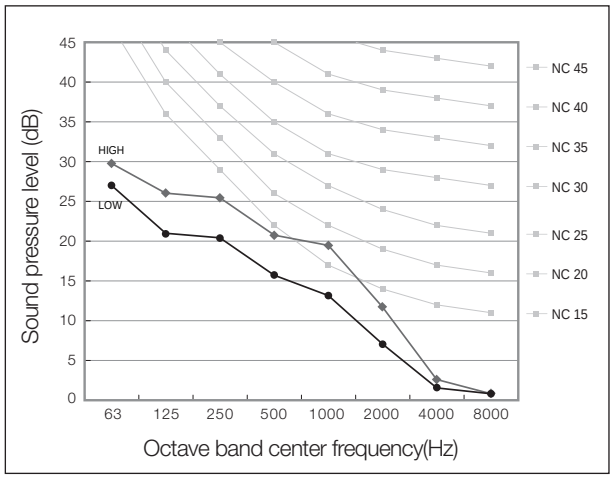
- ◆ These operation values were obtained in an anechoic room. Sound pressure level will vary depending on a range of factors such as the construction of the particular room where the equipment is installed.
- ◆ Operation sound level may differ depending on operation and ambient conditions.

2) NC curves

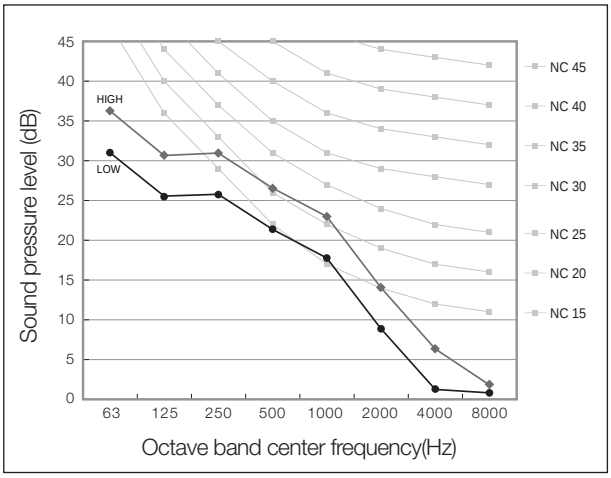
(1) AM022FNMDEH✶✶✶



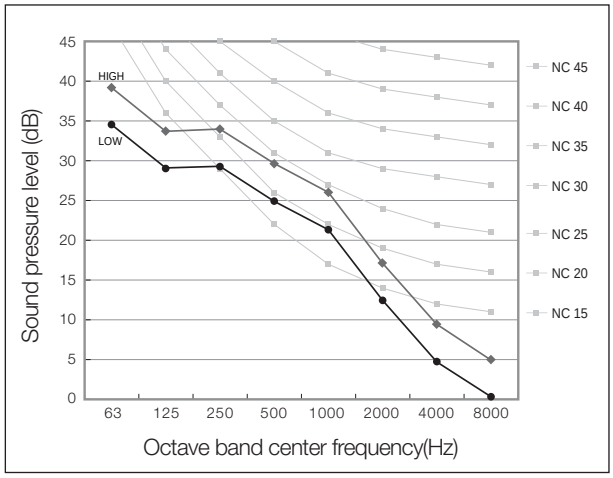
(2) AM028FNMDEH✶✶✶



(3) AM036FNMDEH✶✶✶

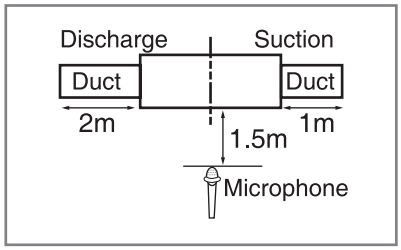


(4) AM045FNMDEH✶✶✶



9-5. Sound pressure level

1) Operation sound level



Unit : dB(A)

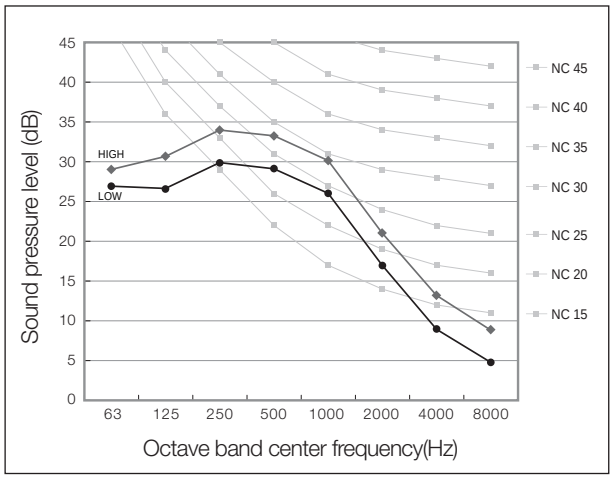
Model	High	Low
AM056FNMDEH✳✳✳	35	31
AM071FNMDEH✳✳✳	39	31
AM090FNMDEH✳✳✳	40	34
AM112FNMDEH✳✳✳	41	38

☑ *Note*

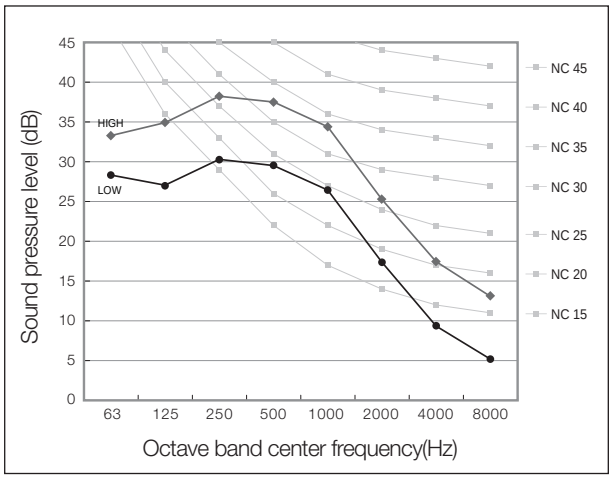
- ◆ These operation values were obtained in an anechoic room. Sound pressure level will vary depending on a range of factors such as the construction of the particular room where the equipment is installed.
- ◆ Operation sound level may differ depending on operation and ambient conditions.

2) NC curves

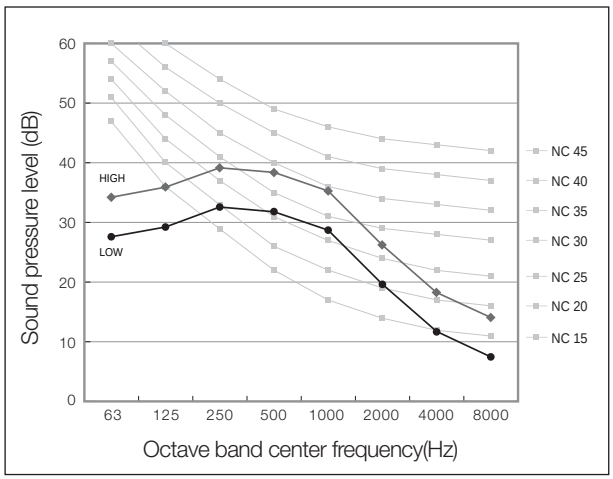
(5) AM056FNMDEH✳✳✳



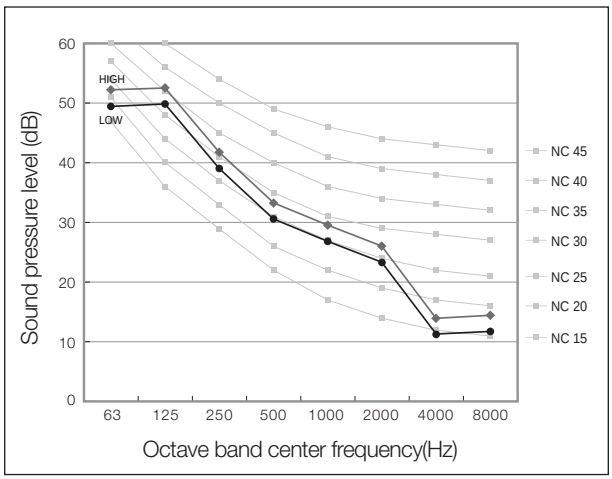
(6) AM071FNMDEH✳✳✳



(7) AM090FNMDEH✳✳✳

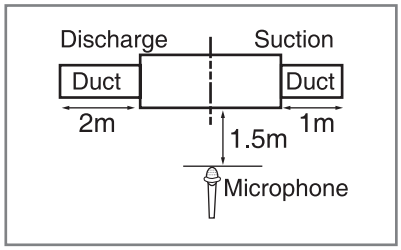


(8) AM112FNMDEH✳✳✳



9-5. Sound pressure level

1) Operation sound level



Unit : dB(A)

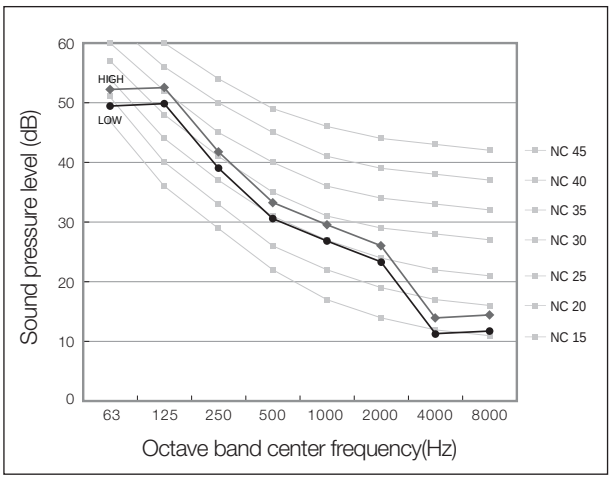
Model	High	Low
AM128FNMDEH✳✳✳	41	38
AM140FNMDEH✳✳✳	42	36
AM160KNMDEH✳✳✳	43	36

☑ *Note*

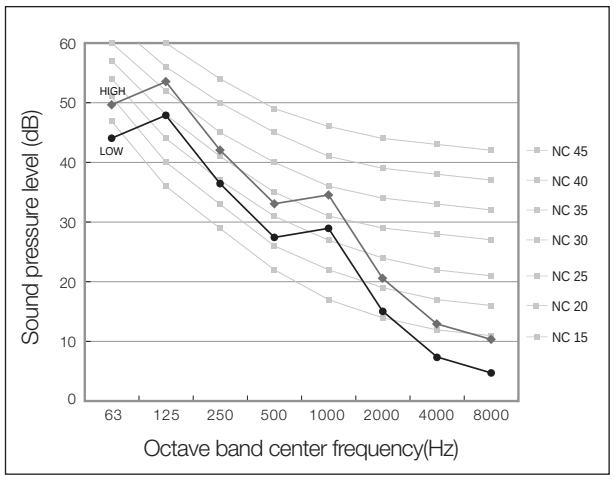
- ◆ These operation values were obtained in an anechoic room. Sound pressure level will vary depending on a range of factors such as the construction of the particular room where the equipment is installed.
- ◆ Operation sound level may differ depending on operation and ambient conditions.

2) NC curves

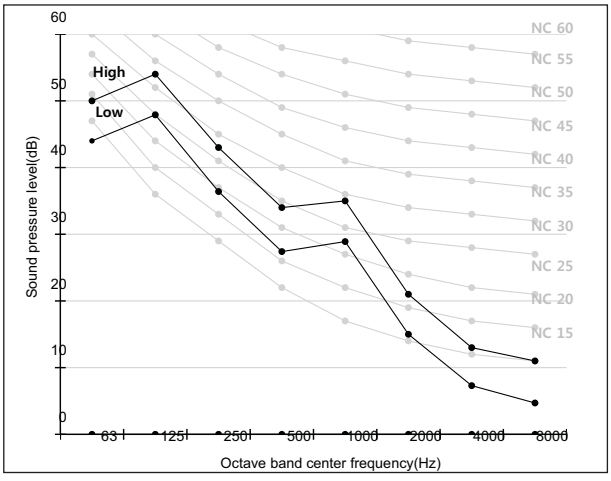
(9) AM128FNMDEH✳✳✳



(10) AM140FNMDEH✳✳✳



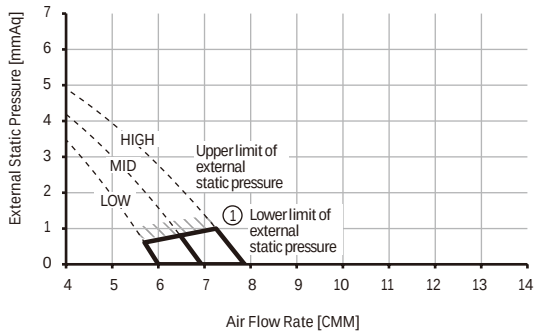
(11) AM160KNMDEH✳✳✳



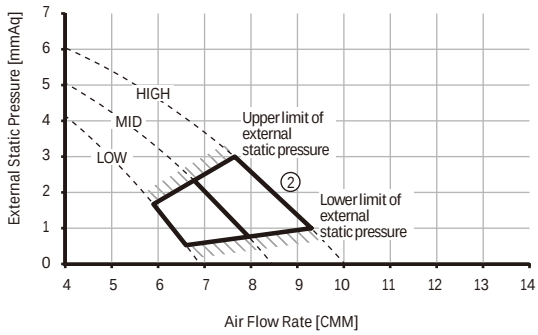
9-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

1) AM022FNMDEH/TK

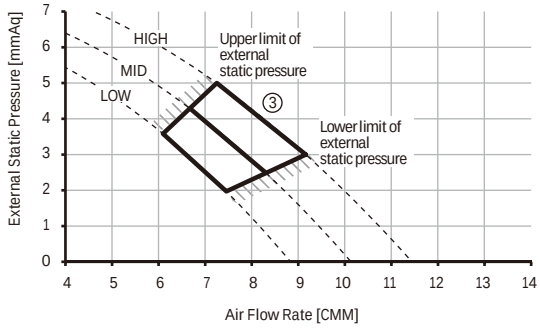
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1	010054-1350B6-201616-331110



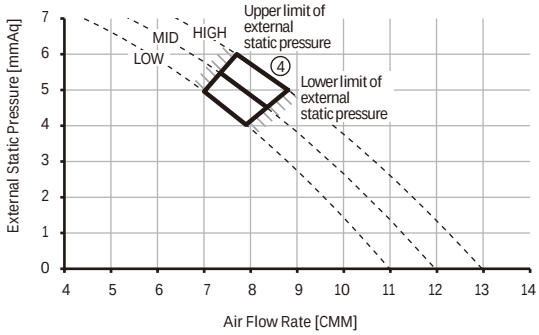
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1 < SP≤3	010054-1350EA-201616-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3 < SP≤5	010054-13541E-201616-331110



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5 < SP≤6	010054-1355E4-201616-331110



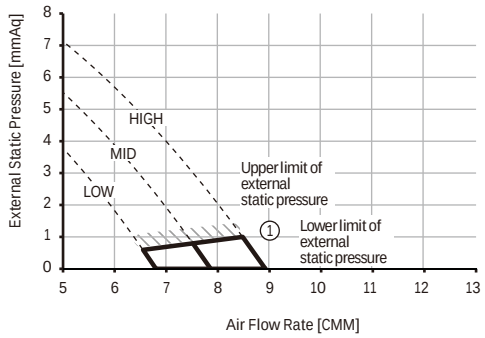
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

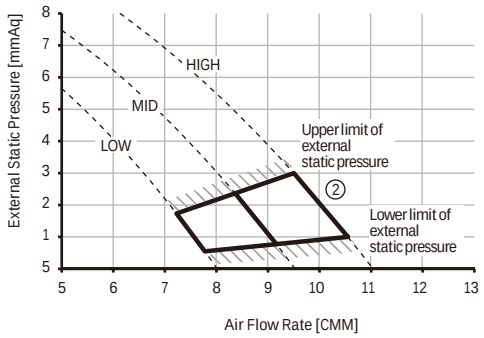
9-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

2) AM028FNMDEH/TK

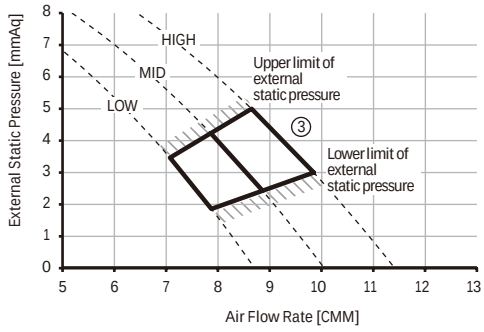
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1	010054-1350E8-201C1C-331110



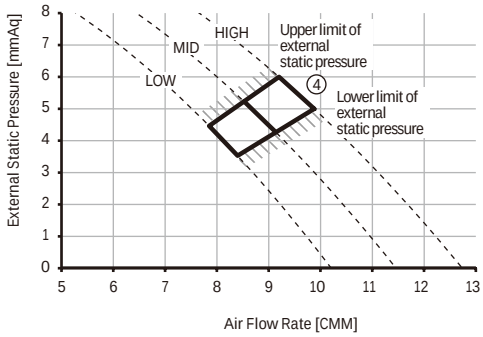
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1 < SP≤3	010054-13542C-201C1C-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3 < SP≤5	010054-135562-201C1C-331110



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5 < SP≤6	010054-1359A9-201C1C-331110



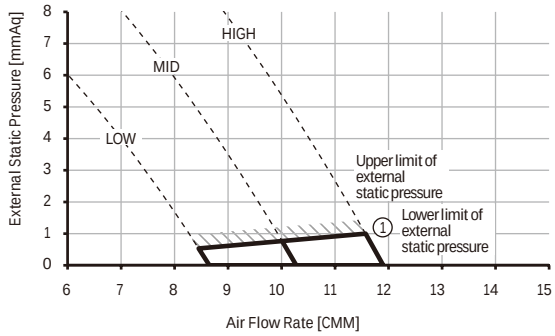
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

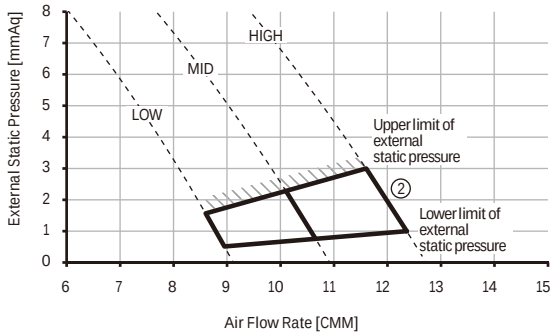
9-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

3) AM036FNMDEH/TK

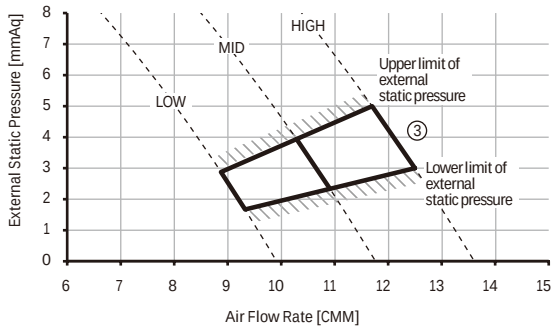
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1	010054-1350EA-202424-331110



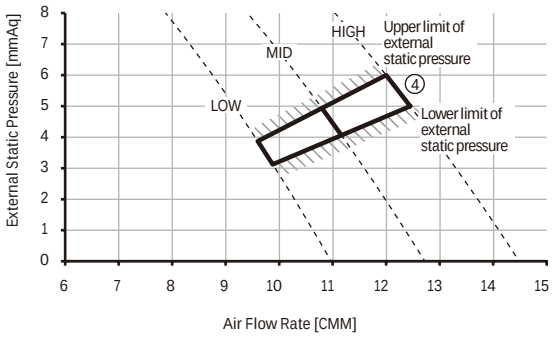
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1 < SP≤3	010054-1350F8-202424-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3 < SP≤5	010054-13542C-202424-331110



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5 < SP≤6	010054-1354CF-202424-331110



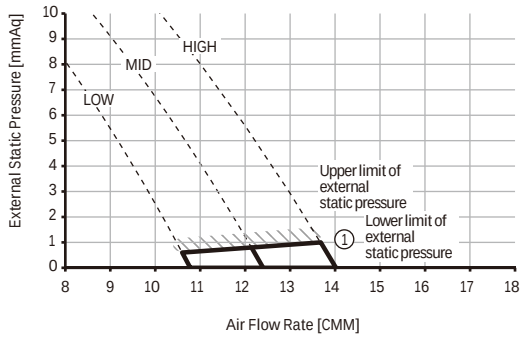
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

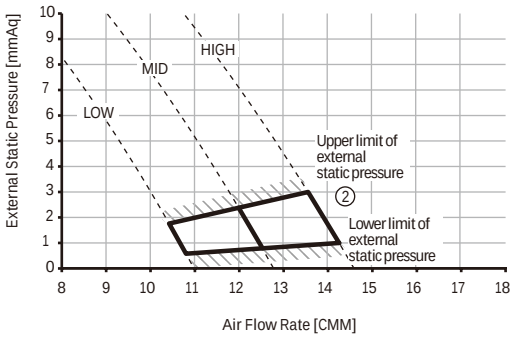
9-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

4) AM045FNMDEH/TK

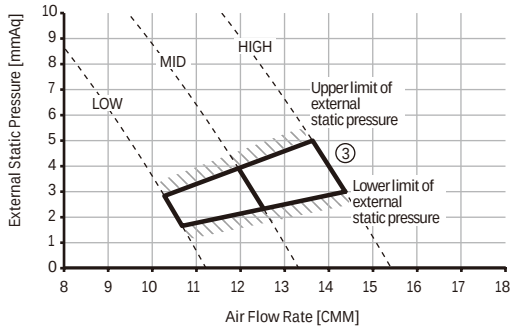
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1	010054-125550-202D2D-331110



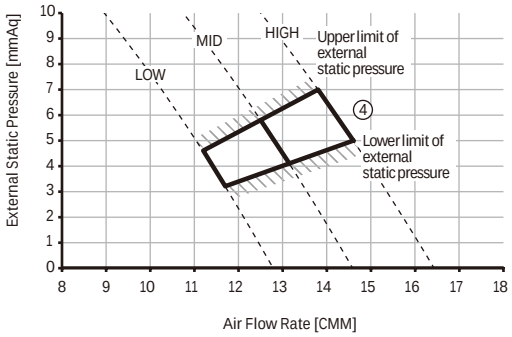
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1 < SP≤3	010054-125571-202D2D-331110



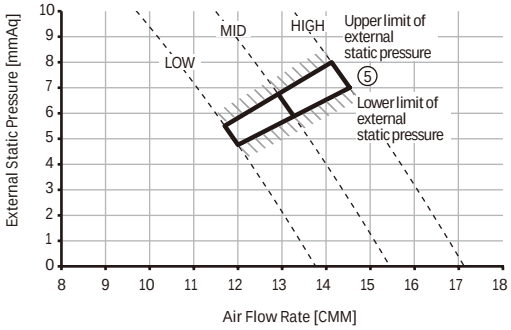
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3 < SP≤5	010054-125583-202D2D-331110



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5 < SP≤7	010054-1255A4-202D2D-331110



⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7 < SP≤8	010054-125906-202D2D-331110



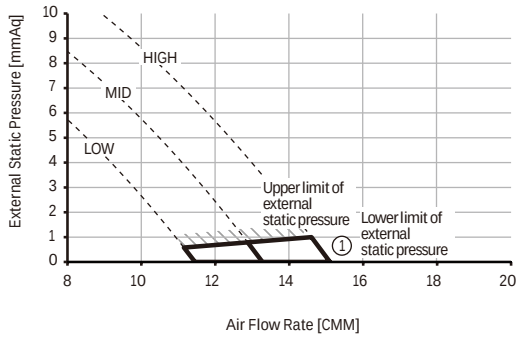
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

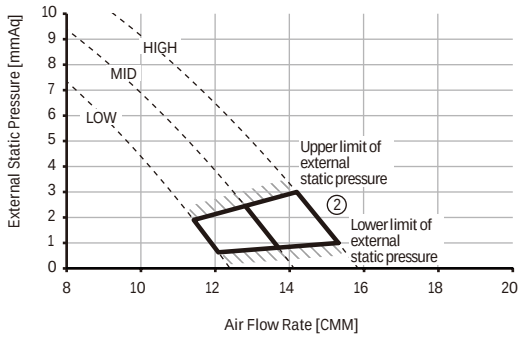
9-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

5) AM056KNLDEH/TK

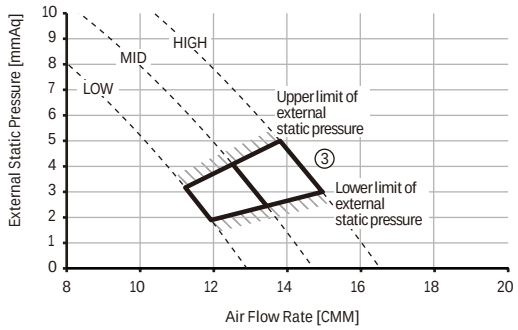
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1	010054-125571-203838-331110



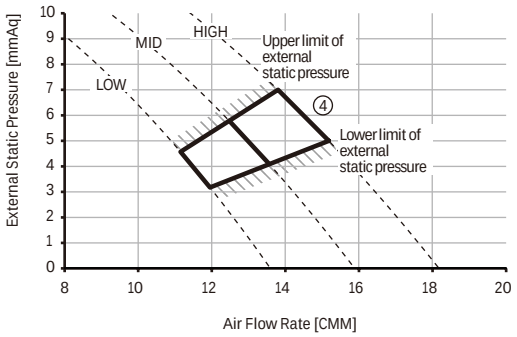
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1 < SP≤3	010054-125593-203838-331110



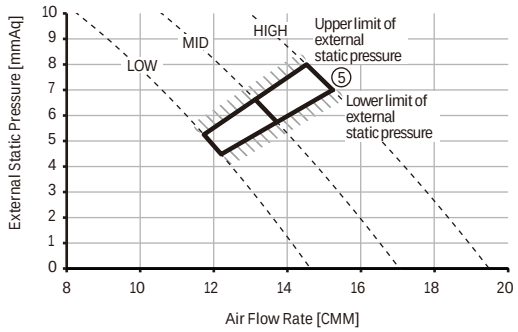
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3 < SP≤5	010054-1255C5-203838-331110



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5 < SP≤7	010054-1255F5-203838-331110



⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7 < SP≤8	010054-125957-203838-331110



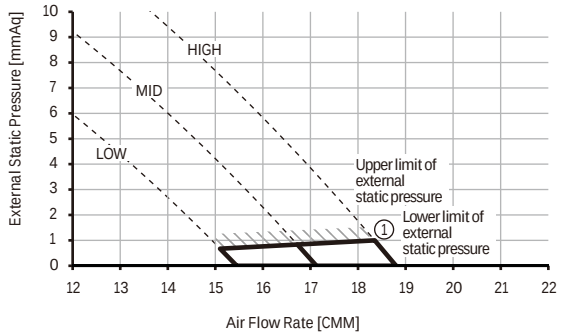
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

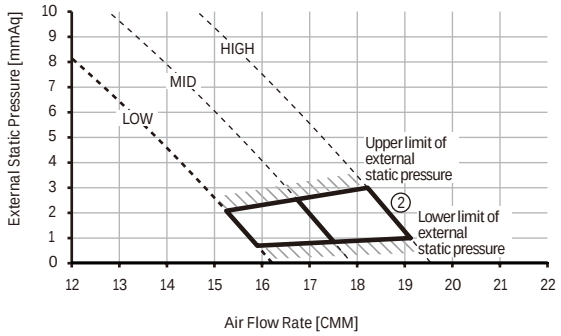
9-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

6) AM071FNMDEH/TK

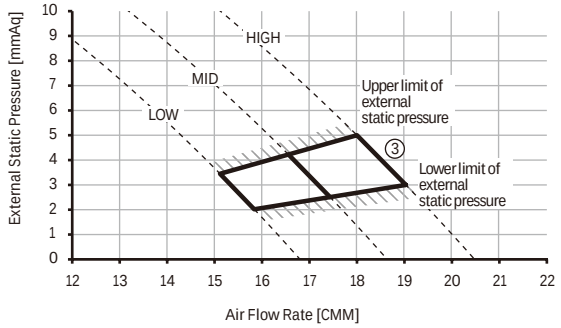
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1	010054-125904-204747-331110



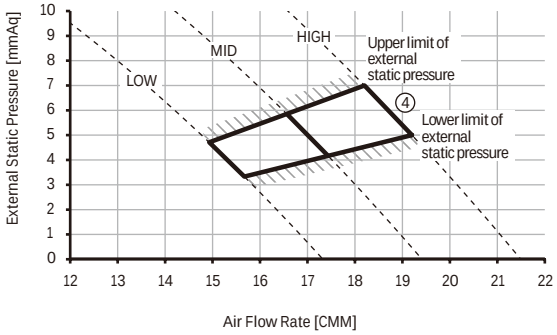
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1 < SP≤3	010054-125936-204747-331110



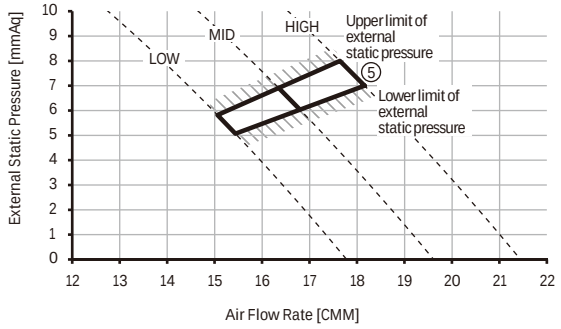
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3 < SP≤5	010054-125979-204747-331110



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5 < SP≤7	010054-125DF9-204747-331110



⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7 < SP≤8	010054-125DFC-204747-331110



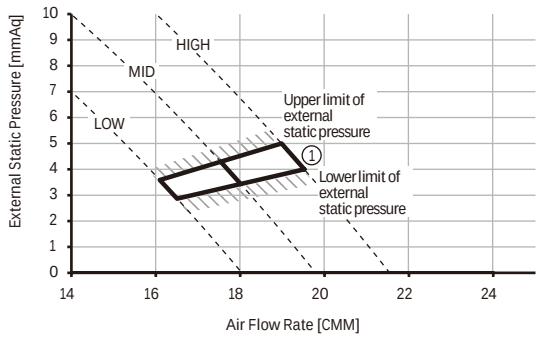
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

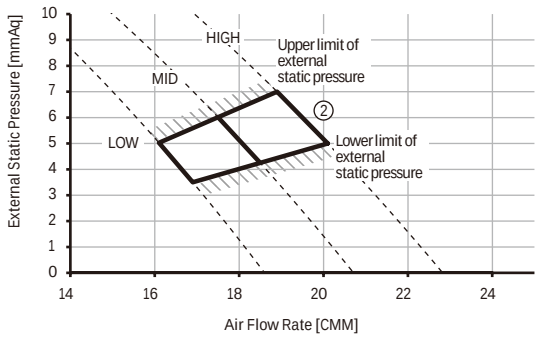
9-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

7) AM090FNMDEH/TK

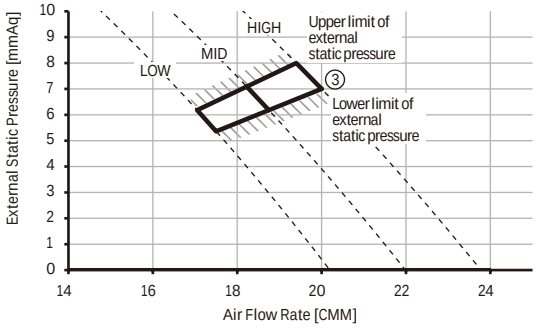
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	4 < SP≤5	010054-125945-205A5A-331110



②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5 < SP≤7	010054-125D29-205A5A-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7 < SP≤8	010054-125DFD-205A5A-331110



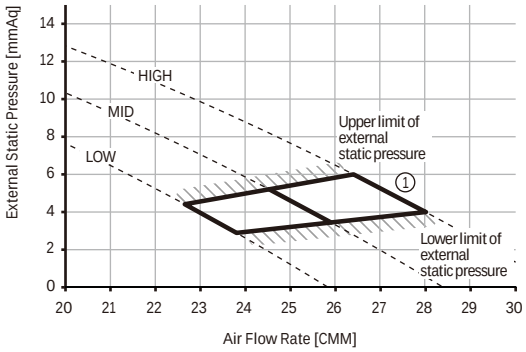
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

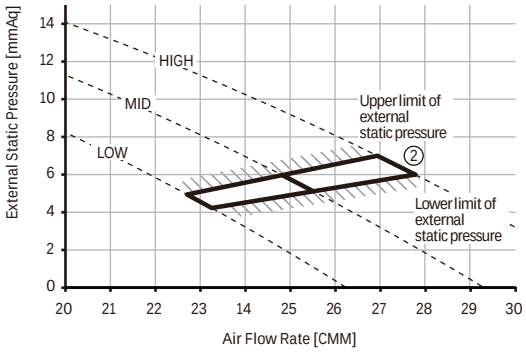
9-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

8) AM112FNMDEH/TK

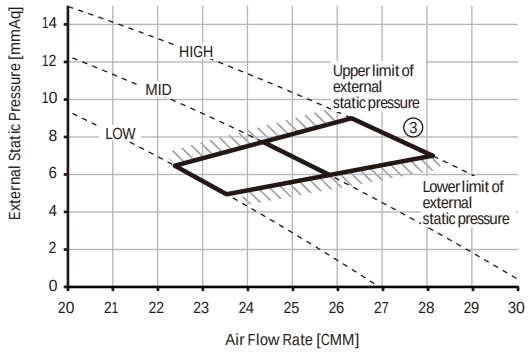
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	4 < SP≤6	010054-122E04-207070-331110



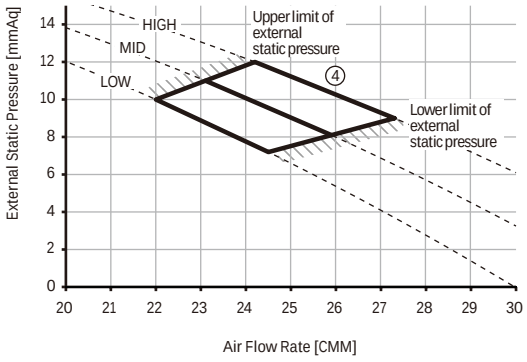
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	6 < SP≤7	010054-122E26-207070-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7 < SP≤9	010054-122EBB-207070-331110



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	9 < SP≤12	010054-122FF0-207070-331110



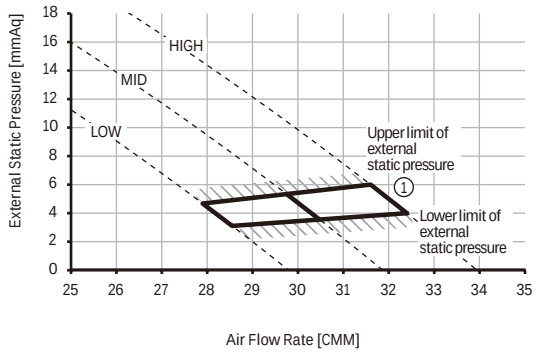
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

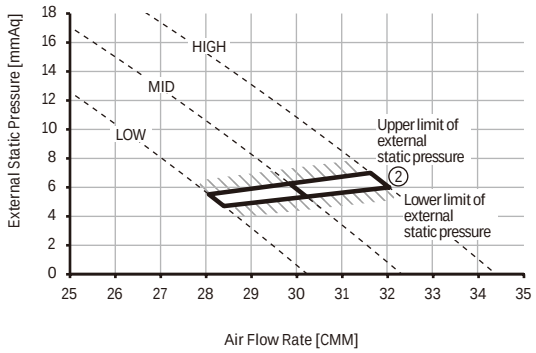
9-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

9) AM128FNMDEH/TK

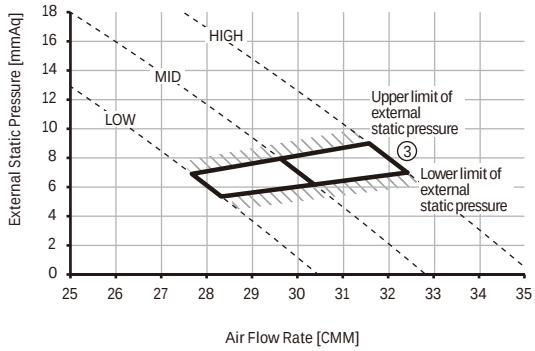
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	4 < SP≤6	010054-12296C-208080-331110



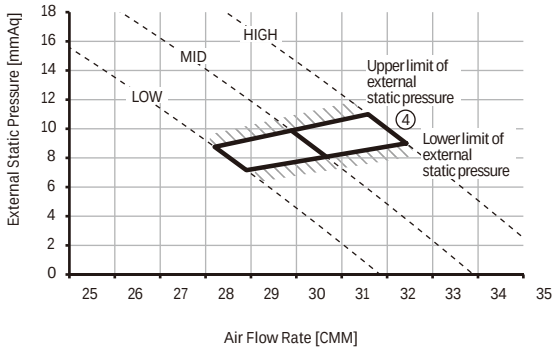
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	6 < SP≤7	010054-12299E-208080-331110



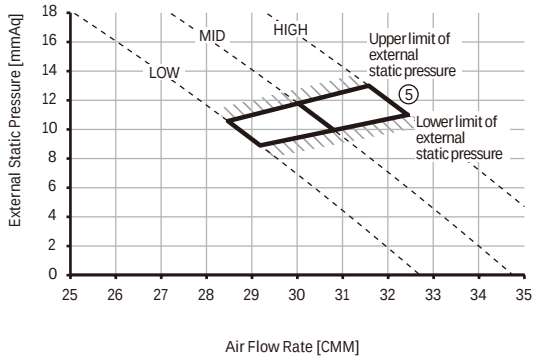
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7 < SP≤9	010054-122A80-208080-331110



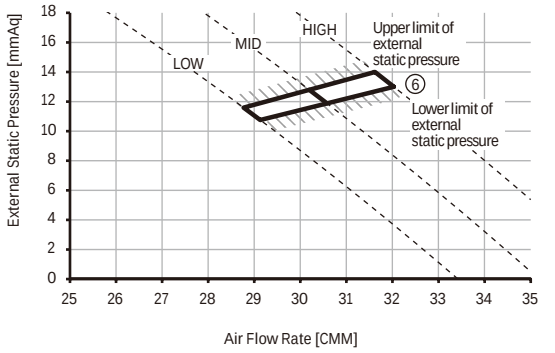
④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	9 < SP≤11	010054-122AE2-208080-331110



⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	11 < SP≤13	010054-122E14-208080-331110



⑥	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	13 < SP≤14	010054-122E36-208080-331110



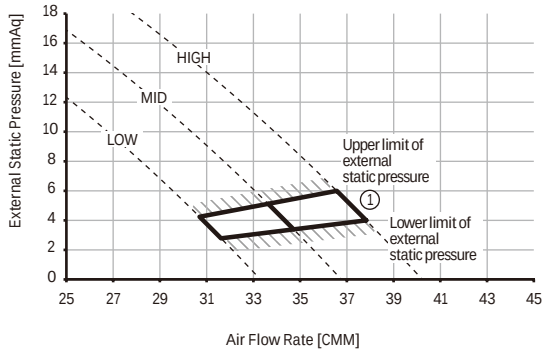
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

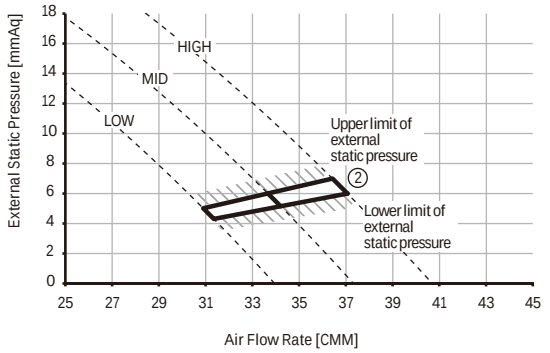
9-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

10) AM140FNMDEH/TK

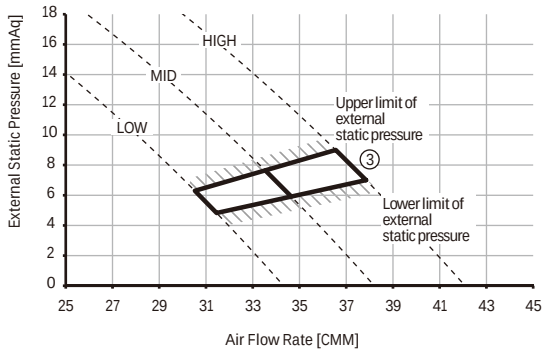
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	4 < SP≤6	010054-1229CF-208C8C-331110



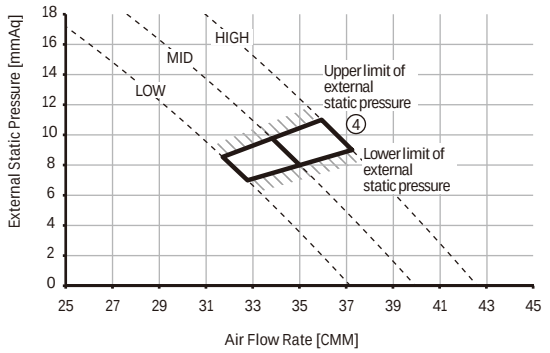
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	6 < SP≤7	010054-122AF2-208C8C-331110



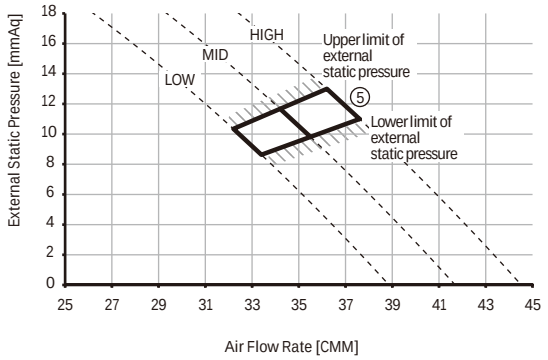
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7 < SP≤9	010054-122E24-208C8C-331110



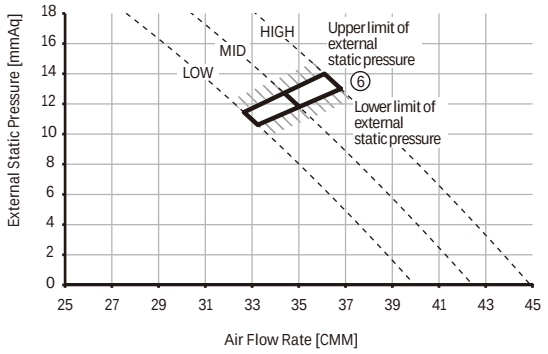
④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	9 < SP≤11	010054-122E47-208C8C-331110



⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	11 < SP≤13	010054-122EAA-208C8C-331110



⑥	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	13 < SP≤14	010054-122EFC-208C8C-331110



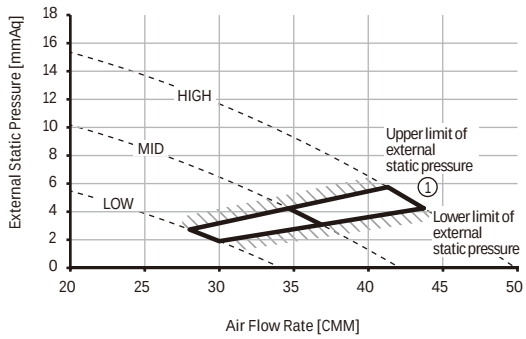
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

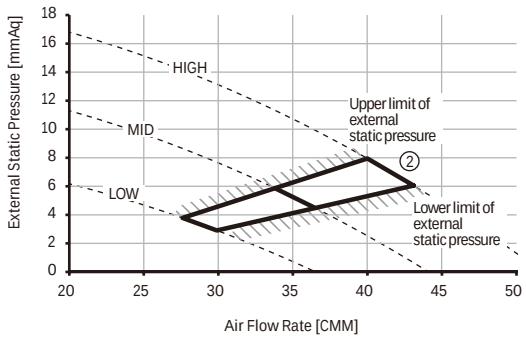
9-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

11) AM160KNMDEH/TK

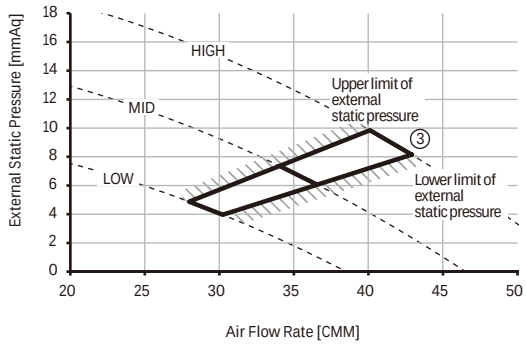
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	4 < SP≤6	010054-125E79-20A0A0-331110



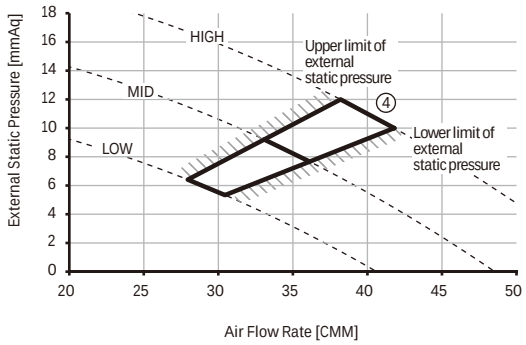
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	6 < SP≤7	010054-125EAA-20A0A0-331110



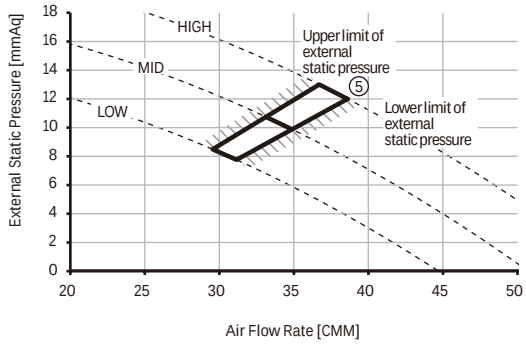
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7 < SP≤9	010054-125EDB-20A0A0-331110



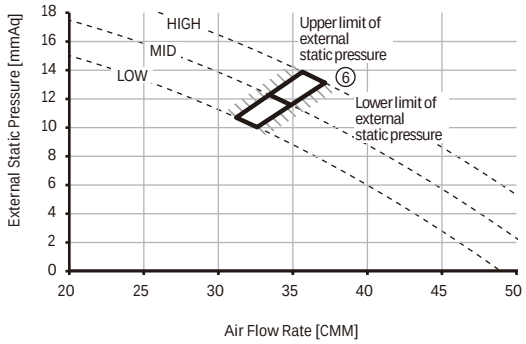
④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	9 < SP≤11	010054-125EFC-20A0A0-331110



⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	11 < SP≤13	010054-125EFD-20A0A0-331110



⑥	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	13 < SP≤14	010054-125EFE-20A0A0-331110



Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

10 MSP duct (Drain pump integrated)

10-1. Specifications
10-2. Capacity tables
10-3. Dimensional drawing
10-4. Electrical wiring diagram
10-5. Sound pressure level
10-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

10-1. Specifications

Model				AM022KNMDEH***	AM028KNMDEH***	AM036KNMDEH***
Power Supply			Φ, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	2.20	2.80	3.60
			Btu/h	7,500	9,600	12,300
		Heating	kW	2.50	3.20	4.00
			Btu/h	8,500	10,900	13,600
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	80.00	80.00	85.00
		Heating		80.00	80.00	85.00
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	0.40	0.40	0.55
		Heating		0.40	0.40	0.55
Fan	Type		-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
	Motor	Output x n	W	69 x 1	69 x 1	112 x 1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	8.50/7.50/6.30	10.00/9.20/7.50	12.00/10.20/8.80
			l/s	141.67/125.00/105.00	166.67/153.33/125.00	200.00/170.00/146.67
	External Static Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	0.00/2.00/6.00	0.00/2.00/6.00	0.00/2.00/6.00
			Pa	0.00/19.61/58.84	0.00/19.61/58.84	0.00/19.61/58.84
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Φ,mm	6.35	6.35	6.35
			Φ, inch	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
	Gas Pipe		Φ,mm	12.70	12.70	12.70
			Φ, inch	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
	Drain Pipe		Φ,mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire		mm^2	1.5 ~ 2.5	1.5 ~ 2.5	1.5 ~ 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75 ~ 1.50	0.75 ~ 1.50	0.75 ~ 1.50
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound Data	Sound Pressure Level	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	23 / 21 / 19	24 / 22 / 19	29 / 27 / 24
	Sound Power Level	Cooling		47	48	53
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	24.0	24.0	24.0
	Shipping Weight		kg	29.0	29.0	29.0
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	900 x 199 x 600	900 x 199 x 600	900 x 199 x 600
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1150 x 280 x 710	1150 x 280 x 710	1150 x 280 x 710
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	-	Drain Pump Included	Drain Pump Included	Drain Pump Included
		Max. lifting Height	mm	-	-	-
	Air Filter		-	-	-	-

NOTE

1) Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)

2) Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27ºCDB / 19ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 35ºCDB/24ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

3) Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20ºCDB / 15ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 7ºCDB / 6ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

4) Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

5) These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.

6) Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.

MSP duct (Drain pump integrated)

10-1. Specifications

Model				AM045KNMDEH***	AM056KNMDEH***	AM071KNMDEH***
Power Supply			Φ, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	4.50	5.60	7.10
			Btu/h	15,400	19,100	24,200
		Heating	kW	5.00	6.30	8.00
			Btu/h	17,100	21,500	27,300
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	125.00	130.00	190.00
		Heating		125.00	130.00	190.00
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	1.15	1.10	1.25
		Heating		1.15	1.10	1.25
Fan	Type		-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
	Motor	Output x n	W	219 x 1	124 x 1	124 x 1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	14.00/12.00/10.50	14.50/13.00/11.50	18.50/17.00/15.50
			l/s	233.33/200.00/175.00	241.67/216.67/191.67	308.33/283.33/258.33
	External Static Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	0.00/4.00/8.00	0.00/4.00/8.00	0.00/4.00/8.00
			Pa	0.00/39.23/78.45	0.00/39.23/78.45	0.00/39.23/78.45
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Φ,mm	6.35	6.35	9.52
			Φ, inch	1/4"	1/4"	3/8"
	Gas Pipe		Φ,mm	12.70	12.70	15.88
			Φ, inch	1/2"	1/2"	5/8"
	Drain Pipe		Φ,mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire		mm^2	1.5 ~ 2.5	1.5 ~ 2.5	1.5 ~ 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75 ~ 1.50	0.75 ~ 1.50	0.75 ~ 1.50
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound Data	Sound Pressure Level	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	32 / 30 / 28	35 / 33 / 31	39 / 35 / 31
	Sound Power Level	Cooling		54	57	61
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	28.5	28.5	28.5
	Shipping Weight		kg	33.0	33.0	33.0
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	900 x 260 x 480	900 x 260 x 480	900 x 260 x 480
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1170 x 340 x 595	1170 x 340 x 595	1170 x 340 x 595
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	-	Drain Pump Included	Drain Pump Included	Drain Pump Included
		Max. lifting Height	mm	-	-	-
	Air Filter		-	-	-	-

NOTE

1) Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)

2) Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27ºCDB / 19ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 35ºCDB/24ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

3) Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20ºCDB / 15ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 7ºCDB / 6ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

4) Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

5) These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.

6) Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.

10-1. Specifications

Model				AM090KNMDEH***	AM112KNMDEH***	AM128KNMDEH***
Power Supply			Φ, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	9.00	11.20	12.80
			Btu/h	30,700	38,200	43,700
		Heating	kW	10.00	12.50	13.80
			Btu/h	34,100	42,700	47,100
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	240.00	260.00	370.00
		Heating		240.00	260.00	370.00
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	1.30	1.17	1.67
		Heating		1.30	1.17	1.67
Fan	Type		-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
	Motor	Output x n	W	130 x 1	130 x 1	218 x 1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	19.50/18.00/16.50	27.00/25.00/23.00	32.00/30.00/28.00
			l/s	325.00/300.00/275.00	450.00/416.67/383.33	533.33/500.00/466.67
	External Static Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	4.00/6.00/8.00	4.00/8.00/12.00	4.00/8.00/14.00
			Pa	39.23/58.84/78.45	39.23/78.45/117.68	39.23/78.45/137.29
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Φ,mm	9.52	9.52	9.52
			Φ, inch	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
	Gas Pipe		Φ,mm	15.88	15.88	15.88
			Φ, inch	5/8"	5/8"	5/8"
	Drain Pipe		Φ,mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire		mm^2	1.5 ~ 2.5	1.5 ~ 2.5	1.5 ~ 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75 ~ 1.50	0.75 ~ 1.50	0.75 ~ 1.50
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound Data	Sound Pressure Level	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	40 / 37 / 34	41 / 40 / 38	41 / 40 / 38
	Sound Power Level	Cooling		63	66	66
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	32.5	36.0	48.5
	Shipping Weight		kg	37.5	41.0	57.0
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1150 x 260 x 480	1150 x 320 x 480	1200 x 360 x 650
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1420 x 340 x 595	1420 x 400 x 595	1480 x 420 x 790
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	-	Drain Pump Included	Drain Pump Included	Drain Pump Included
		Max. lifting Height	mm	-	-	-
	Air Filter		-	-	-	-

NOTE

1) Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)

2) Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27ºCDB / 19ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 35ºCDB/24ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

3) Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20ºCDB / 15ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 7ºCDB / 6ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

4) Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

5) These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.

6) Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.

10-1. Specifications

Model				AM140KNMDEH***	AM160KNMDEH1**
Power Supply			Φ, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	14.00	16.00
			Btu/h	47,800	54,600
		Heating	kW	16.00	18.00
			Btu/h	54,600	61,400
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	410.00	485.00
		Heating		410.00	485.00
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	1.86	2.24
		Heating		1.86	2.24
Fan	Type		-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
	Motor	Output x n	W	218 x 1	370 x 1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	37.00/34.00/31.00	43.00/38.00/30.50
			l/s	616.67/566.67/516.67	716.67/633.33/508.33
	External Static Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	4.00/8.00/14.00	4.00/8.00/14.00
			Pa	39.23/78.45/137.29	39.23/78.45/137.29
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Φ,mm	9.52	9.52
			Φ, inch	3/8"	3/8"
	Gas Pipe		Φ,mm	15.88	15.88
			Φ, inch	5/8"	5/8"
	Drain Pipe		Φ,mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire		mm^2	1.5 ~ 2.5	1.5 ~ 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75 ~ 1.50	0.75 ~ 1.50
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound Data	Sound Pressure Level	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	42 / 39 / 36	43 / 40 / 36
	Sound Power Level	Cooling		68	69
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	48.5	50.5
	Shipping Weight		kg	57.0	59.0
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1200 x 360 x 650	1200 x 360 x 650
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1480 x 420 x 790	1480 x 420 x 790
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	-	Drain Pump Included	Drain Pump Included
		Max. lifting Height	mm	-	-
	Air Filter		-	-	-

NOTE

1) Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)

2) Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27ºCDB / 19ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 35ºCDB/24ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

3) Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20ºCDB / 15ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 7ºCDB / 6ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

4) Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

5) These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.

6) Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.

10-2. Capacity tables

Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
022	10	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.5	1.7	2.6	1.5
	12	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.5	1.7	2.6	1.5
	14	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.5	1.7	2.6	1.5
	16	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	18	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	20	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	21	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	23	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	25	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	27	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	29	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	31	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	33	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	35	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	37	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	39	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.5	1.4
	42	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.4	1.4
	44	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.3
	46	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.5	2.0	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.3
028	10	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.4	2.0
	12	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	14	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	16	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	18	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	20	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	21	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	23	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	25	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	27	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	29	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	31	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	33	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	35	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	37	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	39	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.0	1.9	3.2	1.8
	42	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.8
	44	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.5	1.8	2.7	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.8	1.8	3.0	1.7
	46	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.5	1.8	2.6	1.8	2.7	1.9	2.7	1.7	2.9	1.6
036	10	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	12	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	14	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	16	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	18	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	20	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	21	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	23	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	25	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	27	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	29	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	31	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	33	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	35	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	37	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.9	2.5	4.2	2.4
	39	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.9	2.5	4.1	2.3
	42	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.8	2.5	4.0	2.2
	44	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.3	2.4	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.5	3.7	2.4	3.9	2.2
	46	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.2	2.4	3.3	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.3	3.8	2.1

10-2. Capacity tables

Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
045	10	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.4	3.4
	12	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.4	3.4
	14	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.4	3.4
	16	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	18	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	20	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	21	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	23	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	25	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	27	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	29	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	31	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	33	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	35	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	37	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.6	3.2	4.9	3.2	5.2	3.1
	39	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.6	3.2	4.9	3.2	5.1	3.0
	42	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.4	3.3	4.5	3.2	4.8	3.1	5.0	2.9
	44	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.1	3.1	4.3	3.2	4.4	3.1	4.6	3.0	4.8	2.8
	46	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.0	3.0	4.2	3.1	4.3	3.0	4.5	2.9	4.7	2.7
056	10	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.3	4.3	6.7	4.1
	12	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.3	4.3	6.7	4.1
	14	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.7	4.1
	16	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	18	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	20	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	21	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	23	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	25	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	27	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	29	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	31	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	33	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	35	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	37	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.1	4.1	6.5	3.9
	39	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.1	4.1	6.4	3.8
	42	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.5	4.1	5.7	4.2	6.0	4.0	6.2	3.7
	44	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.1	3.9	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.0	5.8	3.9	6.0	3.6
	46	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.7	5.0	3.8	5.2	3.9	5.4	3.9	5.6	3.7	5.9	3.5
071	10	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	8.0	5.7	8.5	5.4
	12	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.5	5.4
	14	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.5	5.4
	16	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	18	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	20	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	21	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	23	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	25	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	27	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	29	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	31	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	33	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	35	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	37	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.3	5.5	7.8	5.5	8.2	5.2
	39	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.3	5.5	7.7	5.4	8.1	5.1
	42	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.0	5.3	7.2	5.4	7.6	5.3	7.9	5.0
	44	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.5	5.0	6.8	5.2	7.0	5.3	7.3	5.1	7.6	4.8
	46	4.9	4.3	5.7	5.0	6.4	4.9	6.6	5.0	6.8	5.1	7.0	4.9	7.4	4.7

10-2. Capacity tables

Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
090	10	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.4	7.3	10.1	7.3	10.8	7.3
	12	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.4	7.3	10.1	7.3	10.8	7.3
	14	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.7	7.1
	16	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.7	7.1
	18	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	20	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	21	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	23	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	25	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	27	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	29	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	31	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	33	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	35	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	37	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	9.9	7.1	10.4	6.9
	39	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.2	7.1	9.7	7.0	10.2	6.8
	42	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.3	6.8	8.9	7.0	9.1	7.0	9.5	6.9	9.9	6.6
	44	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.1	6.7	8.6	6.8	8.8	6.8	9.2	6.6	9.6	6.4
	46	6.2	5.7	7.2	6.4	8.0	6.6	8.3	6.6	8.6	6.6	8.9	6.4	9.3	6.2
112	10	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	12	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	14	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	16	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.3	8.5
	18	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.3	8.5
	20	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	21	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	23	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	25	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	27	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	29	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	31	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	33	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	35	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.7	13.2	8.5
	37	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.9	13.2	8.5
	39	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.3	8.8	13.0	8.4
	42	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.4	8.1	11.1	8.5	11.5	8.7	12.1	8.6	12.7	8.2
	44	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.1	7.9	10.7	8.2	11.1	8.4	11.6	8.3	12.2	7.9
	46	7.7	6.8	9.0	7.6	10.0	7.8	10.4	8.0	10.8	8.2	11.2	8.0	11.9	7.7
128	10	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.4	9.9
	12	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.3	9.8
	14	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.3	9.8
	16	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.2	9.8
	18	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	20	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	21	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	23	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	25	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	27	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	29	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	31	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	33	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	35	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	37	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.2	9.9	14.0	9.8	14.9	9.6
	39	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.1	9.8	13.8	9.6	14.5	9.4
	42	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	11.9	9.4	12.6	9.8	12.9	9.7	13.6	9.4	14.1	9.2
	44	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	11.6	9.2	12.2	9.5	12.6	9.4	13.0	9.1	13.6	8.8
	46	8.8	7.8	10.3	8.8	11.4	9.0	11.8	9.2	12.2	9.1	12.6	8.8	13.3	8.6

10-2. Capacity tables

Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
140	10	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.6	10.9	15.7	11.0	16.8	10.9
	12	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.7	10.8
	14	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.7	10.8
	16	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.6	10.7
	18	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.6	10.7
	20	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	21	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	23	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	25	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	27	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	29	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	31	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	33	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	35	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	37	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.4	10.7	16.3	10.5
	39	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.4	10.7	15.1	10.5	15.9	10.3
	42	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.0	10.4	13.8	10.7	14.2	10.6	14.8	10.3	15.5	10.0
	44	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	12.7	10.1	13.4	10.3	13.8	10.3	14.2	9.9	15.0	9.7
	46	9.7	8.6	11.3	9.6	12.4	10.0	12.9	10.0	13.4	10.0	13.8	9.6	14.6	9.4
160	10	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.7	12.2	17.9	12.3	19.2	12.2
	12	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.8	12.2	19.1	12.1
	14	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.8	12.2	19.1	12.1
	16	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.8	12.2	19.0	12.0
	18	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.7	12.1	19.0	12.0
	20	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.7	12.1	18.9	11.9
	21	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.7	12.1	18.9	11.9
	23	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.7	12.1	18.9	11.9
	25	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.7	12.1	18.9	11.9
	27	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.7	12.1	18.9	11.9
	29	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.7	12.1	18.9	11.9
	31	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.7	12.1	18.9	11.9
	33	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.7	12.1	18.9	11.9
	35	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.7	12.1	18.9	11.9
	37	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.6	12.0	18.6	11.8
	39	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.5	12.0	17.3	11.8	18.2	11.5
	42	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	14.9	11.7	15.8	11.9	16.3	11.8	17.0	11.6	17.7	11.2
	44	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	14.5	11.4	15.3	11.6	15.8	11.5	16.3	11.1	17.1	10.9
	46	11.1	9.6	12.9	10.7	14.2	11.2	14.8	11.2	15.3	11.2	15.8	10.7	16.6	10.6

10-2. Capacity tables

Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
022	-19.8	-20.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	-18.8	-19.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	-16.7	-17.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
	-14.7	-15.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
	-12.6	-13.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7
	-10.5	-11.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-9.5	-10.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9
	-8.5	-9.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0
	-7.0	-7.6	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0
	-5.0	-5.6	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2
	-3.0	-3.7	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2
	0.0	-0.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.2
	3.0	2.2	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.2
	5.0	4.1	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	7.0	6.0	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	9.0	7.9	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	11.0	9.8	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	13.0	11.8	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	15.0	13.7	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
028	-19.8	-20.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-18.8	-19.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-16.7	-17.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9
	-14.7	-15.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9
	-12.6	-13.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1
	-10.5	-11.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
	-9.5	-10.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
	-8.5	-9.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-7.0	-7.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-5.0	-5.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
	-3.0	-3.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5
	0.0	-0.7	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6
	3.0	2.2	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7
	5.0	4.1	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.7
	7.0	6.0	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.7
	9.0	7.9	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.7
	11.0	9.8	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.7
	13.0	11.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7
	15.0	13.7	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7
036	-19.8	-20.0	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
	-18.8	-19.0	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
	-16.7	-17.0	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-14.7	-15.0	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
	-12.6	-13.0	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6
	-10.5	-11.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-9.5	-10.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-8.5	-9.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-7.0	-7.6	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9
	-5.0	-5.6	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-3.0	-3.7	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1
	0.0	-0.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.2
	3.0	2.2	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.4
	5.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.4
	7.0	6.0	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	9.0	7.9	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	11.0	9.8	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	13.0	11.8	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	15.0	13.7	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.4

10-2. Capacity tables

Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
045	-19.8	-20.0	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.9
	-18.8	-19.0	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-16.7	-17.0	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0
	-14.7	-15.0	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-12.6	-13.0	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2
	-10.5	-11.0	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4
	-9.5	-10.0	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5
	-8.5	-9.1	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6
	-7.0	-7.6	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6
	-5.0	-5.6	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.7
	-3.0	-3.7	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.9
	0.0	-0.7	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.0
	3.0	2.2	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2
	5.0	4.1	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.2
	7.0	6.0	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.2
	9.0	7.9	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2
	11.0	9.8	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2
	13.0	11.8	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.6	4.2
	15.0	13.7	5.8	5.4	5.0	4.6	4.2
056	-19.8	-20.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-18.8	-19.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-16.7	-17.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8
	-14.7	-15.0	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8
	-12.6	-13.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0
	-10.5	-11.0	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3
	-9.5	-10.0	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4
	-8.5	-9.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.5
	-7.0	-7.6	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.5
	-5.0	-5.6	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7
	-3.0	-3.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.9
	0.0	-0.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.0
	3.0	2.2	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.3
	5.0	4.1	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.3
	7.0	6.0	6.5	6.4	6.3	5.8	5.3
	9.0	7.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	5.8	5.3
	11.0	9.8	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.8	5.3
	13.0	11.8	7.1	6.7	6.3	5.8	5.3
	15.0	13.7	7.3	6.8	6.3	5.8	5.3
071	-19.8	-20.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7
	-18.8	-19.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7
	-16.7	-17.0	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8
	-14.7	-15.0	5.3	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.8
	-12.6	-13.0	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1
	-10.5	-11.0	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5
	-9.5	-10.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6
	-8.5	-9.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7
	-7.0	-7.6	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8
	-5.0	-5.6	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.0
	-3.0	-3.7	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.2
	0.0	-0.7	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.7	6.4
	3.0	2.2	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8
	5.0	4.1	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.2	6.8
	7.0	6.0	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.4	6.8
	9.0	7.9	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.4	6.8
	11.0	9.8	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.4	6.8
	13.0	11.8	9.0	8.5	8.0	7.4	6.8
	15.0	13.7	9.2	8.6	8.0	7.4	6.8

10-2. Capacity tables

Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
090	-19.8	-20.0	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.8
	-18.8	-19.0	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8
	-16.7	-17.0	6.4	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.9
	-14.7	-15.0	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.1
	-12.6	-13.0	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.4
	-10.5	-11.0	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.9
	-9.5	-10.0	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.0
	-8.5	-9.1	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.1
	-7.0	-7.6	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.2
	-5.0	-5.6	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.7	7.5
	-3.0	-3.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.1	7.7
	0.0	-0.7	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.4	8.0
	3.0	2.2	9.4	9.3	9.2	8.8	8.4
	5.0	4.1	9.9	9.7	9.6	9.0	8.4
	7.0	6.0	10.3	10.1	10.0	9.2	8.4
	9.0	7.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.2	8.4
	11.0	9.8	10.9	10.5	10.0	9.2	8.4
	13.0	11.8	11.2	10.6	10.0	9.2	8.4
	15.0	13.7	11.6	10.8	10.0	9.2	8.4
112	-19.8	-20.0	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.3
	-18.8	-19.0	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.3
	-16.7	-17.0	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.4
	-14.7	-15.0	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.6
	-12.6	-13.0	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.0
	-10.5	-11.0	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6
	-9.5	-10.0	9.3	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.8
	-8.5	-9.1	9.5	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.9
	-7.0	-7.6	9.7	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0
	-5.0	-5.6	10.2	10.1	9.9	9.6	9.3
	-3.0	-3.7	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.1	9.7
	0.0	-0.7	11.3	11.1	11.1	10.5	10.0
	3.0	2.2	11.8	11.6	11.5	11.0	10.6
	5.0	4.1	12.3	12.2	12.0	11.3	10.6
	7.0	6.0	12.9	12.7	12.5	11.5	10.6
	9.0	7.9	13.3	12.9	12.5	11.5	10.6
	11.0	9.8	13.7	13.1	12.5	11.5	10.6
	13.0	11.8	14.0	13.3	12.5	11.5	10.6
	15.0	13.7	14.4	13.5	12.5	11.5	10.6
128	-19.8	-20.0	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.0
	-18.8	-19.0	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0
	-16.7	-17.0	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.1
	-14.7	-15.0	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3
	-12.6	-13.0	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0	8.8
	-10.5	-11.0	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.4
	-9.5	-10.0	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.7
	-8.5	-9.1	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.0	9.8
	-7.0	-7.6	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.2	10.0
	-5.0	-5.6	11.3	11.1	11.0	10.7	10.3
	-3.0	-3.7	11.9	11.7	11.5	11.1	10.7
	0.0	-0.7	12.4	12.3	12.1	11.6	11.0
	3.0	2.2	13.0	12.9	12.7	12.2	11.7
	5.0	4.1	13.6	13.4	13.2	12.4	11.7
	7.0	6.0	14.2	14.0	13.8	12.7	11.7
	9.0	7.9	14.6	14.2	13.8	12.7	11.7
	11.0	9.8	15.1	14.4	13.8	12.7	11.7
	13.0	11.8	15.5	14.7	13.8	12.7	11.7
	15.0	13.7	15.9	14.9	13.8	12.7	11.7

10-2. Capacity tables

Heating

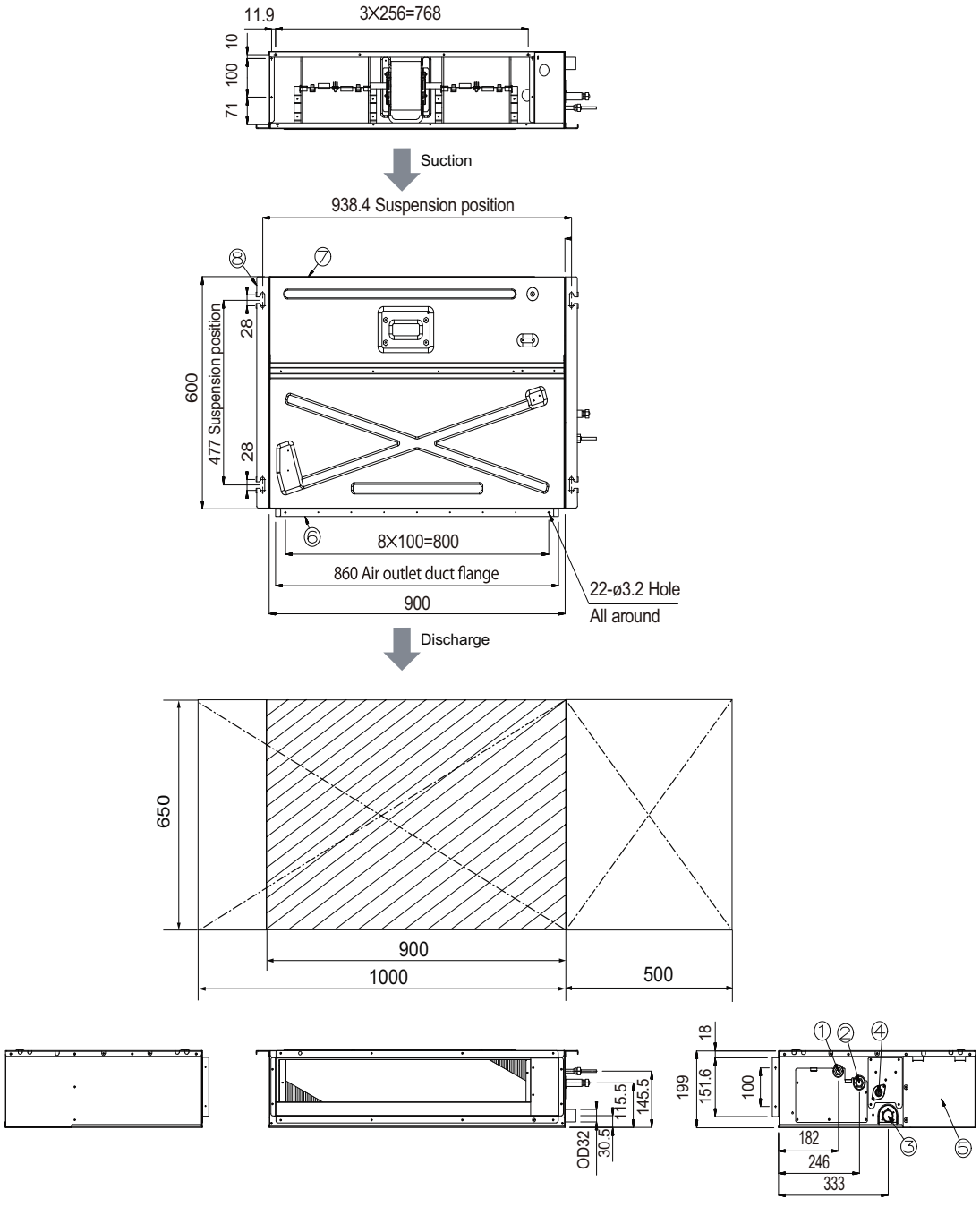
TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
140	-19.8	-20.0	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.3
	-18.8	-19.0	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.5	9.3
	-16.7	-17.0	10.2	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.4
	-14.7	-15.0	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6
	-12.6	-13.0	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.4	10.1
	-10.5	-11.0	11.6	11.5	11.3	11.1	10.9
	-9.5	-10.0	11.8	11.7	11.5	11.4	11.2
	-8.5	-9.1	12.1	11.9	11.8	11.6	11.3
	-7.0	-7.6	12.4	12.2	12.1	11.8	11.5
	-5.0	-5.6	13.1	12.9	12.7	12.3	12.0
	-3.0	-3.7	13.8	13.6	13.4	12.9	12.4
	0.0	-0.7	14.4	14.2	14.0	13.4	12.8
	3.0	2.2	15.1	14.9	14.7	14.1	13.5
	5.0	4.1	15.8	15.6	15.3	14.4	13.5
	7.0	6.0	16.5	16.2	16.0	14.8	13.5
	9.0	7.9	17.0	16.5	16.0	14.8	13.5
	11.0	9.8	17.5	16.7	16.0	14.8	13.5
	13.0	11.8	18.0	17.0	16.0	14.8	13.5
	15.0	13.7	18.5	17.2	16.0	14.8	13.5
160	-19.8	-20.0	14.6	14.1	13.3	12.6	12.2
	-18.8	-19.0	14.8	14.2	13.4	12.9	12.5
	-16.7	-17.0	15.1	14.5	13.7	13.3	13.2
	-14.7	-15.0	15.7	15.0	14.2	13.8	13.6
	-12.6	-13.0	16.4	15.7	14.9	14.4	14.2
	-10.5	-11.0	17.5	16.8	15.9	15.2	15.0
	-9.5	-10.0	17.9	17.1	16.2	15.5	15.3
	-8.5	-9.1	18.0	17.3	16.3	15.7	15.5
	-7.0	-7.6	18.3	17.6	16.6	16.1	15.8
	-5.0	-5.6	18.9	18.1	17.1	16.7	16.3
	-3.0	-3.7	19.3	18.6	17.5	17.4	16.6
	0.0	-0.7	19.7	19.1	17.9	17.5	17.1
	3.0	2.2	20.2	19.4	18.0	17.6	17.0
	5.0	4.1	20.4	19.4	18.0	17.6	17.0
	7.0	6.0	20.7	19.4	18.0	17.6	17.0
	9.0	7.9	20.7	19.4	18.0	17.6	17.0
	11.0	9.8	20.7	194.4	18.0	17.6	17.0
	13.0	11.8	20.7	19.4	18.0	17.6	17.0
	15.0	13.7	20.7	19.4	18.0	17.6	17.0

10-3. Dimensional drawing

AM022/028/036KNMDEH***

[Unit : mm]

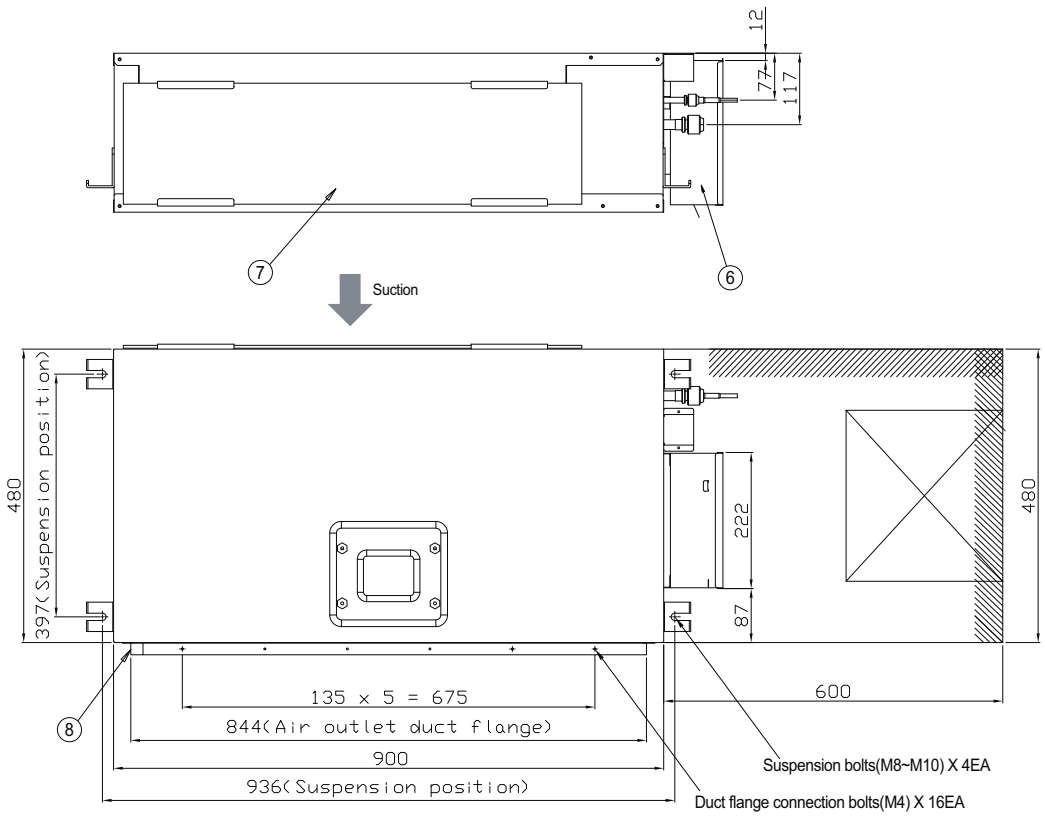


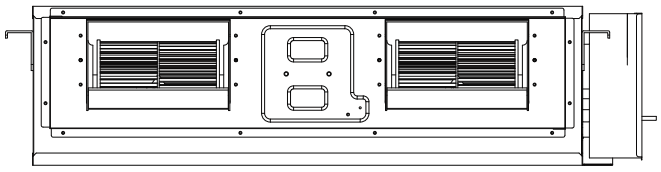
No.	Name	Description		
		2.2kW	2.8kW	3.6kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø6.35 Flare		
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø12.70 Flare		
③	Drain pipe connection without optional drain pump	N/A		
④	Drain pipe connection with integrated drain pump	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)		
⑤	Control unit	-		
⑥	Conduit for power supply & communication wiring	-		
⑦	Return air side	-		
⑧	Air outlet duct flange	-		

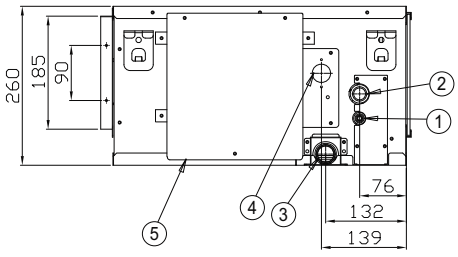
10-3. Dimensional drawing

AM045/056/071KNMDEH***

[Unit : mm]





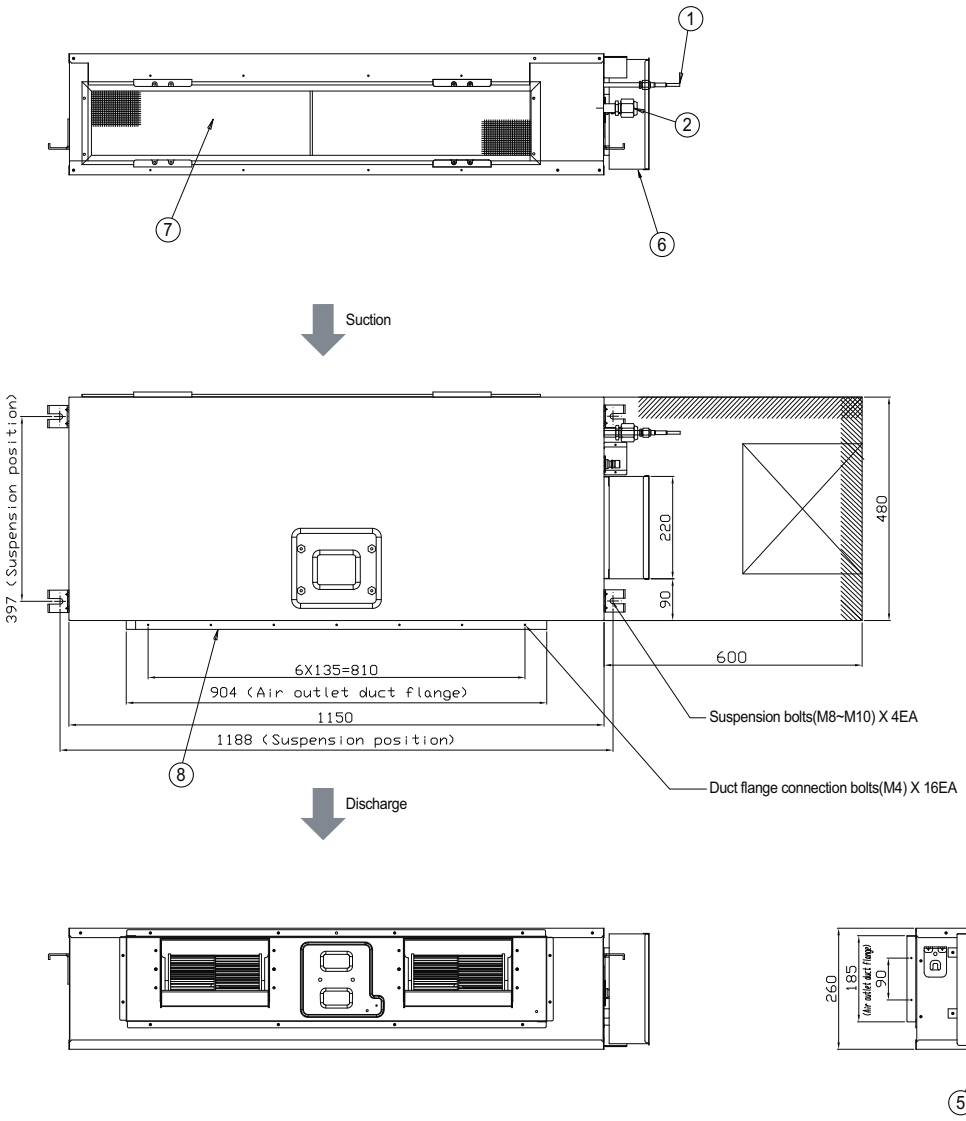


No.	Name	Description		
		4.5kW	5.6kW	7.1kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø6.35 Flare		Ø9.52 Flare
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø12.70 Flare		Ø15.88 Flare
③	Drain pipe connection without optional drain pump	N/A		
④	Drain pipe connection with integrated drain pump	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)		
⑤	Control unit	-		
⑥	Conduit for power supply & communication wiring	-		
⑦	Return air side	-		
⑧	Air outlet duct flange	-		

10-3. Dimensional drawing

AM090KNMDEH***

[Unit : mm]

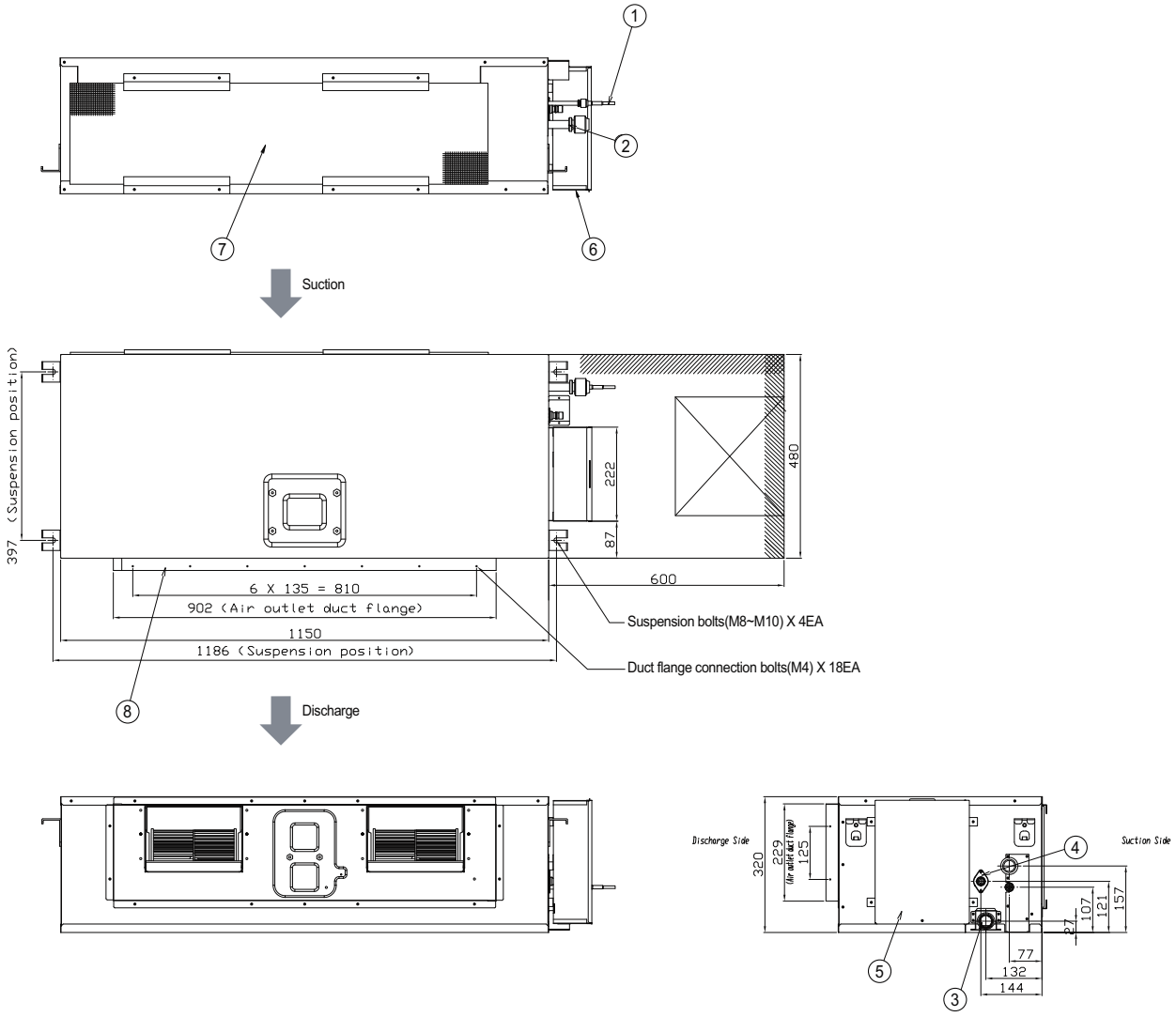


No.	Name	Description
		9.0kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø9.52 Flare
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø15.88 Flare
③	Drain pipe connection without optional drain pump	N/A
④	Drain pipe connection with integrated drain pump	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
⑤	Control unit	-
⑥	Conduit for power supply & communication wiring	-
⑦	Return air side	-
⑧	Air outlet duct flange	-

10-3. Dimensional drawing

AM112KNMDEH***

[Unit : mm]

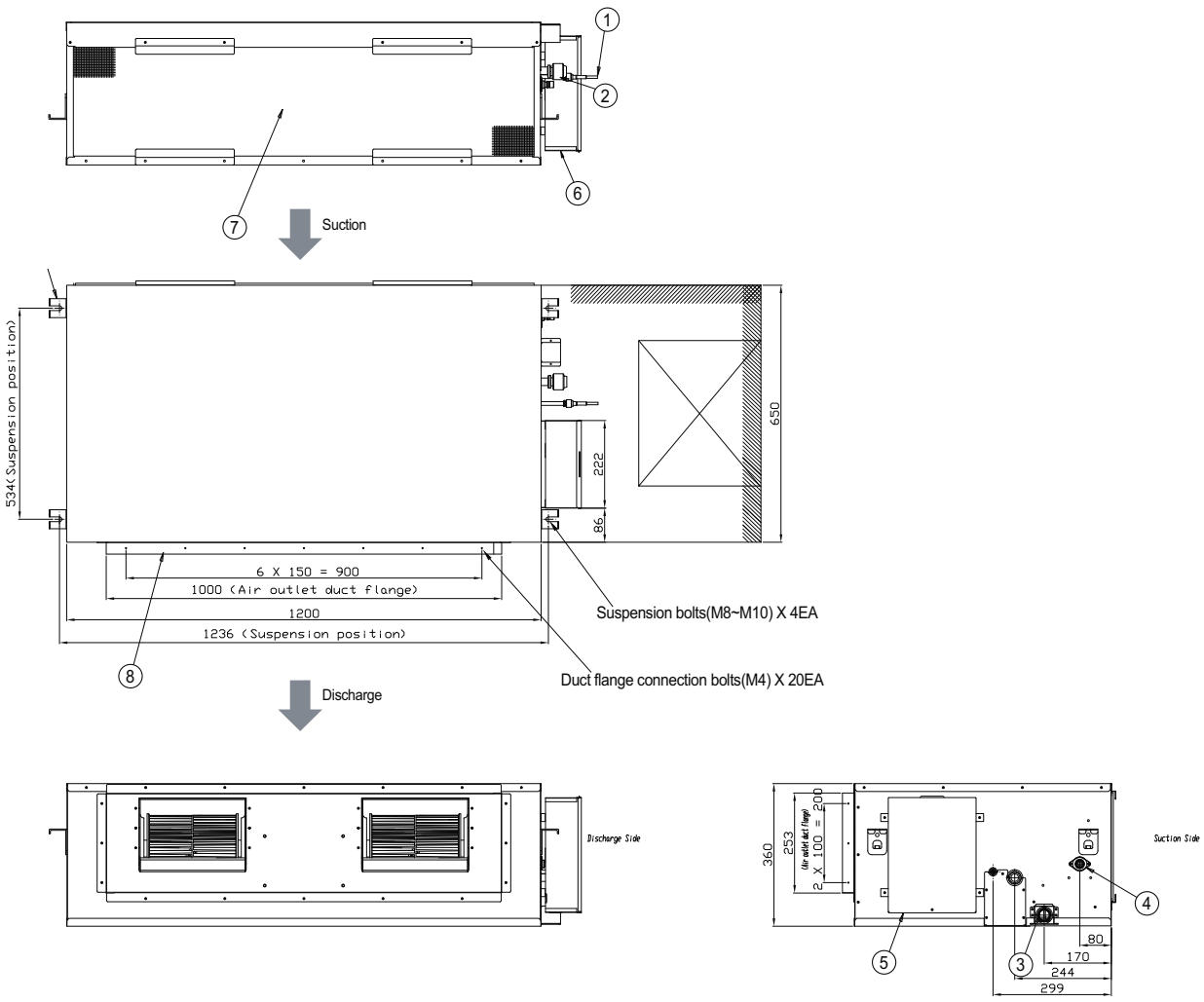


No.	Name	Description
		11.2kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø9.52 Flare
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø15.88 Flare
③	Drain pipe connection without optional drain pump	N/A
④	Drain pipe connection with integrated drain pump	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
⑤	Control unit	-
⑥	Conduit for power supply & communication wiring	-
⑦	Return air side	-
⑧	Air outlet duct flange	-

10-3. Dimensional drawing

AM128/140/160KNMDEH***

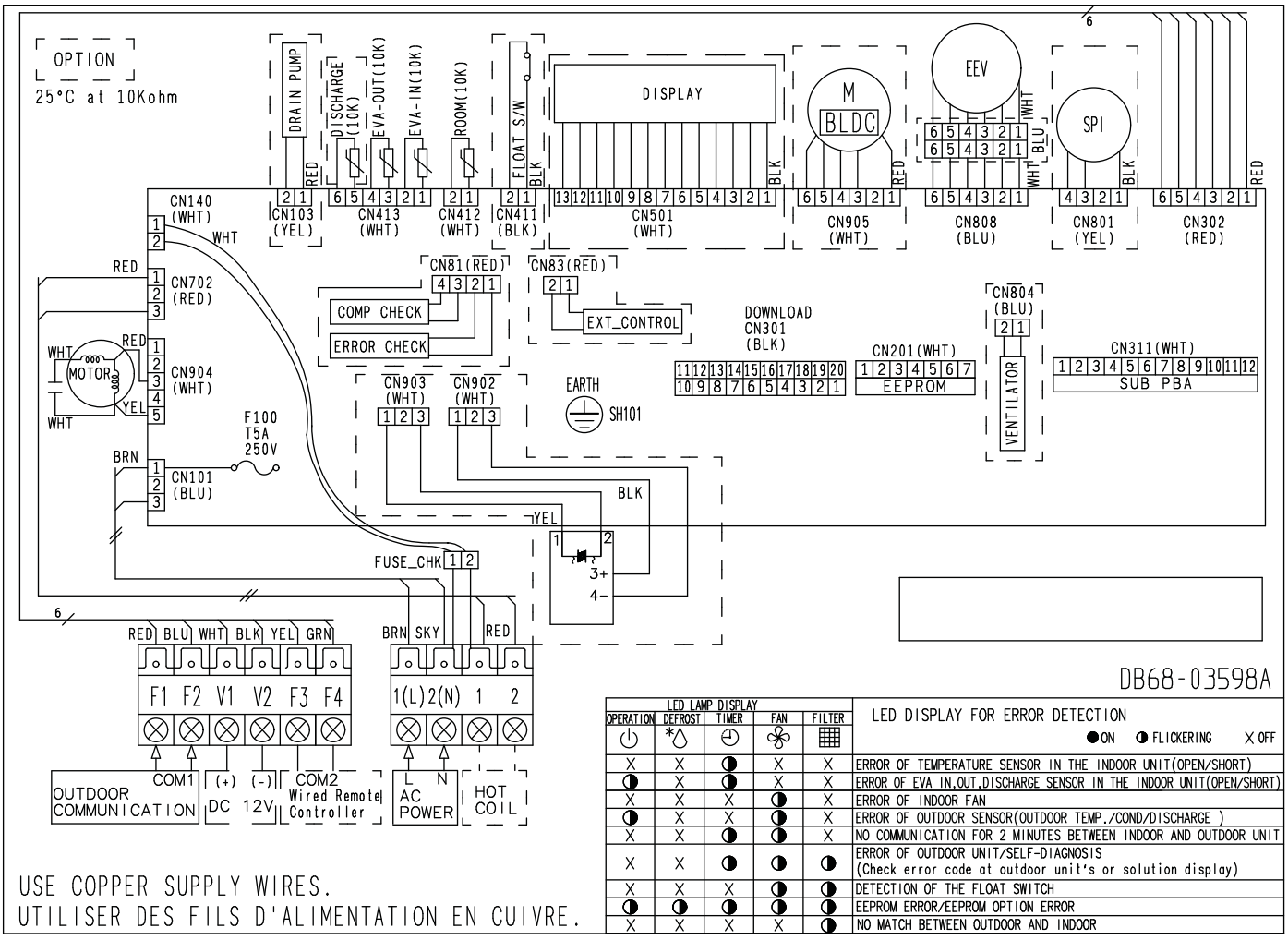
[Unit : mm]



No.	Name	Description		
		12.8kW	14.0kW	16.0kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø9.52 Flare		
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø15.88 Flare		
③	Drain pipe connection without optional drain pump	N/A		
④	Drain pipe connection with integrated drain pump	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)		
⑤	Control unit	-		
⑥	Conduit for power supply & communication wiring	-		
⑦	Return air side	-		
⑧	Air outlet duct flange	-		

10-4. Electrical wiring diagram

AM022/028/036/045/056/071/090/112/128/140/160KNMDEH***



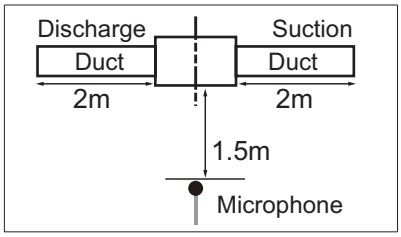
LED LAMP DISPLAY					LED DISPLAY FOR ERROR DETECTION
OPERATION	DEFROST	TIMER	FAN	FILTER	●ON ◑FLICKERING X OFF
X	X	◑	X	X	ERROR OF TEMPERATURE SENSOR IN THE INDOOR UNIT(OPEN/SHORT)
◑	X	◑	X	X	ERROR OF EVA IN,OUT,DISCHARGE SENSOR IN THE INDOOR UNIT(OPEN/SHORT)
X	X	X	◑	X	ERROR OF INDOOR FAN
◑	X	X	◑	X	ERROR OF OUTDOOR SENSOR(OUTDOOR TEMP./COND/DISCHARGE)
X	X	◑	◑	X	NO COMMUNICATION FOR 2 MINUTES BETWEEN INDOOR AND OUTDOOR UNIT
X	X	◑	◑	◑	ERROR OF OUTDOOR UNIT/SELF-DIAGNOSIS (Check error code at outdoor unit's or solution display)
X	X	X	◑	◑	DETECTION OF THE FLOAT SWITCH
◑	◑	◑	◑	◑	EEPROM ERROR/EEPROM OPTION ERROR
X	X	X	X	◑	NO MATCH BETWEEN OUTDOOR AND INDOOR

ROOM(10K)	Thermistor ROOM(10K)	EEV	electronic expansion valve	EVA-IN(10K)	Thermistor EVA IN(10K)
DISCHARGE(10K)	Thermistor DISCHARGE(10K)	SPI	S-Plasma ion	EVA-OUT(10K)	Thermistor EVA OUT(10K)

NOTE

1. This wiring diagram applies only to the indoor unit.
2. Symbols show as follow;
   BLK : black, RED : red, BLU : blue, WHT:white, YEL : yellow, BRN : brown, SKY : sky-blue, GRN : green
3. For connection wiring indoor-outdoor transmission F1-F2, indoor-wired remotecontroller transmission F3-F4.
4. ⏚ Protective earth(screw)

10-5. Sound pressure level



Unit: dB(A)

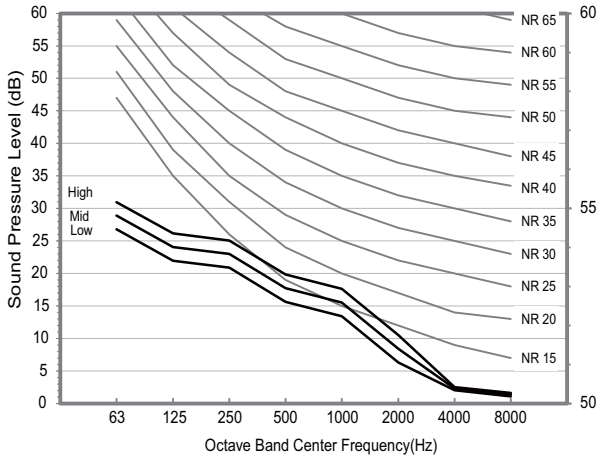
Model	High	Low
AM022KNMDEH***	23	19
AM028KNMDEH***	24	19
AM036KNMDEH***	29	24
AM045KNMDEH***	32	28

Note

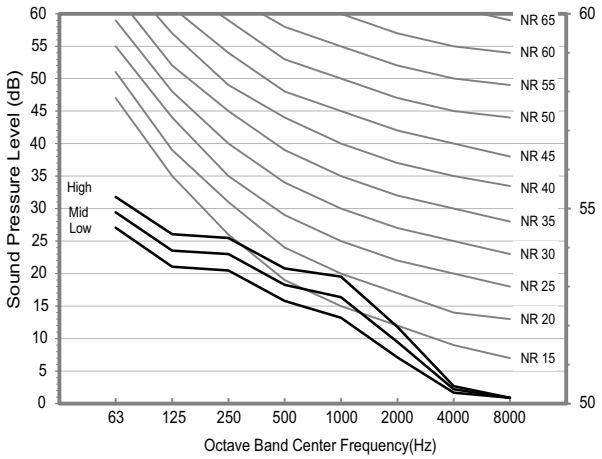
Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level
Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB= 20 uPa

NR curve

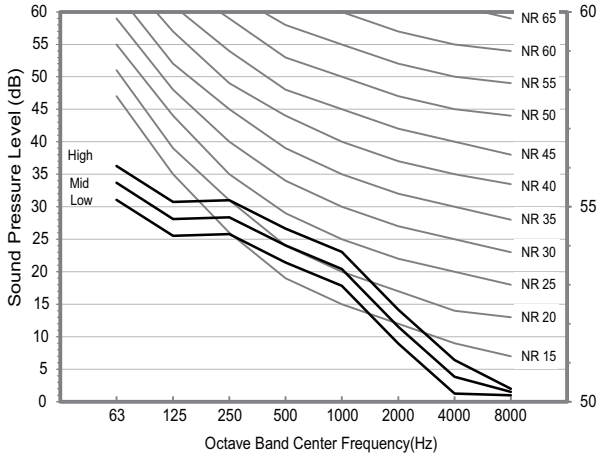
1) AM022KNMDEH***



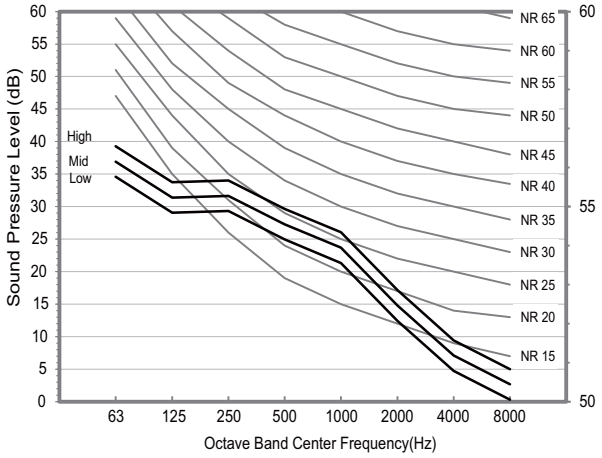
2) AM028KNMDEH***



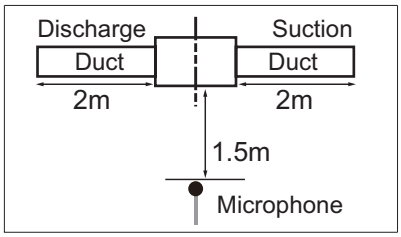
3) AM036KNMDEH***



4) AM045KNMDEH***



10-5. Sound pressure level



Unit: dB(A)

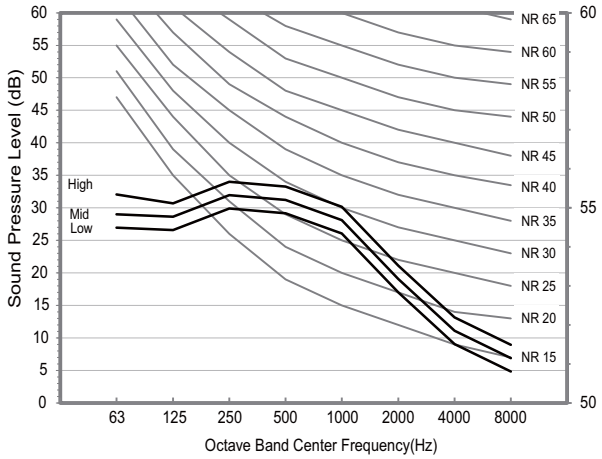
Model	High	Low
AM056KNMDEH***	35	31
AM071KNMDEH***	39	31
AM090KNMDEH***	40	34
AM112KNMDEH***	41	38

Note

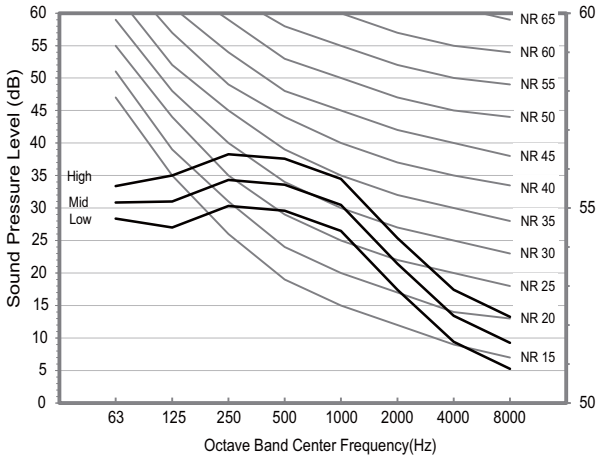
Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level
Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB= 20 uPa

NR curve

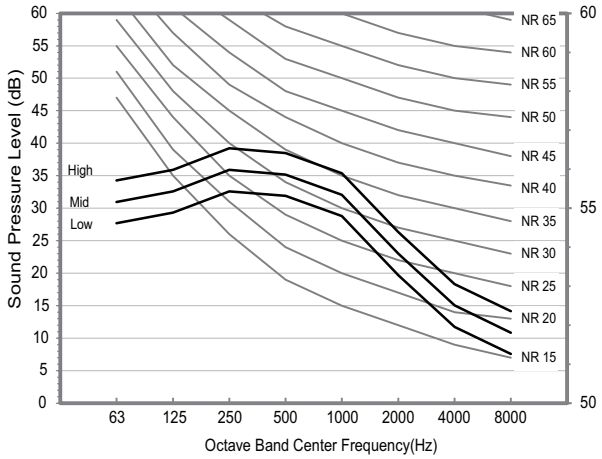
5) AM056KNMDEH***



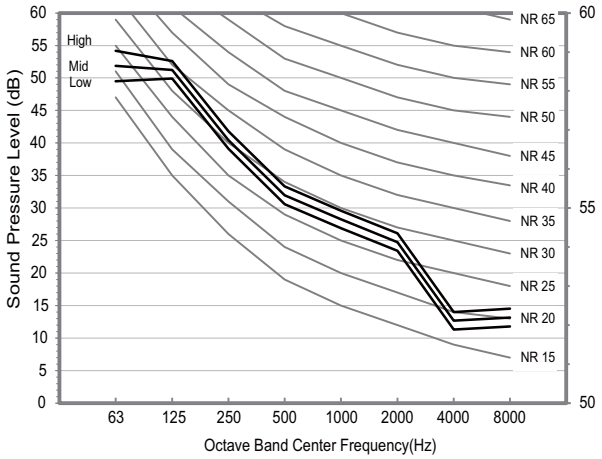
6) AM071KNMDEH***



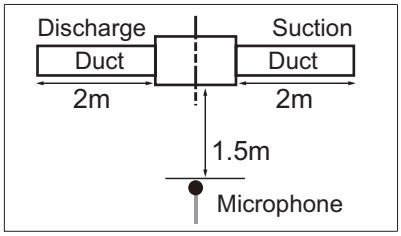
7) AM090KNMDEH***



8) AM112KNMDEH***



10-5. Sound pressure level



Unit: dB(A)

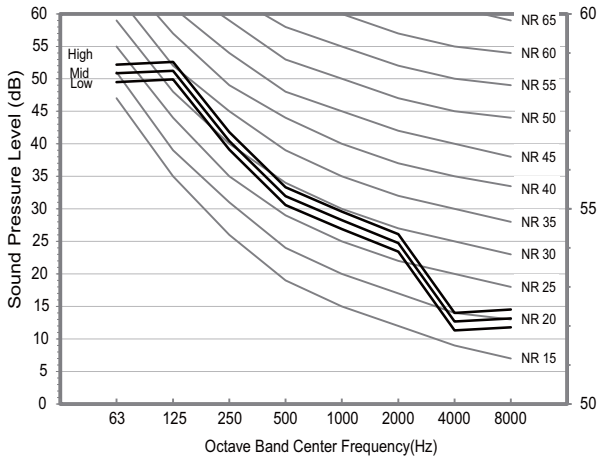
Model	High	Low
AM128KNMDEH***	41	38
AM140KNMDEH***	42	36
AM160KNMDEH1**	43	36

Note

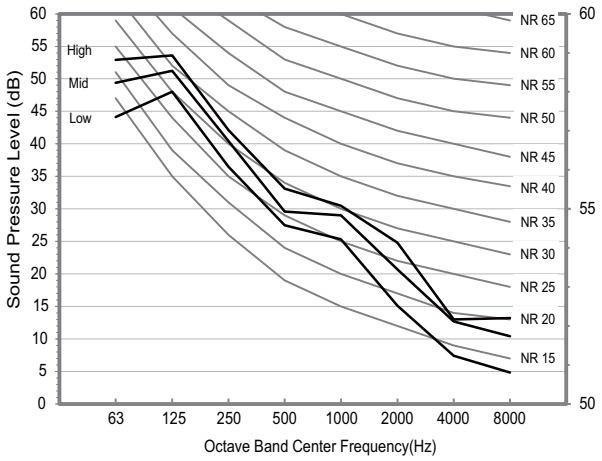
Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level
Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB= 20 uPa

NR curve

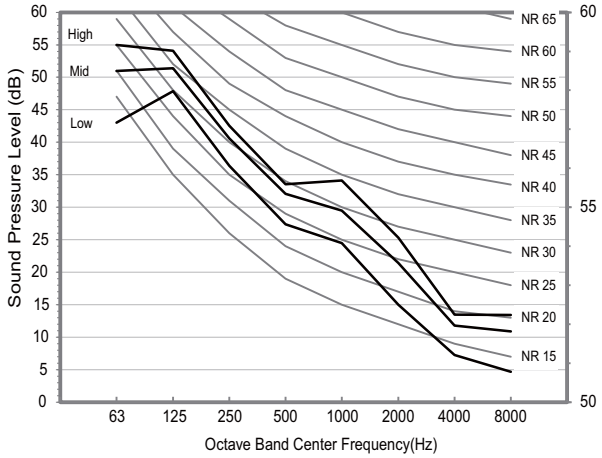
9) AM128KNMDEH***



10) AM140KNMDEH***



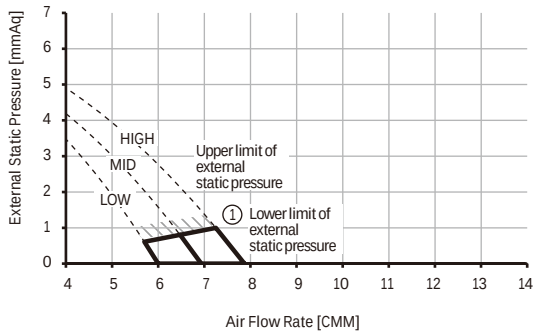
11) AM160KNMDEH1**



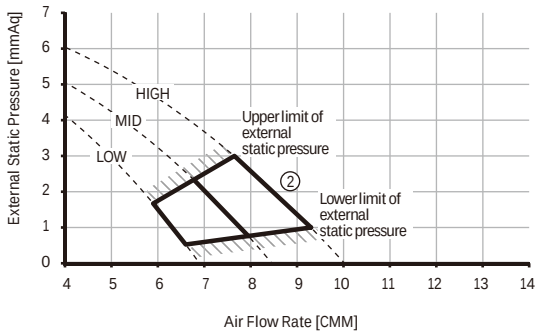
10-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

1) AM022KNMDEH/TK

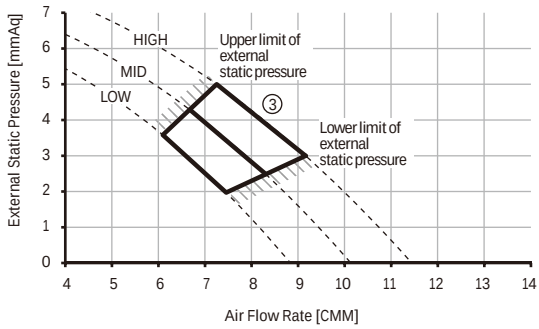
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1	010054-1350B6-201616-331110



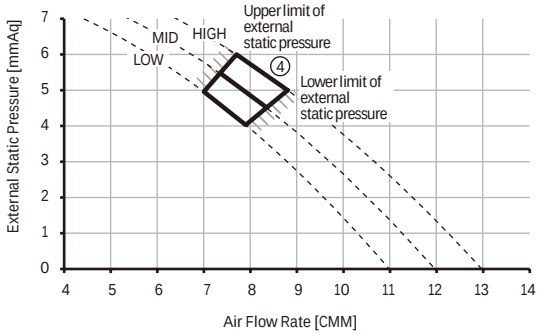
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1 < SP≤3	010054-1350EA-201616-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3 < SP≤5	010054-13541E-201616-331110



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5 < SP≤6	010054-1355E4-201616-331110



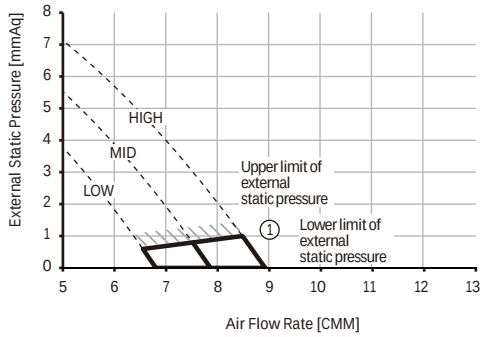
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

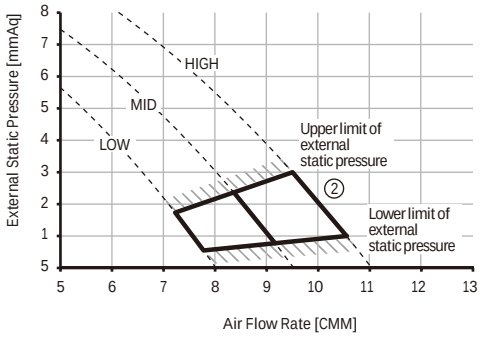
10-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

2) AM028KNMDEH/TK

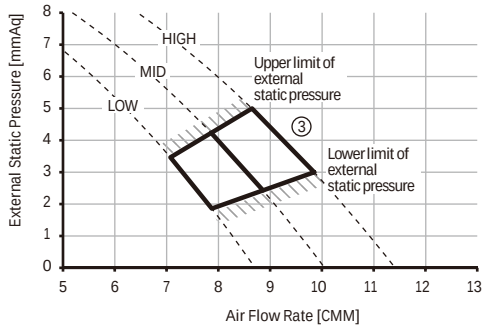
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1	010054-1350E8-201C1C-331110



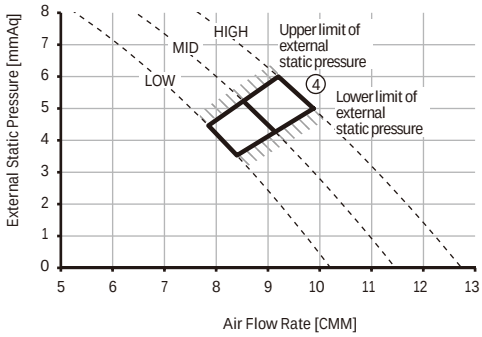
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1 < SP≤3	010054-13542C-201C1C-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3 < SP≤5	010054-135562-201C1C-331110



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5 < SP≤6	010054-1359A9-201C1C-331110



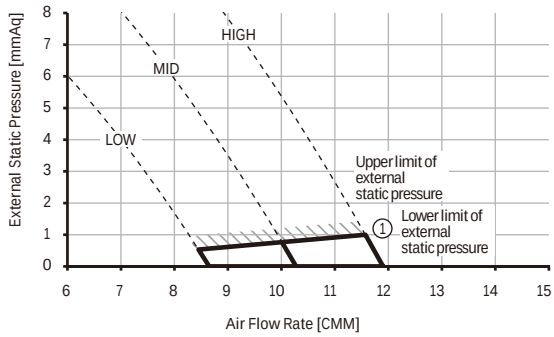
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

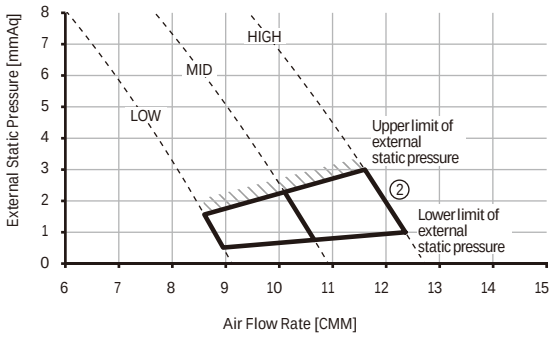
10-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

3)AM036KNMDEH/TK

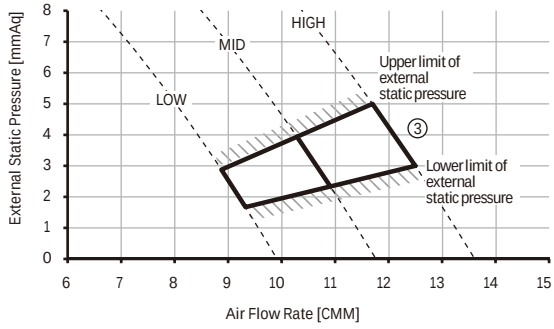
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1	010054-1350EA-202424-331110



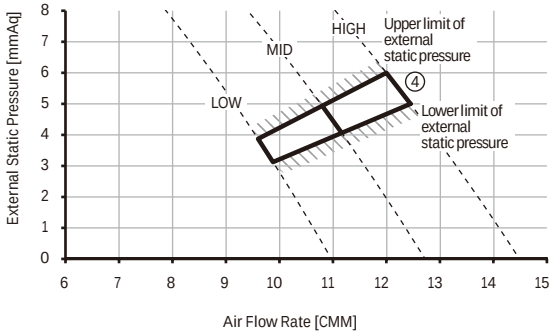
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1 < SP≤3	010054-1350F8-202424-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3 < SP≤5	010054-13542C-202424-331110



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5 < SP≤6	010054-1354CF-202424-331110



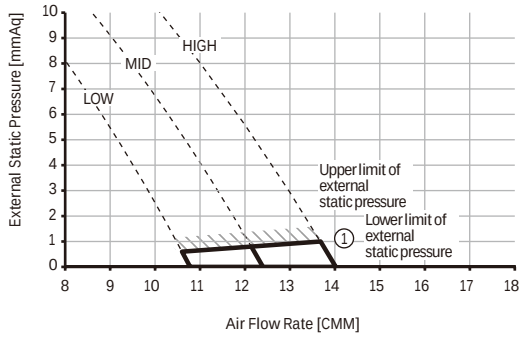
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

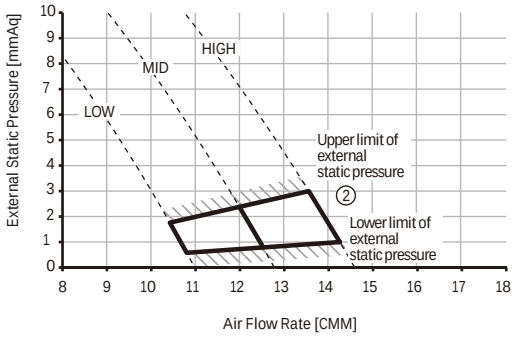
10-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

4) AM045KNMDEH/TK

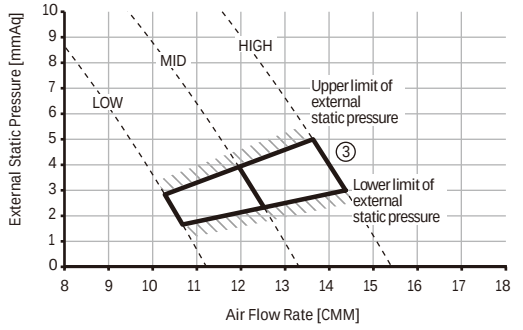
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1	010054-125550-202D2D-331110



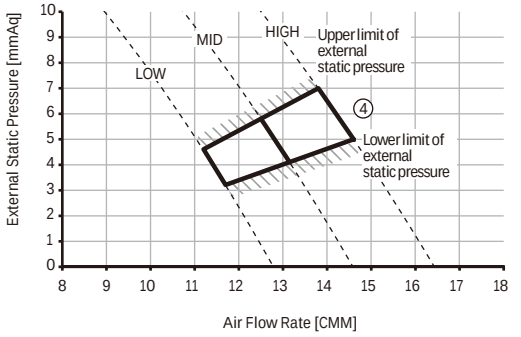
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1 < SP≤3	010054-125571-202D2D-331110



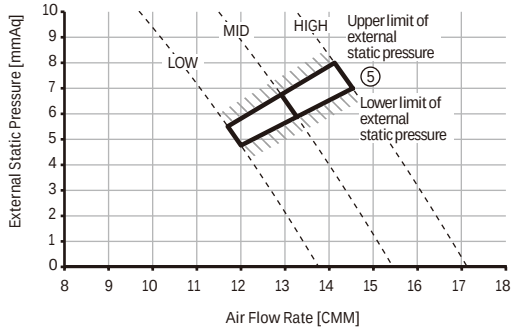
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3 < SP≤5	010054-125583-202D2D-331110



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5 < SP≤7	010054-1255A4-202D2D-331110



⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7 < SP≤8	010054-125906-202D2D-331110



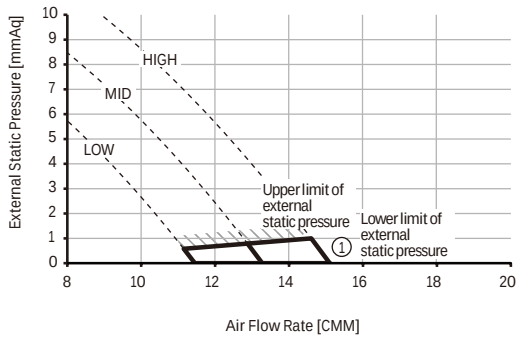
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

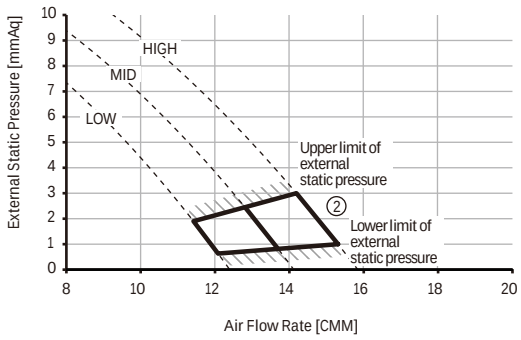
10-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

5) AM056KNMDEH/TK

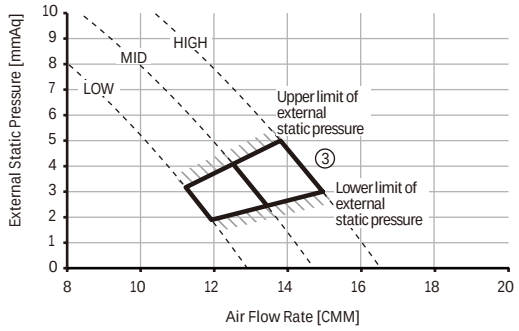
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1	010054-125571-203838-331110



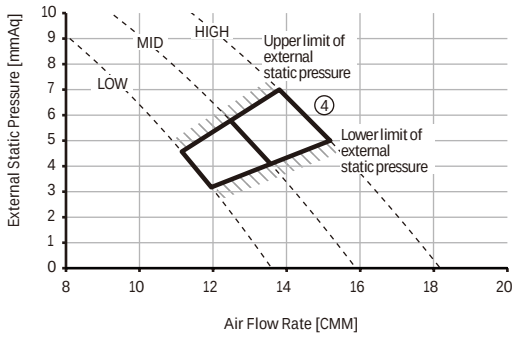
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1 < SP≤3	010054-125593-203838-331110



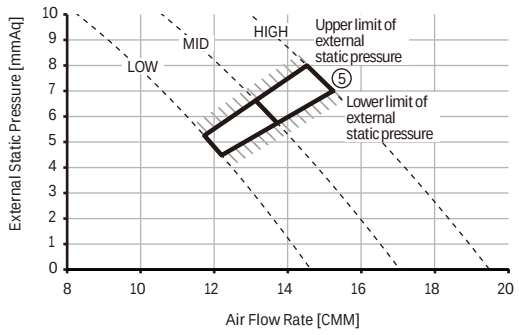
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3 < SP≤5	010054-1255C5-203838-331110



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5 < SP≤7	010054-1255F5-203838-331110



⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7 < SP≤8	010054-125957-203838-331110



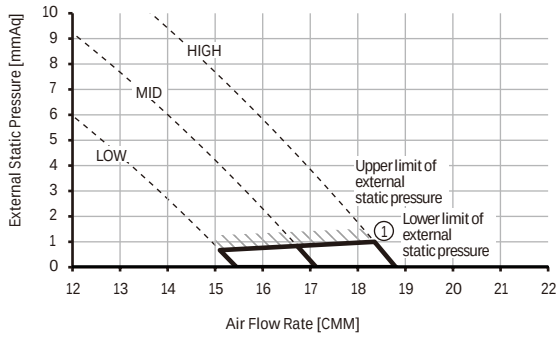
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

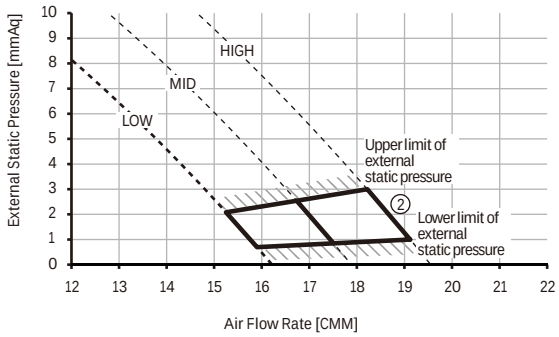
10-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

6)AM071KNMDEH/TK

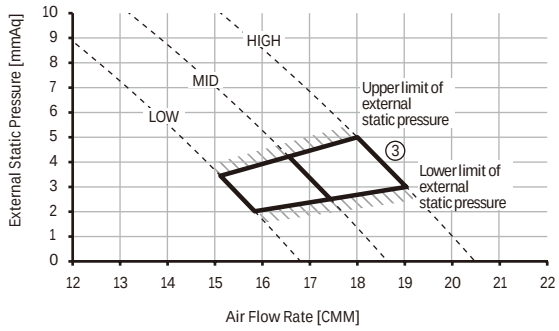
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1	010054-125904-204747-331110



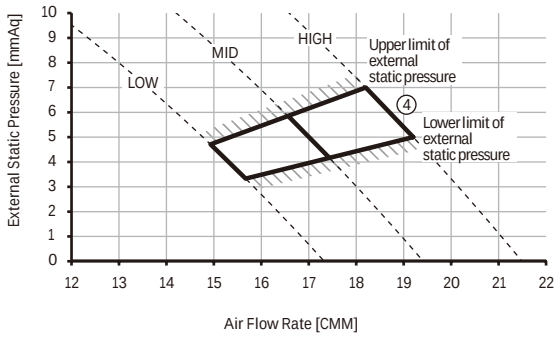
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1 < SP≤3	010054-125936-204747-331110



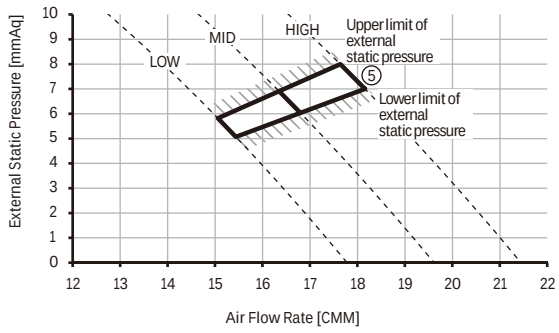
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3 < SP≤5	010054-125979-204747-331110



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5 < SP≤7	010054-125DF9-204747-331110



⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7 < SP≤8	010054-125DFC-204747-331110



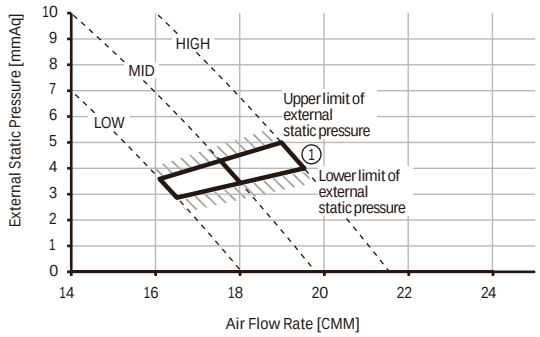
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

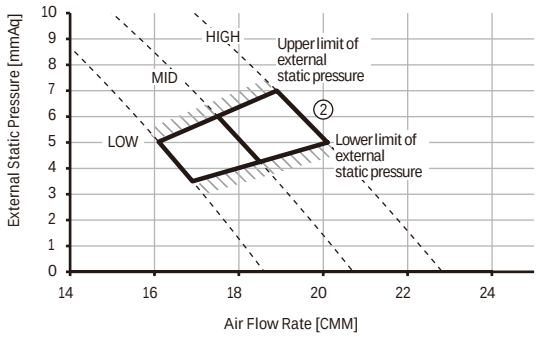
10-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

7) AM090KNMDEH/TK

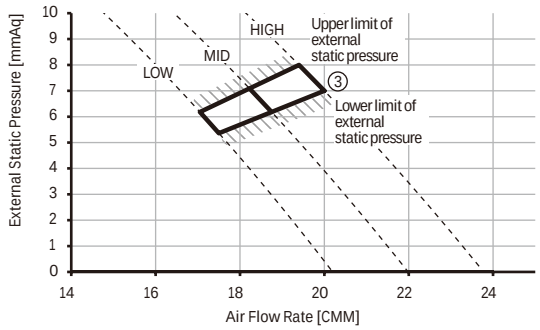
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	4 < SP≤5	010054-125945-205A5A-331110



②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5 < SP≤7	010054-125D29-205A5A-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7 < SP≤8	010054-125DFD-205A5A-331110



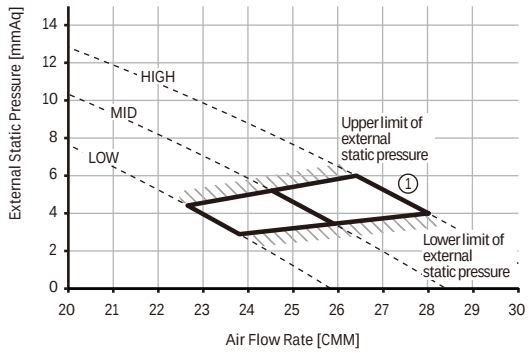
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

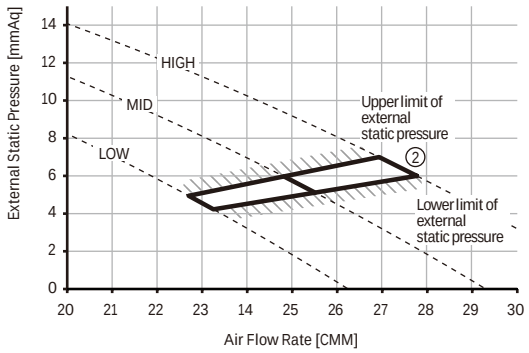
10-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

8) AM112KNMDEH/TK

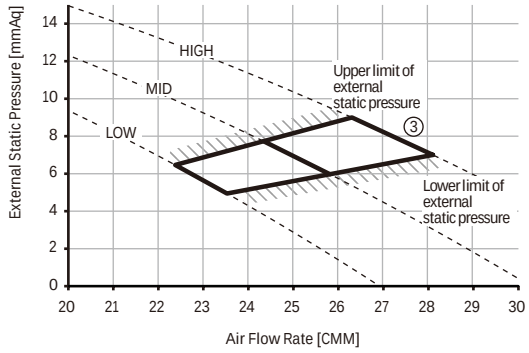
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	4 < SP≤6	010054-122E04-207070-331110



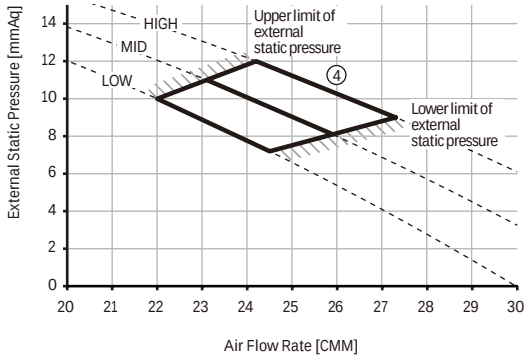
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	6 < SP≤7	010054-122E26-207070-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7 < SP≤9	010054-122EBB-207070-331110



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	9 < SP≤12	010054-122FF0-207070-331110



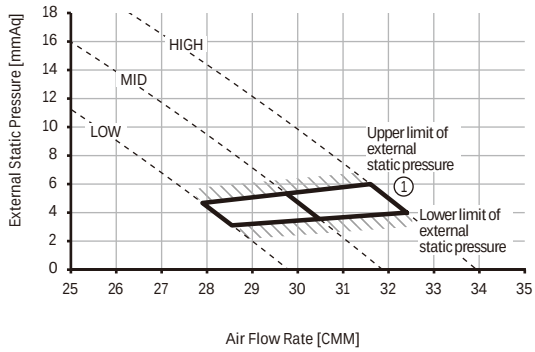
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

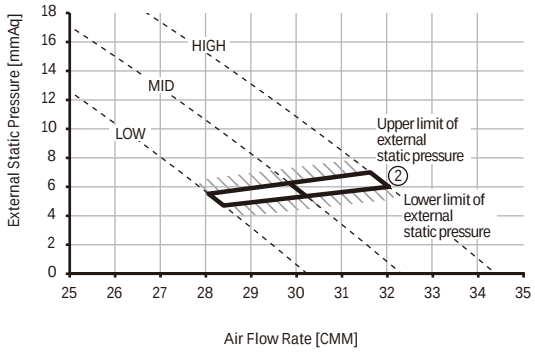
10-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

9) AM128KNMDEH/TK

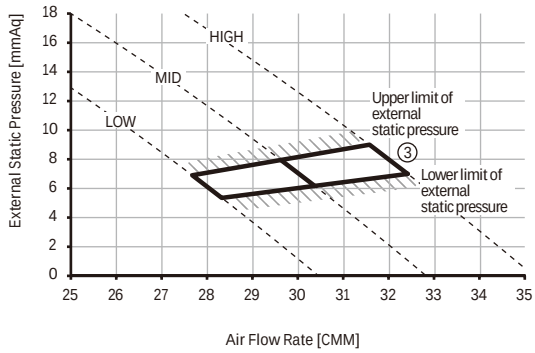
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	4 < SP≤6	010054-12296C-208080-331110



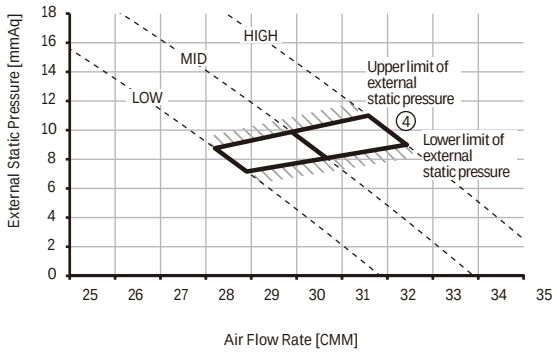
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	6 < SP≤7	010054-12299E-208080-331110



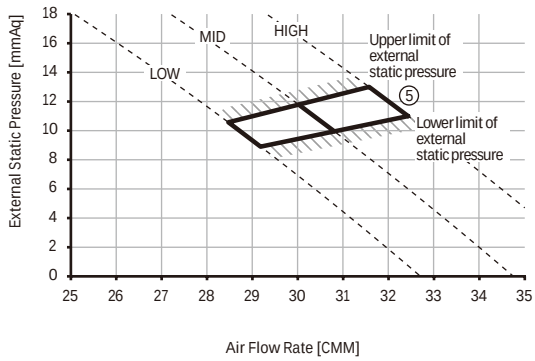
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7 < SP≤9	010054-122A80-208080-331110



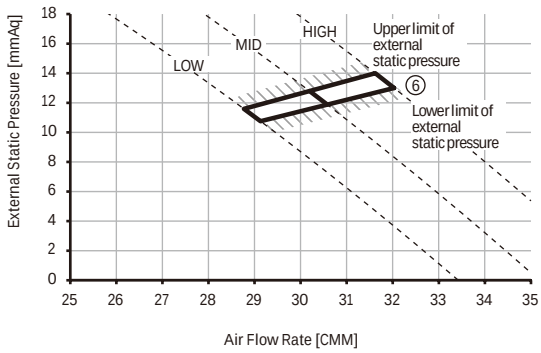
④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	9 < SP≤11	010054-122AE2-208080-331110



⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	11 < SP≤13	010054-122E14-208080-331110



⑥	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	13 < SP≤14	010054-122E36-208080-331110



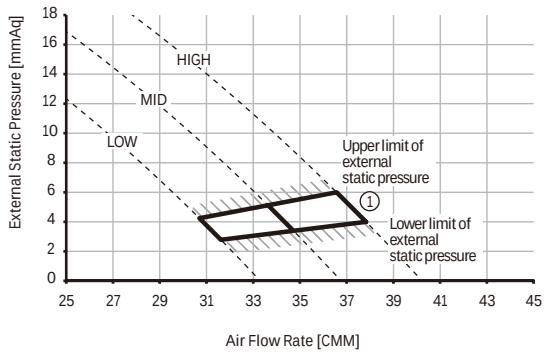
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

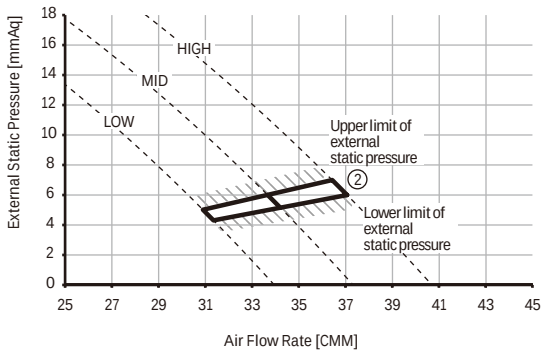
10-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

10) AM140KNMDEH/TK

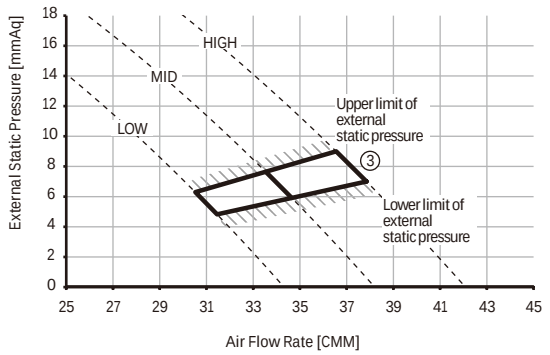
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	4 < SP≤6	010054-1229CF-208C8C-331110



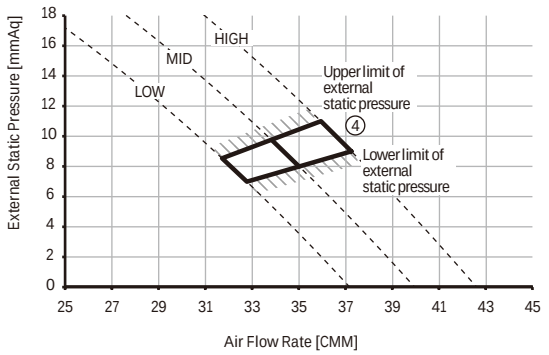
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	6 < SP≤7	010054-122AF2-208C8C-331110



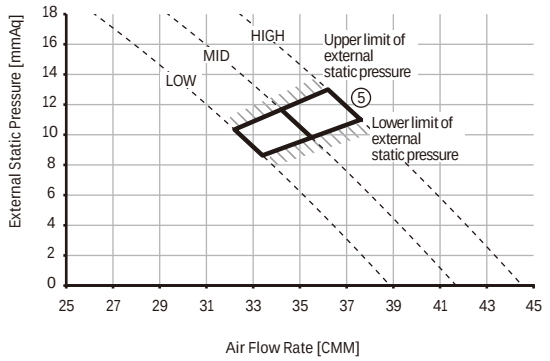
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7 < SP≤9	010054-122E24-208C8C-331110



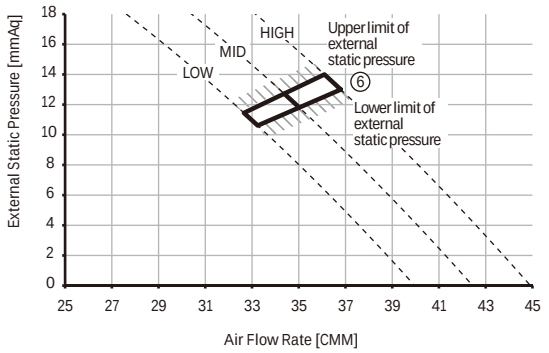
④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	9 < SP≤11	010054-122E47-208C8C-331110



⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	11 < SP≤13	010054-122EAA-208C8C-331110



⑥	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	13 < SP≤14	010054-122EFC-208C8C-331110



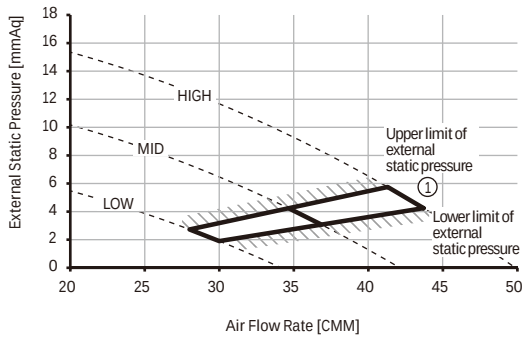
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

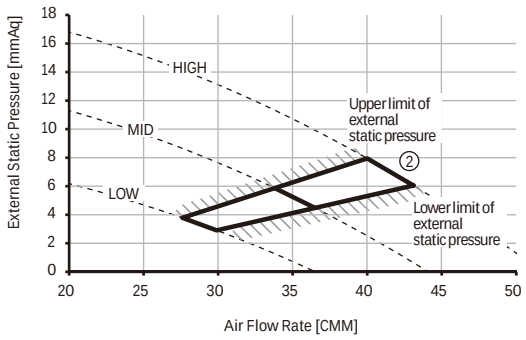
10-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

11)AM160KNMDEH1TK

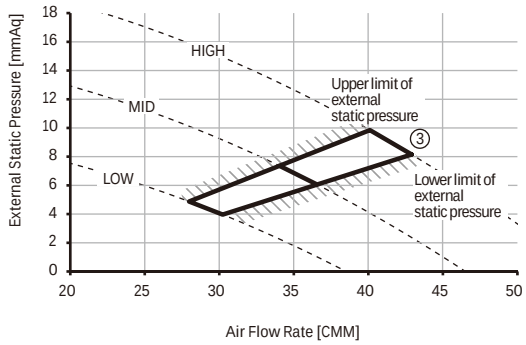
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	4 < SP≤6	010054-125E79-20A0A0-331110



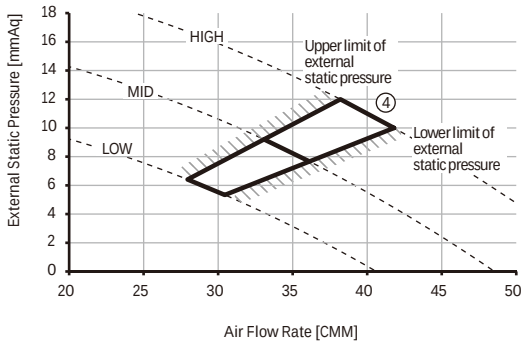
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	6 < SP≤7	010054-125EAA-20A0A0-331110



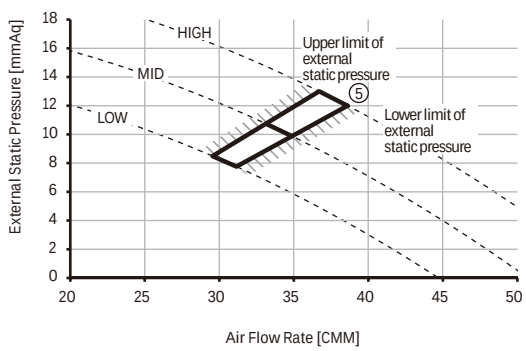
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7 < SP≤9	010054-125EDB-20A0A0-331110



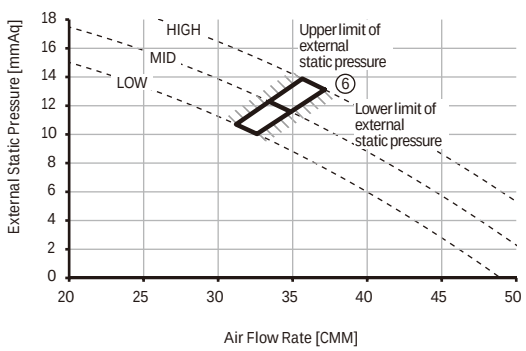
④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	9 < SP≤11	010054-125EFC-20A0A0-331110



⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	11 < SP≤13	010054-125EFD-20A0A0-331110



⑥	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	13 < SP≤14	010054-125EFE-20A0A0-331110



Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

11 HSP duct

11-1. Specifications

11-2. Capacity tables

11-3. Dimensional drawing

11-4. Electrical wiring diagram

11-5. Sound pressure level

11-6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

11-1. Specifications

Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1, 2, 220~240, 50	1, 2, 220~240, 50	1, 2, 220~240, 50
Mode*1)			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	kW	11.2	12.8	14.0
			Btu/h	38,200	43,700	47,800
		Heating*3)	kW	12.5	13.8	16.8
			Btu/h	42,700	47,100	57,300
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	W	510	560	625
		Heating*3)		510	560	625
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	A	3.6	3.75	3.9
		Heating*3)		3.6	3.75	3.9
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Sirocco Fan / AC	Sirocco Fan / AC	Sirocco Fan / AC
		Output	W	-	-	-
		Number of unit	EA	2	2	2
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	32 / 27 / 23	35 / 31 / 26	39 / 33 / 28
			l/s	533.33/450.00/383.33	583.33/516.67/466.67	650.00/550.00/466.67
	External Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	5 / 10 / 20	5 / 10 / 20	5 / 10 / 20
			Pa	49 / 98.1 / 196.1	49 / 98.1 / 196.1	49 / 98.1 / 196.1
			WG	-	-	-
Option Code			-	010054-135591-207070-331110	010054-1355C5-208080-331110	010054-135919-208C8C-311110
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	9.52	9.52	9.52
			Ø, inch	3/8	3/8	3/8
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	15.88	15.88	15.88
			Ø, inch	5/8	5/8	5/8
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire	Below 20m / over 20m	mm^2	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV	EEV	EEV
Sound	Sound Pressure	High / Mid / Low*4)	dBA	43 / 41 / 39	44 / 42 / 40	45 / 43 / 41
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	57.0	57.0	57.0
	Shipping Weight		kg	64.0	64.0	64.0
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1,200 x 360 x 650	1,200 x 360 x 650	1,200 x 360 x 650
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1,447 x 425 x 769	1,447 x 425 x 769	1,447 x 425 x 769
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	- / Model	Optional / MDP-M075SGU2	Optional / MDP-M075SGU2	Optional / MDP-M075SGU2
		Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm/liter/h	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24
	Air Filter		-	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter

* Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice for product improvement.

*1) Mode
- HP : Heat Pump

*2) Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*3) Nominal heating capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 20°C DB, 15°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 7°C DB, 6°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*4) Sound pressure was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

11-1. Specifications

Model				AM180JNHPKH/TK	AM224JNHPKH/TK	AM280FNHDEH✳✳✳
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1, 2, 220~240, 50
Mode*1)			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	kW	18.00	22.40	28.0
			Btu/h	61,400	76,400	95,500
		Heating*3)	kW	20.00	25.00	31.5
			Btu/h	68,200	85,300	107,500
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	W	340	530	790
		Heating*3)		340	530	790
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	A	1.90	2.90	5.9
		Heating*3)		1.90	2.90	5.9
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Sirocco	Sirocco	Sirocco Fan
		Output	W	630	630	400
		Number of unit	EA	1	1	1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	58.00 / 50.00 / 43.00	72.00 / 61.00 / 50.00	72.00/65.00/58.00
			l/s	-	-	1,200.00/1,083.33/966.67
	External Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	-	-	5.00/15.00/28.00
			Pa	49.00 / 71.93 / 196.00	49.00 / 71.93 / 196.00	49.03/147.10/274.59
			WG	0.20 / 0.29 / 0.79	0.20 / 0.29 / 0.79	-
Option Code			-	-	-	011054-19545B-231C1C-331110
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	9.52	9.52	9.52
			Ø, inch	3/8	3/8"	3/8
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	19.05	19.05	22.23
			Ø, inch	3/4	3/4	7/8
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	VP25 (OD 25,ID 20)	VP25 (OD 25,ID 20)	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire	Below 20m / over 20m	mm^2	-	-	1.5 / 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75 - 1.50	0.75 - 1.50	0.75~1.5
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Sound Pressure	High / Mid / Low*4)	dBA	43 / 39 / 35	44 / 40 / 36	48 / 46 / 43
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	82.50	82.50	89
	Shipping Weight		kg	92.00	92.00	99
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1,350 x 450 x 910	1,350 x 450 x 910	1240 x 470 x 1040
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1,612 x 519 x 984	1,612 x 519 x 984	1507 x 558 x 1155
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	- / Model	MDP-G075SP (External) MDP-G075SQ (Internal)	MDP-G075SP (External) MDP-G075SQ (Internal)	MDP-N047SNC1D
		Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm/liter/h	-	-	750 / 24
	Air Filter		-	-	-	-

* Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice for product improvement.

*1) Mode
- HP : Heat Pump

*2) Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*3) Nominal heating capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 20°C DB, 15°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 7°C DB, 6°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*4) Sound pressure was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

11-2. Capacity tables

1) Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
112	10	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	12	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	14	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	16	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.3	8.5
	18	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.3	8.5
	20	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	21	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	23	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	25	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	27	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	29	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	31	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	33	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	35	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.7	13.2	8.5
	37	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.9	13.2	8.5
	39	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.3	8.8	13.0	8.4
	42	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.4	8.1	11.1	8.5	11.5	8.7	12.1	8.6	12.7	8.2
	44	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.1	7.9	10.7	8.2	11.1	8.4	11.6	8.3	12.2	7.9
	46	7.7	6.8	9.0	7.6	10.0	7.8	10.4	8.0	10.8	8.2	11.2	8.0	11.9	7.7
128	10	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.4	9.9
	12	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.3	9.8
	14	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.3	9.8
	16	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.2	9.8
	18	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	20	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	21	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	23	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	25	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	27	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	29	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	31	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	33	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	35	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	37	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.2	9.9	14.0	9.8	14.9	9.6
	39	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.1	9.8	13.8	9.6	14.5	9.4
	42	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	11.9	9.4	12.6	9.8	12.9	9.7	13.6	9.4	14.1	9.2
	44	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	11.6	9.2	12.2	9.5	12.6	9.4	13.0	9.1	13.6	8.8
	46	8.8	7.8	10.3	8.8	11.4	9.0	11.8	9.2	12.2	9.1	12.6	8.8	13.3	8.6
140	10	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.6	10.9	15.7	11.0	16.8	10.9
	12	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.7	10.8
	14	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.7	10.8
	16	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.6	10.7
	18	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.6	10.7
	20	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	21	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	23	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	25	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	27	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	29	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	31	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	33	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	35	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	37	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.4	10.7	16.3	10.5
	39	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.4	10.7	15.1	10.5	15.9	10.3
	42	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.0	10.4	13.8	10.7	14.2	10.6	14.8	10.3	15.5	10.0
	44	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	12.7	10.1	13.4	10.3	13.8	10.3	14.2	9.9	15.0	9.7
	46	9.7	8.6	11.3	9.6	12.4	10.0	12.9	10.0	13.4	10.0	13.8	9.6	14.6	9.4

11-2. Capacity tables

1) Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
180	10	12.7	10.8	15.0	12.2	17.0	13.1	18.0	13.5	19.1	13.8	21.1	14.0	22.3	14.3
	12	12.7	10.8	15.0	12.2	17.0	13.1	18.0	13.5	19.1	13.8	21.1	14.0	22.3	14.3
	14	12.7	10.8	15.0	12.2	17.0	13.1	18.0	13.5	19.1	13.8	21.1	14.0	22.3	14.2
	16	12.7	10.8	15.0	12.2	17.0	13.1	18.0	13.5	19.1	13.8	21.1	14.0	22.3	14.0
	18	12.7	10.8	15.0	12.2	17.0	13.1	18.0	13.5	19.1	13.8	21.1	14.0	22.1	14.0
	20	12.7	10.8	15.0	12.2	17.0	13.1	18.0	13.5	19.1	13.8	21.1	14.0	22.0	13.9
	21	12.7	10.8	15.0	12.2	17.0	13.1	18.0	13.5	19.1	13.8	21.1	14.0	22.0	13.9
	23	12.7	10.8	15.0	12.2	17.0	13.1	18.0	13.5	19.1	13.8	21.1	14.0	21.8	13.9
	25	12.7	10.8	15.0	12.2	17.0	13.1	18.0	13.5	19.1	13.8	21.1	14.0	21.7	13.9
	27	12.7	10.8	15.0	12.2	17.0	13.1	18.0	13.5	19.1	13.8	21.1	14.0	21.6	13.9
	29	12.7	10.8	15.0	12.2	17.0	13.1	18.0	13.5	19.1	13.8	21.1	14.0	21.6	13.9
	31	12.7	10.8	15.0	12.2	17.0	13.1	18.0	13.5	19.1	13.8	21.1	14.0	21.6	13.9
	33	12.7	10.8	15.0	12.2	17.0	13.1	18.0	13.5	19.1	13.8	21.1	14.0	21.6	13.9
	35	12.7	10.8	15.0	12.2	17.0	13.1	18.0	13.5	19.1	13.8	21.1	14.0	21.6	13.9
	37	12.5	10.7	14.8	12.0	17.0	13.0	18.0	13.5	18.9	13.8	20.9	13.9	21.4	13.8
	39	12.3	10.7	14.5	12.0	17.0	13.0	17.9	13.4	18.9	13.8	20.7	13.8	21.1	13.6
	42	12.3	10.7	14.5	11.8	16.8	12.9	17.7	13.2	18.8	13.8	20.3	13.6	20.5	13.4
	44	12.3	10.7	14.5	11.8	16.4	12.6	17.1	12.8	18.3	13.4	19.5	13.5	19.8	13.2
	46	12.3	10.7	14.4	11.7	16.1	12.4	16.6	12.4	17.7	13.0	18.9	13.3	19.3	12.7
224	10	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.7	26.4	18.1	27.9	18.3
	12	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.2	27.9	18.4
	14	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.2	27.9	18.1
	16	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.2	27.9	18.3
	18	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.2	27.8	18.1
	20	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.2	27.4	18.0
	21	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.2	27.5	18.0
	23	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.3	27.1	17.7
	25	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.2	27.0	17.8
	27	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.2	27.0	17.8
	29	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.2	27.0	17.8
	31	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.3	27.0	17.8
	33	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.5	27.0	17.8
	35	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.7	26.4	18.5	27.0	18.0
	37	15.5	13.6	18.4	15.2	21.1	16.5	22.4	17.1	23.7	17.7	26.0	18.2	26.6	17.6
	39	15.3	13.5	18.1	15.0	21.1	16.5	22.3	17.0	23.7	17.7	25.7	18.4	26.2	17.5
	42	15.3	13.5	18.1	15.0	20.9	16.4	22.0	16.8	23.4	17.5	25.3	18.1	25.5	17.1
	44	15.3	13.5	18.1	15.0	20.4	15.9	21.3	16.2	22.8	17.0	24.2	17.4	24.7	16.5
	46	15.3	13.5	17.9	14.9	20.0	15.7	20.6	15.7	22.1	16.5	23.5	16.8	24.0	16.0
280	10	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.6	32.7	23.0	34.7	23.2
	12	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.1	34.7	23.4
	14	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.1	34.7	23.0
	16	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.1	34.7	23.3
	18	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.0	34.7	23.1
	20	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.0	34.3	23.0
	21	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.0	34.3	22.9
	23	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.2	33.7	22.6
	25	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.0	33.7	22.8
	27	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.0	33.7	22.8
	29	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.0	33.7	22.8
	31	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.2	33.7	22.8
	33	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.5	33.7	22.8
	35	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.6	32.7	23.5	33.7	23.0
	37	19.4	17.3	23.0	19.3	26.3	20.9	28.0	21.8	29.7	22.7	32.2	23.1	33.2	22.5
	39	19.2	17.1	22.7	19.1	26.3	20.9	27.9	21.6	29.5	22.5	31.8	23.4	32.8	22.4
	42	19.2	17.1	22.7	19.1	26.1	20.7	27.5	21.3	29.2	22.2	31.2	23.0	32.0	21.8
	44	19.2	17.1	22.7	19.1	25.4	20.2	26.6	20.6	28.3	21.6	30.0	22.1	30.9	21.1
	46	19.2	17.1	22.5	18.9	25.0	19.9	25.8	20.0	27.5	21.0	29.0	21.4	30.0	20.5

11-2. Capacity tables

2) Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
112	-19.8	-20.0	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.3
	-18.8	-19.0	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.3
	-16.7	-17.0	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.4
	-14.7	-15.0	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.6
	-12.6	-13.0	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.0
	-10.5	-11.0	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6
	-9.5	-10.0	9.3	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.8
	-8.5	-9.1	9.5	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.9
	-7.0	-7.6	9.7	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0
	-5.0	-5.6	10.2	10.1	9.9	9.6	9.3
	-3.0	-3.7	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.1	9.7
	0.0	-0.7	11.3	11.1	11.1	10.5	10.0
	3.0	2.2	11.8	11.6	11.5	11.0	10.6
	5.0	4.1	12.3	12.2	12.0	11.3	10.6
	7.0	6.0	12.9	12.7	12.5	11.5	10.6
	9.0	7.9	13.3	12.9	12.5	11.5	10.6
	11.0	9.8	13.7	13.1	12.5	11.5	10.6
	13.0	11.8	14.0	13.3	12.5	11.5	10.6
	15.0	13.7	14.4	13.5	12.5	11.5	10.6
128	-19.8	-20.0	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.0
	-18.8	-19.0	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0
	-16.7	-17.0	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.1
	-14.7	-15.0	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3
	-12.6	-13.0	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0	8.8
	-10.5	-11.0	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.4
	-9.5	-10.0	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.7
	-8.5	-9.1	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.0	9.8
	-7.0	-7.6	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.2	10.0
	-5.0	-5.6	11.3	11.1	11.0	10.7	10.3
	-3.0	-3.7	11.9	11.7	11.5	11.1	10.7
	0.0	-0.7	12.4	12.3	12.1	11.6	11.0
	3.0	2.2	13.0	12.9	12.7	12.2	11.7
	5.0	4.1	13.6	13.4	13.2	12.4	11.7
	7.0	6.0	14.2	14.0	13.8	12.7	11.7
	9.0	7.9	14.6	14.2	13.8	12.7	11.7
	11.0	9.8	15.1	14.4	13.8	12.7	11.7
	13.0	11.8	15.5	14.7	13.8	12.7	11.7
	15.0	13.7	15.9	14.9	13.8	12.7	11.7
140	-19.8	-20.0	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.3
	-18.8	-19.0	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.5	9.3
	-16.7	-17.0	10.2	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.4
	-14.7	-15.0	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6
	-12.6	-13.0	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.4	10.1
	-10.5	-11.0	11.6	11.5	11.3	11.1	10.9
	-9.5	-10.0	11.8	11.7	11.5	11.4	11.2
	-8.5	-9.1	12.1	11.9	11.8	11.6	11.3
	-7.0	-7.6	12.4	12.2	12.1	11.8	11.5
	-5.0	-5.6	13.1	12.9	12.7	12.3	12.0
	-3.0	-3.7	13.8	13.6	13.4	12.9	12.4
	0.0	-0.7	14.4	14.2	14.0	13.4	12.8
	3.0	2.2	15.1	14.9	14.7	14.1	13.5
	5.0	4.1	15.8	15.6	15.3	14.4	13.5
	7.0	6.0	16.5	16.2	16.0	14.8	13.5
	9.0	7.9	17.0	16.5	16.0	14.8	13.5
	11.0	9.8	17.5	16.7	16.0	14.8	13.5
	13.0	11.8	18.0	17.0	16.0	14.8	13.5
	15.0	13.7	18.5	17.2	16.0	14.8	13.5

11-2. Capacity tables

2) Heating

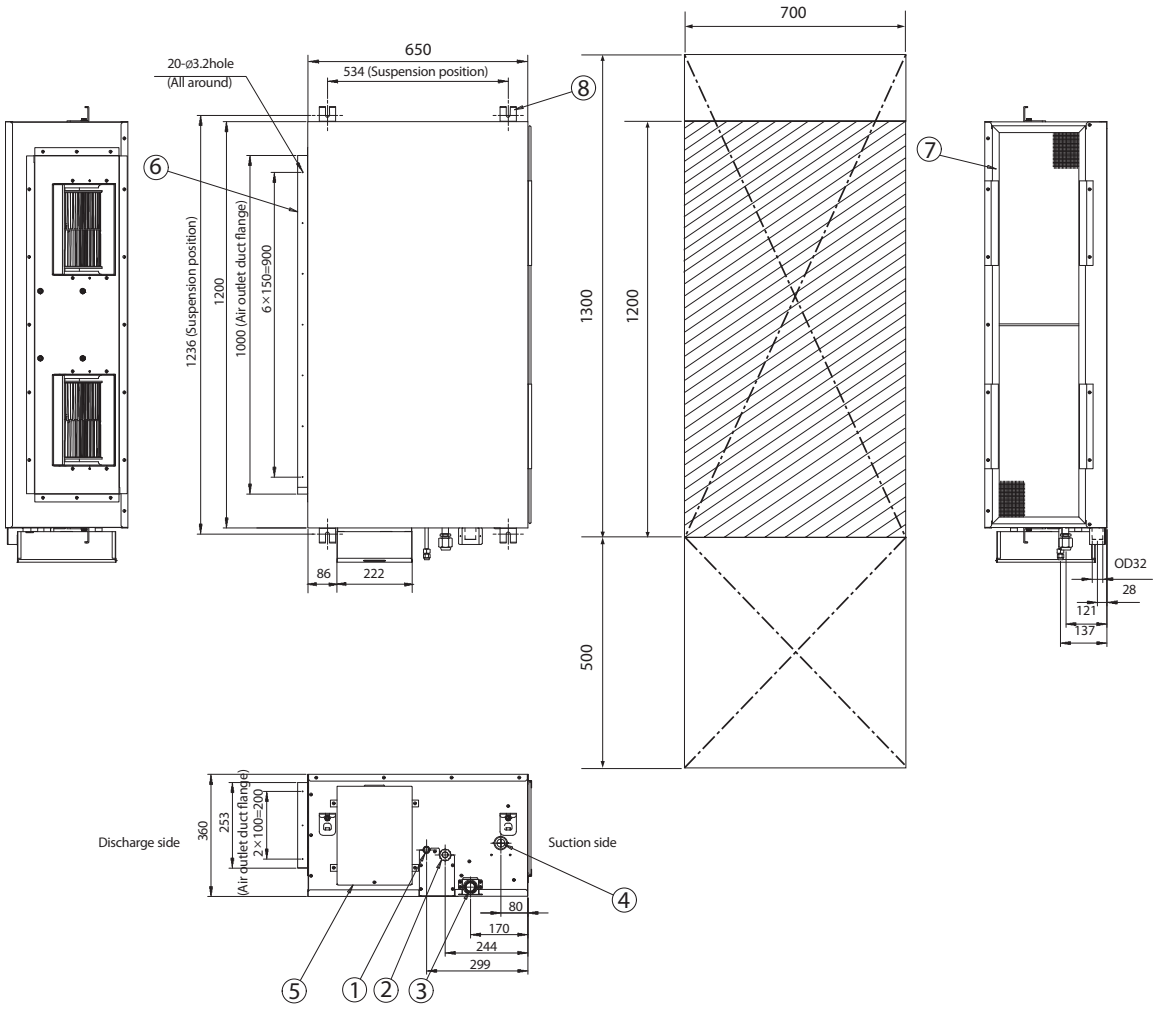
TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
180	-19.8	-20.0	16.3	15.6	14.7	14.0	13.5
	-18.8	-19.0	16.4	15.8	14.9	14.3	13.9
	-16.7	-17.0	16.7	16.1	15.2	14.8	14.6
	-14.7	-15.0	17.4	16.7	15.8	15.4	15.1
	-12.6	-13.0	18.2	17.5	16.5	16.0	15.8
	-10.5	-11.0	19.4	18.6	17.6	16.9	16.7
	-9.5	-10.0	19.9	19.1	18.0	17.2	17.0
	-8.5	-9.1	20.0	19.2	18.2	17.5	17.2
	-7.0	-7.6	20.2	19.4	18.4	17.8	17.6
	-5.0	-5.6	20.8	20.0	19.0	18.6	18.0
	-3.0	-3.7	21.2	20.4	19.4	19.2	18.4
	0.0	-0.7	21.6	21.0	19.8	19.4	18.8
	3.0	2.2	22.2	21.4	20.0	19.4	18.8
	5.0	4.1	22.4	21.4	20.0	19.4	18.8
	7.0	6.0	22.6	21.4	20.0	19.4	18.8
	9.0	7.9	22.6	21.4	20.0	19.4	18.8
	11.0	9.8	22.6	21.4	20.0	19.4	18.8
	13.0	11.8	22.6	21.4	20.0	19.4	18.8
	15.0	13.7	22.6	21.4	20.0	19.4	18.8
224	-19.8	-20.0	20.3	19.5	18.4	17.6	16.9
	-18.8	-19.0	20.5	19.7	18.6	17.9	17.4
	-16.7	-17.0	20.9	20.1	19.0	18.5	18.3
	-14.7	-15.0	21.7	20.8	19.7	19.2	18.9
	-12.6	-13.0	22.7	21.8	20.6	20.0	19.8
	-10.5	-11.0	24.3	23.3	22.0	21.1	20.8
	-9.5	-10.0	24.8	23.8	22.5	21.6	21.3
	-8.5	-9.1	25.1	24.1	22.7	21.9	21.6
	-7.0	-7.6	25.4	24.4	23.0	22.3	22.0
	-5.0	-5.6	26.2	25.2	23.7	23.2	22.6
	-3.0	-3.7	26.8	25.8	24.3	24.1	23.1
	0.0	-0.7	27.4	26.5	24.9	24.3	23.7
	3.0	2.2	28.0	27.0	25.0	24.4	23.6
	5.0	4.1	28.3	27.0	25.0	24.4	23.6
	7.0	6.0	28.8	27.0	25.0	24.4	23.6
	9.0	7.9	28.8	27.0	25.0	24.4	23.6
	11.0	9.8	28.8	27.0	25.0	24.4	23.6
	13.0	11.8	28.8	27.0	25.0	24.4	23.6
	15.0	13.7	28.8	27.0	25.0	24.4	23.6
280	-19.8	-20.0	25.4	24.4	23.0	22.0	21.1
	-18.8	-19.0	25.6	24.6	23.2	22.3	21.6
	-16.7	-17.0	26.2	25.1	23.7	23.0	22.6
	-14.7	-15.0	27.2	26.1	24.7	23.9	23.5
	-12.6	-13.0	28.4	27.3	25.8	24.9	24.5
	-10.5	-11.0	30.4	29.2	27.5	26.4	26.0
	-9.5	-10.0	31.1	29.8	28.1	27.0	26.6
	-8.5	-9.1	31.4	30.1	28.4	27.4	26.9
	-7.0	-7.6	31.8	30.5	28.8	27.9	27.3
	-5.0	-5.6	32.7	31.5	29.7	29.0	28.1
	-3.0	-3.7	33.5	32.2	30.4	29.8	28.7
	0.0	-0.7	34.3	33.1	31.1	30.4	29.3
	3.0	2.2	35.0	33.7	31.5	30.4	29.5
	5.0	4.1	35.3	33.7	31.5	30.4	29.5
	7.0	6.0	35.7	33.7	31.5	30.4	29.5
	9.0	7.9	35.7	33.7	31.5	30.4	29.5
	11.0	9.8	35.7	33.7	31.5	30.4	29.5
	13.0	11.8	35.7	33.7	31.5	30.4	29.5
	15.0	13.7	35.7	33.7	31.5	30.4	29.5

11-3. Dimensional drawing

AM112/128/140FNHDEH✳✳✳

Unit:mm



No.	Name	Description
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø9.52 (3/8")
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø15.88 (5/8")
③	Drain pipe connection without optional drain pump kits	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
④	Drain pipe connection with optional drain pump kits	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
⑤	Power supply/Communication connection	
⑥	Air discharge grille flange	
⑦	Suction flange	
⑧	Hook	3/8" or M10

11-3. Dimensional drawing

AM180/224JNHPKH✳✳✳

Units : mm / inches

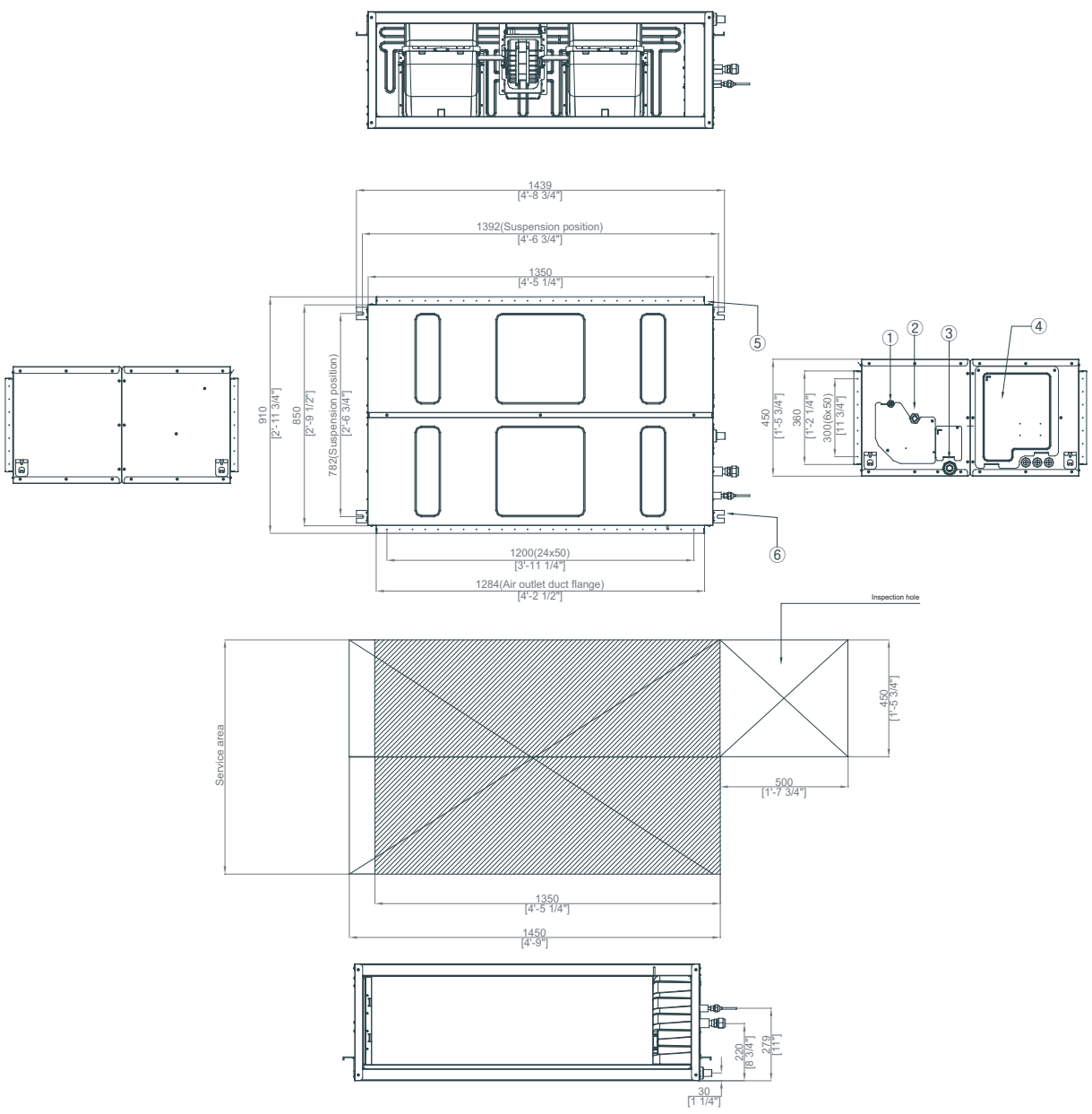
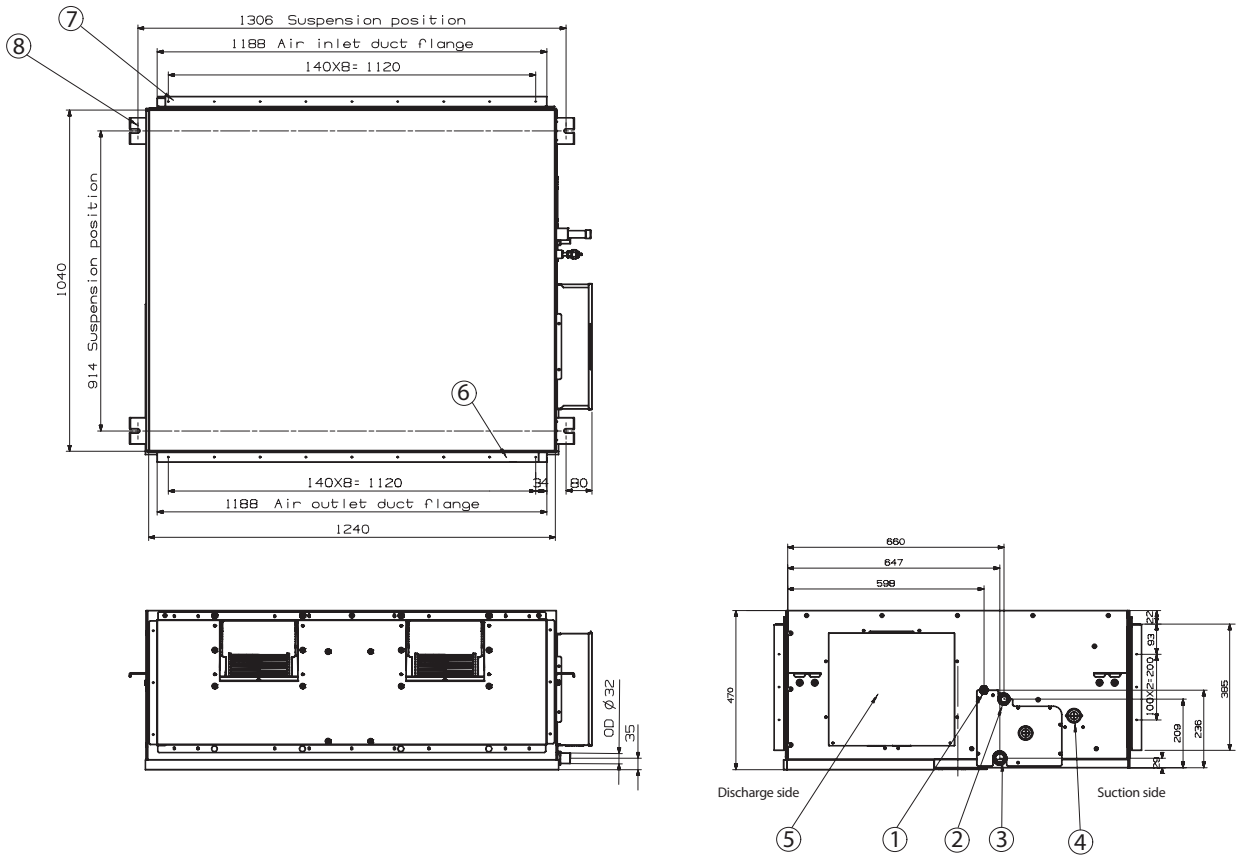


Table of descriptions			
1	Liquid pipe connection	7	
2	Gas pipe connection	8	
3	Drain pipe connection	9	
4	Power supply connection	10	
5	Air discharge flange	11	
6	Hook	12	

11-3. Dimensional drawing

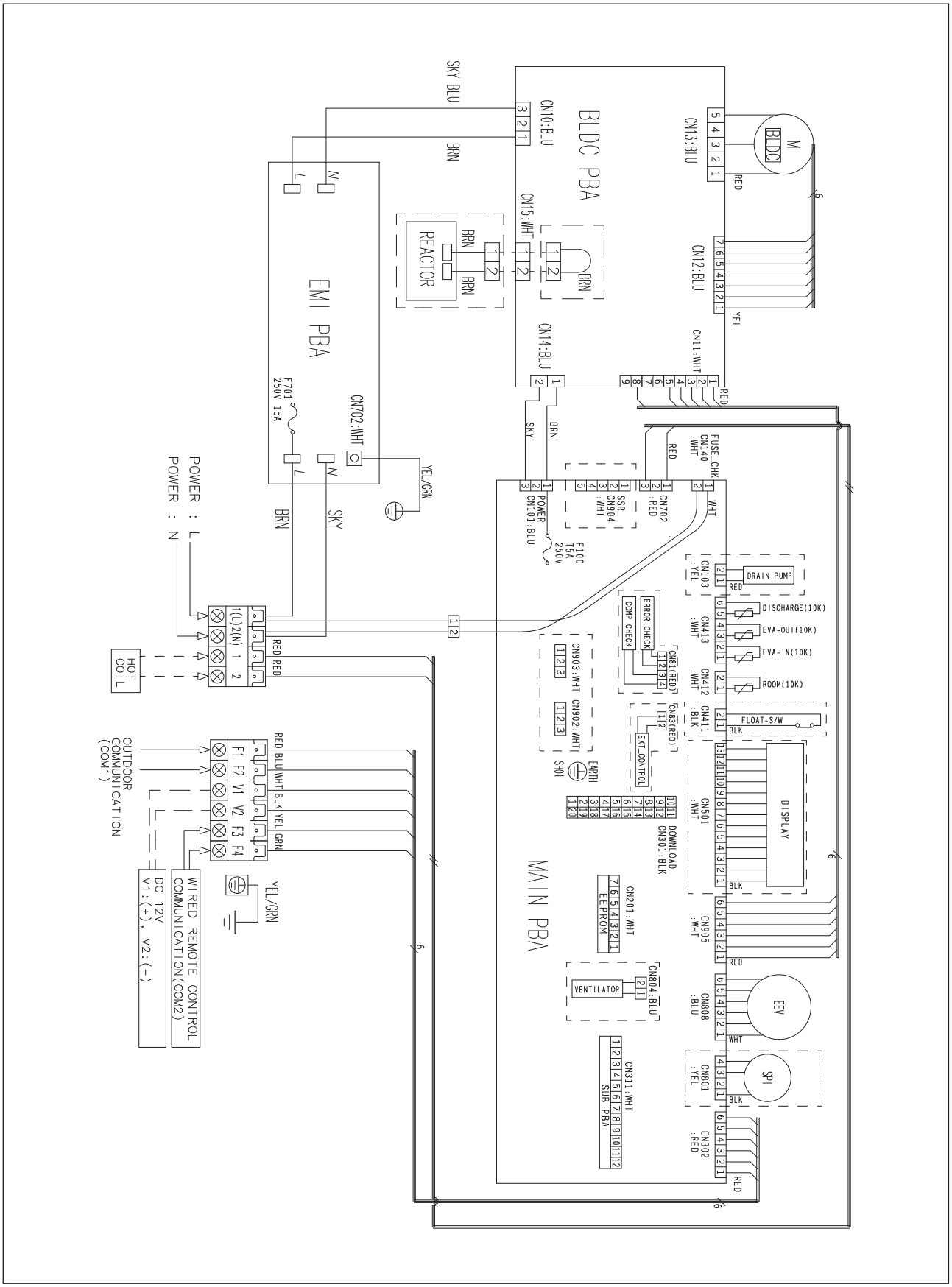
AM280FNHDEH✳✳✳

Unit:mm



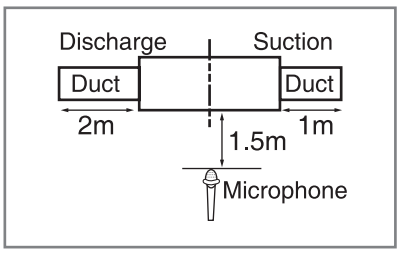
No.	Name	Description
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø9.52 (3/8")
②	Gas pipe connection	ND220✳✳✳ : Ø19.05 (3/4") ND280✳✳✳ : Ø22.22 (7/8")
③	Drain pipe connection without optional drain pump kits	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
④	Drain pipe connection with optional drain pump kits	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
⑤	Power supply/Communication connection	
⑥	Air discharge grille flange	
⑦	Suction flange	
⑧	Hook	3/8" or M10

11-4. Electrical wiring diagram



11-5. Sound pressure level

1) Operation sound level



Unit : dB(A)

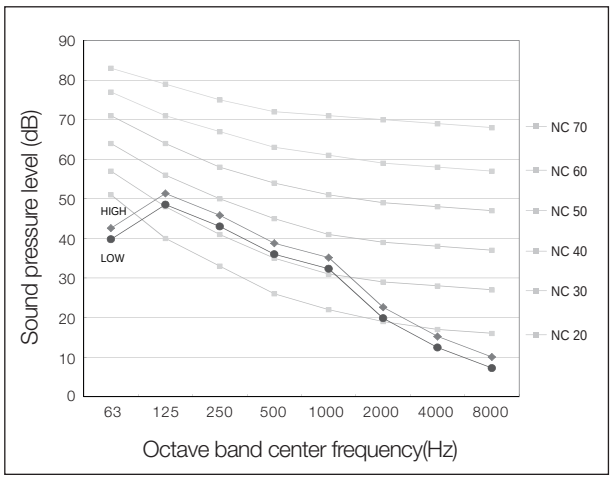
Model	High	Low
AM112FNHDEH✳✳✳	43	39
AM128FNHDEH✳✳✳	44	40
AM140FNHDEH✳✳✳	45	41
AM180JNHPKH✳✳✳	43	35

☑ *Note*

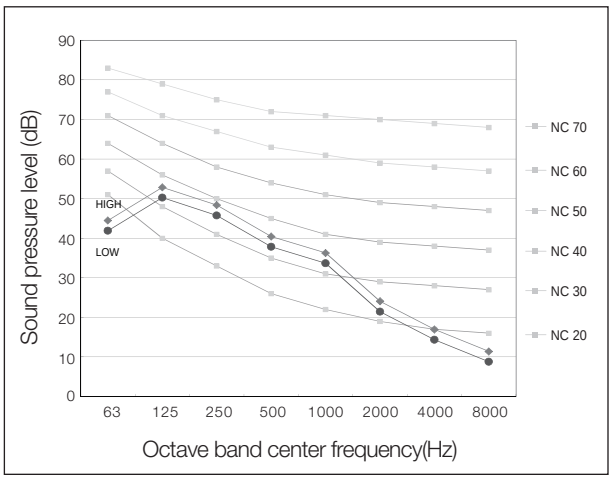
- ◆ These operation values were obtained in an anechoic room. Sound pressure level will vary depending on a range of factors such as the construction of the particular room where the equipment is installed.
- ◆ Operation sound level may differ depending on operation and ambient conditions.

2) NC curves

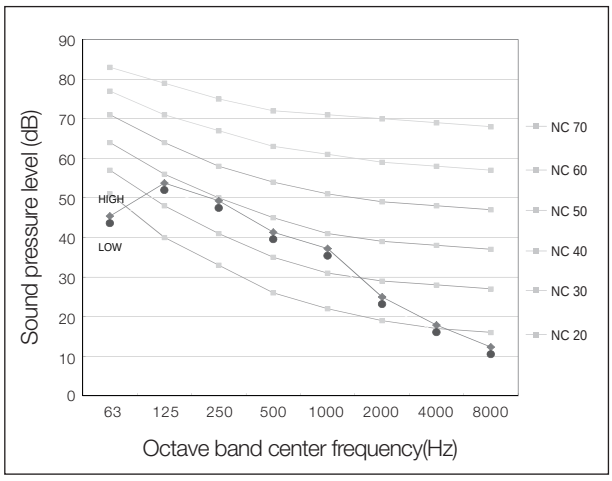
(1) AM112FNHDEH✳✳✳



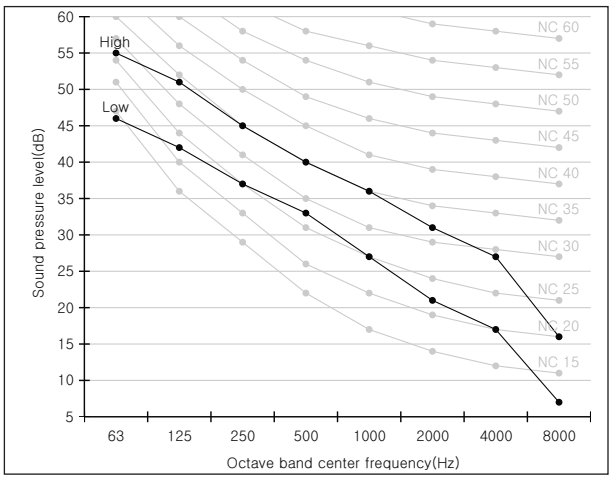
(2) AM128FNHDEH✳✳✳



3) AM140FNHDEH✳✳✳

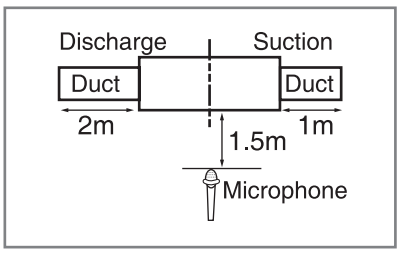


(4) AM180JNHPKH✳✳✳



11-5. Sound pressure level

1) Operation sound level



Unit : dB(A)

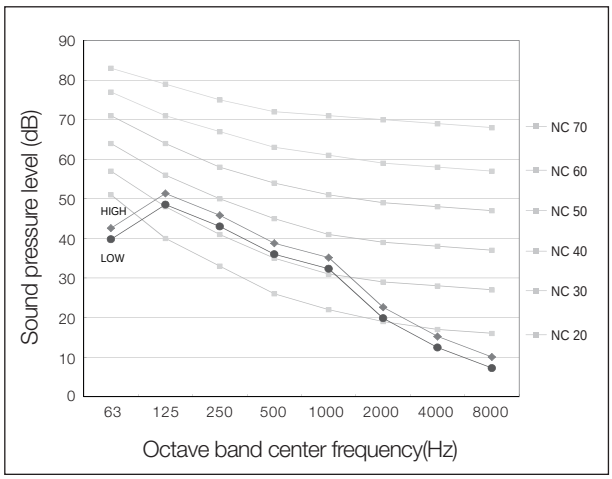
Model	High	Low
AM224JNHPKH✳✳✳	44	36
AM280FNHDEH✳✳✳	48	43

☑ *Note*

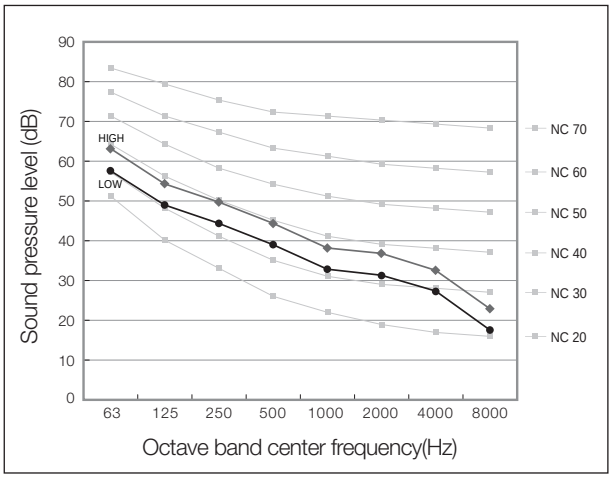
- ◆ These operation values were obtained in an anechoic room. Sound pressure level will vary depending on a range of factors such as the construction of the particular room where the equipment is installed.
- ◆ Operation sound level may differ depending on operation and ambient conditions.

2) NC curves

(5) AM224JNHPKH✳✳✳



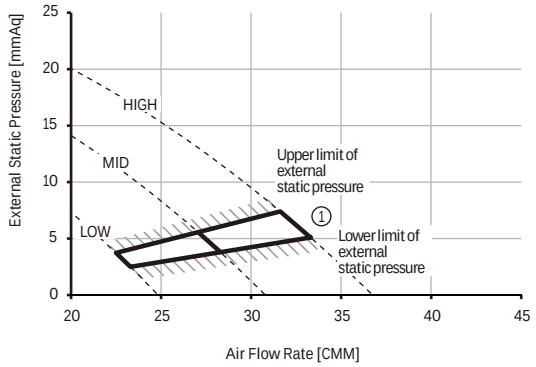
(5) AM280FNHDEH✳✳✳



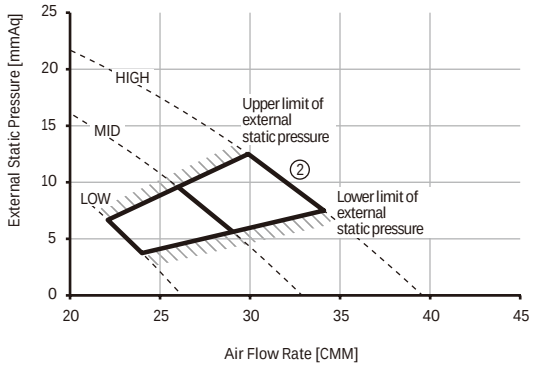
11- 6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

1) AM112FNHDEH/TK

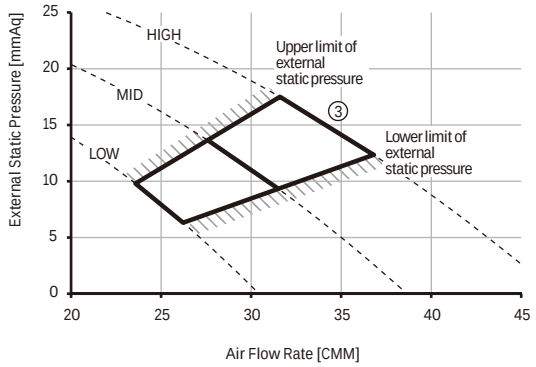
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5 < SP≤7.5	010054-135540-207070-331110



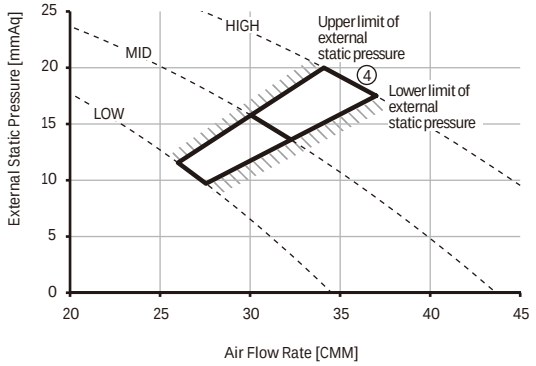
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7.5 < SP≤12.5	010054-135591-207070-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	12.5 < SP≤17.5	010054-135916-207070-331110



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	17.5 < SP≤20	010054-135AEA-207070-331110



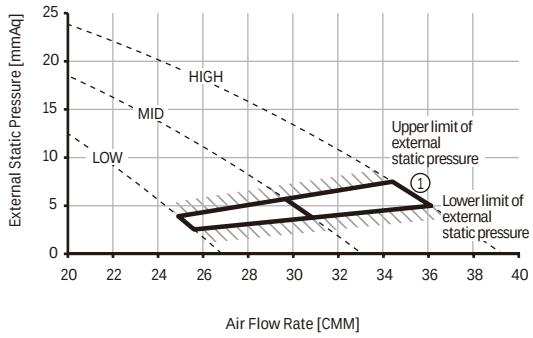
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

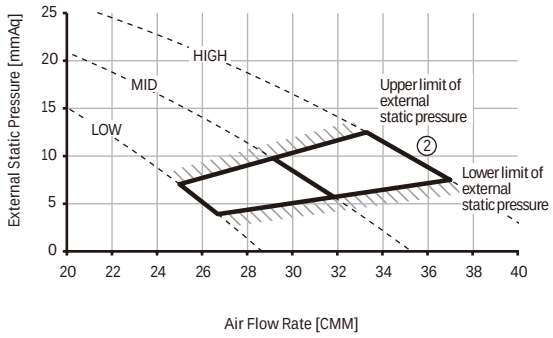
11- 6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

2) AM128FNHDEH/TK

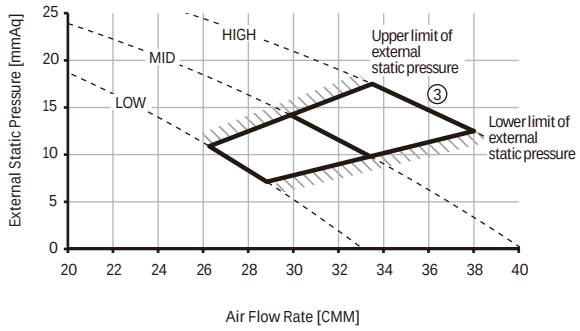
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5 < SP≤7.5	010054-135560-208080-331110



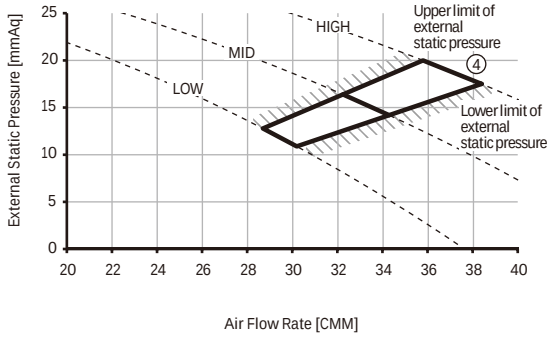
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7.5 < SP≤12.5	010054-1355C5-208080-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	12.5 < SP≤17.5	010054-13593D-208080-331110



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	17.5 < SP≤20	010054-135E18-208080-331110



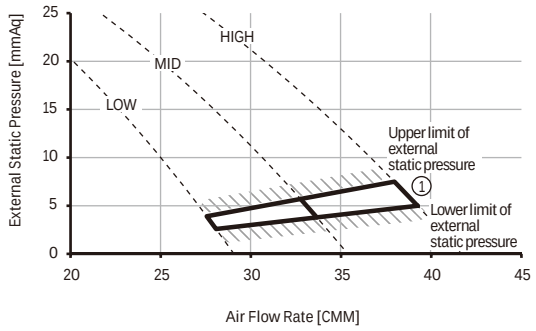
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

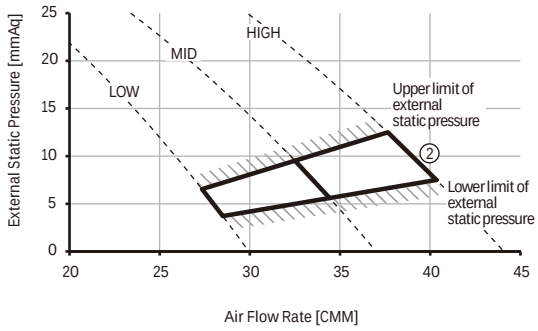
11- 6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

3) AM140FNHDEH/TK

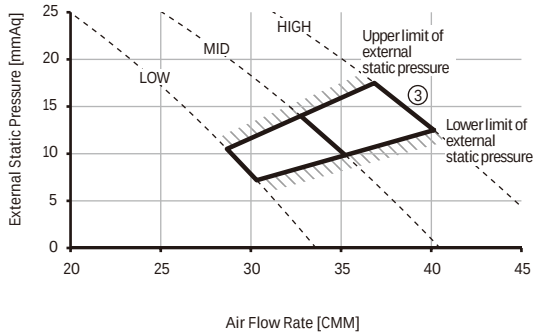
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5 < SP≤7.5	010054-135580-208C8C-311110



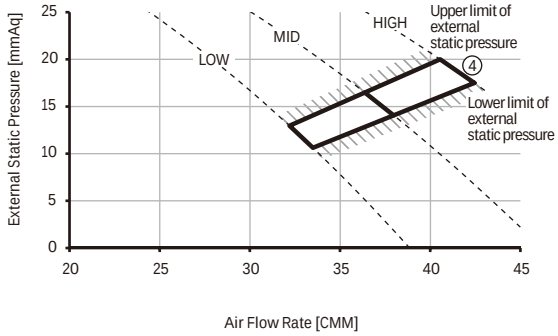
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7.5 < SP≤12.5	010054-135919-208C8C-311110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	12.5 < SP≤17.5	010054-135AD3-208C8C-331110



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	17.5 < SP≤20	010054-135F60-208C8C-331110



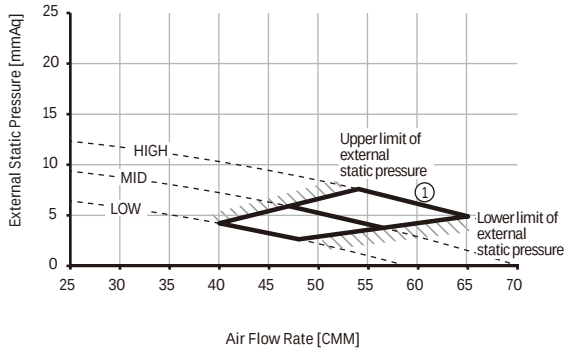
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

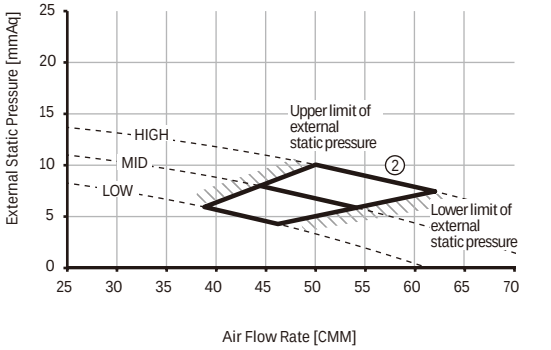
11- 6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

4) AM180JNHPKH/TK

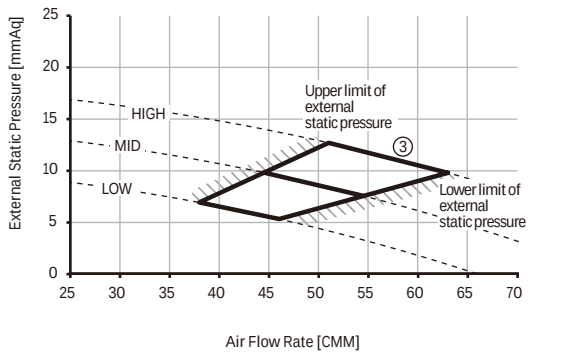
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5≤SP＜7.5	012074-1C5080-20B4B4-331110



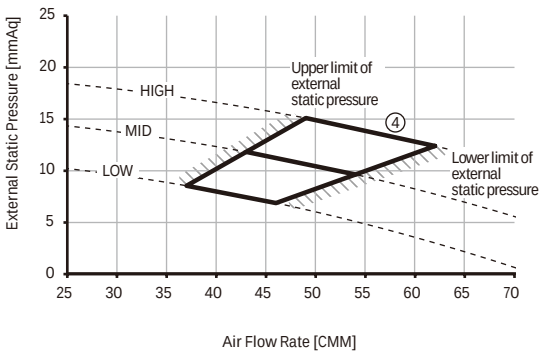
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7.5≤SP＜10	012074-1C50A1-20B4B4-331110



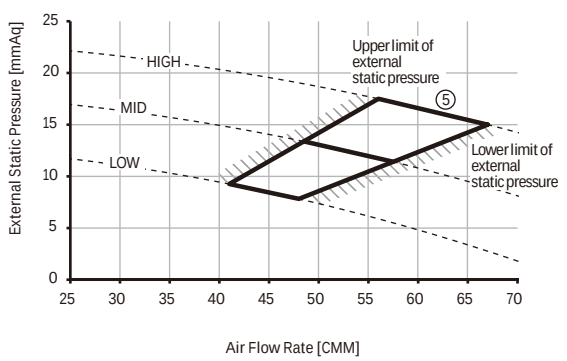
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	10≤SP＜12.5	012074-1C50D3-20B4B4-331110



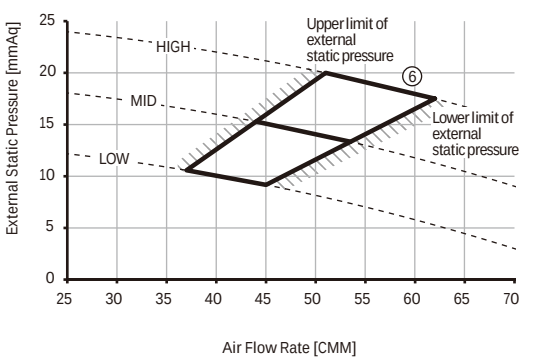
④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	12.5≤SP＜15	012074-1C50F5-20B4B4-331110



⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	15≤SP＜17.5	012074-1C5437-20B4B4-331110



⑥	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	17.5≤SP≤20	012074-1C5448-20B4B4-331110



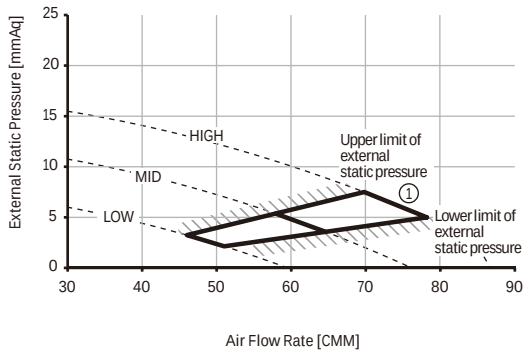
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

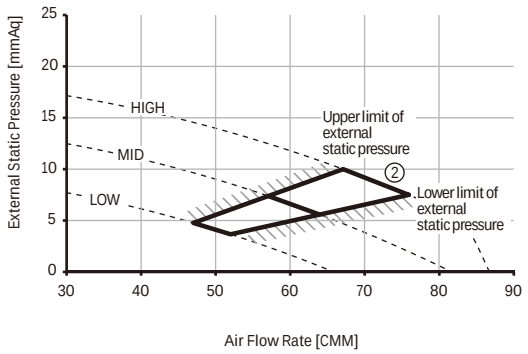
11- 6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

5) AM224JNHPKH/TK

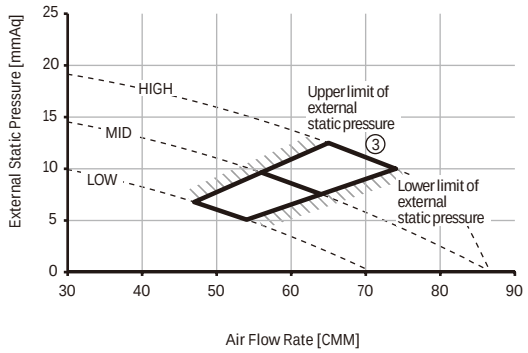
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5≤SP＜7.5	012074-1C50C0-20E0E0-331110



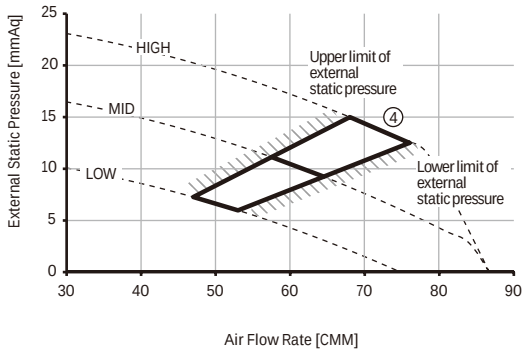
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7.5≤SP＜10	012074-1C50E3-20E0E0-331110



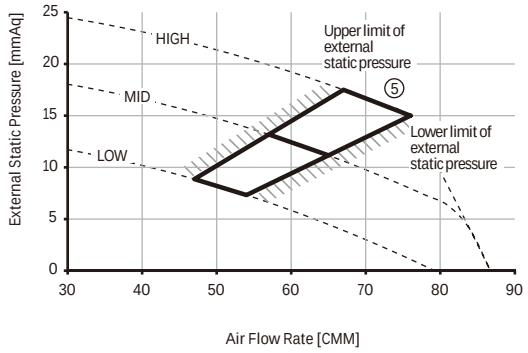
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	10≤SP＜12.5	012074-1C50F5-20E0E0-331110



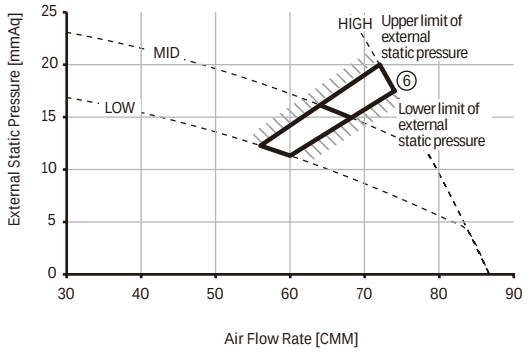
④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	12.5≤SP＜15	012074-1C5436-20E0E0-331110



⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	15≤SP＜17.5	012074-1C5458-20E0E0-331110



⑥	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	17.5≤SP≤20	012074-1C548E-20E0E0-331110



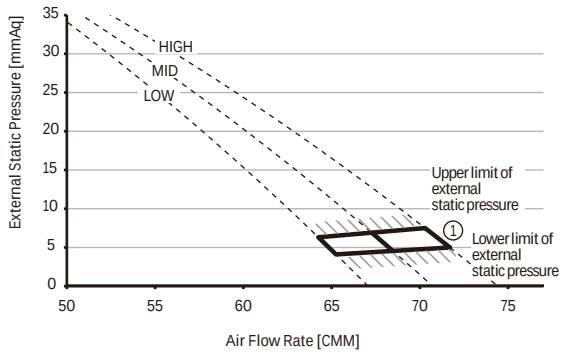
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

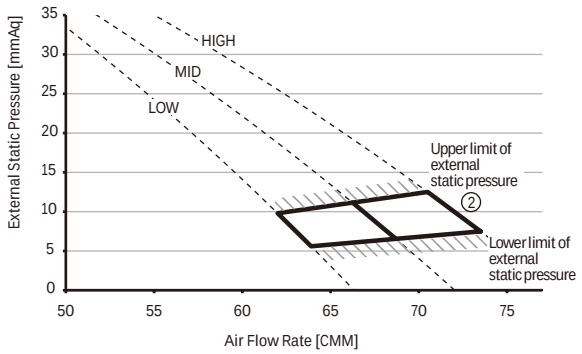
11- 6. Fan characteristics (P-Q Curve)

6) AM280FNHDEH/TK

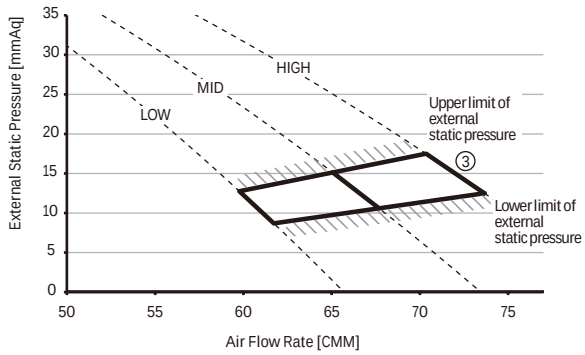
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5 < SP≤7.5	011054-195407-231C1C-331110



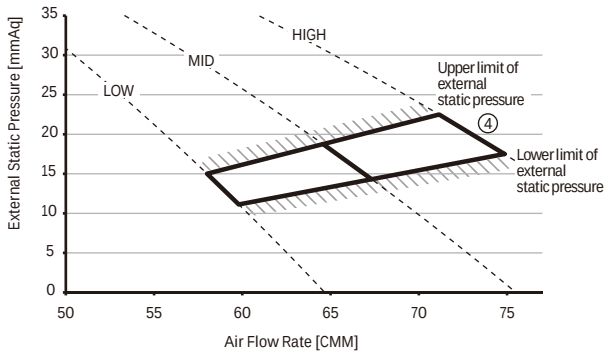
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7.5 < SP≤12.5	011054-195429-231C1C-331110



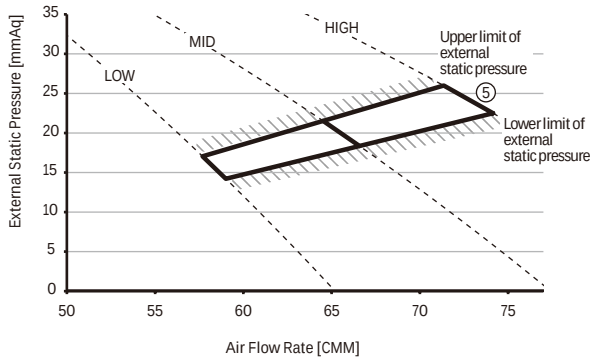
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	12.5 < SP≤17.5	011054-19545B-231C1C-331110



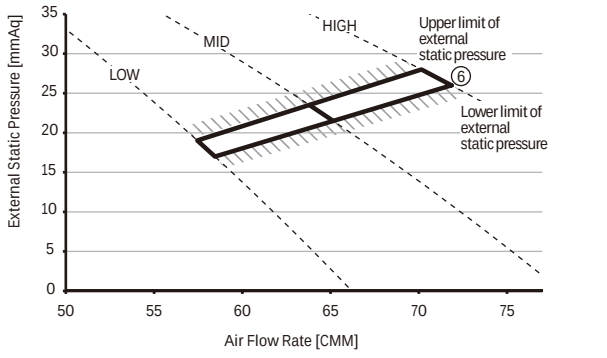
④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	17.5 < SP≤22.5	011054-19549E-231C1C-331110



⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	22.5 < SP≤26	011054-1955D1-231C1C-331110



⑥	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	26 < SP≤28	011054-1955F3-231C1C-331110



Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

12 Duct S

12-1. Specifications
12-2. Summary Table
12-3. Capacity tables
12-4. Dimensional drawing
12-5. Center of Gravity
12-6. Electrical Wiring Diagram
12-7. Sound Data
12-8. Fan Characteristics
12-9. Piping Diagram

12-1. Specifications

Model				AM036HNMPKH/EU	AM045HNMPKH/EU	AM056HNMPKH/EU
Power Supply			Φ, #, V, Hz	1,2,220~240,50	1,2,220~240,50	1,2,220~240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling (ISO/SASO)	kW	3.6	4.5	5.6
			Btu/h	12,300	15,400	19,100
		Heating	kW	4.0	5.0	6.3
			Btu/h	13,600	17,100	21,500
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	50	60	70
		Heating		50	60	70
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	0.5	0.6	0.7
		Heating		0.5	0.6	0.7
	Current	MCA	A	1.04	1.26	1.26
		MFA/MOP		15	15	15
Heat exchanger	Type		-	FME	FME	FME
	Material	Fin	-	Al	Al	Al
		Tube	-	Al	Al	Al
	Fin Treatment		-	Anti-corrosion	Anti-corrosion	Anti-corrosion
Fan	Type		-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
	Quantity		EA	2	2	2
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	m^3/min	12.0 / 9.5 / 8.0	14.0 / 11.0 / 8.0	16.0 / 13.5 / 11.0
			l/s	200 / 158 / 133	233 / 183 / 133	267 / 225 / 183
	External Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	0 / 2.5 / 15	0 / 3 / 15	0 / 3 / 15
			Pa	0 / 24.5 / 150.0	0 / 29.4 / 150.0	0 / 29.4 / 150.0
Fan Motor	Model		-	BLDC motor(feedback)	BLDC motor(feedback)	BLDC motor(feedback)
	Output x n		W	153 x 1	153 x 1	153 x 1
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Type	Flare connection	Flare connection	Flare connection
			Φ,mm	6.35	6.35	6.35
			Φ, inch	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
	Gas Pipe		Type	Flare connection	Flare connection	Flare connection
			Φ,mm	12.7	12.7	12.7
			Φ, inch	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
	Heat insulation		-	Both liquid and gas pipes	Both liquid and gas pipes	Both liquid and gas pipes
	Drain Pipe		Φ,mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Wiring connections	For power supply	Minimum	mm2	1.5	1.5	1.5
	For connection with indoor	Minimum	mm2	0.75	0.75	0.75
		Remark	-	F1,F2	F1,F2	F1,F2
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV Included	EEV Included	EEV Included
Sound	Sound Pressure	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	29/26/23	31/28/24	32/29/25
	Sound Power	Cooling (Nominal)		40	44	45
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	25.5	25.5	25.5
	Shipping Weight		kg	30	30	30
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	850 x 250 x 700	850 x 250 x 700	850 x 250 x 700
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1064 x 320 x 784	1064 x 320 x 784	1064 x 320 x 784
Air filter	Type		-	Removable / Washable / Mildew proof	Removable / Washable / Mildew proof	Removable / Washable / Mildew proof
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	Model	MDP-G075SQ(built-in) MDP-G075SP(external)	MDP-G075SQ(built-in) MDP-G075SP(external)	MDP-G075SQ(built-in) MDP-G075SP(external)
		Max. lifting Height	mm	750	750	750

NOTE

- Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)
- Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27°CDB / 19°CWB, Outdoor temperature 35°CDB/24°CWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.
- Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20°CDB / 15°CWB, Outdoor temperature 7°CDB / 6°CWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.
- Sound pressure level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.
- These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.
- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
- Select wire size based on the value of MCA

12-1. Specifications

Model				AM071HNMPKH/**	AM090HNMPKH/**	AM112HNMPKH/**
Power Supply			Φ, #, V, Hz	1,2,220~240,50	1,2,220~240,50	1,2,220~240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling (ISO/SASO)	kW	7.1	9	11.2
			Btu/h	24,200	30,700	38,200
		Heating	kW	8.0	10.0	12.5
			Btu/h	27,300	34,100	42,700
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	120	145	165
		Heating		120	145	165
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	1.0	1.2	1.4
		Heating		1.0	1.2	1.4
	Current	MCA	A	1.52	2.03	2.51
		MFA/MOP		15	15	15
Heat exchanger	Type		-	FME	FME	FME
	Material	Fin	-	Al	Al	Al
		Tube	-	Al	Al	Al
	Fin Treatment		-	Anti-corrosion	Anti-corrosion	Anti-corrosion
Fan	Type		-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
	Quantity		EA	2	3	3
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	m^3/min	22.0 / 19.0 / 16.0	29.0 / 25.0 / 22.0	35.0 / 29.0 / 22.0
			l/s	367 / 317 / 267	483 / 417 / 367	583 / 483 / 367
	External Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	0 / 3 / 15	0 / 4 / 15	0 / 5.2 / 15
			Pa	0 / 29.4 / 150.0	0 / 39.2 / 150.0	0 / 51.0 / 150.0
Fan Motor	Model		-	BLDC motor(feedback)	BLDC motor(feedback)	BLDC motor(feedback)
	Output x n		W	153 x 1	153 x 1	244 x 1
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Type	Flare connection	Flare connection	Flare connection
			Φ,mm	9.52	9.52	9.52
			Φ, inch	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
	Gas Pipe		Type	Flare connection	Flare connection	Flare connection
			Φ,mm	15.88	15.88	15.88
			Φ, inch	5/8"	5/8"	5/8"
	Heat insulation		-	Both liquid and gas pipes	Both liquid and gas pipes	Both liquid and gas pipes
	Drain Pipe		Φ,mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Wiring connections	For power supply	Minimum	mm2	1.5	1.5	1.5
	For connection with indoor	Minimum	mm2	0.75	0.75	0.75
		Remark	-	F1,F2	F1,F2	F1,F2
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV Included	EEV Included	EEV Included
Sound	Sound Pressure	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	37/33/29	38/35/32	38/35/32
	Sound Power	Cooling (Nominal)		47	44	45
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	25.5	33	38.0
	Shipping Weight		kg	30	38.5	43.5
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	850 x 250 x 700	1200 x 250 x 700	1300 x 300 x 700
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1064 x 320 x 784	1429 x 320 x 779	1529 x 370 x 779
Air filter	Type		-	Removable / Washable / Mildew proof	Removable / Washable / Mildew proof	Removable / Washable / Mildew proof
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	Model	MDP-G075SQ(built-in) MDP-G075SP(external)	MDP-G075SQ(built-in) MDP-G075SP(external)	MDP-G075SQ(built-in) MDP-G075SP(external)
		Max. lifting Height	mm	750	750	750

NOTE

- Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)
- Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27°CDB / 19°CWB, Outdoor temperature 35°CDB/24°CWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.
- Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20°CDB / 15°CWB, Outdoor temperature 7°CDB / 6°CWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.
- Sound pressure level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.
- These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.
- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
- Select wire size based on the value of MCA

12-1. Specifications

Model				AM128HNMPKH/**	AM140HNMPKH/**	AM112HNHPKH/**
Power Supply			Φ, #, V, Hz	1,2,220~240,50	1,2,220~240,50	1,2,220~240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling (ISO/SASO)	kW	12.8	14	11.2
			Btu/h	43,700	47,800	38,200
		Heating	kW	13.8	16.0	12.5
			Btu/h	47,100	54,600	42,700
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	175	215	205
		Heating		175	215	205
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	1.5	1.7	205.0
		Heating		1.5	1.7	1.2
	Current	MCA	A	2.51	2.51	2.92
		MFA/MOP		15	15	15
Heat exchanger	Type		-	FME	FME	FME
	Material	Fin	-	Al	Al	Al
		Tube	-	Al	Al	Al
	Fin Treatment		-	Anti-corrosion	Anti-corrosion	Anti-corrosion
Fan	Type		-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
	Quantity		EA	3	3	3
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	m³/min	38.0 / 32.0 / 25.0	42.0 / 34.0 / 25.0	35.0 / 29.0 / 22.0
			l/s	633 / 533 / 417	700 / 567 / 417	583 / 483 / 367
	External Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	0 / 5.2 / 15	0 / 5.2 / 15	3 / 6.2 / 20
			Pa	0 / 51.0 / 150.0	0 / 51.0 / 150.0	0 / 60.8 / 200.0
Fan Motor	Model		-	BLDC motor(feedback)	BLDC motor(feedback)	BLDC motor(feedback)
	Output x n		W	244 x 1	244 x 1	350 x 1
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Type	Flare connection	Flare connection	Flare connection
			Φ,mm	9.52	9.52	9.52
			Φ, inch	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
	Gas Pipe		Type	Flare connection	Flare connection	Flare connection
			Φ,mm	15.88	15.88	15.88
			Φ, inch	5/8"	5/8"	5/8"
	Heat insulation		-	Both liquid and gas pipes	Both liquid and gas pipes	Both liquid and gas pipes
	Drain Pipe		Φ,mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Wiring connections	For power supply	Minimum	mm2	1.5	1.5	1.5
	For connection with indoor	Minimum	mm2	0.75	0.75	0.75
		Remark	-	F1,F2	F1,F2	F1,F2
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV Included	EEV Included	EEV Included
Sound	Sound Pressure	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	39/36/33	40/37/33	38/35/32
	Sound Power	Cooling (Nominal)		46	47	46
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	38.0	38.0	46.5
	Shipping Weight		kg	43.5	43.5	52.5
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1300 x 300 x 700	1300 x 300 x 700	1300 x 300 x 700
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1529 x 370 x 779	1529 x 370 x 779	1529 x 370 x 779
Air filter	Type		-	Removable / Washable / Mildew proof	Removable / Washable / Mildew proof	Removable / Washable / Mildew proof
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	Model	MDP-G075SQ(built-in) MDP-G075SP(external)	MDP-G075SQ(built-in) MDP-G075SP(external)	MDP-G075SQ(built-in) MDP-G075SP(external)
		Max. lifting Height	mm	750	750	750

NOTE

- Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)
- Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27°CDB / 19°CWB, Outdoor temperature 35°CDB/24°CWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.
- Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20°CDB / 15°CWB, Outdoor temperature 7°CDB / 6°CWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.
- Sound pressure level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.
- These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.
- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
- Select wire size based on the value of MCA

12-1. Specifications

Model				AM128HNHPKH/**	AM140HNHPKH/**
Power Supply			Φ, #, V, Hz	1,2,220~240,50	1,2,220~240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling (ISO/SASO)	kW	12.8	14
			Btu/h	43,700	47,800
		Heating	kW	13.8	16.0
			Btu/h	47,100	54,600
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	230	260
		Heating		230	260
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	1.4	1.5
		Heating		1.4	1.5
	Current	MCA	A	3.17	3.42
		MFA/MOP		15	15
Heat exchanger	Type		-	FME	FME
	Material	Fin	-	Al	Al
		Tube	-	Al	Al
	Fin Treatment		-	Anti-corrosion	Anti-corrosion
Fan	Type		-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
	Quantity		EA	3	3
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	m^3/min	38.0 / 32.0 / 25.0	42.0 / 34.0 / 25.0
			l/s	633 / 533 / 417	700 / 567 / 417
	External Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	3 / 6.2 / 20	3 / 6.2 / 20
			Pa	0 / 60.8 / 200.0	0 / 60.8 / 200.0
Fan Motor	Model		-	BLDC motor(feedback)	BLDC motor(feedback)
	Output x n		W	350 x1	350 x1
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Type	Flare connection	Flare connection
			Φ,mm	9.52	9.52
			Φ, inch	3/8"	3/8"
	Gas Pipe		Type	Flare connection	Flare connection
			Φ,mm	15.88	15.88
			Φ, inch	5/8"	5/8"
	Heat insulation		-	Both liquid and gas pipes	Both liquid and gas pipes
	Drain Pipe		Φ,mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Wiring connections	For power supply	Minimum	mm2	1.5	1.5
	For connection with indoor	Minimum	mm2	0.75	0.75
		Remark	-	F1,F2	F1,F2
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV Included	EEV Included
Sound	Sound Pressure	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	39/36/33	40/37/34
	Sound Power	Cooling (Nominal)		47	49
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	46.5	46.5
	Shipping Weight		kg	52.5	52.5
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1300 x 300 x 700	1300 x 300 x 700
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1529 x 370 x 779	1529 x 370 x 779
Air filter	Type		-	Removable / Washable / Mildew proof	Removable / Washable / Mildew proof
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	Model	MDP-G075SQ(built-in) MDP-G075SP(external)	MDP-G075SQ(built-in) MDP-G075SP(external)
		Max. lifting Height	mm	750	750

NOTE

- Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)
- Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27°CDB / 19°CWB, Outdoor temperature 35°CDB/24°CWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.
- Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20°CDB / 15°CWB, Outdoor temperature 7°CDB / 6°CWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.
- Sound pressure level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.
- These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.
- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
- Select wire size based on the value of MCA

12-2. Summary Table

Performance Characteristics

Model Code	Fan Speed	Nominal Capacity			Airflow (CMM)	Sound Pressure (dBA)	Sound Power (dBA)	Static Pressure (Min/Std/Max) (Pa)
		Cooling (kW)	Sensible (Kw)	Heating (kW)				
AM036HNMPKH/EU	High	3.6	2.6	4.0	12.0	29	40	0 / 2.5 / 15
	Mid	2.5	2.3	3.6	9.5	26	-	
	Low	2.1	1.9	3.3	8.0	23	-	
AM045HNMPKH/EU	High	4.5	3.3	5.0	14.0	31	44	0 / 3 / 15
	Mid	3.0	2.8	4.4	11.0	28	-	
	Low	2.5	2.3	3.8	8.0	24	-	
AM056HNMPKH/EU	High	5.6	4.2	6.3	16.0	32	45	0 / 3 / 15
	Mid	3.8	3.3	5.8	13.5	29	-	
	Low	3.2	2.9	5.2	11.0	25	-	
AM071HNMPKH/**	High	7.1	5.4	8.0	22.0	37	47	0 / 3 / 15
	Mid	4.9	4.3	7.4	19.0	33	-	
	Low	4.0	3.7	6.8	16.0	29	-	
AM090HNMPKH/**	High	9.0	7.1	10.0	29.0	38	44	0 / 4 / 15
	Mid	6.1	5.4	9.3	25.0	35	-	
	Low	5.0	4.6	8.7	22.0	32	-	
AM112HNMPKH/**	High	11.2	8.6	12.5	35.0	38	45	0 / 5.2 / 15
	Mid	7.4	6.5	11.4	29.0	35	-	
	Low	6.0	5.5	9.9	22.0	32	-	
AM128HNMPKH/**	High	12.8	9.9	13.8	38.0	39	46	0 / 5.2 / 15
	Mid	8.5	7.5	12.7	32.0	36	-	
	Low	6.8	6.3	11.2	25.0	33	-	
AM140HNMPKH/**	High	14.0	10.8	16.0	42.0	40	47	0 / 5.2 / 15
	Mid	9.1	7.9	14.4	34.0	37	-	
	Low	7.3	6.7	12.3	25.0	33	-	
AM112HNHPKH/**	High	11.2	8.6	12.5	35.0	38	46	0 / 6.2 / 20
	Mid	7.4	6.5	11.4	29.0	35	-	
	Low	6.0	5.5	9.9	22.0	32	-	
AM128HNHPKH/**	High	12.8	9.9	13.8	38.0	39	47	0 / 6.2 / 20
	Mid	8.5	7.5	12.7	32.0	36	-	
	Low	6.8	6.3	11.2	25.0	33	-	
AM140HNHPKH/**	High	14.0	10.8	16.0	42.0	40	49	0 / 6.2 / 20
	Mid	9.1	7.9	14.4	34.0	37	-	
	Low	7.3	6.7	12.3	25.0	34	-	

Electrical Characteristics

Model Code	Power Supply (Ø, #, V, Hz)	Power Input (W)	Current Input (A)	MCA (A)	MFA (A)	FLA (A)
AM036HNMPKH/EU	1, 2, 220-240, 50	50.0	0.50	1.04	15	0.83
AM045HNMPKH/EU	1, 2, 220-240, 50	60.0	0.60	1.26	15	1.01
AM056HNMPKH/EU	1, 2, 220-240, 50	70.0	0.70	1.26	15	1.01
AM071HNMPKH/**	1, 2, 220-240, 50	120.0	1.00	1.52	15	1.21
AM090HNMPKH/**	1, 2, 220-240, 50	145.0	1.20	2.03	15	1.63
AM112HNMPKH/**	1, 2, 220-240, 50	165.0	1.40	2.51	15	2.01
AM128HNMPKH/**	1, 2, 220-240, 50	175.0	1.50	2.51	15	2.01
AM140HNMPKH/**	1, 2, 220-240, 50	215.0	1.70	2.51	15	2.01
AM112HNHPKH/**	1, 2, 220-240, 50	205.0	1.20	2.92	15	2.34
AM128HNHPKH/**	1, 2, 220-240, 50	230.0	1.40	3.17	15	2.54
AM140HNHPKH/**	1, 2, 220-240, 50	260.0	1.50	3.42	15	2.73

NOTE

- MCA : Minimum circuit amperes
- FLA : Full load amperes.

12-3. Capacity tables

Duct S (AM***HNMPKH/**)

Cooling

TC: Total Capacity, SHC: Sensible Heat Capacity

Model	Outdoor Temp. (ºC, DB)	Indoor temperature (ºC, WB)													
		14.0		16.0		18.0		19.0		20.0		22.0		24.0	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
		kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
036	10	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	12	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	14	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	16	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	18	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	20	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	21	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	23	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	25	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	27	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	29	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	31	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	33	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	35	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	37	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.9	2.5	4.2	2.4
	39	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.9	2.5	4.1	2.3
	42	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.8	2.5	4.0	2.2
	44	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.3	2.4	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.5	3.7	2.4	3.9	2.2
	46	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.2	2.4	3.3	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.3	3.8	2.1
045	10	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.4	3.4
	12	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.4	3.4
	14	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.4	3.4
	16	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	18	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	20	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	21	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	23	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	25	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	27	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	29	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	31	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	33	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	35	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	37	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.6	3.2	4.9	3.2	5.2	3.1
	39	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.6	3.2	4.9	3.2	5.1	3.0
	42	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.4	3.3	4.5	3.2	4.8	3.1	5.0	2.9
	44	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.1	3.1	4.3	3.2	4.4	3.1	4.6	3.0	4.8	2.8
	46	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.0	3.0	4.2	3.1	4.3	3.0	4.5	2.9	4.7	2.7
056	10	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.3	4.3	6.7	4.1
	12	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.3	4.3	6.7	4.1
	14	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.7	4.1
	16	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	18	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	20	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	21	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	23	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	25	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	27	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	29	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	31	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	33	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	35	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	37	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.1	4.1	6.5	3.9
	39	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.1	4.1	6.4	3.8
	42	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.5	4.1	5.7	4.2	6.0	4.0	6.2	3.7
	44	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.1	3.9	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.0	5.8	3.9	6.0	3.6
	46	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.7	5.0	3.8	5.2	3.9	5.4	3.9	5.6	3.7	5.9	3.5

12-3. Capacity tables

Duct S (AM***HNMPKH/**)

Cooling

TC: Total Capacity, SHC: Sensible Heat Capacity

Model	Outdoor Temp. (ºC, DB)	Indoor temperature (ºC, WB)													
		14.0		16.0		18.0		19.0		20.0		22.0		24.0	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
		kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
071	10	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	8.0	5.7	8.5	5.4
	12	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.5	5.4
	14	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.5	5.4
	16	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	18	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	20	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	21	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	23	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	25	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	27	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	29	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	31	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	33	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	35	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	37	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.3	5.5	7.8	5.5	8.2	5.2
	39	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.3	5.5	7.7	5.4	8.1	5.1
	42	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.0	5.3	7.2	5.4	7.6	5.3	7.9	5.0
	44	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.5	5.0	6.8	5.2	7.0	5.3	7.3	5.1	7.6	4.8
	46	4.9	4.3	5.7	5.0	6.4	4.9	6.6	5.0	6.8	5.1	7.0	4.9	7.4	4.7
090	10	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.4	7.3	10.1	7.3	10.8	7.3
	12	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.4	7.3	10.1	7.3	10.8	7.3
	14	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.7	7.1
	16	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.7	7.1
	18	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	20	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	21	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	23	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	25	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	27	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	29	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	31	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	33	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	35	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	37	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	9.9	7.1	10.4	6.9
	39	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.2	7.1	9.7	7.0	10.2	6.8
	42	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.3	6.8	8.9	7.0	9.1	7.0	9.5	6.9	9.9	6.6
	44	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.1	6.7	8.6	6.8	8.8	6.8	9.2	6.6	9.6	6.4
	46	6.2	5.7	7.2	6.4	8.0	6.6	8.3	6.6	8.6	6.6	8.9	6.4	9.3	6.2
112	10	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	12	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	14	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	16	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.3	8.5
	18	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.3	8.5
	20	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	21	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	23	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	25	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	27	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	29	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	31	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	33	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	35	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.7	13.2	8.5
	37	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.9	13.2	8.5
	39	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.3	8.8	13.0	8.4
	42	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.4	8.1	11.1	8.5	11.5	8.7	12.1	8.6	12.7	8.2
	44	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.1	7.9	10.7	8.2	11.1	8.4	11.6	8.3	12.2	7.9
	46	7.7	6.8	9.0	7.6	10.0	7.8	10.4	8.0	10.8	8.2	11.2	8.0	11.9	7.7

12-3. Capacity tables

Duct S (AM***HNMPKH/**)

Cooling

TC: Total Capacity, SHC: Sensible Heat Capacity

Model	Outdoor Temp. (ºC, DB)	Indoor temperature (ºC, WB)													
		14.0		16.0		18.0		19.0		20.0		22.0		24.0	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
		kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
128	10	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.4	9.9
	12	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.3	9.8
	14	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.3	9.8
	16	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.2	9.8
	18	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	20	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	21	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	23	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	25	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	27	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	29	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	31	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	33	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	35	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	37	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.2	9.9	14.0	9.8	14.9	9.6
	39	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.1	9.8	13.8	9.6	14.5	9.4
	42	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	11.9	9.4	12.6	9.8	12.9	9.7	13.6	9.4	14.1	9.2
	44	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	11.6	9.2	12.2	9.5	12.6	9.4	13.0	9.1	13.6	8.8
	46	8.8	7.8	10.3	8.8	11.4	9.0	11.8	9.2	12.2	9.1	12.6	8.8	13.3	8.6
140	10	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.6	10.9	15.7	11.0	16.8	10.9
	12	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.7	10.8
	14	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.7	10.8
	16	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.6	10.7
	18	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.6	10.7
	20	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	21	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	23	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	25	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	27	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	29	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	31	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	33	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	35	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	37	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.4	10.7	16.3	10.5
	39	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.4	10.7	15.1	10.5	15.9	10.3
	42	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.0	10.4	13.8	10.7	14.2	10.6	14.8	10.3	15.5	10.0
	44	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	12.7	10.1	13.4	10.3	13.8	10.3	14.2	9.9	15.0	9.7
	46	9.7	8.6	11.3	9.6	12.4	10.0	12.9	10.0	13.4	10.0	13.8	9.6	14.6	9.4

Capacity table may be subject to change without prior notice.

1) Capacity table comply with EN14511.
2) Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
   - Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB
   - Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5M, Level differences : 0m
3) Nominal heating capacities are based on;
   - Indoor temperature : 20°C DB, 15°C WB
   - Outdoor temperature : 7°C DB, 6°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

12-3. Capacity tables

Duct S (AM***HNMPKH/**)

Heating

TC: Total Capacity

Model	Outdoor Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃, DB)				
			16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
036	-19.8	-20.0	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
	-18.8	-19.0	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
	-16.7	-17.0	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-14.7	-15.0	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
	-12.6	-13.0	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6
	-10.5	-11.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-9.5	-10.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-8.5	-9.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-7.0	-7.6	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9
	-5.0	-5.6	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-3.0	-3.7	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1
	0.0	-0.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.2
	3.0	2.2	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.4
	5.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.4
	7.0	6.0	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	9.0	7.9	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	11.0	9.8	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	13.0	11.8	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	15.0	13.7	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.4
045	-19.8	-20.0	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.9
	-18.8	-19.0	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-16.7	-17.0	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0
	-14.7	-15.0	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-12.6	-13.0	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2
	-10.5	-11.0	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4
	-9.5	-10.0	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5
	-8.5	-9.1	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6
	-7.0	-7.6	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6
	-5.0	-5.6	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.7
	-3.0	-3.7	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.9
	0.0	-0.7	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.0
	3.0	2.2	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2
	5.0	4.1	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.2
	7.0	6.0	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.2
	9.0	7.9	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2
	11.0	9.8	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2
	13.0	11.8	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.6	4.2
	15.0	13.7	5.8	5.4	5.0	4.6	4.2
056	-19.8	-20.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-18.8	-19.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-16.7	-17.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8
	-14.7	-15.0	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8
	-12.6	-13.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0
	-10.5	-11.0	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3
	-9.5	-10.0	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4
	-8.5	-9.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.5
	-7.0	-7.6	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.5
	-5.0	-5.6	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7
	-3.0	-3.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.9
	0.0	-0.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.0
	3.0	2.2	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.3
	5.0	4.1	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.3
	7.0	6.0	6.5	6.4	6.3	5.8	5.3
	9.0	7.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	5.8	5.3
	11.0	9.8	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.8	5.3
	13.0	11.8	7.1	6.7	6.3	5.8	5.3
	15.0	13.7	7.3	6.8	6.3	5.8	5.3

12-3. Capacity tables

Duct S (AM***HNMPKH/**)

Heating

TC: Total Capacity

Model	Outdoor Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃, DB)				
			16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
071	-19.8	-20.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7
	-18.8	-19.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7
	-16.7	-17.0	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8
	-14.7	-15.0	5.3	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.8
	-12.6	-13.0	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1
	-10.5	-11.0	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5
	-9.5	-10.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6
	-8.5	-9.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7
	-7.0	-7.6	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8
	-5.0	-5.6	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.0
	-3.0	-3.7	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.2
	0.0	-0.7	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.7	6.4
	3.0	2.2	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8
	5.0	4.1	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.2	6.8
	7.0	6.0	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.4	6.8
	9.0	7.9	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.4	6.8
	11.0	9.8	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.4	6.8
	13.0	11.8	9.0	8.5	8.0	7.4	6.8
	15.0	13.7	9.2	8.6	8.0	7.4	6.8
090	-19.8	-20.0	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.8
	-18.8	-19.0	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8
	-16.7	-17.0	6.4	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.9
	-14.7	-15.0	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.1
	-12.6	-13.0	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.4
	-10.5	-11.0	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.9
	-9.5	-10.0	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.0
	-8.5	-9.1	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.1
	-7.0	-7.6	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.2
	-5.0	-5.6	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.7	7.5
	-3.0	-3.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.1	7.7
	0.0	-0.7	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.4	8.0
	3.0	2.2	9.4	9.3	9.2	8.8	8.4
	5.0	4.1	9.9	9.7	9.6	9.0	8.4
	7.0	6.0	10.3	10.1	10.0	9.2	8.4
	9.0	7.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.2	8.4
	11.0	9.8	10.9	10.5	10.0	9.2	8.4
	13.0	11.8	11.2	10.6	10.0	9.2	8.4
	15.0	13.7	11.6	10.8	10.0	9.2	8.4
112	-19.8	-20.0	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.3
	-18.8	-19.0	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.3
	-16.7	-17.0	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.4
	-14.7	-15.0	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.6
	-12.6	-13.0	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.0
	-10.5	-11.0	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6
	-9.5	-10.0	9.3	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.8
	-8.5	-9.1	9.5	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.9
	-7.0	-7.6	9.7	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0
	-5.0	-5.6	10.2	10.1	9.9	9.6	9.3
	-3.0	-3.7	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.1	9.7
	0.0	-0.7	11.3	11.1	11.1	10.5	10.0
	3.0	2.2	11.8	11.6	11.5	11.0	10.6
	5.0	4.1	12.3	12.2	12.0	11.3	10.6
	7.0	6.0	12.9	12.7	12.5	11.5	10.6
	9.0	7.9	13.3	12.9	12.5	11.5	10.6
	11.0	9.8	13.7	13.1	12.5	11.5	10.6
	13.0	11.8	14.0	13.3	12.5	11.5	10.6
	15.0	13.7	14.4	13.5	12.5	11.5	10.6

12-3. Capacity tables

Duct S (AM***HNMPKH/**)

Heating

TC: Total Capacity

Model	Outdoor Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃, DB)				
			16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
128	-19.8	-20.0	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.0
	-18.8	-19.0	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0
	-16.7	-17.0	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.1
	-14.7	-15.0	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3
	-12.6	-13.0	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0	8.8
	-10.5	-11.0	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.4
	-9.5	-10.0	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.7
	-8.5	-9.1	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.0	9.8
	-7.0	-7.6	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.2	10.0
	-5.0	-5.6	11.3	11.1	11.0	10.7	10.3
	-3.0	-3.7	11.9	11.7	11.5	11.1	10.7
	0.0	-0.7	12.4	12.3	12.1	11.6	11.0
	3.0	2.2	13.0	12.9	12.7	12.2	11.7
	5.0	4.1	13.6	13.4	13.2	12.4	11.7
	7.0	6.0	14.2	14.0	13.8	12.7	11.7
	9.0	7.9	14.6	14.2	13.8	12.7	11.7
	11.0	9.8	15.1	14.4	13.8	12.7	11.7
	13.0	11.8	15.5	14.7	13.8	12.7	11.7
	15.0	13.7	15.9	14.9	13.8	12.7	11.7
140	-19.8	-20.0	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.3
	-18.8	-19.0	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.5	9.3
	-16.7	-17.0	10.2	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.4
	-14.7	-15.0	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6
	-12.6	-13.0	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.4	10.1
	-10.5	-11.0	11.6	11.5	11.3	11.1	10.9
	-9.5	-10.0	11.8	11.7	11.5	11.4	11.2
	-8.5	-9.1	12.1	11.9	11.8	11.6	11.3
	-7.0	-7.6	12.4	12.2	12.1	11.8	11.5
	-5.0	-5.6	13.1	12.9	12.7	12.3	12.0
	-3.0	-3.7	13.8	13.6	13.4	12.9	12.4
	0.0	-0.7	14.4	14.2	14.0	13.4	12.8
	3.0	2.2	15.1	14.9	14.7	14.1	13.5
	5.0	4.1	15.8	15.6	15.3	14.4	13.5
	7.0	6.0	16.5	16.2	16.0	14.8	13.5
	9.0	7.9	17.0	16.5	16.0	14.8	13.5
	11.0	9.8	17.5	16.7	16.0	14.8	13.5
	13.0	11.8	18.0	17.0	16.0	14.8	13.5
	15.0	13.7	18.5	17.2	16.0	14.8	13.5

Capacity table may be subject to change without prior notice.

1) Capacity table comply with EN14511.
2) Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
   - Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB
   - Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5M, Level differences : 0m
3) Nominal heating capacities are based on;
   - Indoor temperature : 20°C DB, 15°C WB
   - Outdoor temperature : 7°C DB, 6°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

12-3. Capacity tables

Duct S (AM***HNHPKH/**)

Cooling

TC: Total Capacity, SHC: Sensible Heat Capacity

Model	Outdoor Temp. (ºC, DB)	Indoor temperature (ºC, WB)													
		14.0		16.0		18.0		19.0		20.0		22.0		24.0	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
		kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
112	10	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	12	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	14	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	16	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.3	8.5
	18	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.3	8.5
	20	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	21	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	23	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	25	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	27	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	29	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	31	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	33	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	35	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.7	13.2	8.5
	37	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.9	13.2	8.5
	39	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.3	8.8	13.0	8.4
	42	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.4	8.1	11.1	8.5	11.5	8.7	12.1	8.6	12.7	8.2
	44	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.1	7.9	10.7	8.2	11.1	8.4	11.6	8.3	12.2	7.9
	46	7.7	6.8	9.0	7.6	10.0	7.8	10.4	8.0	10.8	8.2	11.2	8.0	11.9	7.7
128	10	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.4	9.9
	12	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.3	9.8
	14	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.3	9.8
	16	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.2	9.8
	18	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	20	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	21	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	23	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	25	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	27	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	29	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	31	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	33	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	35	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	37	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.2	9.9	14.0	9.8	14.9	9.6
	39	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.1	9.8	13.8	9.6	14.5	9.4
	42	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	11.9	9.4	12.6	9.8	12.9	9.7	13.6	9.4	14.1	9.2
	44	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	11.6	9.2	12.2	9.5	12.6	9.4	13.0	9.1	13.6	8.8
	46	8.8	7.8	10.3	8.8	11.4	9.0	11.8	9.2	12.2	9.1	12.6	8.8	13.3	8.6
140	10	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.6	10.9	15.7	11.0	16.8	10.9
	12	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.7	10.8
	14	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.7	10.8
	16	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.6	10.7
	18	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.6	10.7
	20	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	21	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	23	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	25	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	27	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	29	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	31	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	33	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	35	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	37	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.4	10.7	16.3	10.5
	39	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.4	10.7	15.1	10.5	15.9	10.3
	42	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.0	10.4	13.8	10.7	14.2	10.6	14.8	10.3	15.5	10.0
	44	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	12.7	10.1	13.4	10.3	13.8	10.3	14.2	9.9	15.0	9.7
	46	9.7	8.6	11.3	9.6	12.4	10.0	12.9	10.0	13.4	10.0	13.8	9.6	14.6	9.4

Capacity table may be subject to change without prior notice.

1) Capacity table comply with EN14511.
2) Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
   - Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB
   - Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5M, Level differences : 0m
3) Nominal heating capacities are based on;
   - Indoor temperature : 20°C DB, 15°C WB
   - Outdoor temperature : 7°C DB, 6°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

12-3. Capacity tables

Duct S (AM***HNHPKH/**)

Heating

TC: Total Capacity

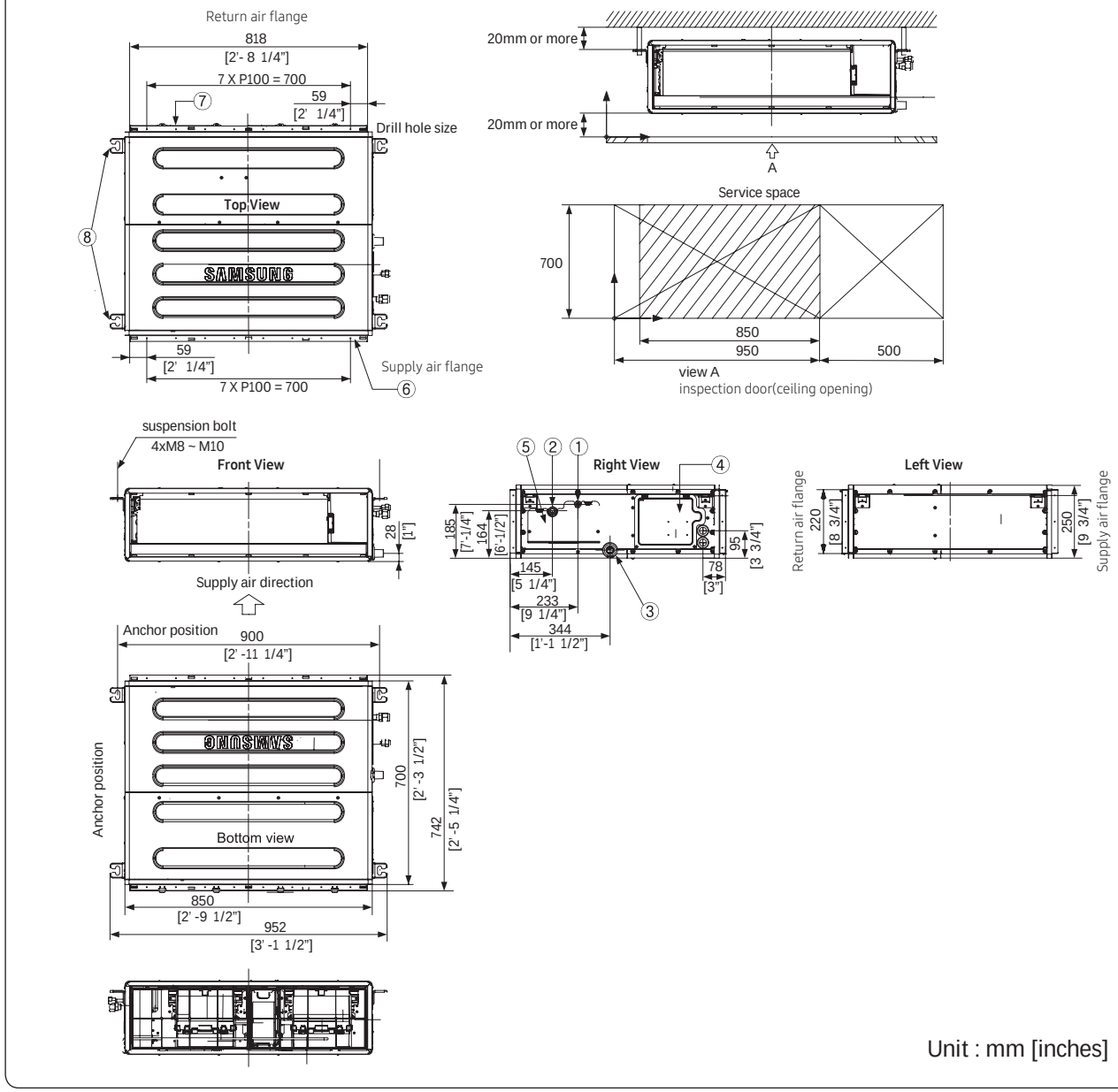
Model	Outdoor Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃, DB)				
			16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
112	-19.8	-20.0	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.3
	-18.8	-19.0	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.3
	-16.7	-17.0	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.4
	-14.7	-15.0	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.6
	-12.6	-13.0	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.0
	-10.5	-11.0	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6
	-9.5	-10.0	9.3	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.8
	-8.5	-9.1	9.5	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.9
	-7.0	-7.6	9.7	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0
	-5.0	-5.6	10.2	10.1	9.9	9.6	9.3
	-3.0	-3.7	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.1	9.7
	0.0	-0.7	11.3	11.1	11.1	10.5	10.0
	3.0	2.2	11.8	11.6	11.5	11.0	10.6
	5.0	4.1	12.3	12.2	12.0	11.3	10.6
	7.0	6.0	12.9	12.7	12.5	11.5	10.6
	9.0	7.9	13.3	12.9	12.5	11.5	10.6
	11.0	9.8	13.7	13.1	12.5	11.5	10.6
	13.0	11.8	14.0	13.3	12.5	11.5	10.6
	15.0	13.7	14.4	13.5	12.5	11.5	10.6
128	-19.8	-20.0	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.0
	-18.8	-19.0	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0
	-16.7	-17.0	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.1
	-14.7	-15.0	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3
	-12.6	-13.0	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0	8.8
	-10.5	-11.0	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.4
	-9.5	-10.0	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.7
	-8.5	-9.1	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.0	9.8
	-7.0	-7.6	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.2	10.0
	-5.0	-5.6	11.3	11.1	11.0	10.7	10.3
	-3.0	-3.7	11.9	11.7	11.5	11.1	10.7
	0.0	-0.7	12.4	12.3	12.1	11.6	11.0
	3.0	2.2	13.0	12.9	12.7	12.2	11.7
	5.0	4.1	13.6	13.4	13.2	12.4	11.7
	7.0	6.0	14.2	14.0	13.8	12.7	11.7
	9.0	7.9	14.6	14.2	13.8	12.7	11.7
	11.0	9.8	15.1	14.4	13.8	12.7	11.7
	13.0	11.8	15.5	14.7	13.8	12.7	11.7
	15.0	13.7	15.9	14.9	13.8	12.7	11.7
140	-19.8	-20.0	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.3
	-18.8	-19.0	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.5	9.3
	-16.7	-17.0	10.2	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.4
	-14.7	-15.0	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6
	-12.6	-13.0	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.4	10.1
	-10.5	-11.0	11.6	11.5	11.3	11.1	10.9
	-9.5	-10.0	11.8	11.7	11.5	11.4	11.2
	-8.5	-9.1	12.1	11.9	11.8	11.6	11.3
	-7.0	-7.6	12.4	12.2	12.1	11.8	11.5
	-5.0	-5.6	13.1	12.9	12.7	12.3	12.0
	-3.0	-3.7	13.8	13.6	13.4	12.9	12.4
	0.0	-0.7	14.4	14.2	14.0	13.4	12.8
	3.0	2.2	15.1	14.9	14.7	14.1	13.5
	5.0	4.1	15.8	15.6	15.3	14.4	13.5
	7.0	6.0	16.5	16.2	16.0	14.8	13.5
	9.0	7.9	17.0	16.5	16.0	14.8	13.5
	11.0	9.8	17.5	16.7	16.0	14.8	13.5
	13.0	11.8	18.0	17.0	16.0	14.8	13.5
	15.0	13.7	18.5	17.2	16.0	14.8	13.5

Capacity table may be subject to change without prior notice.

1) Capacity table comply with EN14511.
2) Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
   - Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB
   - Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5M, Level differences : 0m
3) Nominal heating capacities are based on;
   - Indoor temperature : 20°C DB, 15°C WB
   - Outdoor temperature : 7°C DB, 6°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

12-4. Dimensional drawing

AM036HNMPKH/EU, AM045HNMPKH/EU, AM056HNMPKH/EU, AM071HNMPKH/**

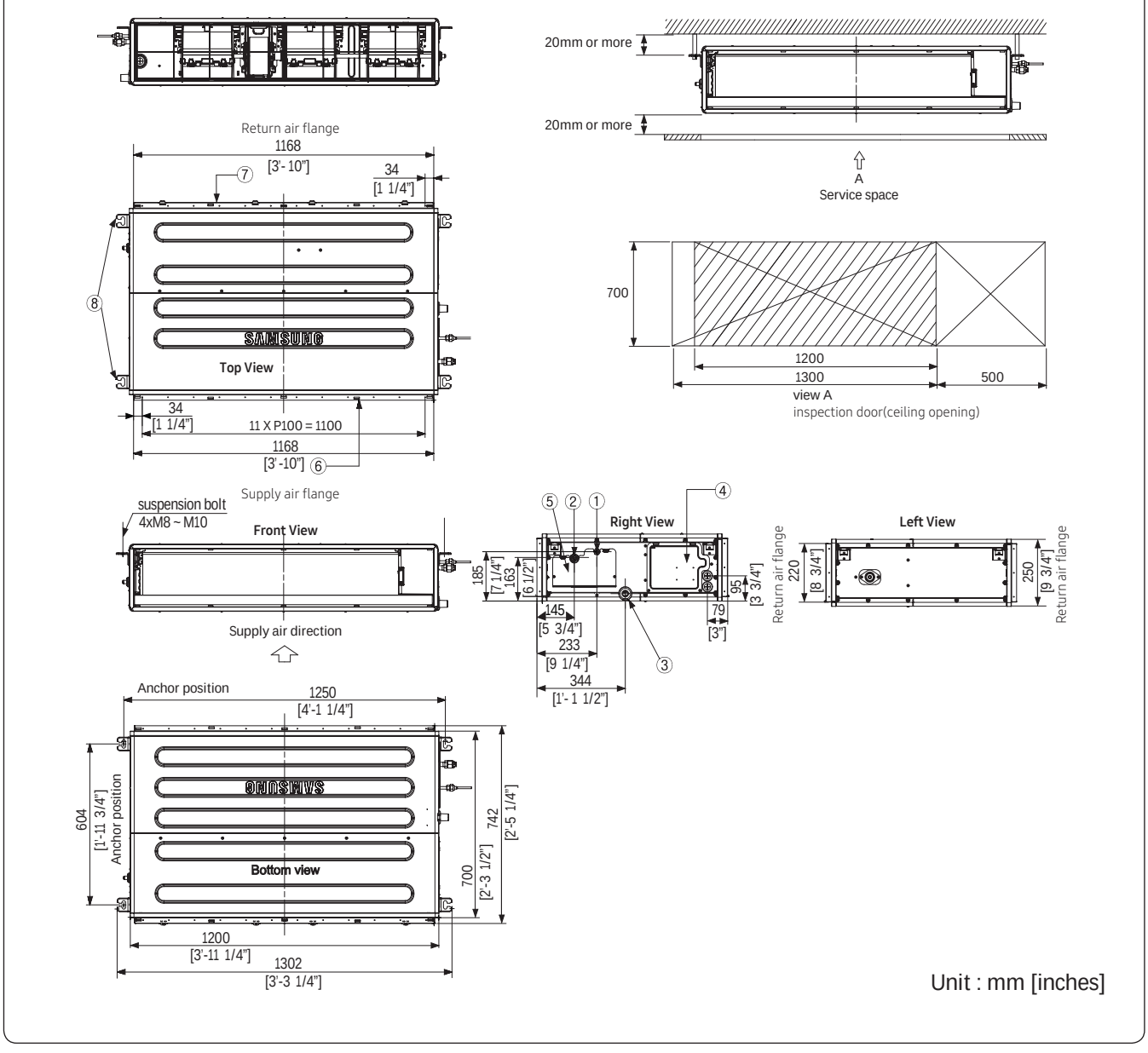


Unit : mm [inches]

No.	Name	Description	
		~ 5.6 kW	7.1 kW
①	Refrigerant liquid pipe	Ø6.35 [1/4"] Flare	Ø9.52 [3/8"] Flare
②	Refrigerant gas pipe	Ø12.7 [1/2"] Flare	Ø15.88 [5/8"] Flare
③	Condensate drain	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)	
④	Power & Comm. wiring conduits	-	
⑤	Refrigerant pipe conduits	-	
⑥	Supply air flange	-	
⑦	Return air flange	-	
⑧	Hook	-	

12-4. Dimensional drawing

AM090HNMPKH/**

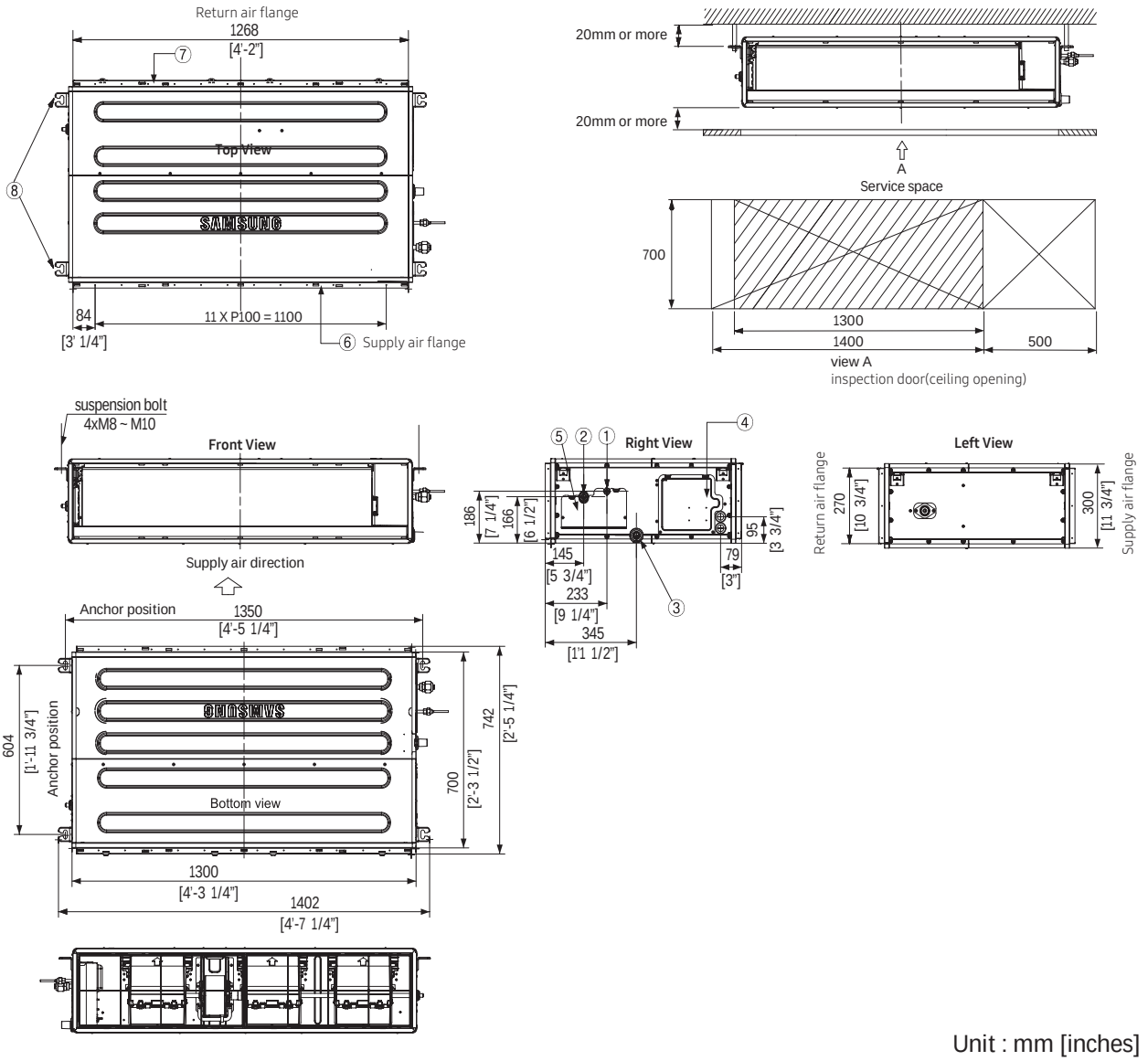


Unit : mm [inches]

No.	Name	Description
①	Refrigerant liquid pipe	Ø9.52 [3/8"] Flare connection
②	Refrigerant gas pipe	Ø15.88 [5/8"] Flare connection
③	Condensate drain	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
④	Power & Comm. wiring conduits	-
⑤	Refrigerant pipe conduits	-
⑥	Supply air flange	-
⑦	Return air flange	-
⑧	Hook	-

12-4. Dimensional drawing

AM112HNMPKH/**, AM128HNMPKH/**, AM140HNMPKH/**, AM112HNHPKH/**, AM128HNHPKH/**, AM140HNHPKH/**

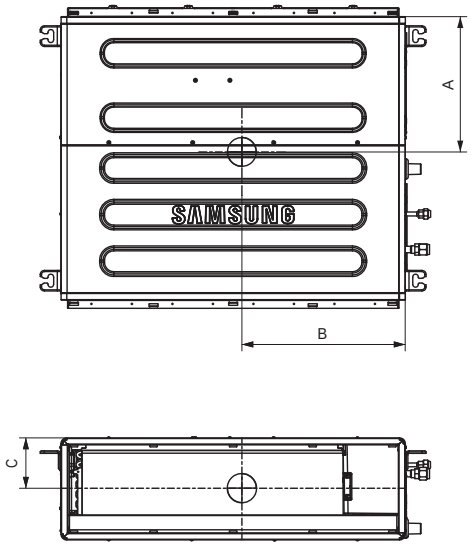


Unit : mm [inches]

No.	Name	Description
①	Refrigerant liquid pipe	Ø9.52 [3/8"] Flare connection
②	Refrigerant gas pipe	Ø15.88 [5/8"] Flare connection
③	Condensate drain	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
④	Power & Comm. wiring conduits	-
⑤	Refrigerant pipe conduits	-
⑥	Supply air flange	-
⑦	Return air flange	-
⑧	Hook	-

12-5. Center of Gravity

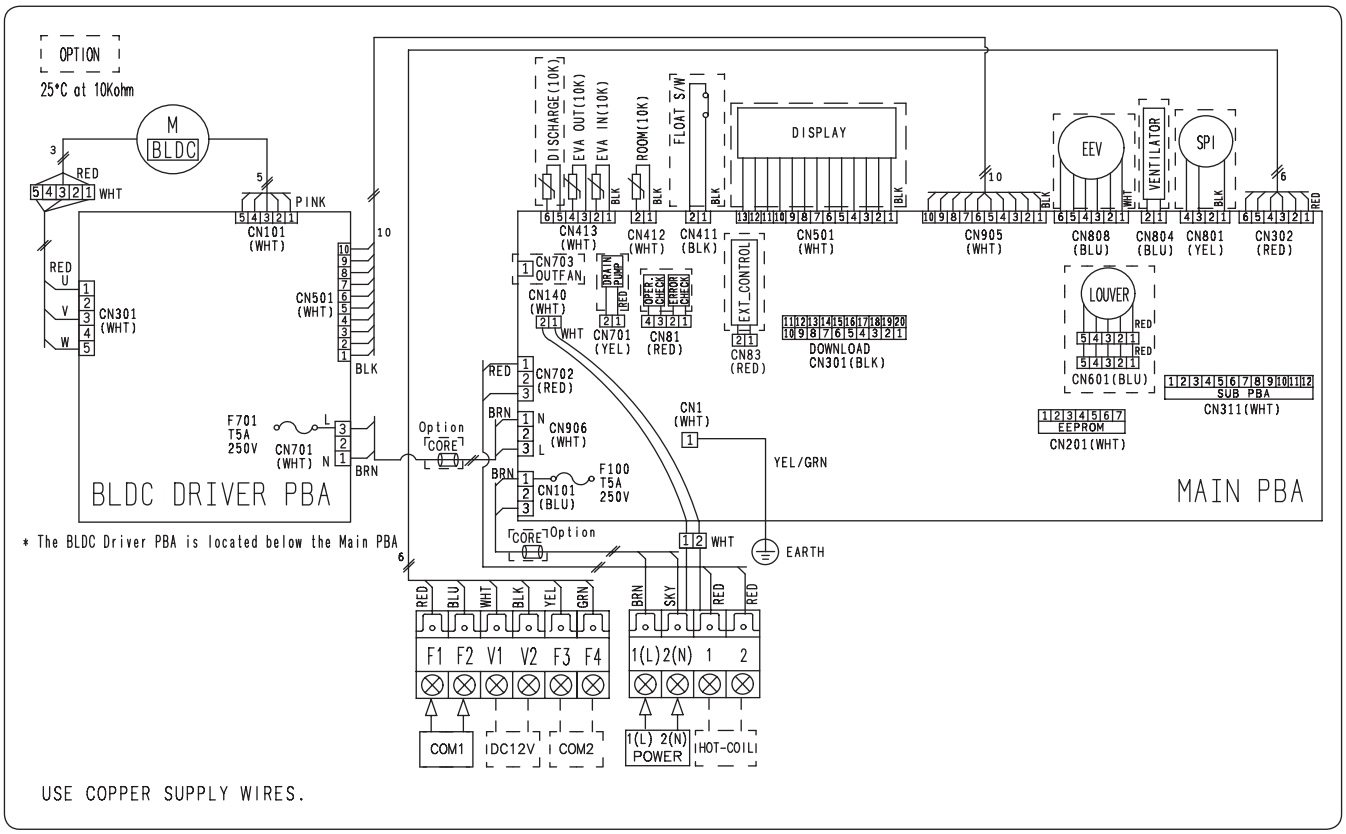
Unit : mm [inch]



Model	A	B	C
3.6kW / 4.5kW / 5.6kW / 7.1kW	334	403	125
9.0kW	266	564	125
11.2kW / 12.8kW / 14.0kW	266	650	150

12-6. Electrical Wiring Diagram

AM036HNMPKH/EU, AM045HNMPKH/EU, AM056HNMPKH/EU,
AM071HNMPKH/**, AM090HNMPKH/**, AM112HNMPKH/**, AM128HNMPKH/**, AM140HNMPKH/**



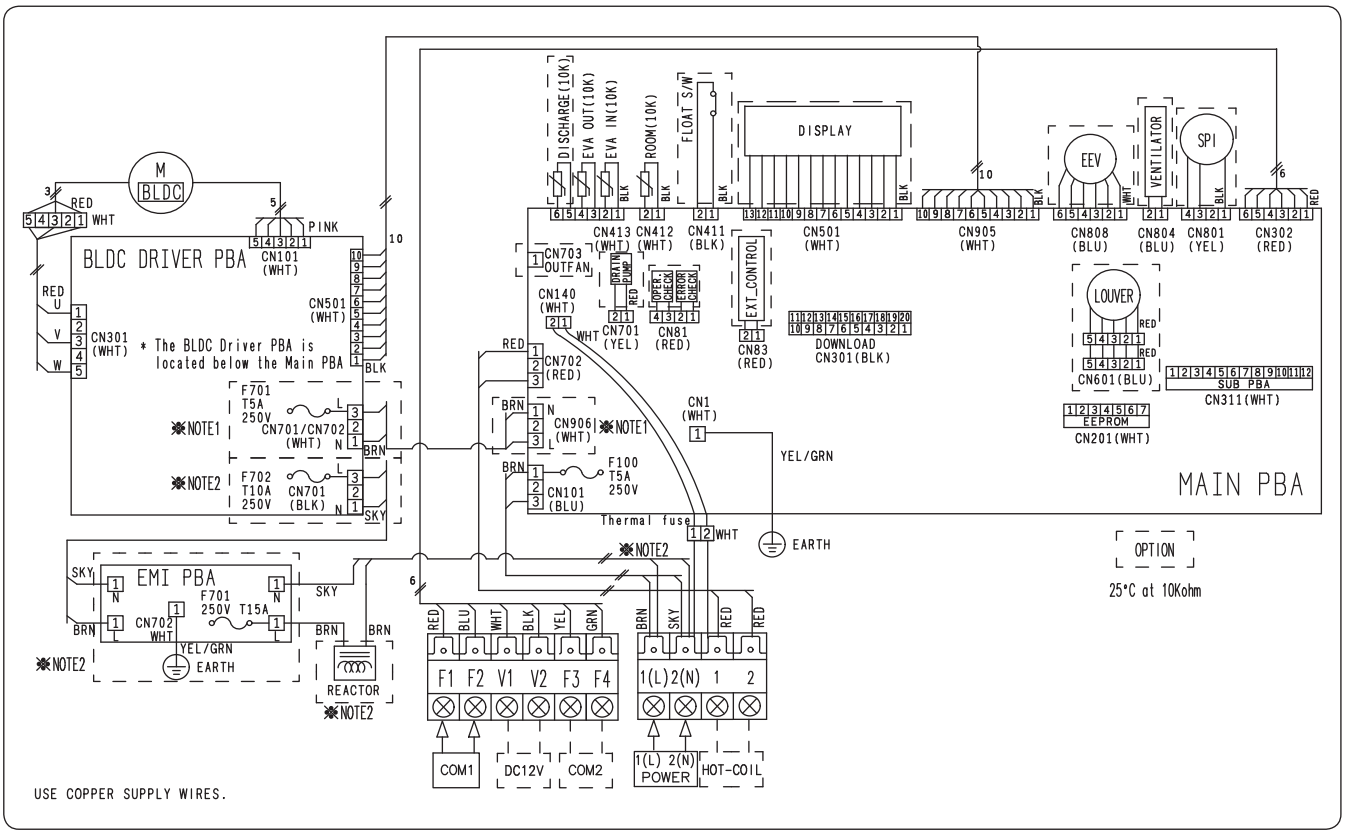
MAIN PBA	Printed Circuit board(MAIN)	EEV	electronic expansion valve	DISCHARGE(10K)	Thermistor DISCHARGE(10K)
BLDC DRIVER PBA	Printed Circuit board(BLDC DRIVER)	SPI		EVA-OUT(10K)	Thermistor EVA OUT(10K)
EMI PBA	Printed Circuit board(emi)	ROOM(10K)	Thermistor ROOM OUT(10K)	EVA-IN(10K)	Thermistor EVA IN(10K)

NOTE

- This wiring diagram applies only to the Indoor unit.
- Symbols show as follow :
  blk: black, red: red, blu: blue, wht: white, yel: yellow, brn: brown, sky: sky blue, grn: green
- For connection wiring indoor-outdoor transmission F1-F2, indoor-wired remote controller transmission F3-F4.
- ⏚ Protective earth(SCREW)

12-6. Electrical Wiring Diagram

AM112HNHPKH/**, AM128HNHPKH/**, AM140HNHPKH/**



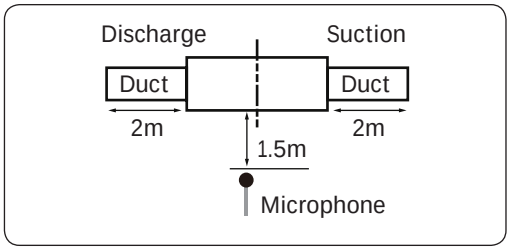
MAIN PBA	Printed Circuit board(MAIN)	EEV	electronic expansion valve	DISCHARGE(10K)	Thermistor DISCHARGE(10K)
BLDC DRIVER PBA	Printed Circuit board(BLDC DRIVER)	SPI		EVA-OUT(10K)	Thermistor EVA OUT(10K)
EMI PBA	Printed Circuit board(emi)	ROOM(10K)	Thermistor ROOM OUT(10K)	EVA-IN(10K)	Thermistor EVA IN(10K)

NOTE

- This wiring diagram applies only to the Indoor unit.
- Symbols show as follow :
  blk: black, red: red, blu: blue, wht: white, yel: yellow, brn: brown, sky: sky blue, grn: green
- For connection wiring indoor-outdoor transmission F1-F2, indoor-wired remote controller transmission F3-F4.
- ⏚ Protective earth(SCREW)

12-7. Sound Data

Sound pressure level

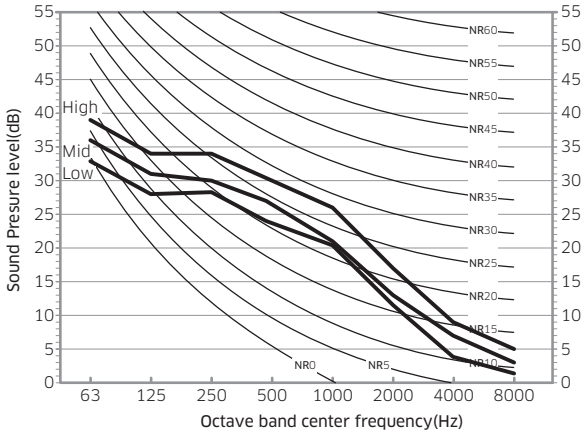


Unit: dB(A)

MODEL	HIGH	MID	LOW
AM036HNMPKH/EU	29	26	23
AM045HNMPKH/EU	31	28	24

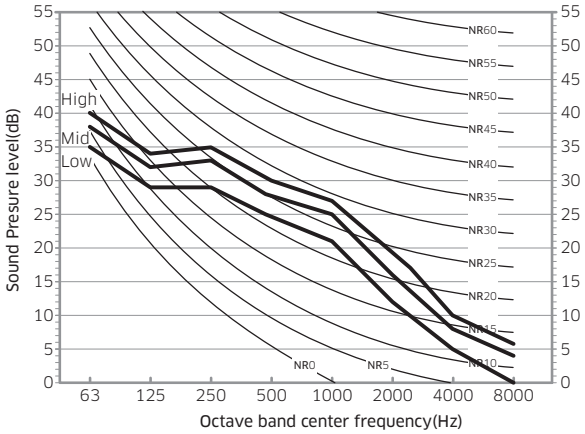
NR Curve

1) AM036HNMPKH/EU



Fan options		ESP	Sound Pressure (dBA)		
		mmAq	High	Mid	Low
Default	010054-1C5081-202424-331205	2.5	29	26	23
Option	010054-1C50E3-202424-331205	5.0	32	29	27
	010054-1C5459-202424-331205	7.5	33	30	28
	010054-1C54CD-202424-331205	10.0	34	31	29
	010054-1C5931-202424-331205	12.5	35	32	30
	010054-1C5983-202424-331205	15.0	35	33	31

2) AM045HNMPKH/EU



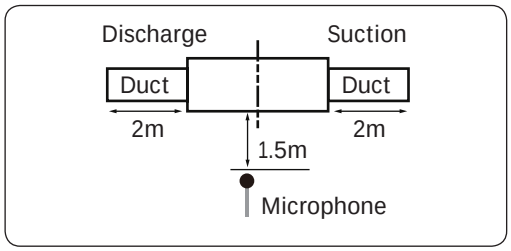
Fan options		ESP	Sound Pressure (dBA)		
		mmAq	High	Mid	Low
Default	010054-1C50D1-202D2D-331204	3.0	31	28	24
Option	010054-1C5453-202D2D-331204	6.0	33	31	28
	010054-1C5453-202D2D-331205	9.0	34	32	29
	010054-1C5453-202D2D-331206	12.0	35	33	30
	010054-1C5453-202D2D-331207	15.0	36	34	31

NOTE

- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
  - Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
  - Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
  - Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
  - dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level.
  - Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB = 20μPa

12-7. Sound Data

Sound pressure level

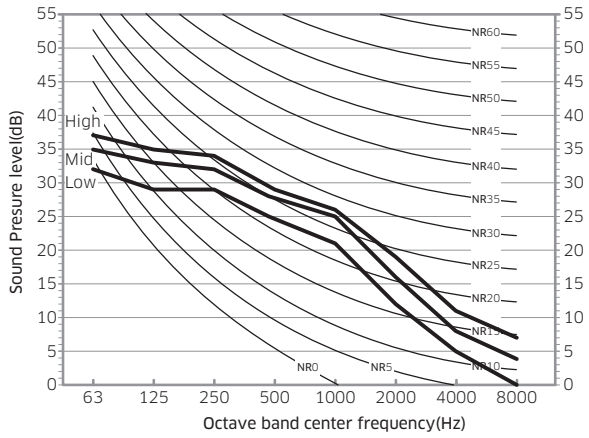


Unit: dB(A)

MODEL	HIGH	MID	LOW
AM056HNMPKH/EU	32	29	25
AM071HNMPKH/**	37	33	29

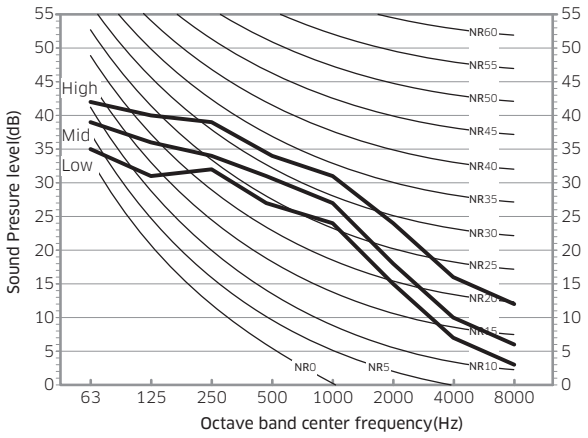
NR Curve

3) AM056HNMPKH/EU



Fan options		ESP	Sound Pressure (dBA)		
		mmAq	High	Mid	Low
Default	010054-1C50F1-203838-331203	3.0	32	29	25
Option	010054-1C5447-203838-331203	6.0	34	32	30
	010054-1C54AB-203838-331203	9.0	35	33	31
	010054-1C581F-203838-331203	12.0	36	34	32
	010054-1C5973-203838-331203	15.0	39	37	34

4) AM071HNMPKH/**



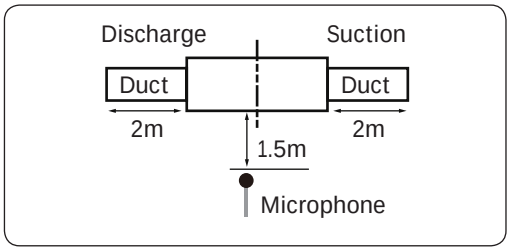
Fan options		ESP	Sound Pressure (dBA)		
		mmAq	High	Mid	Low
Default	010054-1C548D-204747-331201	3.0	37	33	29
Option	010054-1C55E1-204747-331201	6.0	38	35	31
	010054-1C5935-204747-331201	9.0	40	37	33
	010054-1C5989-204747-331201	12.0	41	38	34
	010054-1C59DF-204747-331201	15.0	43	41	35

NOTE

- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
  - Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
  - Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
  - Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
  - dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level.
  - Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB = 20μPa

12-7. Sound Data

Sound pressure level

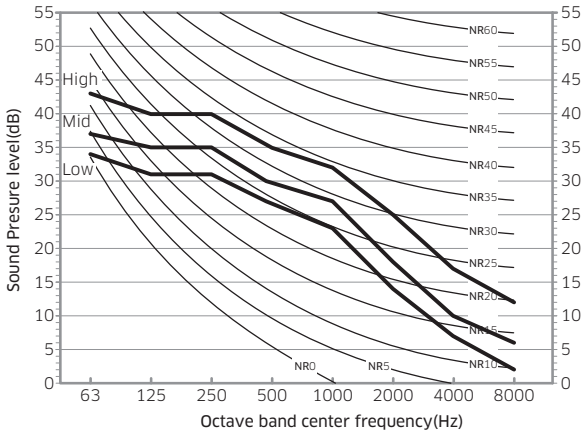


Unit: dB(A)

MODEL	HIGH	MID	LOW
AM090HNMPKH/**	38	35	32
AM112HNMPKH/**	38	35	32

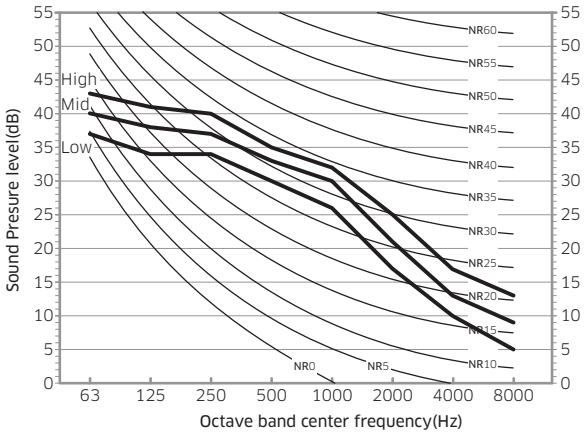
NR Curve

1) AM090HNMPKH/**



Fan options		ESP	Sound Pressure (dBA)		
		mmAq	High	Mid	Low
Default	010054-1C546D-205A5A-331212	4.0	38	35	32
Option	010054-1C55E3-205A5A-331212	8.0	40	37	35
	010054-1C5969-205A5A-331212	12.0	42	40	38
	010054-1C59CD-205A5A-331212	15.0	45	43	40

2) AM112HNMPKH/**



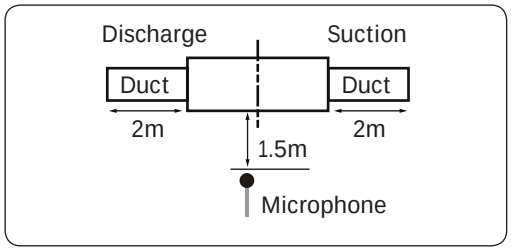
Fan options		ESP	Sound Pressure (dBA)		
		mmAq	High	Mid	Low
Default	010054-1C5412-207070-331223	5.2	38	35	32
Option	010054-1C5466-207070-331223	8.0	40	37	33
	010054-1C54EA-207070-331223	12.0	43	42	41
	010054-1C583E-207070-331223	15.0	46	45	44

NOTE

- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
  - Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
  - Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
  - Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
  - dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level.
  - Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB = 20μPa

12-7. Sound Data

Sound pressure level

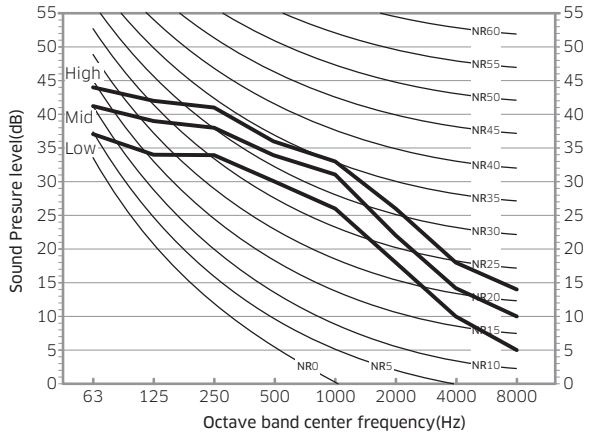


Unit: dB(A)

MODEL	HIGH	MID	LOW
AM128HNMPKH/**	39	36	33
AM140HNMPKH/**	40	37	33

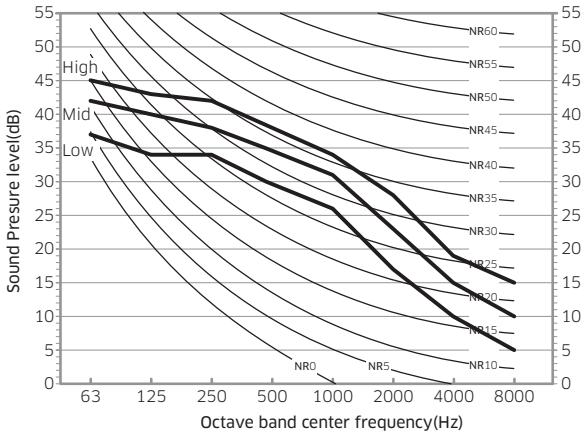
NR Curve

3) AM128HNMPKH/**



Fan options		ESP	Sound Pressure (dBA)		
		mmAq	High	Mid	Low
Default	010054-1C5426-208080-331222	5.2	39	36	33
Option	010054-1C5478-208080-331222	8.0	42	39	35
	010054-1C54EE-208080-331222	12.0	44	43	42
	010054-1C5920-208080-331222	15.0	47	46	45

4) AM140HNMPKH/**



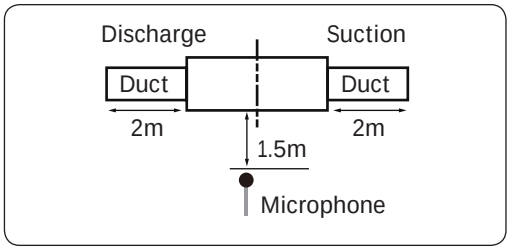
Fan options		ESP	Sound Pressure (dBA)		
		mmAq	High	Mid	Low
Default	010054-1C5444-208C8C-331221	5.2	40	37	33
Option	010054-1C5498-208C8C-331221	8.0	44	40	35
	010054-1C54FA-208C8C-331221	12.0	45	43	42
	010054-1C583E-208C8C-331221	15.0	48	46	45

NOTE

- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
  - Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
  - Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
  - Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
  - dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level.
  - Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB = 20μPa

12-7. Sound Data

Sound pressure level

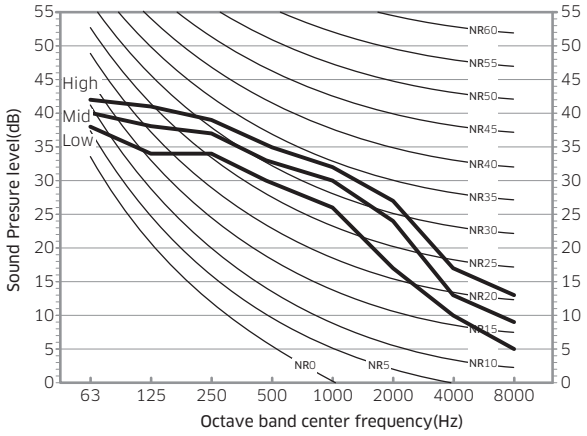


Unit: dB(A)

MODEL	HIGH	MID	LOW
AM112HNHPKH/**	38	35	32
AM128HNHPKH/**	39	36	33

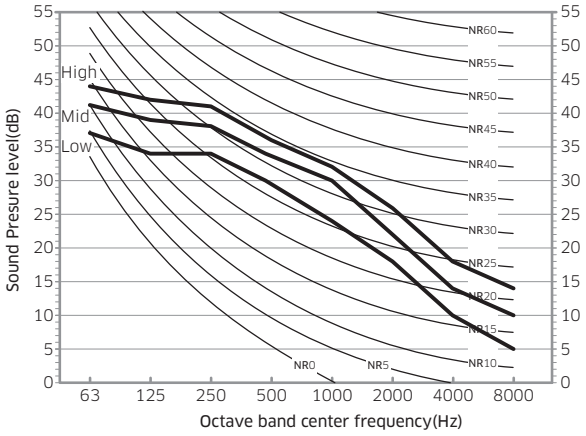
NR Curve

1) AM112HNHPKH/**



Fan options		ESP	Sound Pressure (dBA)		
		mmAq	High	Mid	Low
Default	010054-1C5446-207070-331226	6.2	38	35	32
Option	010054-1C54A7-207070-331226	9.0	40	37	33
	010054-1C54C9-207070-331226	11.0	42	41	40
	010054-1C580B-207070-331226	13.0	43	42	41
	010054-1C584D-207070-331226	15.0	46	45	44
	010054-1C587F-207070-331226	17.0	47	46	45
	010054-1C59A1-207070-331226	19.0	48	47	46
	010054-1C59B2-207070-331226	20.0	49	48	47

2) AM128HNHPKH/**



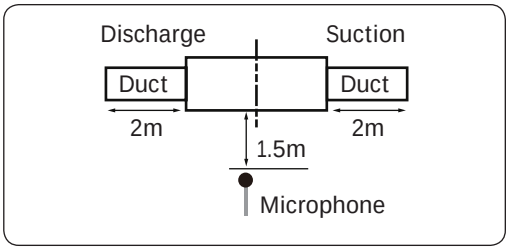
Fan options		ESP	Sound Pressure (dBA)		
		mmAq	High	Mid	Low
Default	010054-1C5466-208080-331225	6.2	39	36	33
Option	010054-1C54B9-208080-331225	9.0	42	39	35
	010054-1C54EC-208080-331225	11.0	44	43	42
	010054-1C581E-208080-331225	13.0	46	45	44
	010054-1C5940-208080-331225	15.0	47	46	45
	010054-1C5982-208080-331225	17.0	48	47	46
	010054-1C59B3-208080-331225	19.0	49	48	47
	010054-1C59C4-208080-331225	20.0	50	49	48

NOTE

- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
  - Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
  - Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
  - Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
  - dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level.
  - Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB = 20μPa

12-7. Sound Data

Sound pressure level

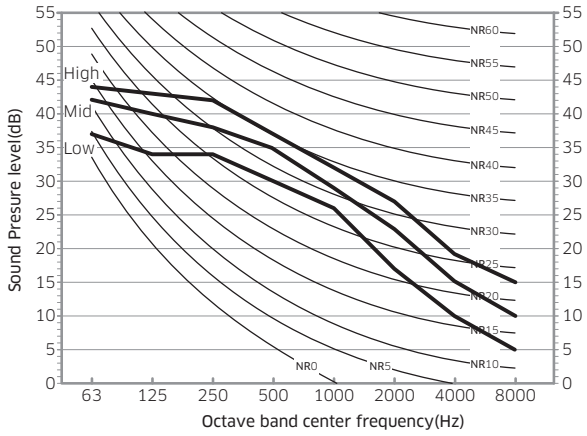


Unit: dB(A)

MODEL	HIGH	MID	LOW
AM140HNHPKH/**	40	37	34

NR Curve

3) AM140HNHPKH/**



Fan options		ESP	Sound Pressure (dBA)		
		mmAq	High	Mid	Low
Default	010054-1C5486-208C8C-331224	6.2	40	37	34
Option	010054-1C54D7-208C8C-331224	9.0	44	40	35
	010054-1C5809-208C8C-331224	11.0	45	43	42
	010054-1C583B-208C8C-331224	13.0	47	45	44
	010054-1C586D-208C8C-331224	15.0	48	46	45
	010054-1C588F-208C8C-331224	17.0	49	47	46
	010054-1C59C0-208C8C-331224	19.0	50	48	47
	010054-1C59D1-208C8C-331224	20.0	51	49	48

NOTE

- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
  - Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
  - Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
  - Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
  - dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level.
  - Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB = 20μPa

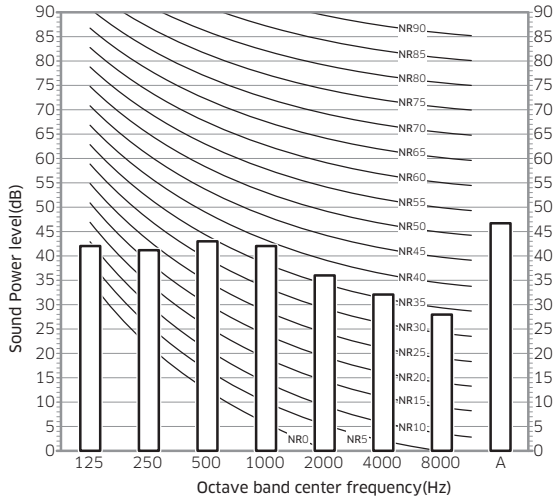
12-7. Sound Data

Sound power level

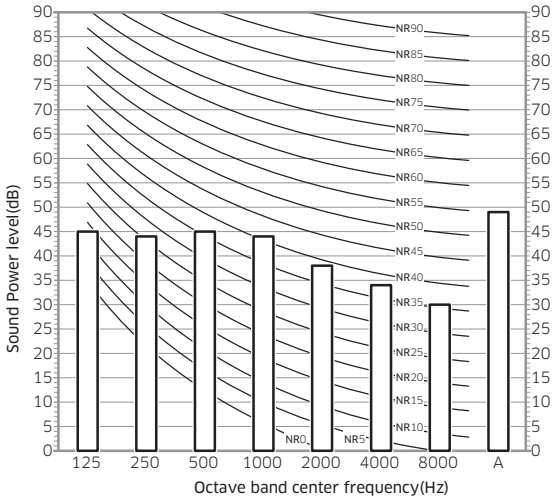
Unit: dB(A)

MODEL	Power	MODEL	Power
AM036HNMPKH/EU	47	AM056HNMPKH/EU	49
AM045HNMPKH/EU	49	AM071HNMPKH/**	57

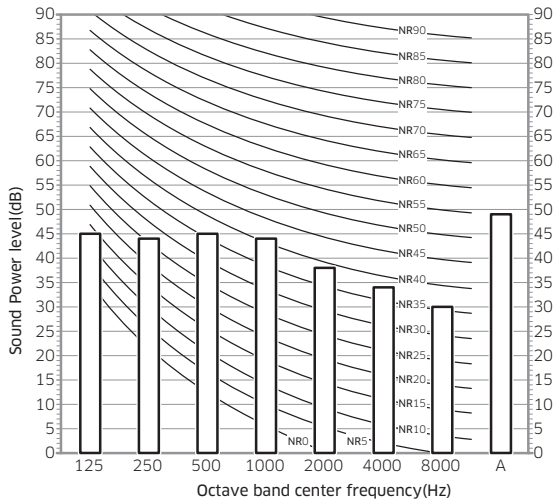
1) AM036HNMPKH/EU



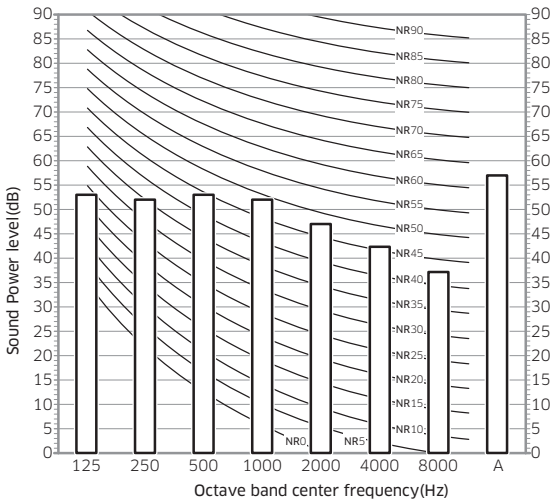
2) AM045HNMPKH/EU



3) AM056HNMPKH/EU



4) AM071HNMPKH/**



NOTE

- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice
  - Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates
  - dBA = A-weighted sound power level
  - Reference power : 1pW
  - Measured according to ISO 3741

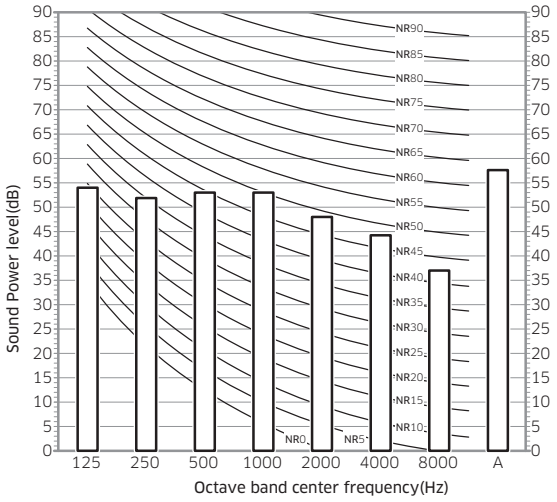
12-7. Sound Data

Sound power level

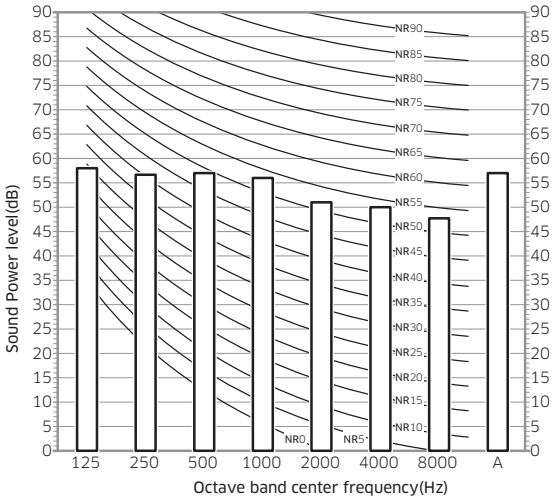
Unit: dB(A)

MODEL	Power	MODEL	Power
AM090HNMPKH/**	58	AM128HNMPKH/**	62
AM112HNMPKH/**	62	AM140HNMPKH/**	64

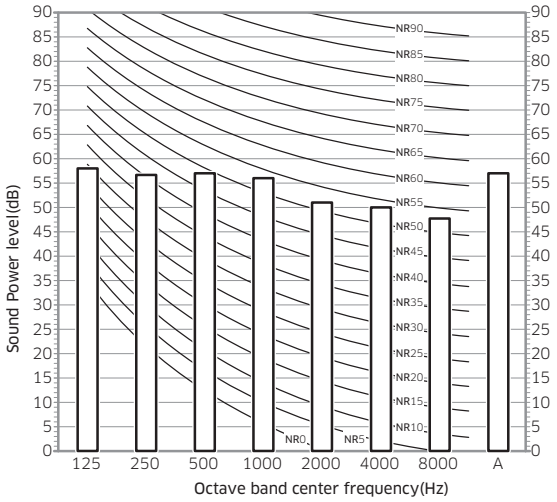
1) AM090HNMPKH/**



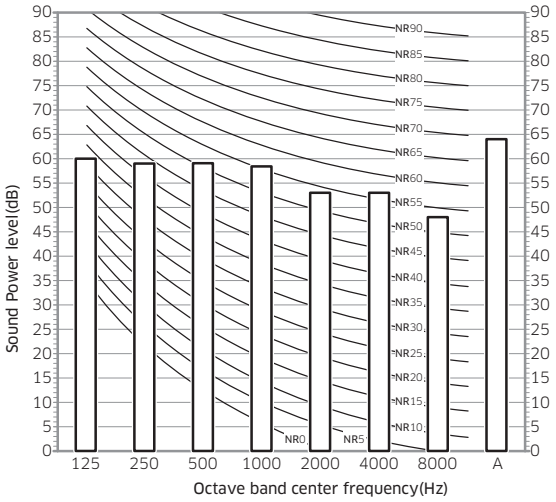
2) AM112HNMPKH/**



3) AM128HNMPKH/**



4) AM140HNMPKH/**



NOTE

- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice
  - Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates
  - dBA = A-weighted sound power level
  - Reference power : 1pW
  - Measured according to ISO 3741

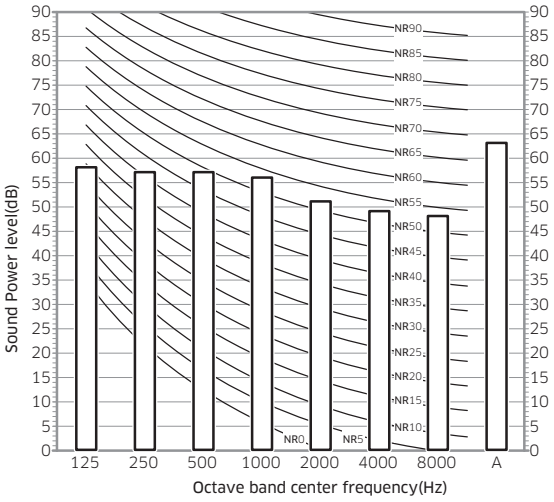
12-7. Sound Data

Sound power level

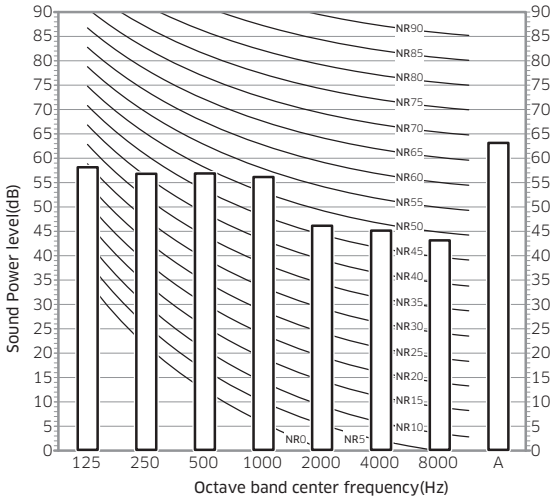
Unit: dB(A)

MODEL	Power	MODEL	Power
AM112HNHPKH/**	63	AM140HNHPKH/**	65
AM128HNHPKH/**	63		

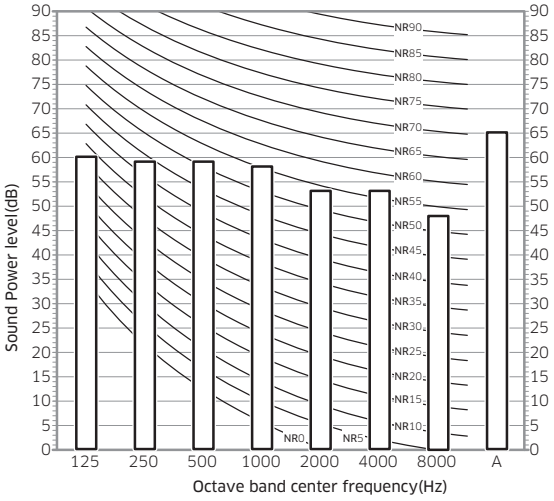
1) AM112HNHPKH/**



2) AM128HNHPKH/**



3) AM140HNHPKH/**



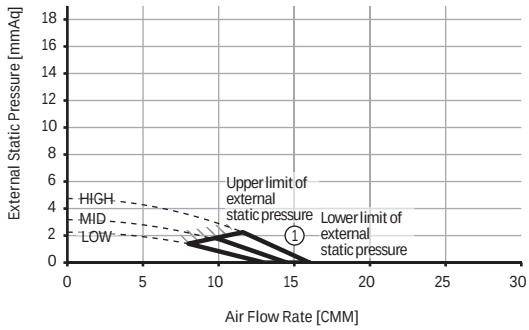
NOTE

- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice
  - Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates
  - dBA = A-weighted sound power level
  - Reference power : 1pW
  - Measured according to ISO 3741

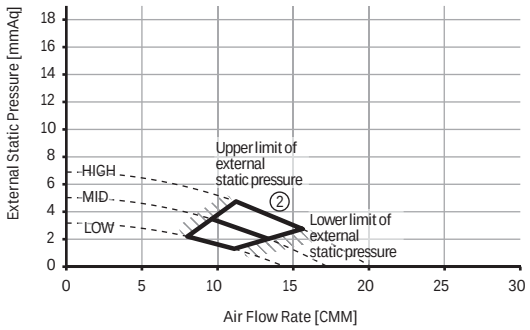
12-8. Fan Characteristics

1) AM036HNMPKH/EU

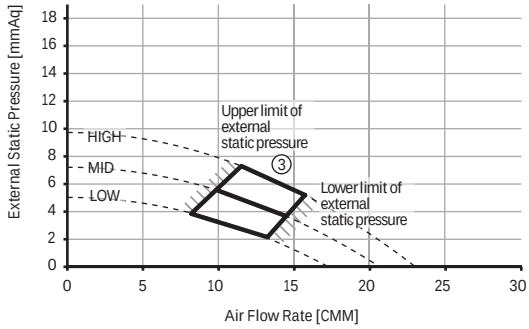
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0≤SP≤2.5	010054-1C5081-202424-331205



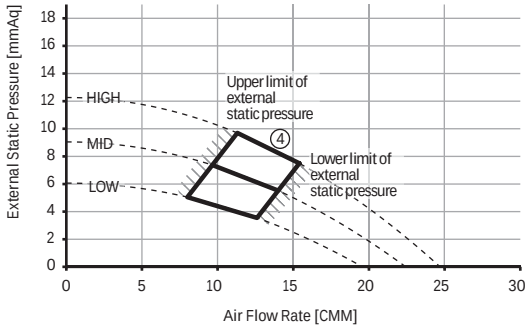
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	2.5＜SP≤5	010054-1C50E3-202424-331205



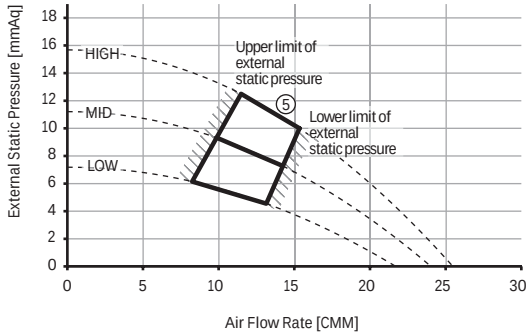
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5＜SP≤7.5	010054-1C5459-202424-331205



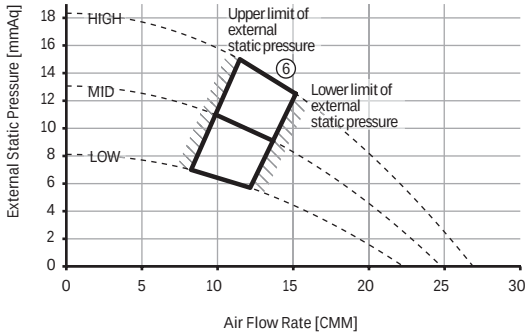
④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7.5＜SP≤10	010054-1C54CD-202424-331205



⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	10＜SP≤12.5	010054-1C5931-202424-331205



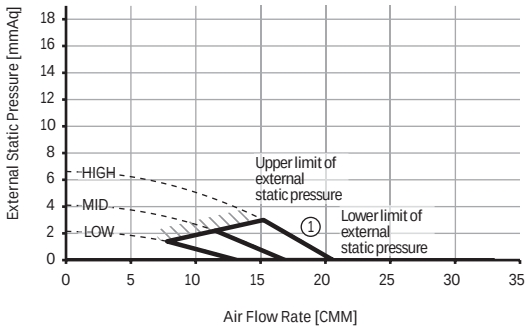
⑥	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	12.5＜SP≤15	010054-1C5983-202424-331205



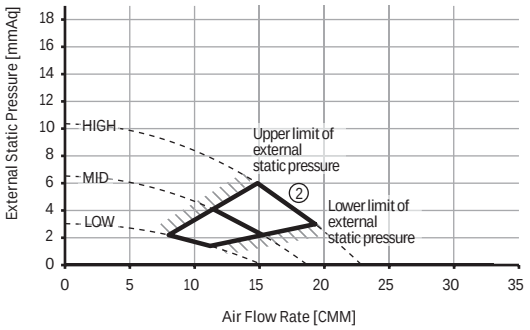
12-8. Fan Characteristics

2) AM045HNMPKH/EU

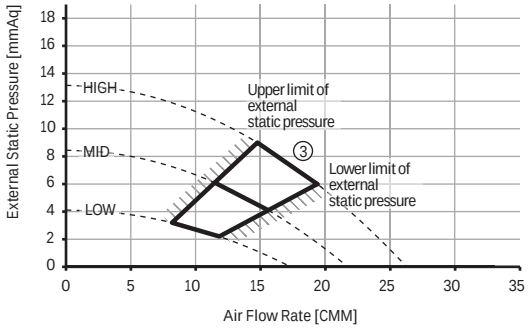
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0≤SP≤3	010054-1C50D1-202D2D-331204



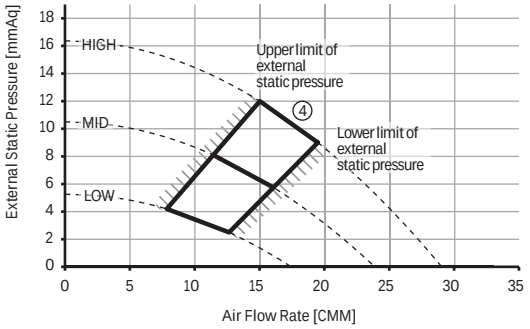
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3＜SP≤6	010054-1C5453-202D2D-331204



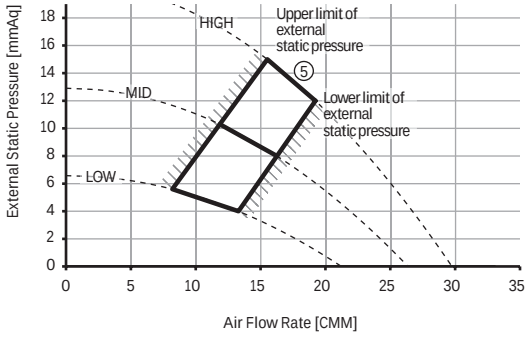
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	6＜SP≤9	010054-1C54C7-202D2D-331204



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	9＜SP≤12	010054-1C583B-202D2D-331204



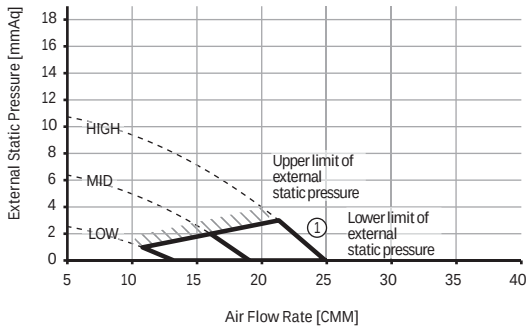
⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	12＜SP≤15	010054-1C58AF-202D2D-331204



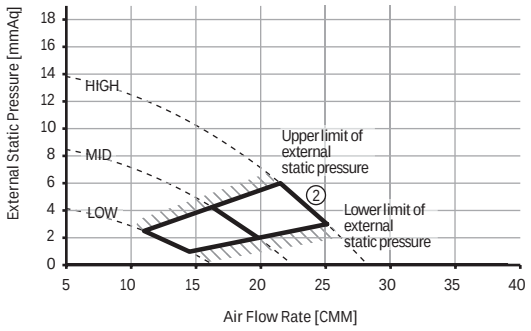
12-8. Fan Characteristics

3) AM056HNMPKH/EU

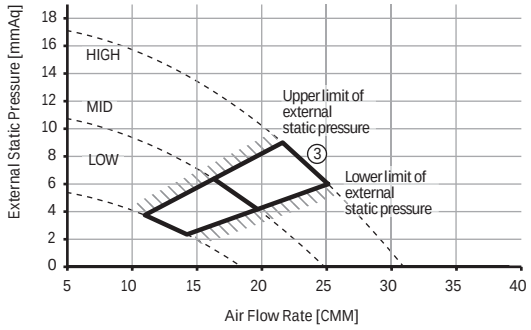
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0≤SP≤3	010054-1C50F1-203838-331203



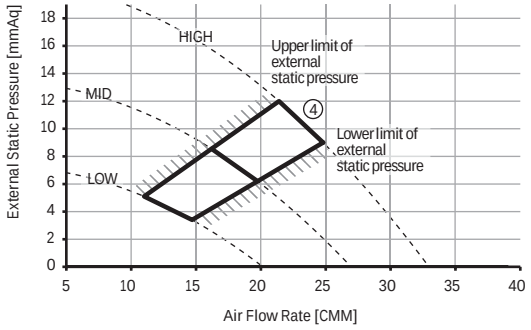
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3＜SP≤6	010054-1C5447-203838-331203



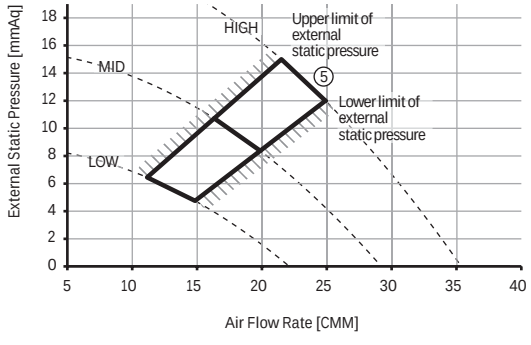
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	6＜SP≤9	010054-1C54AB-203838-331203



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	9＜SP≤12	010054-1C581F-203838-331203



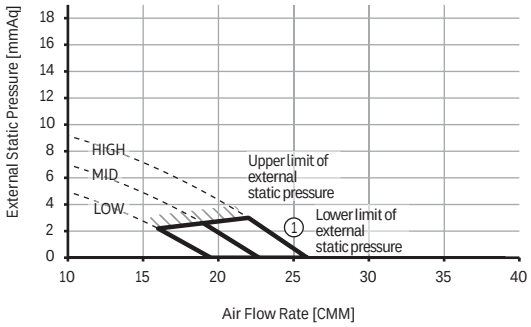
⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	12＜SP≤15	010054-1C5973-203838-331203



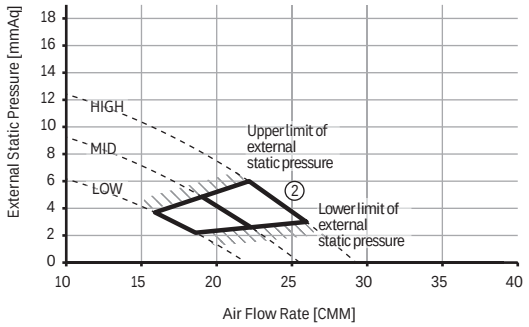
12-8. Fan Characteristics

4) AM071HNMPKH/**

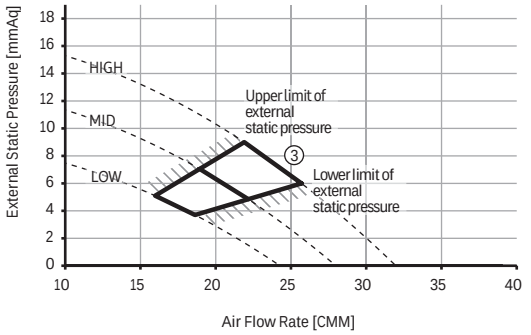
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0≤SP≤3	010054-1C548D-204747-331201



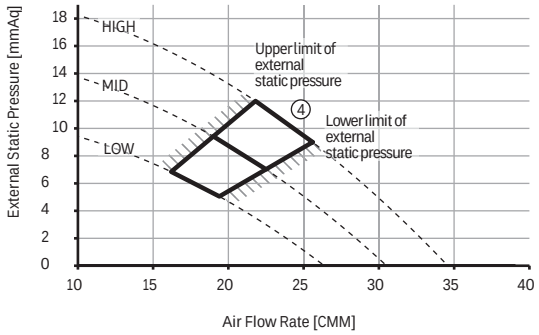
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3＜SP≤6	010054-1C55E1-204747-331201



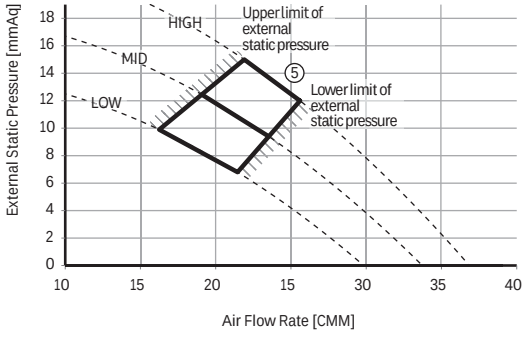
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	6＜SP≤9	010054-1C5935-204747-331201



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	9＜SP≤12	010054-1C5989-204747-331201



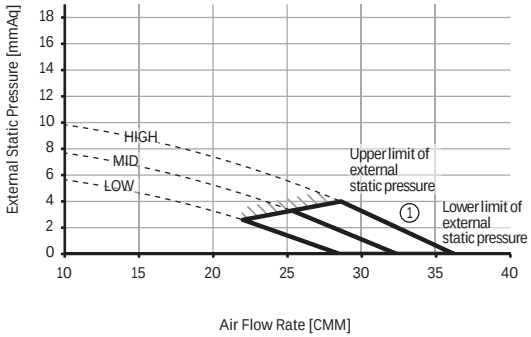
⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	12＜SP≤15	010054-1C59DF-204747-331201



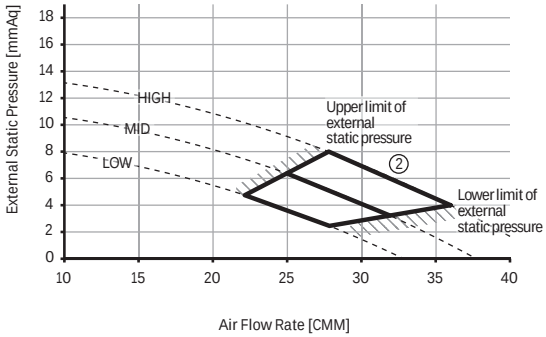
12-8. Fan Characteristics

5) AM090HNMPKH/**

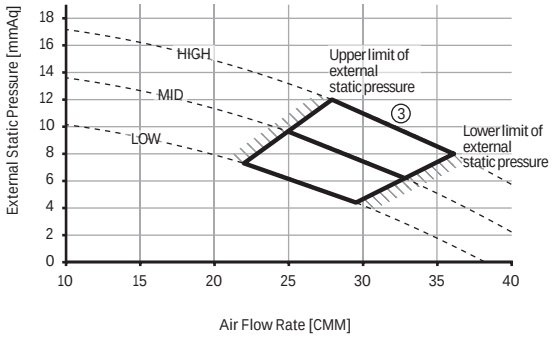
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0≤SP≤4	010054-1C546D-205A5A-331212



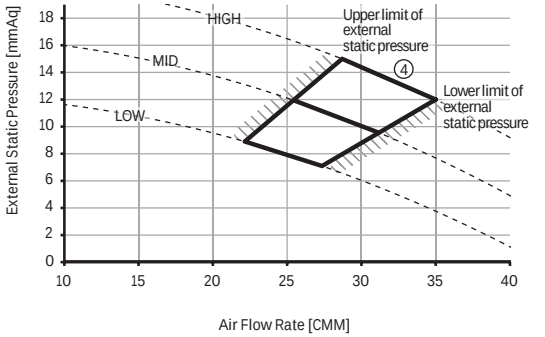
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	4＜SP≤8	010054-1C55E3-205A5A-331212



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	8＜SP≤12	010054-1C5969-205A5A-331212

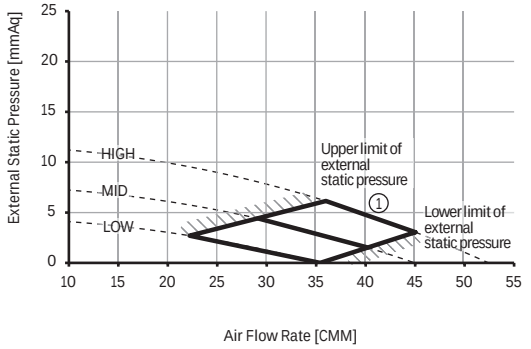


④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	12＜SP≤15	010054-1C59CD-205A5A-331212

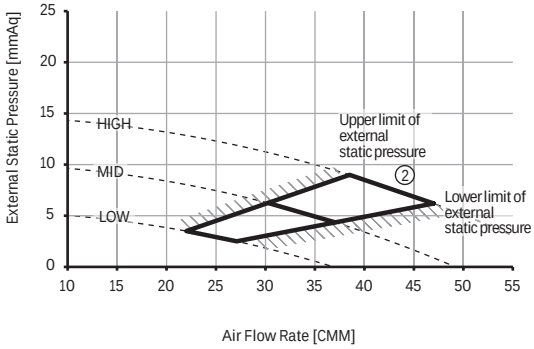


6) AM112HNHPKH/**

①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3≤SP≤6.2	010054-1C5446-207070-331226



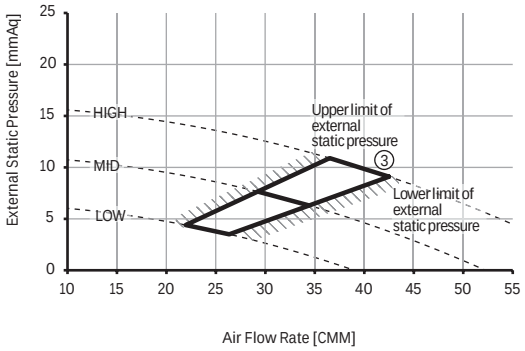
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	6.2＜SP≤9	010054-1C54A7-207070-331226



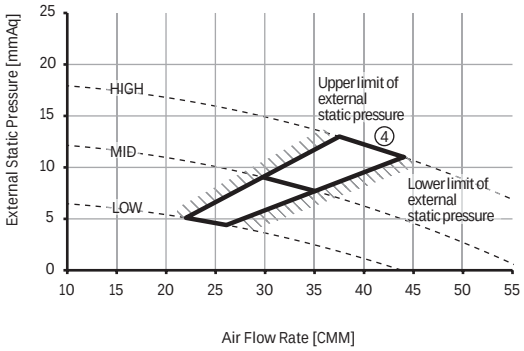
12-8. Fan Characteristics

6) AM112HNHPKH/**

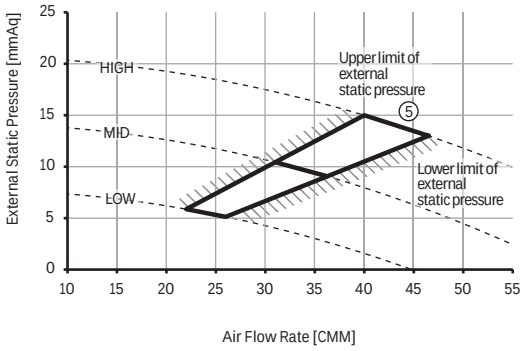
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	9＜SP≤11	010054-1C54C9-207070-331226



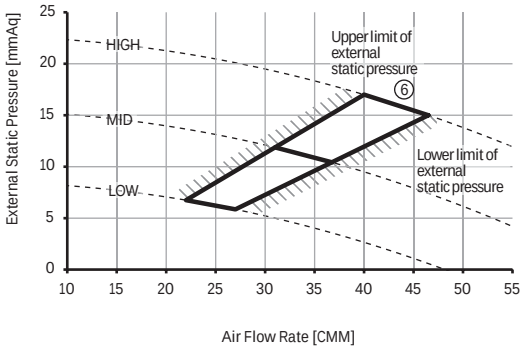
④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	11＜SP≤13	010054-1C580B-207070-331226



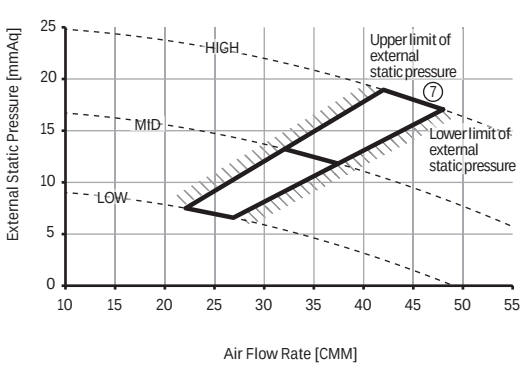
⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	13＜SP≤15	010054-1C584D-207070-331226



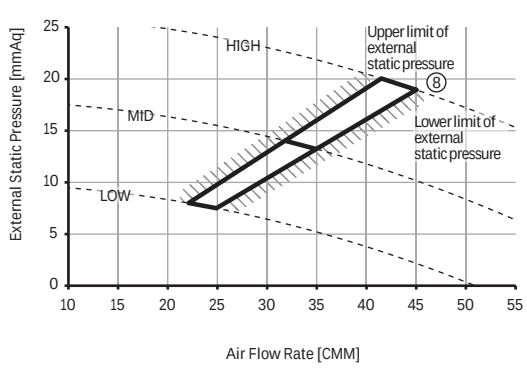
⑥	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	15＜SP≤17	010054-1C587F-207070-331226



⑦	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	17＜SP≤19	010054-1C59A1-207070-331226



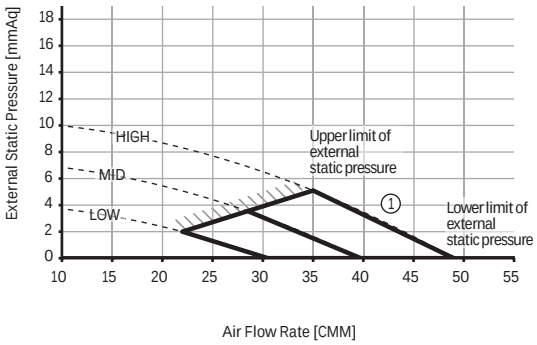
⑧	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	19＜SP≤20	010054-1C59B2-207070-331226



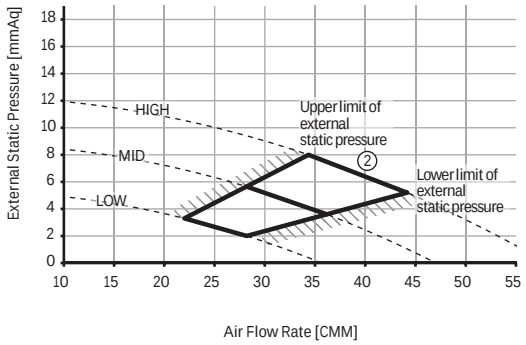
12-8. Fan Characteristics

7) AM112HNMPKH/**

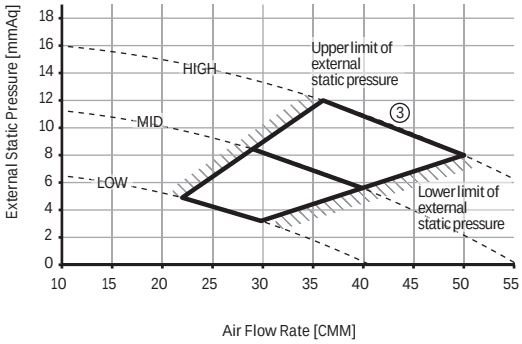
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0≤SP≤5.2	010054-1C5412-207070-331223



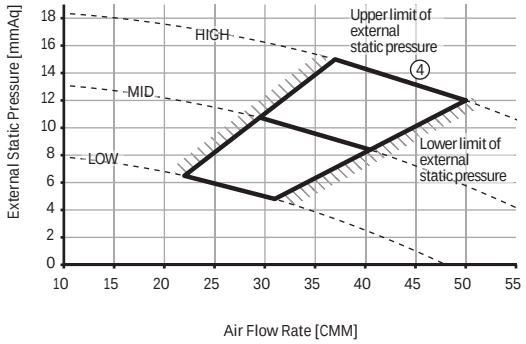
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5.2＜SP≤8	010054-1C5466-207070-331223



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	8＜SP≤12	010054-1C54EA-207070-331223



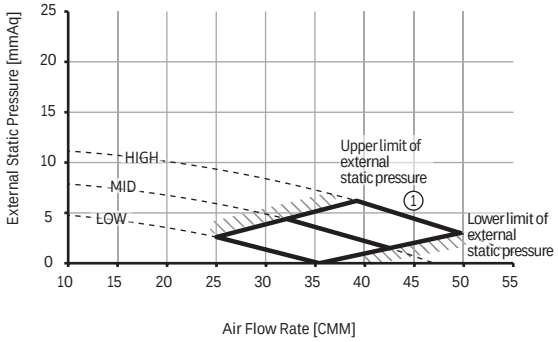
④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	12＜SP≤15	010054-1C583E-207070-331223



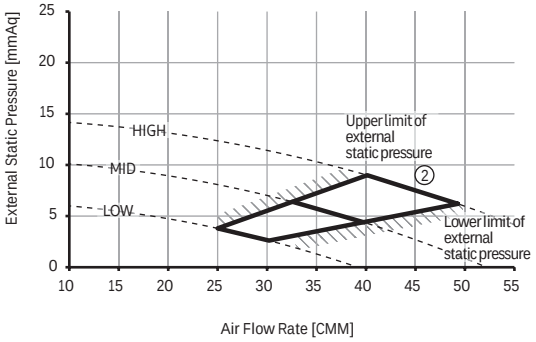
12-8. Fan Characteristics

8) AM128HNHPKH/**

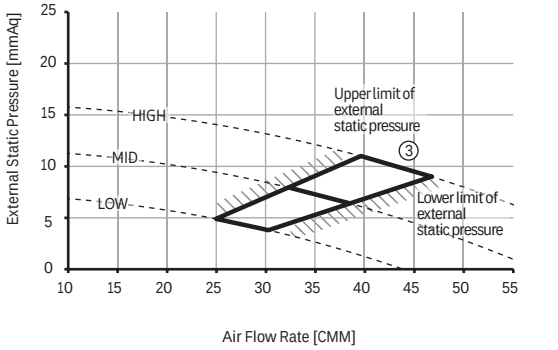
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3≤SP≤6.2	010054-1C5466-208080-331225



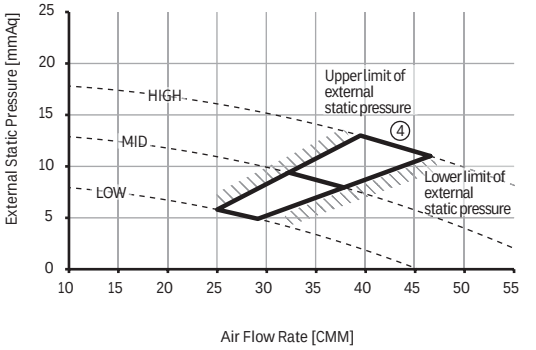
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	6.2＜SP≤9	010054-1C54B9-208080-331225



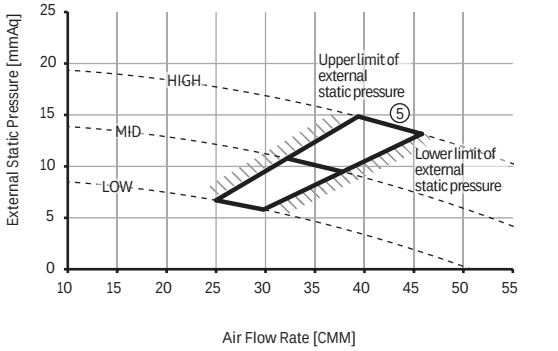
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	9＜SP≤11	010054-1C54EC-208080-331225



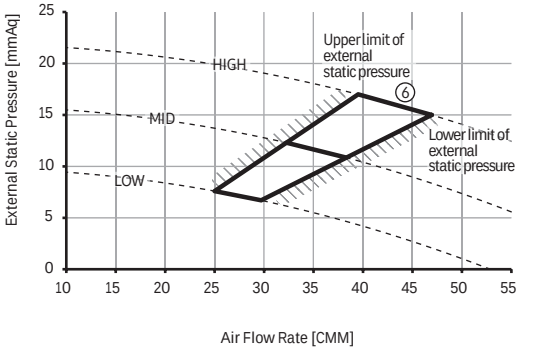
④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	11＜SP≤13	010054-1C581E-208080-331225



⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	13＜SP≤15	010054-1C5940-208080-331225



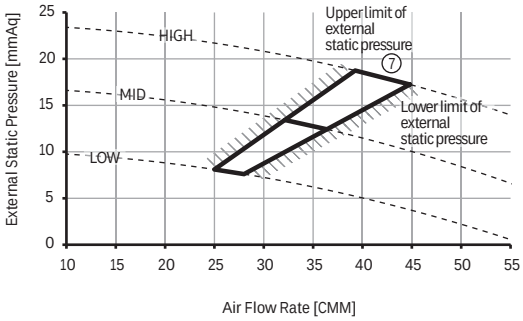
⑥	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	15＜SP≤17	010054-1C5982-208080-331225



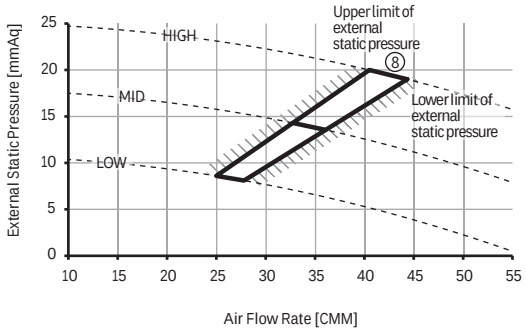
12-8. Fan Characteristics

8) AM128HNHPKH/**

⑦	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	17＜SP≤19	010054-1C59B3-208080-331225

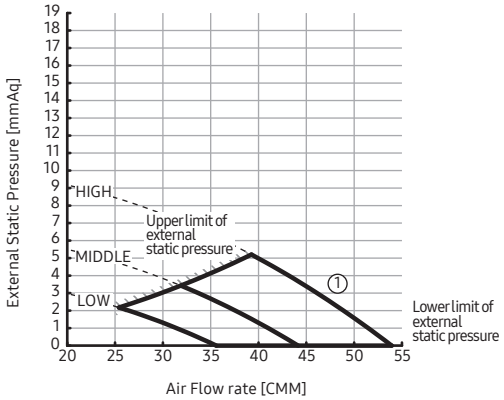


⑧	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	19＜SP≤20	010054-1C59C4-208080-331225

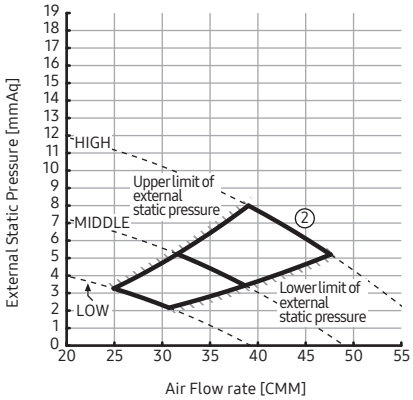


9) AM128HNMPKH/**

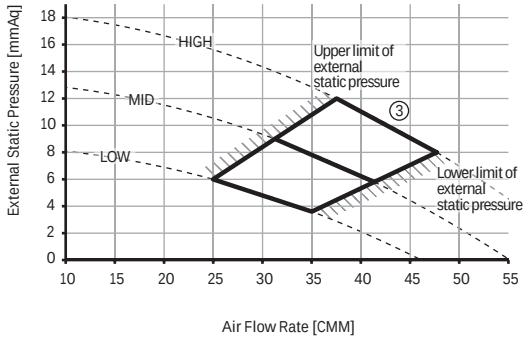
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0≤SP＜5.2	010054-1C5426-208080-331222



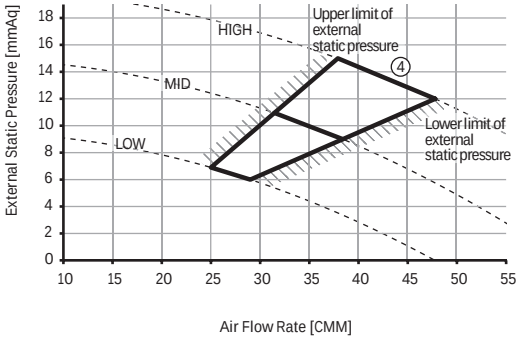
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5.2≤SP＜8	010054-1C5478-208080-331222



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	8＜SP≤12	010054-1C54EE-208080-331222



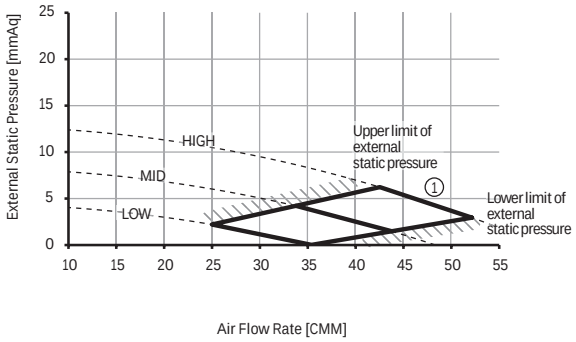
④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	12＜SP≤15	010054-1C5920-208080-331222



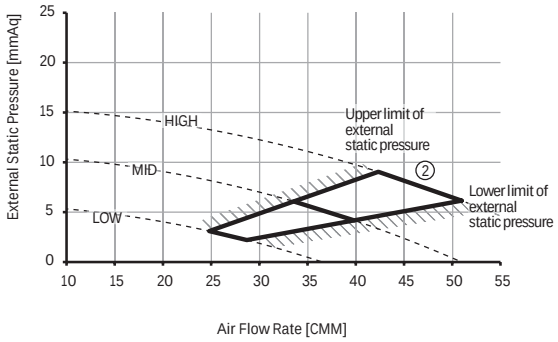
12-8. Fan Characteristics

10) AM140HNHPKH/**

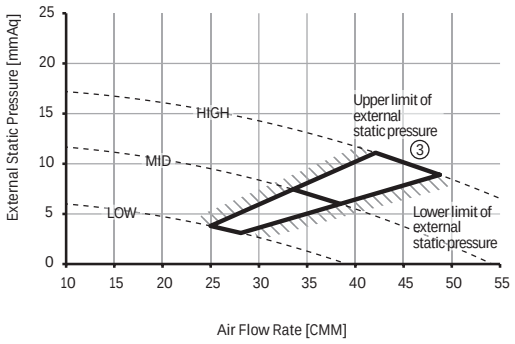
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3≤SP≤6.2	010054-1C5486-208C8C-331224



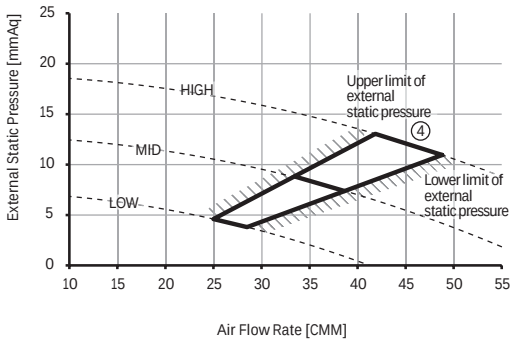
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	6.2＜SP≤9	010054-1C54D7-208C8C-331224



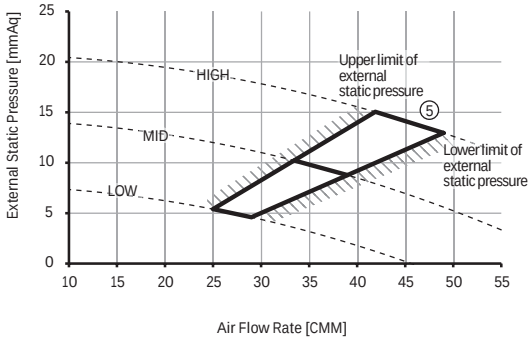
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	9＜SP≤11	010054-1C5809-208C8C-331224



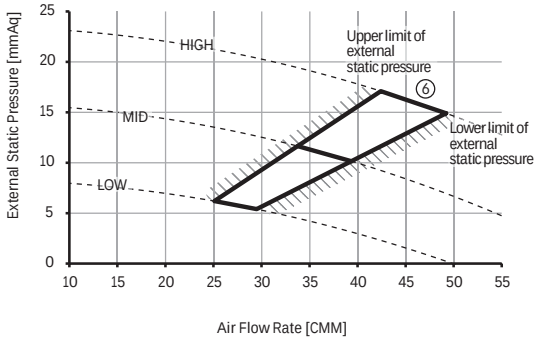
④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	11＜SP≤13	010054-1C583B-208C8C-331224



⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	13＜SP≤15	010054-1C586D-208C8C-331224



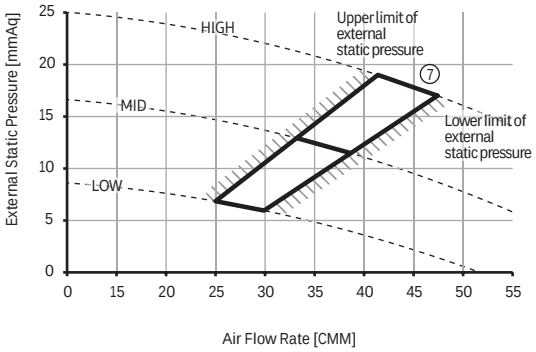
⑥	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	15＜SP≤17	010054-1C588F-208C8C-331224



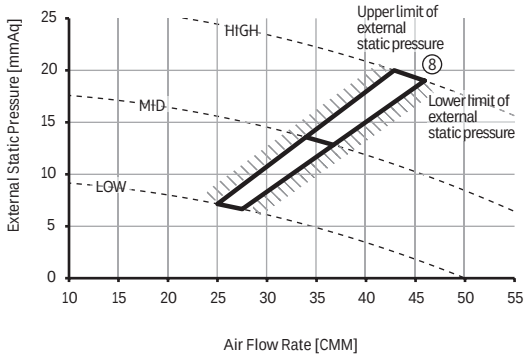
12-8. Fan Characteristics

10) AM140HNHPKH/**

⑦	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	17＜SP≤19	010054-1C59C0-208C8C-331224

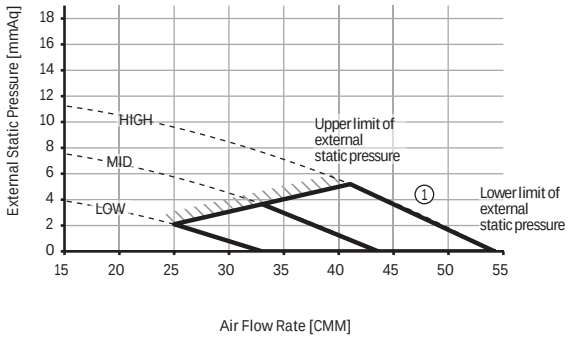


⑧	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	19＜SP≤20	010054-1C59D1-208C8C-331224

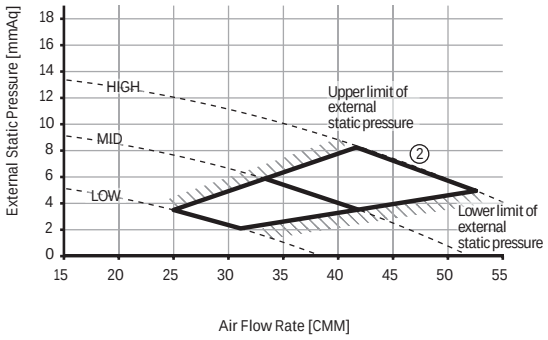


11) AM140HNMPKH/**

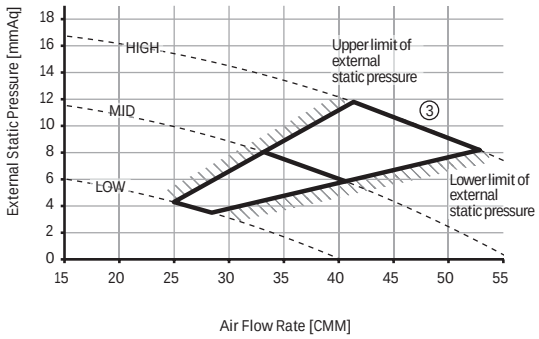
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0≤SP≤5.2	010054-1C5444-208C8C-331221



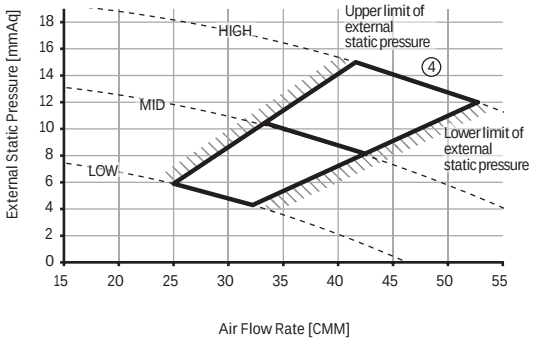
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5.2＜SP≤8	010054-1C5498-208C8C-331221



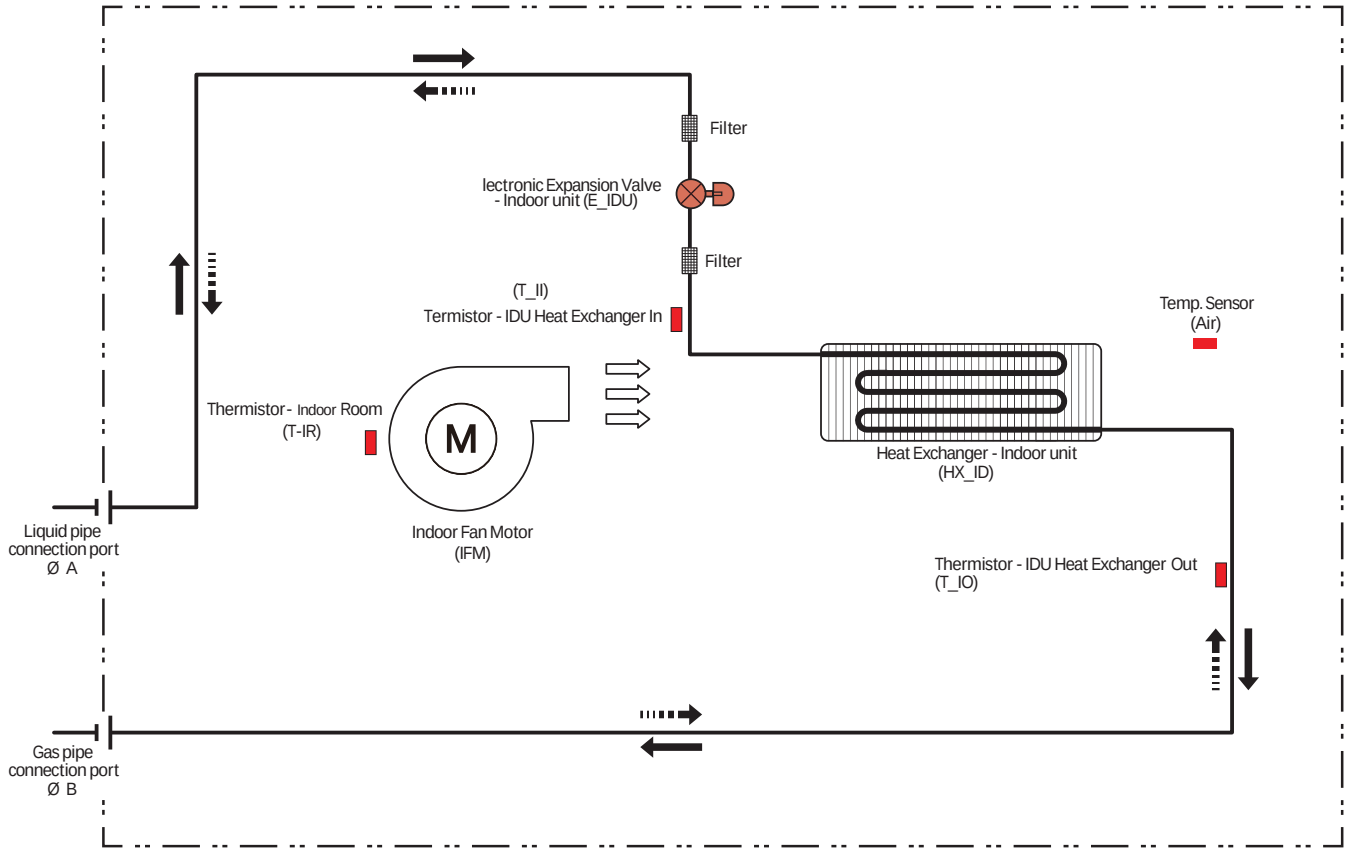
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	8＜SP≤12	010054-1C54FA-208C8C-331221



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	12＜SP≤15	010054-1C583E-208C8C-331221



12-9. Piping Diagram



Refrigerant flow	
Cooling	Heating
→	⇢

MODEL	A	B
AM036HNMPKH✕✕✕	6.35	12.7
AM045HNMPKH✕✕✕		
AM056HNMPKH✕✕✕		
AM071HNMPKH✕✕✕	9.52	15.88
AM090HNMPKH✕✕✕		
AM112HN✕PKH✕✕✕		
AM128HN✕PKH✕✕✕		
AM140HN✕PKH✕✕✕		

13 Ceiling

13-1. Specifications
13-2. Capacity tables
13-3. Dimensional drawing
13-4. Electrical wiring diagram
13-5. Sound pressure level
13-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

13-1. Specifications

Model				AM056FNCDEH✳✳✳	AM071FNCDEH✳✳✳
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1, 2, 220~240, 50	1, 2, 220~240, 50
Mode*1)			-	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	kW	5.6	7.1
			Btu/h	19,100	24,200
		Heating*3)	kW	6.3	8.0
			Btu/h	21,500	27,300
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	W	72	80
		Heating*3)		72	77
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	A	0.33	0.35
		Heating*3)		0.28	0.29
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
		Output	W	60	120
		Number of unit	EA	1	1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	14.00/13.00/12.00	18.00/16.50/15.00
			l/s	233.33/216.67/200.00	300.00/275.00/250.00
	External Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	-	-
			Pa	-	-
			WG	-	-
Option Code			-	013054-105000-203838-330010	013054-105000-204747-330010
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	6.35	9.52
			Ø, inch	1/4	3/8
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	12.70	15.88
			Ø, inch	1/2	5/8
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	ID 18 HOSE	ID 18 HOSE
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire	Below 20m / over 20m	mm^2	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV NOT INCLUDED	EEV NOT INCLUDED
Sound	Sound Pressure	High / Mid / Low*4)	dBA	40 / 37 / 34	44 / 42 / 40
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	21.00	21.00
	Shipping Weight		kg	25.50	25.50
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1000 x 650 x 200	1000 x 650 x 200
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1080 x 730 x 300	1080 x 730 x 300
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	- / Model	-	-
		Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm/liter/h	-	-
	Air Filter		-	Long life filter	Long life filter

* Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice for product improvement.

*1) Mode
- HP : Heat Pump

*2) Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*3) Nominal heating capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 20°C DB, 15°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 7°C DB, 6°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*4) Sound pressure was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

13-2. Capacity tables

1) Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
056	10	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.3	3.9	6.7	3.7
	12	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.3	3.9	6.7	3.7
	14	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.7	3.7
	16	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	18	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	20	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	21	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	23	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	25	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	27	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	29	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	31	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	33	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	35	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.6
	37	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	39	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.4
	42	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.9	5.5	3.8	5.7	3.9	6.1	3.7	6.4	3.3
	44	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.1	3.8	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.7	5.9	3.6	6.2	3.2
	46	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.5	5.0	3.7	5.2	3.6	5.4	3.6	5.7	3.5	6.0	3.1
071	10	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	8.0	5.1	8.5	4.8
	12	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.5	4.8
	14	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.5	4.8
	16	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	18	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	20	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	21	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	23	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	25	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	27	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	29	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	31	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	33	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	35	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.4	5.0	7.9	5.0	8.4	4.8
	37	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.3	4.9	7.8	4.9	8.2	4.7
	39	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.1	5.0	7.3	4.9	7.7	4.8	8.1	4.6
	42	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.7	4.8	7.0	4.9	7.2	4.8	7.6	4.7	7.9	4.5
	44	4.9	4.0	5.8	4.5	6.5	4.6	6.8	4.8	7.0	4.7	7.3	4.5	7.6	4.3
	46	4.9	4.0	5.7	4.5	6.4	4.6	6.6	4.6	6.8	4.6	7.0	4.4	7.4	4.2

13-2. Capacity tables

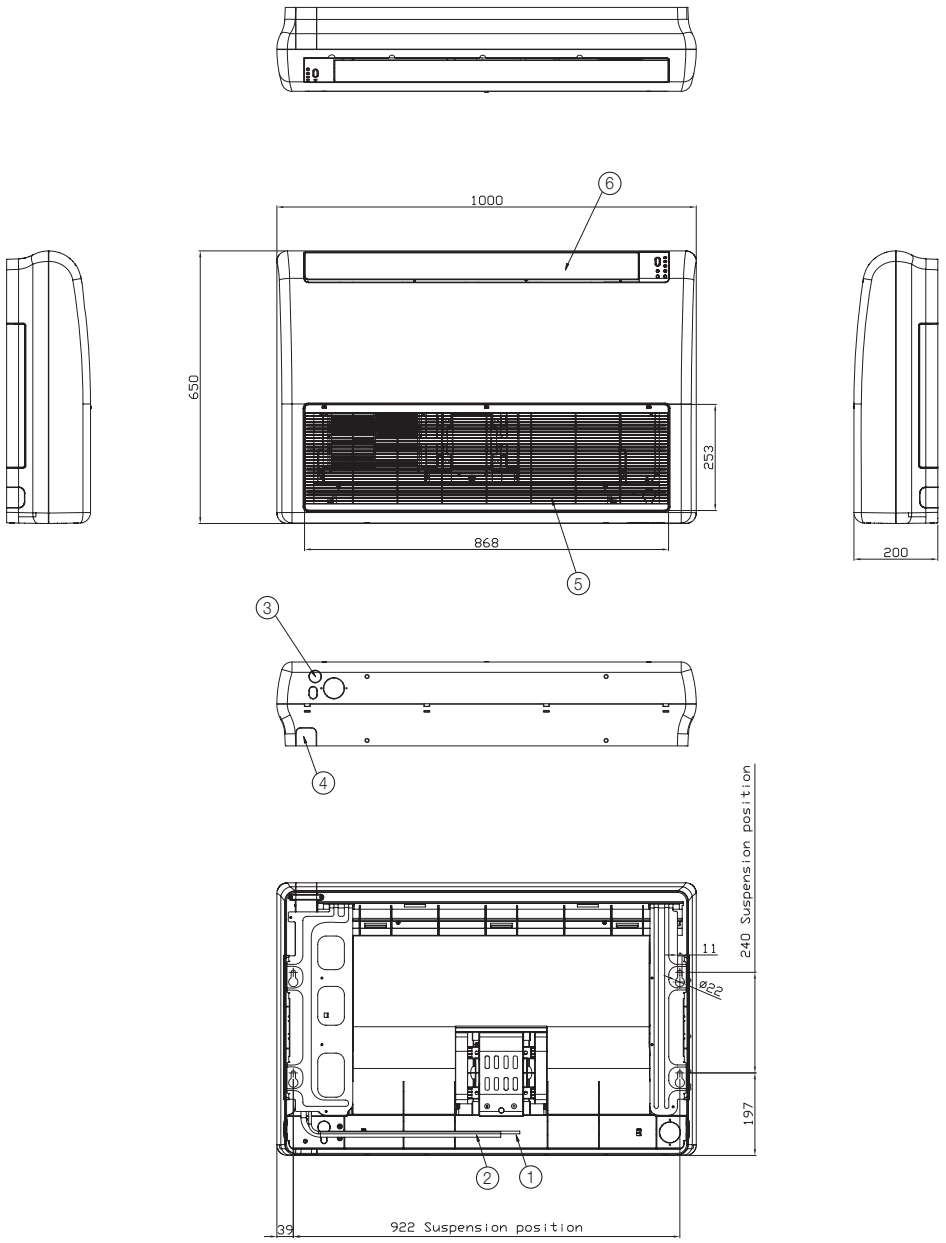
2) Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
056	-19.8	-20.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-18.8	-19.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-16.7	-17.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8
	-14.7	-15.0	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8
	-12.6	-13.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0
	-10.5	-11.0	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3
	-9.5	-10.0	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4
	-8.5	-9.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.5
	-7.0	-7.6	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.5
	-5.0	-5.6	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7
	-3.0	-3.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.9
	0.0	-0.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.0
	3.0	2.2	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.3
	5.0	4.1	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.3
	7.0	6.0	6.5	6.4	6.3	5.8	5.3
	9.0	7.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	5.8	5.3
	11.0	9.8	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.8	5.3
	13.0	11.8	7.1	6.7	6.3	5.8	5.3
	15.0	13.7	7.3	6.8	6.3	5.8	5.3
071	-19.8	-20.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2
	-18.8	-19.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2
	-16.7	-17.0	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.2
	-14.7	-15.0	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.2
	-12.6	-13.0	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.4
	-10.5	-11.0	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8
	-9.5	-10.0	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9
	-8.5	-9.1	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.0
	-7.0	-7.6	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1
	-5.0	-5.6	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.2
	-3.0	-3.7	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.6	5.4
	0.0	-0.7	6.3	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.6
	3.0	2.2	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.2	5.9
	5.0	4.1	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.3	5.9
	7.0	6.0	7.2	7.1	6.8	6.5	5.9
	9.0	7.9	7.4	7.2	6.8	6.5	5.9
	11.0	9.8	7.6	7.3	6.8	6.5	5.9
	13.0	11.8	7.9	7.4	6.8	6.5	5.9
	15.0	13.7	8.1	7.5	6.8	6.5	5.9

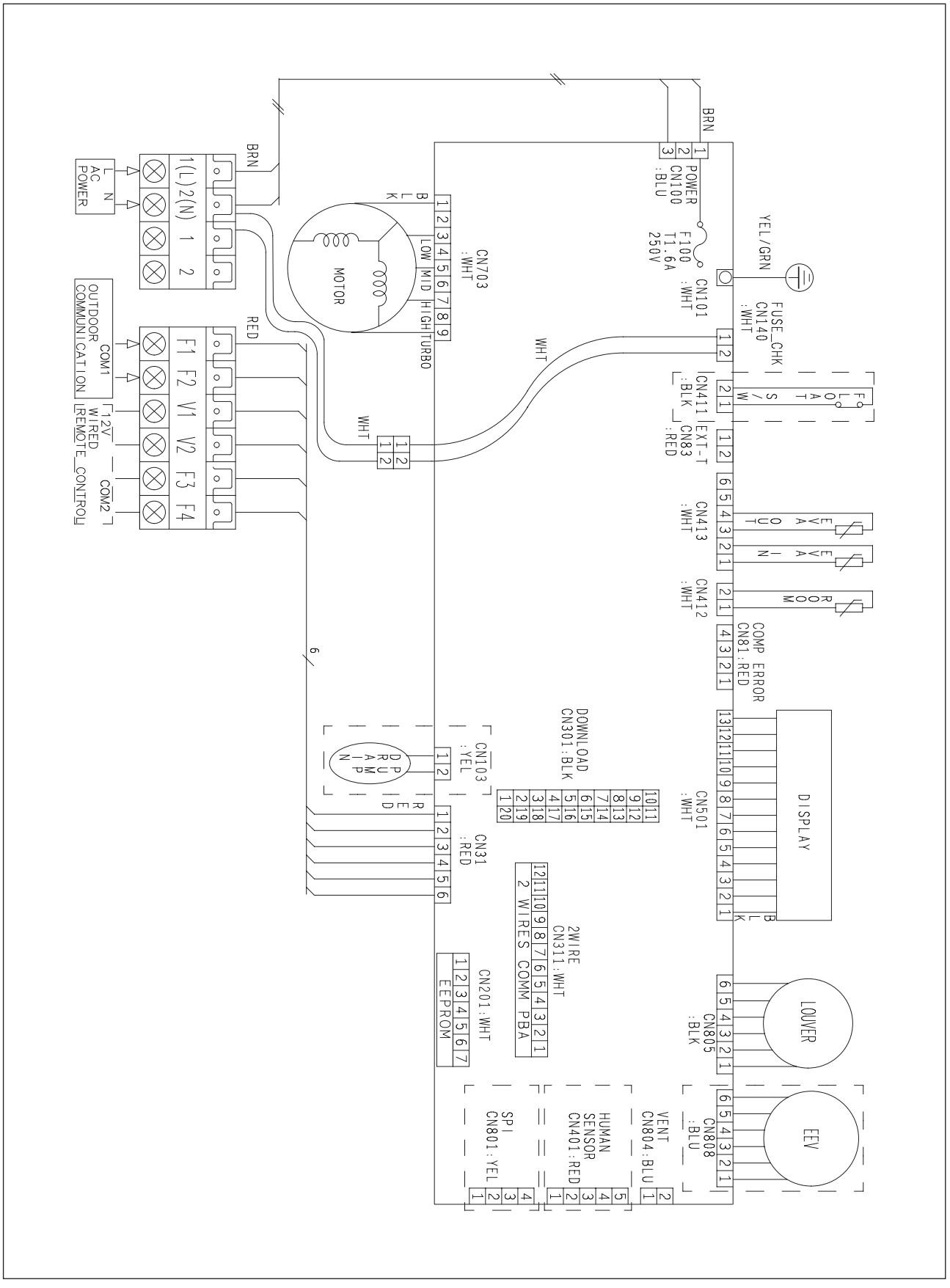
13-3. Dimensional drawing

Unit:mm



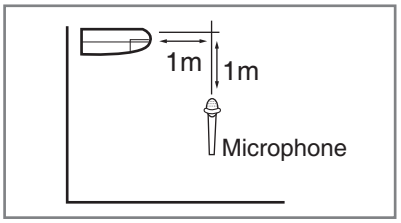
No.	Name	Description	
		5.6kW	7.1kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø6.35 Flare	Ø9.52 Flare
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø12.70 Flare	Ø15.88 Flare
③	Drain pipe connection	ID18 Hose	
④	Conduit for power supply & communication wiring	-	
⑤	Air inlet grille	-	
⑥	Air outlet louver	-	

13-4. Electrical wiring diagram



13-5. Sound pressure level

1) Operation sound level



Unit : dB(A)

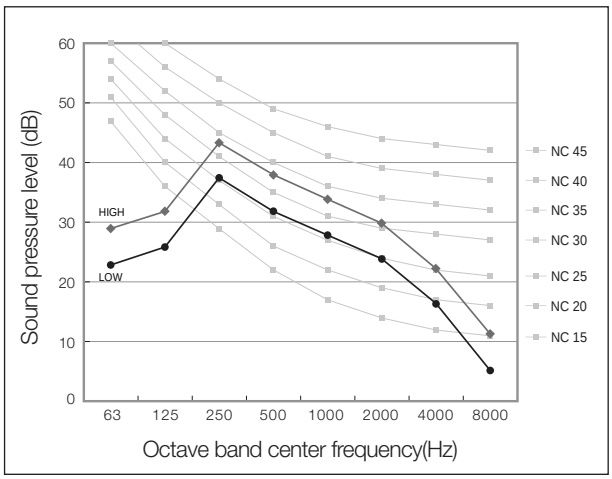
Model	High	Low
AM056FNCDEH✳✳✳	40	34
AM071FNCDEH✳✳✳	44	40

☑ *Note*

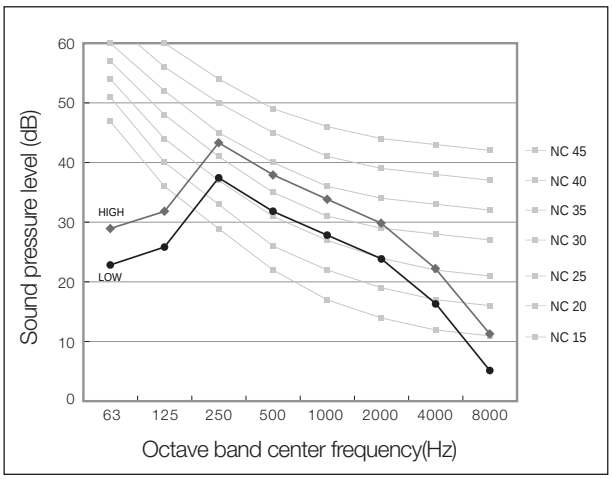
- ◆ These operation values were obtained in an anechoic room. Sound pressure level will vary depending on a range of factors such as the construction of the particular room where the equipment is installed.
- ◆ Operation sound level may differ depending on operation and ambient conditions.

2) NC curves

(1) AM056FNCDEH✳✳✳



(2) AM071FNCDEH✳✳✳

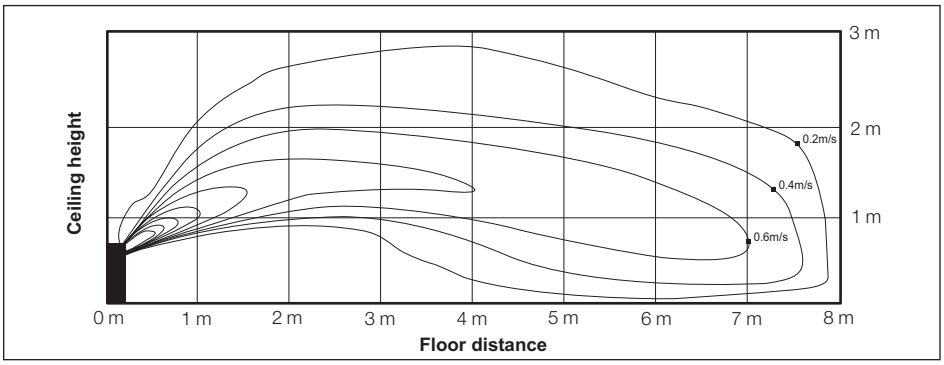


13-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

1) AM071FNCDEH✳✳✳ (Floor installation)

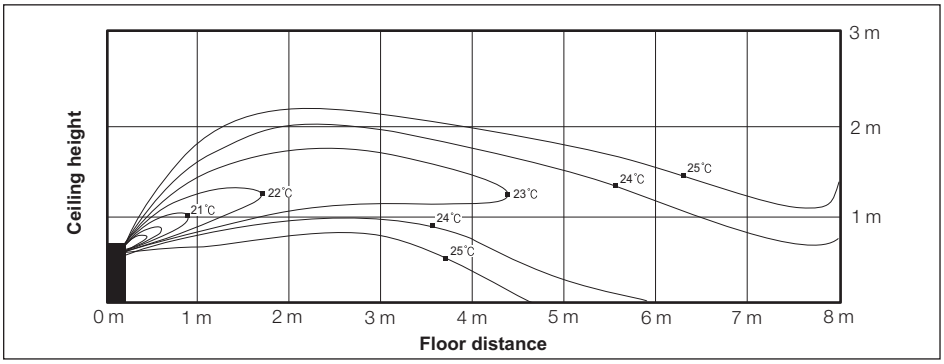
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 36°



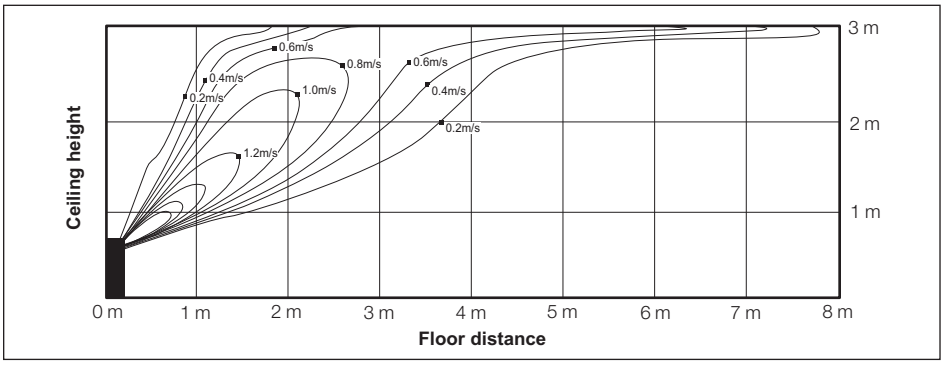
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 36°



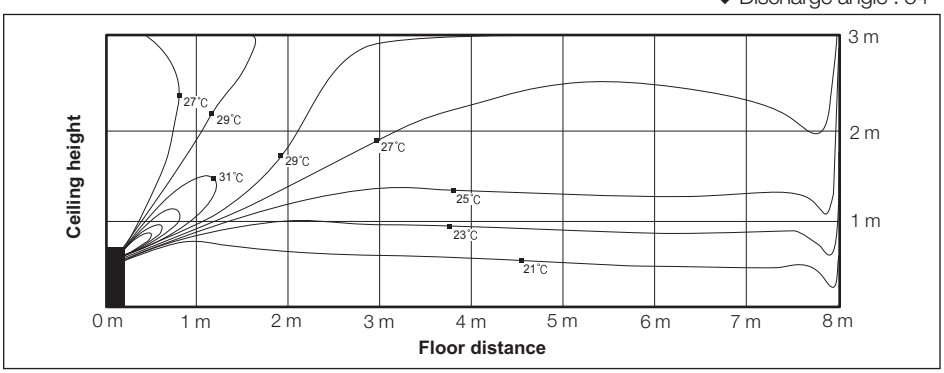
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 54°



(4) Heating temperature distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 54°

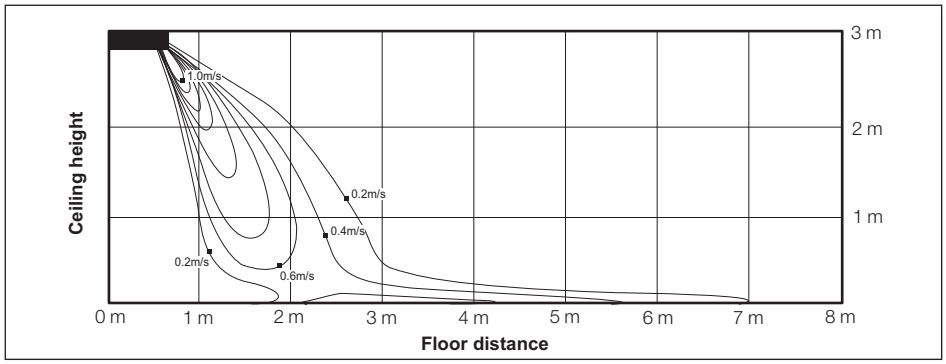


13-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

2) AM071FNCDEH✳✳✳ (Ceiling installation)

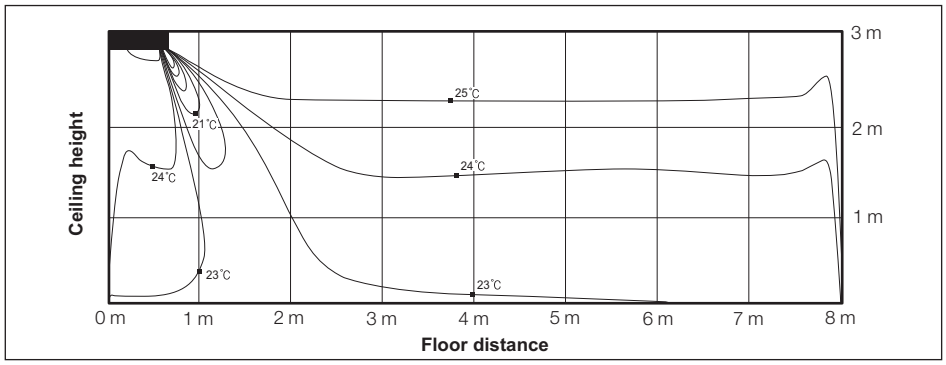
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 36°



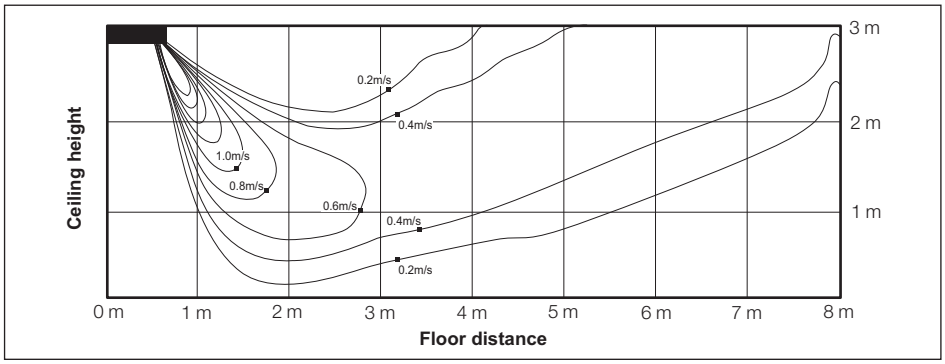
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 36°



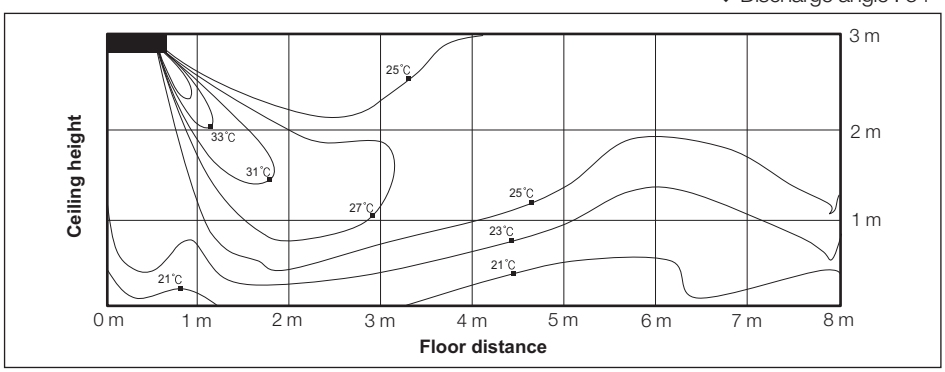
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 54°



(4) Heating temperature distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 54°



14 Big Ceiling

14-1. Specifications
14-2. Capacity tables
14-3. Dimensional drawing
14-4. Electrical wiring diagram
14-5. Sound pressure level
14-6. Sound power level
14-7. Temperature and air flow distribution

14-1. Specifications

Model				AM112JNCDKH/TK	AM140JNCDKH/TK
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50/60	1,2,220-240,50/60
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	11.20	14.00
			Btu/h	38,200	47,800
		Heating	kW	12.50	16.00
			Btu/h	42,700	54,600
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	92.00	160.00
		Heating		80.00	160.00
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	0.94	1.45
		Heating		0.83	1.45
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
		Output x n	w	260 x 1	355 x 1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	29.30 / 23.90 / 18.50	36.40 / 30.80 / 26.00
			l/s	488.33 / 398.33 / 308.33	606.67 / 513.33 / 433.33
	External Pressure	Min/Std/Max	mmAq	-	-
			Pa	-	-
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	9.52	9.52
			Ø, inch	3/8"	3/8"
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	15.88	15.88
			Ø, inch	5/8"	5/8"
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	VP25 (OD 25,ID 20)	VP25 (OD 25,ID 20)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire		mm²	1.5 - 2.5	1.5 - 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm²	0.75 - 1.50	0.75 - 1.50
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Pressure	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	45 / 41 / 37	46 / 43 / 38
	Power	Cooling		61	63
Dimension	Net Weight		kg	33.5	42.5
	Shipping Weight		kg	39.5	48.5
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	1,350 x 235 x 675	1,650 x 235 x 675
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	1,439 x 758 x 321	1,739 x 758 x 321
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain Pump	Drain Pump	- / Model	-	-
		Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm/liter/h	-	-
	Air Filter		-	-	-

* Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice for product improvement.
*1) Mode
- HP : Heat Pump, HR : Heat Recovery
*2) Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m
*3) Nominal heating capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 20°C DB, 15°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 7°C DB, 6°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m
*4) Sound pressure was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.
*5) These products contain R410A which have a global warming potential (GWP) greater than 150.
* Heat Exchanger type : Fin & Tube (Fin : Al, Tube : Cu)

14-2. Capacity tables

Cooling

TC : Total Capacity, SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity

Model	Outdoor Temp. (℃, DB)	Indoor temperature (℃, WB)													
		14.0		16.0		18.0		19.0		20.0		22.0		24.0	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
		kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
112	10	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.5	7.9	13.4	7.9
	12	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.5	7.9	13.4	7.9
	14	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.5	7.9	13.3	7.8
	16	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.5	7.9	13.3	7.8
	18	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.4	7.9	13.2	7.7
	20	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.4	7.9	13.2	7.7
	21	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.4	7.9	13.2	7.7
	23	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.4	7.9	13.2	7.7
	25	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.4	7.9	13.2	7.7
	27	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.4	7.9	13.2	7.7
	29	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.4	7.9	13.2	7.7
	31	7.7	6.4	9.1	7.1	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.4	7.9	13.2	7.7
	33	7.7	6.3	9.1	7.0	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.4	7.9	13.2	7.7
	35	7.7	6.3	9.1	7.0	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.4	7.9	13.2	7.7
	37	7.7	6.3	9.1	7.0	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.9	11.6	7.9	12.3	7.8	13.0	7.6
	39	7.7	6.3	9.1	7.0	10.5	7.8	11.2	8.0	11.5	7.8	12.1	7.7	12.7	7.5
	42	7.7	6.3	9.1	7.0	10.4	7.7	11.1	7.9	11.4	7.7	11.9	7.6	12.4	7.3
	44	7.7	6.3	9.1	7.0	10.1	7.5	10.7	7.6	11.0	7.5	11.4	7.3	12.0	7.1
	46	7.7	6.3	9.0	6.9	10.0	7.4	10.4	7.4	10.7	7.3	11.0	7.0	11.6	6.9
140	10	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.6	9.6	15.7	9.5	16.8	9.7
	12	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.6	9.6	16.7	9.6
	14	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.6	9.6	16.7	9.6
	16	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.6	9.6	16.6	9.5
	18	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.5	9.5	16.6	9.5
	20	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.5	9.5	16.5	9.4
	21	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.5	9.5	16.5	9.4
	23	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.5	9.5	16.5	9.4
	25	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.5	9.5	16.5	9.4
	27	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.5	9.5	16.5	9.4
	29	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.5	9.5	16.5	9.4
	31	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.5	9.5	16.5	9.4
	33	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.5	9.5	16.5	9.4
	35	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.5	9.5	16.5	9.4
	37	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.5	9.6	15.4	9.4	16.3	9.2
	39	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.1	9.4	14.0	9.6	14.4	9.4	15.1	9.3	15.9	9.0
	42	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	13.0	9.3	13.8	9.5	14.2	9.3	14.8	9.1	15.5	8.8
	44	9.7	7.7	11.4	8.5	12.7	9.1	13.4	9.2	13.8	9.0	14.2	8.8	15.0	8.5
	46	9.7	7.7	11.3	8.4	12.4	8.9	12.9	8.9	13.4	8.8	13.8	8.5	14.6	8.2

14-2. Capacity tables

Heating

TC : Total Capacity

Model	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃, DB)				
			16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
112	-19.8	-20.0	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.3
	-18.8	-19.0	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.3
	-16.7	-17.0	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.4
	-14.7	-15.0	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.6
	-12.6	-13.0	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.0
	-10.5	-11.0	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6
	-9.5	-10.0	9.3	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.8
	-8.5	-9.1	9.5	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.9
	-7.0	-7.6	9.7	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0
	-5.0	-5.6	10.2	10.1	9.9	9.6	9.3
	-3.0	-3.7	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.1	9.7
	0.0	-0.7	11.3	11.1	11.1	10.5	10.0
	3.0	2.2	11.8	11.6	11.5	11.0	10.6
	5.0	4.1	12.3	12.2	12.0	11.3	10.6
	7.0	6.0	12.9	12.7	12.5	11.5	10.6
	9.0	7.9	13.3	12.9	12.5	11.5	10.6
	11.0	9.8	13.7	13.1	12.5	11.5	10.6
	13.0	11.8	14.0	13.3	12.5	11.5	10.6
	15.0	13.7	14.4	13.5	12.5	11.5	10.6
140	-19.8	-20.0	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.3
	-18.8	-19.0	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.5	9.3
	-16.7	-17.0	10.2	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.4
	-14.7	-15.0	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6
	-12.6	-13.0	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.4	10.1
	-10.5	-11.0	11.6	11.5	11.3	11.1	10.9
	-9.5	-10.0	11.8	11.7	11.5	11.4	11.2
	-8.5	-9.1	12.1	11.9	11.8	11.6	11.3
	-7.0	-7.6	12.4	12.2	12.1	11.8	11.5
	-5.0	-5.6	13.1	12.9	12.7	12.3	12.0
	-3.0	-3.7	13.8	13.6	13.4	12.9	12.4
	0.0	-0.7	14.4	14.2	14.0	13.4	12.8
	3.0	2.2	15.1	14.9	14.7	14.1	13.5
	5.0	4.1	15.8	15.6	15.3	14.4	13.5
	7.0	6.0	16.5	16.2	16.0	14.8	13.5
	9.0	7.9	17.0	16.5	16.0	14.8	13.5
	11.0	9.8	17.5	16.7	16.0	14.8	13.5
	13.0	11.8	18.0	17.0	16.0	14.8	13.5
	15.0	13.7	18.5	17.2	16.0	14.8	13.5

14-3. Dimensional drawing

AM112JNCDKH/TK

Units : mm/inches

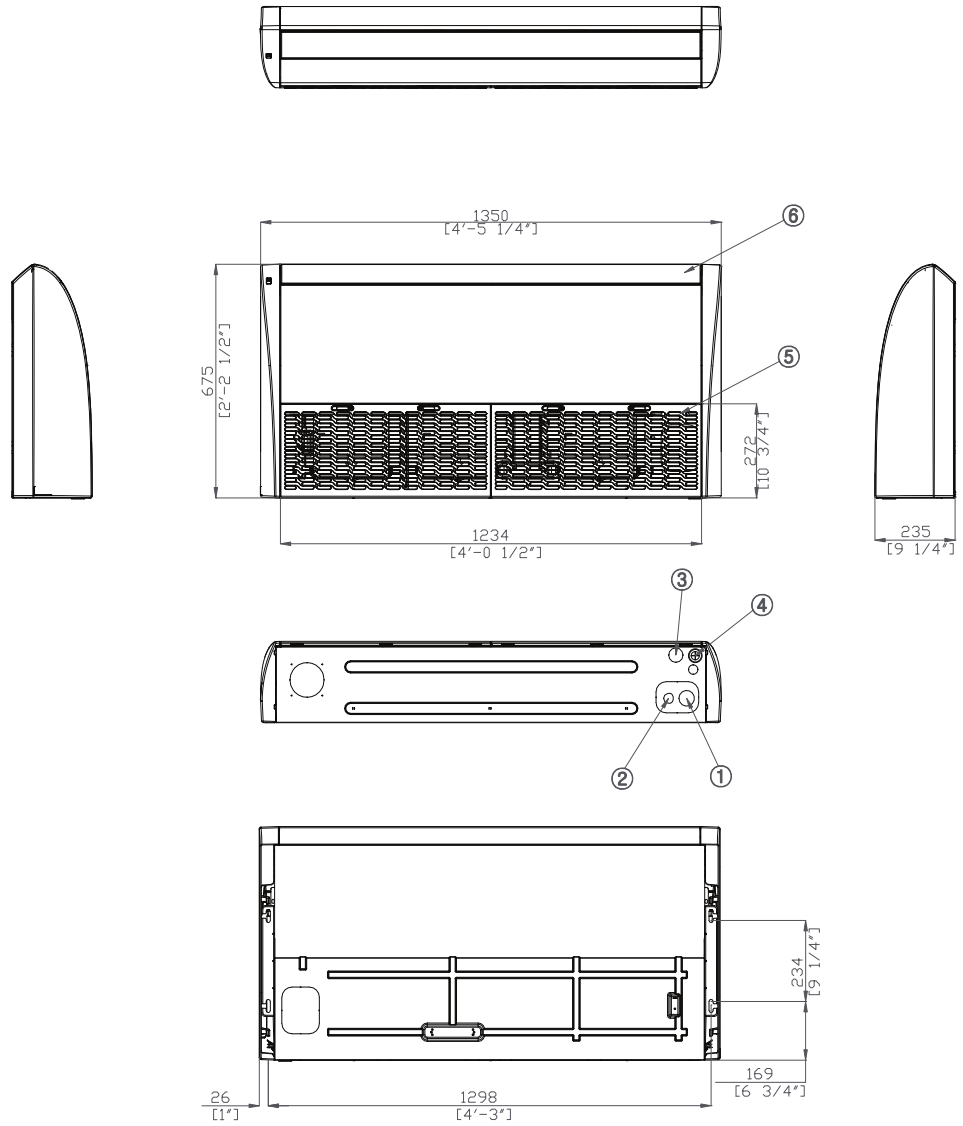


Table of descriptions	
1	Refrigerant gas pipe
2	Refrigerant liquid pipe
3	Condensate drain
4	Power&Comm. wiring conduits
5	Air Inlet grille
6	Air Outlet grille

14-3. Dimensional drawing

AM140JNCDKH/TK

Units : mm/inches

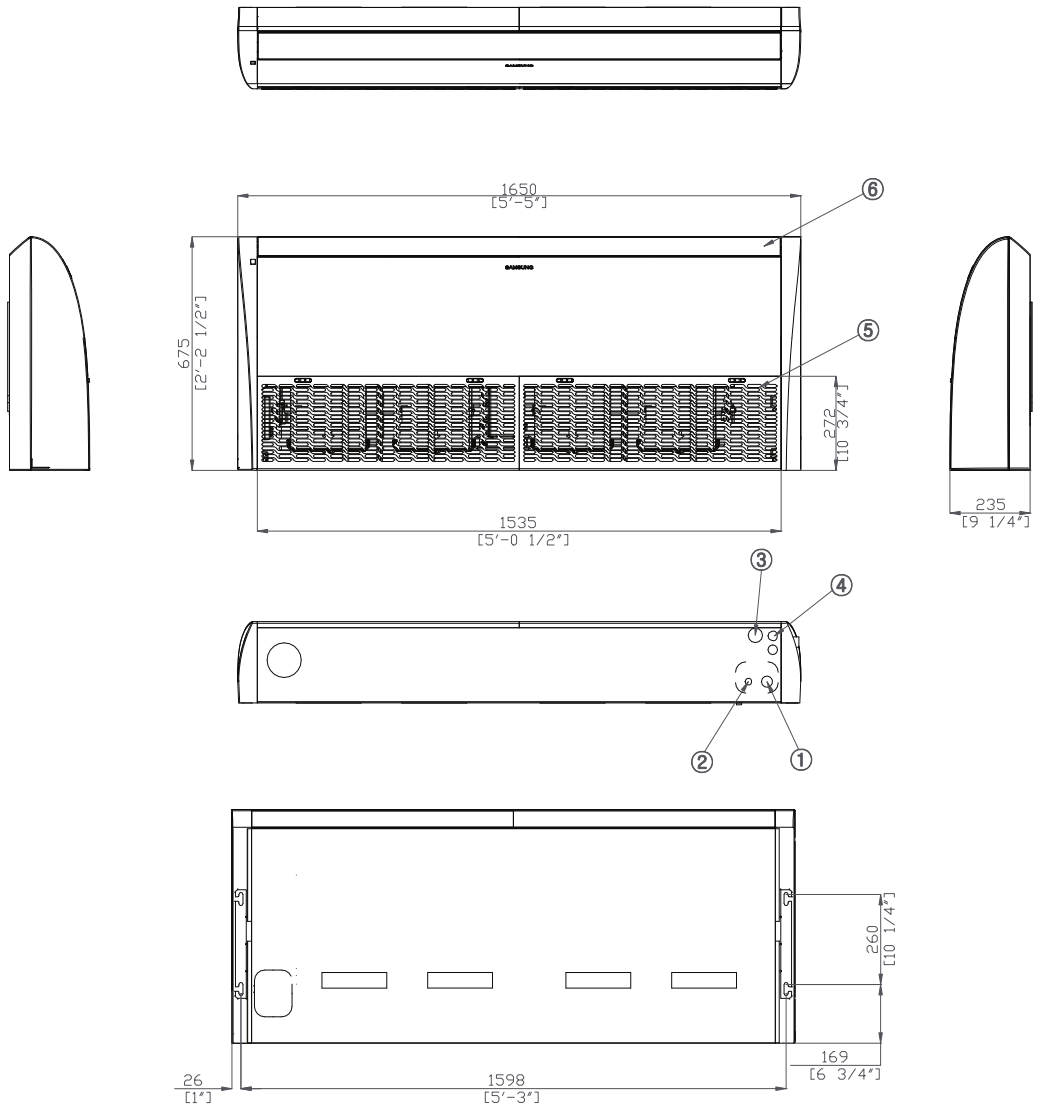
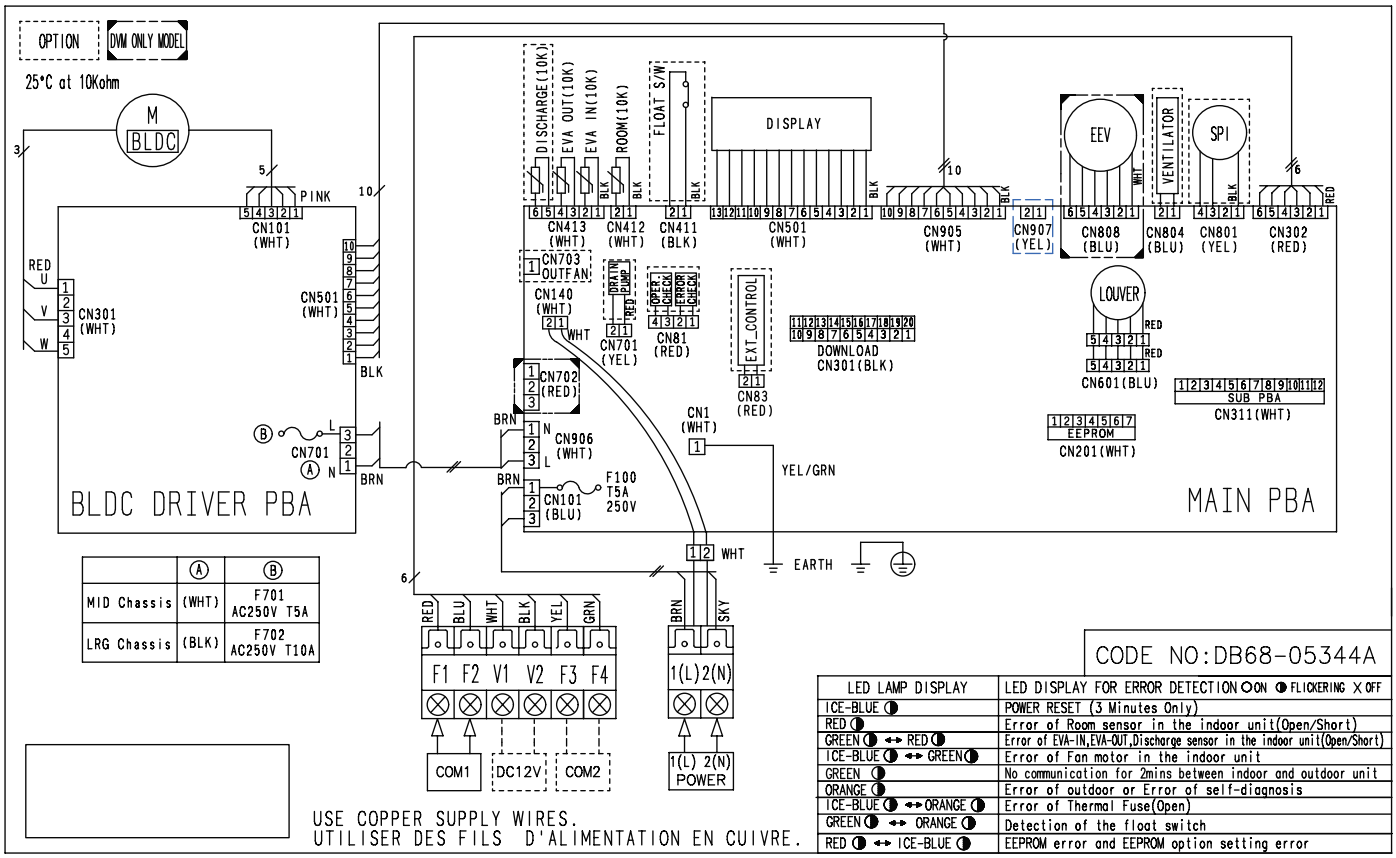


Table of descriptions	
1	Refrigerant gas pipe
2	Refrigerant liquid pipe
3	Condensate drain
4	Power&Comm. wiring conduits
5	Air Inlet grille
6	Air Outlet grille

14-4. Electrical wiring diagram



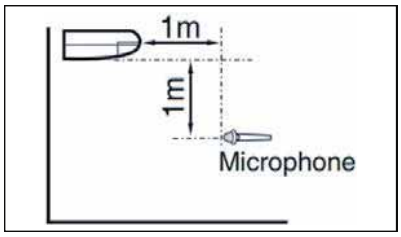
	Ⓐ	Ⓑ
MID Chassis	(WHT)	F701 AC250V T5A
LRG Chassis	(BLK)	F702 AC250V T10A

LED LAMP DISPLAY	LED DISPLAY FOR ERROR DETECTION ○ON ◑ FLICKERING X OFF
ICE-BLUE ◑	POWER RESET (3 Minutes Only)
RED ◑	Error of Room sensor in the indoor unit(Open/Short)
GREEN ◑ ↔ RED ◑	Error of EVA-IN,EVA-OUT,Discharge sensor in the indoor unit(Open/Short)
ICE-BLUE ◑ ↔ GREEN ◑	Error of Fan motor in the indoor unit
GREEN ◑	No communication for 2mins between indoor and outdoor unit
ORANGE ◑	Error of outdoor or Error of self-diagnosis
ICE-BLUE ◑ ↔ ORANGE ◑	Error of Thermal Fuse(Open)
GREEN ◑ ↔ ORANGE ◑	Detection of the float switch
RED ◑ ↔ ICE-BLUE ◑	EEPROM error and EEPROM option setting error

NOTE

1. This wiring diagram applies only to the indoor unit.
2. Symbols show as follow;
   BLK : black, RED : red, BLU : blue, WHT:white, YEL : yellow, BRN : brown, SKY : sky-blue, GRN : green
3. For connection wiring indoor-outdoor transmission F1-F2, indoor-wired remotecontroller transmission F3-F4.
4. ⏚: Protective earth(screw), □□□□ : Connector, n/ : The wire quantity

14-5. Sound pressure level



Unit: dB(A)

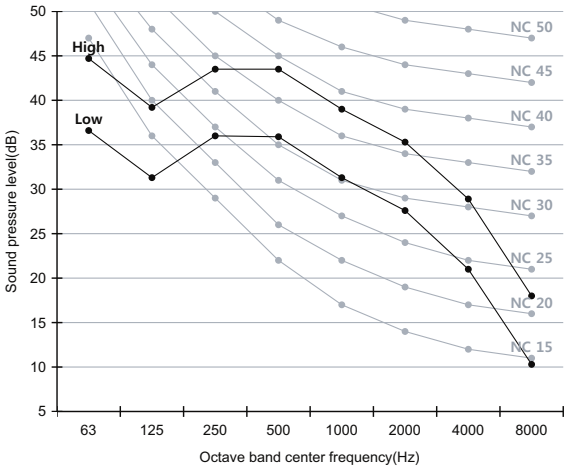
Model	High	Low
AM112JNCDKH/TK	45	37
AM140JNCDKH/TK	46	38

Note

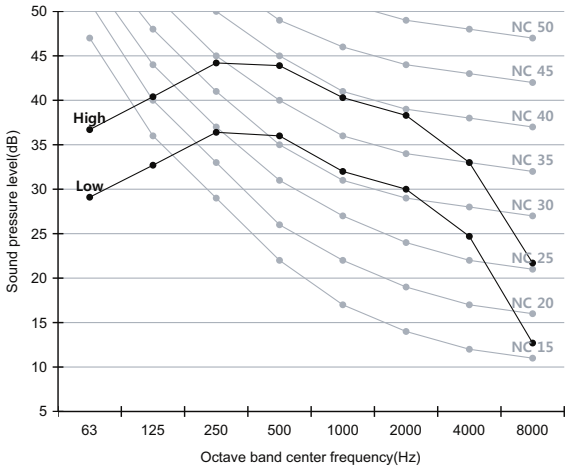
Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level
Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB= 20 uPa

NC curve

1) AM112JNCDKH/TK



2) AM140JNCDKH/TK



14-6. Sound power level

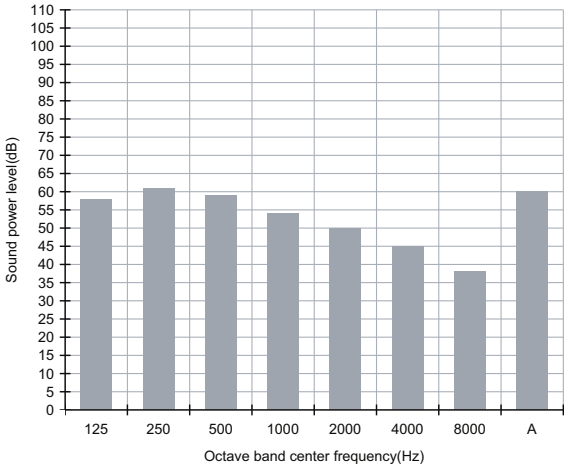
Note

. Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
. Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates.
. dBA = A-weighted sound power level.
. Reference power : 1pW.
. Measured according to ISO 3741

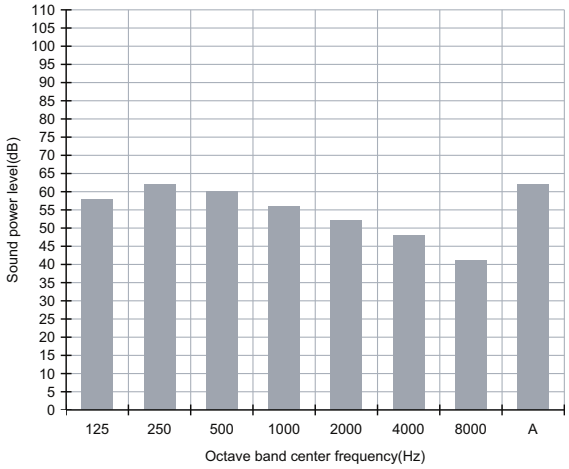
Unit: dB(A)

Model	Power
AM112JNCDKH/TK	61
AM140JNCDKH/TK	63

1)AM112JNCDKH/TK



2)AM140JNCDKH/TK



14-7. Temperature and air flow distribution

AM112JNCDKH/TK

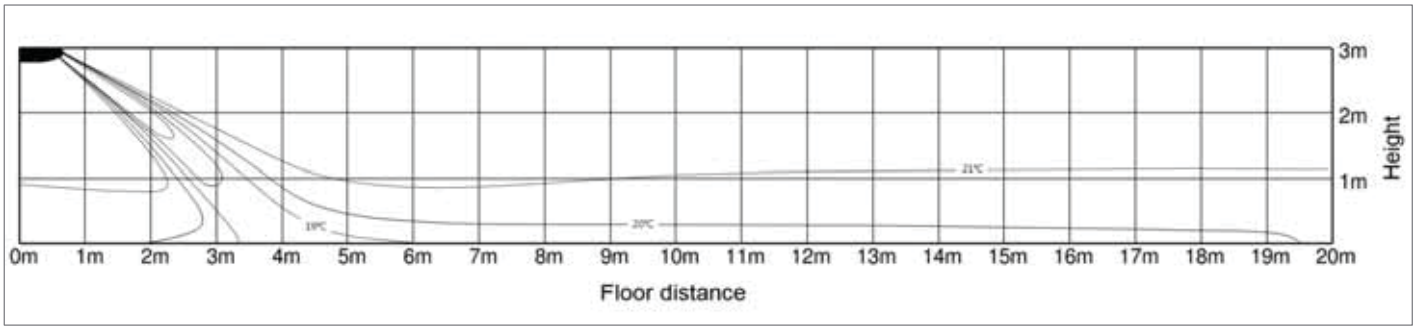
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 32º



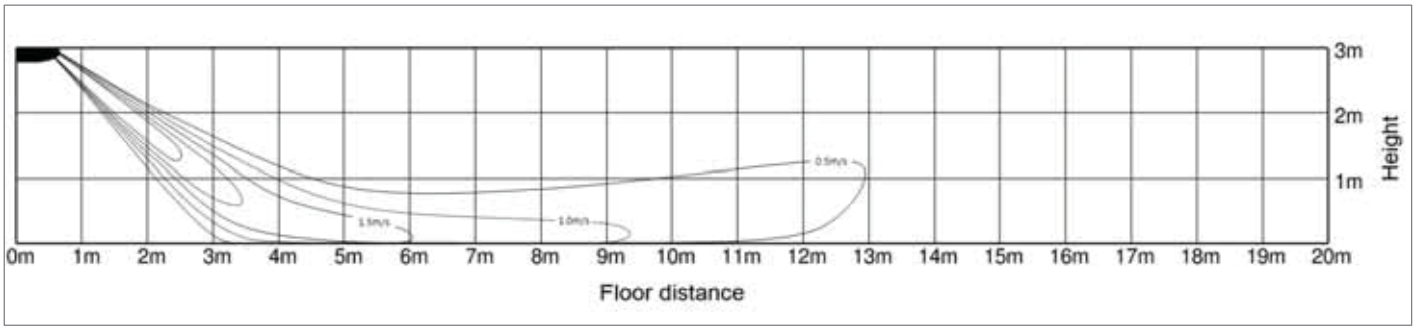
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

Discharge angle : 32º



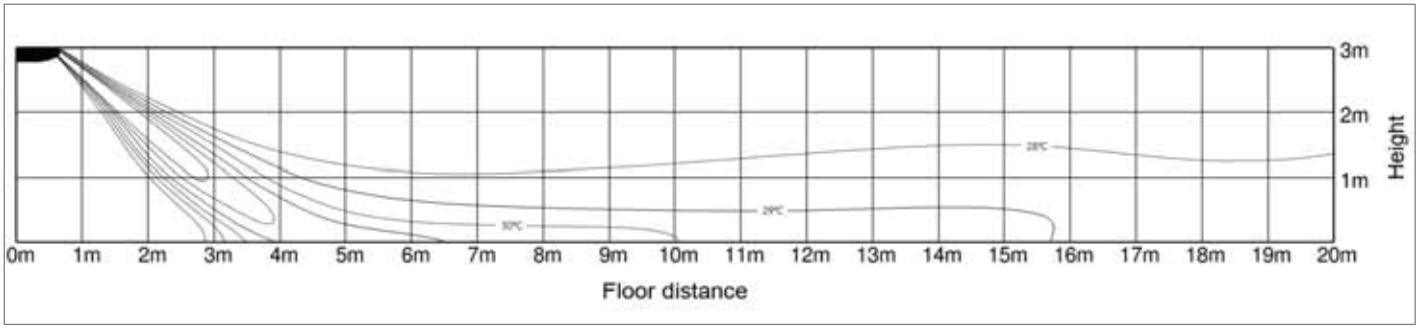
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 43º



(4) Heating temperature distribution

Discharge angle : 43º

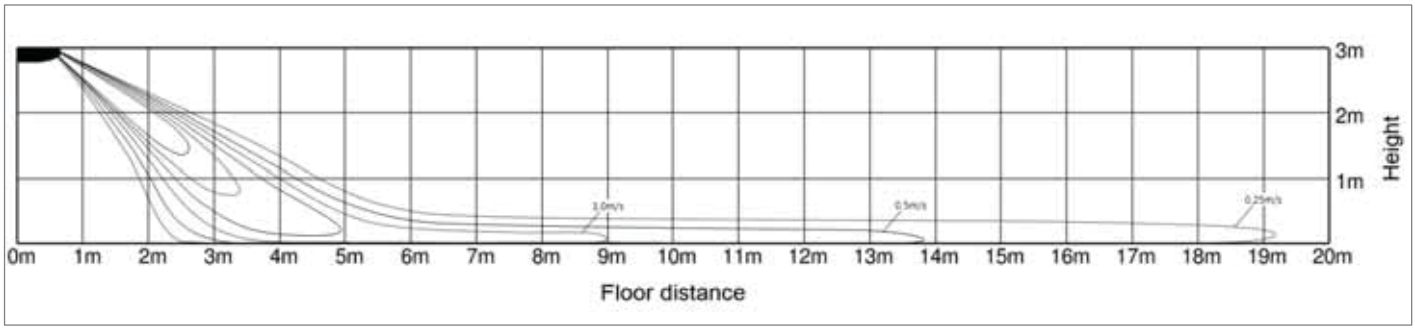


14-7. Temperature and air flow distribution

AM140JNCDKH/TK

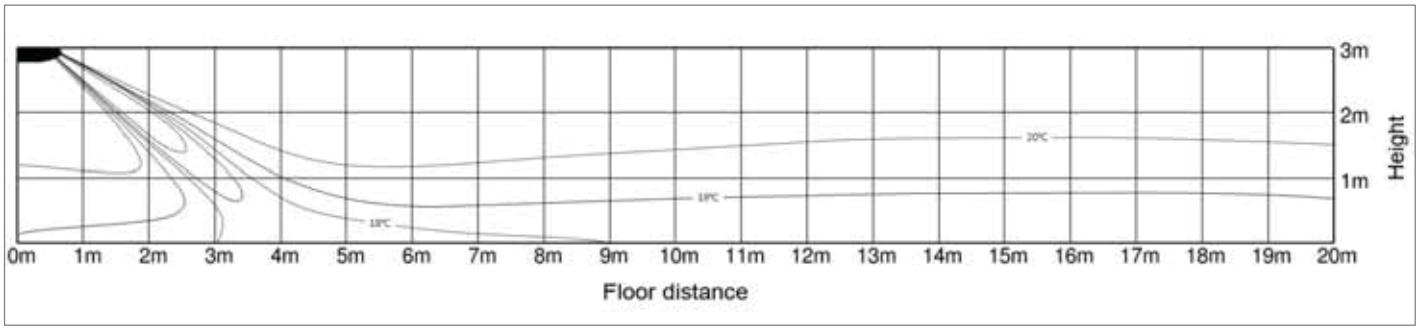
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 32º



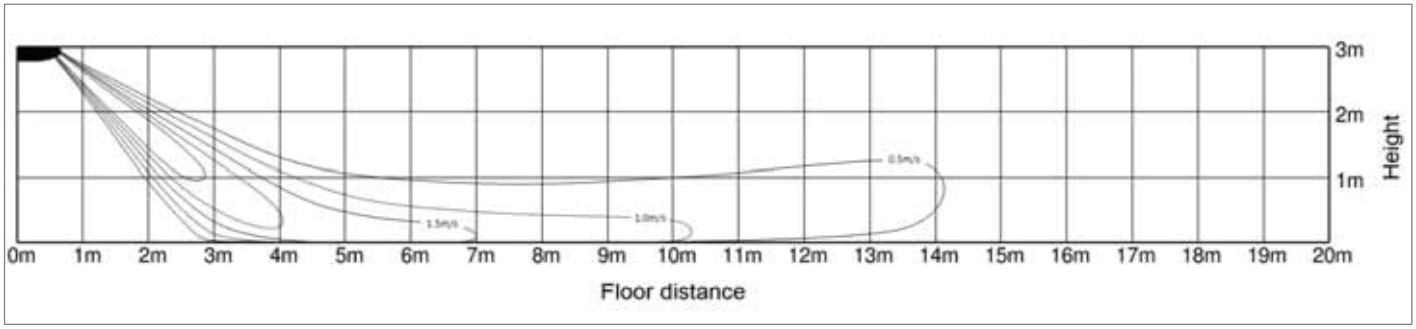
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

Discharge angle : 32º



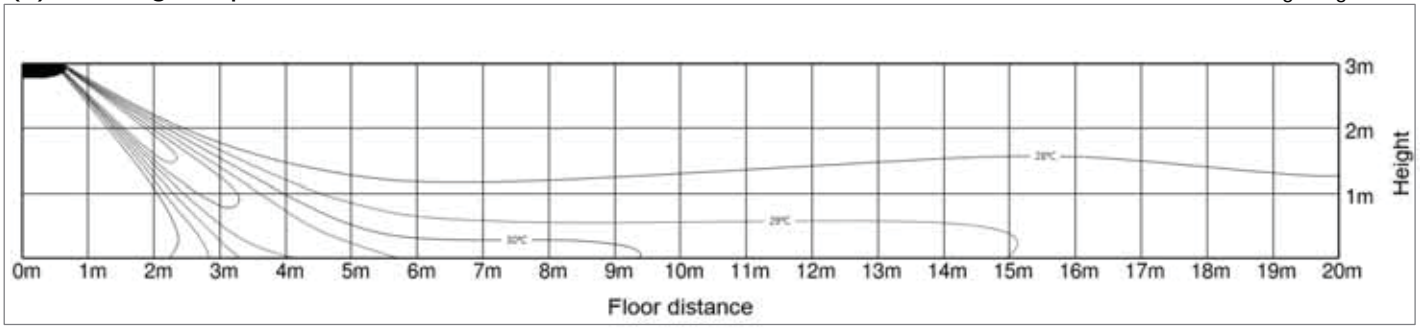
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 43º



(4) Heating temperature distribution

Discharge angle : 43º



15 Console

15-1. Specifications
15-2. Capacity tables
15-3. Dimensional drawing
15-4. Electrical wiring diagram
15-5. Sound pressure level
15-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

15-1. Specifications

Model				AM022KNJDEH/TK	AM045KNJDEH/TK
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	2.20	4.50
			Btu/h	7,500	15,400
		Heating	kW	2.50	5.00
			Btu/h	8,500	17,100
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	16.00	36.00
		Heating		16.00	36.00
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	0.13	0.30
		Heating		0.13	0.30
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Turbo Fan	Turbo Fan
		Output x n	w	37 x 1	37 x 1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	6.30 / 5.40 / 4.90	11.30 / 9.80 / 8.20
			l/s	105.00 / 90.00 / 81.67	188.33 / 163.33 / 136.67
	External Pressure	Min/Std/Max	mmAq	-	-
			Pa	-	-
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	6.35	6.35
			Ø, inch	1/4"	1/4"
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	12.70	12.70
			Ø, inch	1/2"	1/2"
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	ID18 HOSE	ID18 HOSE
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire		mm²	1.5 - 2.5	1.5 - 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm²	0.75 - 1.50	0.75 - 1.50
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Pressure	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	34 / 32 / 30	42 / 39 / 36
	Power	Cooling		52	63
Dimension	Net Weight		kg	15.50	16.00
	Shipping Weight		kg	20.50	21.00
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	720 x 620 x 199	720 x 620 x 199
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	810 x 710 x 295	810 x 710 x 295
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain Pump	Drain Pump	- / Model	-	-
		Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm/liter/h	-	-
	Air Filter		-	-	-

NOTE

1) Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)

2) Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27ºCDB / 19ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 35ºCDB/24ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

3) Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20ºCDB / 15ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 7ºCDB / 6ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

4) Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

5) These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.

6) Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.

* Heat Exchanger type : Fin & Tube (Fin : Al, Tube : Cu)

15-1. Specifications

Model				AM028FNJDEH/TK	AM036FNJDEH/TK	AM056FNJDEH/TK
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1, 2, 220~240, 50	1, 2, 220~240, 50	1, 2, 220~240, 50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	2.8	3.6	5.6
			Btu/h	9,600	12,300	19,100
		Heating	kW	3.2	4.0	6.3
			Btu/h	10,900	13,600	21,500
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	30	35	62
		Heating		30	35	62
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	0.25	0.29	0.49
		Heating		0.25	0.29	0.49
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Turbo Fan	Turbo Fan	Turbo Fan
		Output	W	37	37	37
		Number of unit	EA	1	1	1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	7.00/6.00/5.00	8.50/7.50/6.50	13.00/11.50/10.00
			l/s	116.67/100.00/83.33	141.67/125.00/108.33	216.67/191.67/166.67
	External Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	-	-	-
			Pa	-	-	-
			WG	-	-	-
Option Code			-	019044-1950B7-201C1C-330010	019044-1950D7-202424-330010	019044-19541B-203838-330010
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	6.35	6.35	6.35
			Ø, inch	1/4	1/4	1/4
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	12.70	12.70	12.70
			Ø, inch	1/2	1/2	1/2
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	ID 18 HOSE	ID 18 HOSE	ID 18 HOSE
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire	Below 20m / over 20m	mm^2	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Sound Pressure	High / Mid / Low	dBA	38 / 36 / 34	39 / 37 / 34	43 / 40 / 37
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	16.00	16.00	16.00
	Shipping Weight		kg	21.00	21.00	21.00
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	720 x 620 x 199	720 x 620 x 199	720 x 620 x 199
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	810 x 710 x 295	810 x 710 x 295	810 x 710 x 295
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	- / Model	-	-	-
		Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm/liter/h	-	-	-
	Air Filter		-	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter

NOTE

1) Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)

2) Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27ºCDB / 19ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 35ºCDB/24ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

3) Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20ºCDB / 15ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 7ºCDB / 6ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

4) Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

5) These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.

6) Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.

* Heat Exchanger type : Fin & Tube (Fin : Al, Tube : Cu)

15-2. Capacity tables

Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
022	10	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.5	1.6	2.6	1.4
	12	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.5	1.6	2.6	1.4
	14	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.5	1.6	2.6	1.4
	16	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	18	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	20	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	21	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	23	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	25	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	27	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	29	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	31	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	33	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	35	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	37	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	39	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.5	1.3
	42	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.4	1.3
	44	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.0	1.4	2.1	1.4	2.2	1.4	2.3	1.4	2.4	1.2
	46	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.0	1.4	2.0	1.4	2.1	1.4	2.2	1.4	2.3	1.2
028	10	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.4	1.9
	12	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	14	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	16	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	18	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	20	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	21	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	23	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	25	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	27	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	29	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	31	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	33	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	35	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	37	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	39	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.0	1.8	3.2	1.7
	42	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	2.9	1.8	3.1	1.7
	44	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.5	1.9	2.7	1.8	2.8	1.8	2.8	1.7	3.0	1.6
	46	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.5	1.9	2.6	1.8	2.7	1.8	2.7	1.6	2.9	1.6
036	10	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.3	2.3
	12	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.3	2.3
	14	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.3	2.3
	16	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.3	2.3
	18	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.3	2.3
	20	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	21	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	23	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	25	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	27	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	29	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	31	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	33	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	35	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	37	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	3.9	2.3	4.2	2.3
	39	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	3.9	2.3	4.1	2.2
	42	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	3.8	2.3	4.0	2.1
	44	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.3	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.3	3.7	2.2	3.9	2.1
	46	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.2	2.2	3.3	2.2	3.4	2.2	3.6	2.1	3.8	2.0

15-2. Capacity tables

Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
045	10	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.1	3.1	5.4	2.8
	12	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.1	3.1	5.4	2.8
	14	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.4	2.8
	16	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	18	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	20	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	21	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	23	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	25	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	27	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	29	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	31	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	33	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	35	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	37	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	4.9	2.9	5.2	2.7
	39	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	4.9	2.9	5.1	2.6
	42	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.2	2.9	4.4	3.0	4.6	3.0	4.8	2.9	5.0	2.5
	44	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.1	2.8	4.3	2.9	4.5	2.9	4.6	2.8	4.8	2.5
	46	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.0	2.8	4.2	2.8	4.3	2.8	4.5	2.7	4.7	2.4
056	10	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.3	3.9	6.7	3.6
	12	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.3	3.9	6.7	3.6
	14	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.7	3.6
	16	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	18	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	20	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	21	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	23	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	25	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	27	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	29	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	31	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	33	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	35	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	37	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.1	3.7	6.5	3.4
	39	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.1	3.7	6.4	3.3
	42	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.5	3.7	5.7	3.8	6.0	3.6	6.2	3.2
	44	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.1	3.6	5.3	3.6	5.6	3.6	5.8	3.5	6.0	3.1
	46	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.0	3.5	5.2	3.5	5.4	3.5	5.6	3.4	5.9	3.0

15-2. Capacity tables

Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
022	-19.8	-20.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	-18.8	-19.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	-16.7	-17.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
	-14.7	-15.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
	-12.6	-13.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7
	-10.5	-11.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-9.5	-10.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9
	-8.5	-9.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0
	-7.0	-7.6	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0
	-5.0	-5.6	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2
	-3.0	-3.7	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2
	0.0	-0.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.2
	3.0	2.2	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.2
	5.0	4.1	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	7.0	6.0	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	9.0	7.9	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	11.0	9.8	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	13.0	11.8	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	15.0	13.7	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
028	-19.8	-20.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-18.8	-19.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-16.7	-17.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9
	-14.7	-15.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9
	-12.6	-13.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1
	-10.5	-11.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
	-9.5	-10.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
	-8.5	-9.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-7.0	-7.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-5.0	-5.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
	-3.0	-3.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5
	0.0	-0.7	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6
	3.0	2.2	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7
	5.0	4.1	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.7
	7.0	6.0	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.7
	9.0	7.9	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.7
	11.0	9.8	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.7
	13.0	11.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7
	15.0	13.7	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7
036	-19.8	-20.0	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
	-18.8	-19.0	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
	-16.7	-17.0	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-14.7	-15.0	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
	-12.6	-13.0	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6
	-10.5	-11.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-9.5	-10.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-8.5	-9.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-7.0	-7.6	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9
	-5.0	-5.6	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-3.0	-3.7	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1
	0.0	-0.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.2
	3.0	2.2	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.4
	5.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.4
	7.0	6.0	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	9.0	7.9	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	11.0	9.8	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	13.0	11.8	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	15.0	13.7	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.4

15-2. Capacity tables

Heating

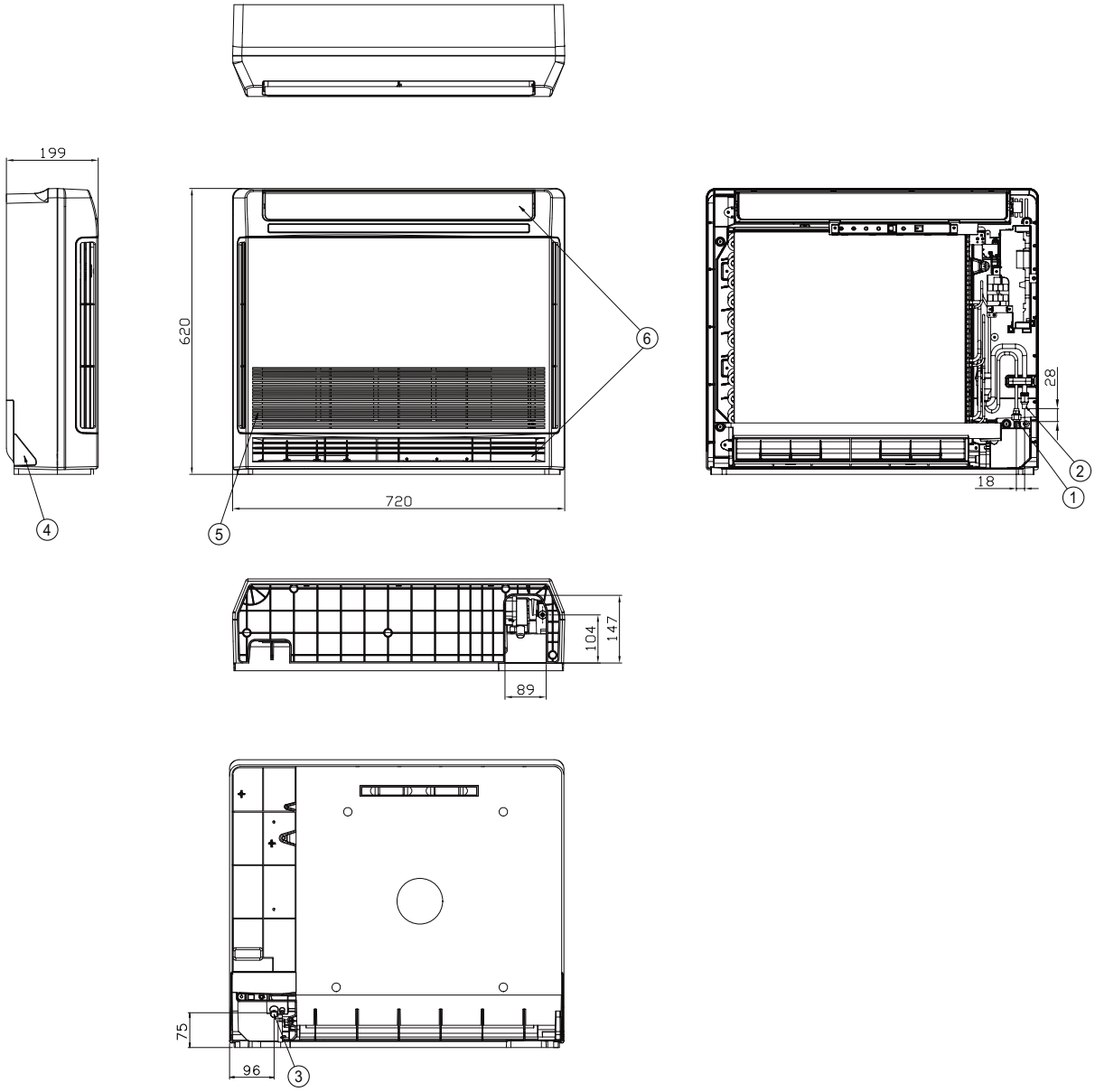
TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
045	-19.8	-20.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-18.8	-19.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0
	-16.7	-17.0	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0
	-14.7	-15.0	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-12.6	-13.0	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.2
	-10.5	-11.0	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.4
	-9.5	-10.0	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.5
	-8.5	-9.1	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.5
	-7.0	-7.6	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6
	-5.0	-5.6	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.7
	-3.0	-3.7	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.1	3.9
	0.0	-0.7	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.0
	3.0	2.2	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2
	5.0	4.1	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.2
	7.0	6.0	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.2
	9.0	7.9	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2
	11.0	9.8	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2
	13.0	11.8	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.6	4.2
	15.0	13.7	5.8	5.4	5.0	4.6	4.2
056	-19.8	-20.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-18.8	-19.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-16.7	-17.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8
	-14.7	-15.0	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8
	-12.6	-13.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0
	-10.5	-11.0	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3
	-9.5	-10.0	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4
	-8.5	-9.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.5
	-7.0	-7.6	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.5
	-5.0	-5.6	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7
	-3.0	-3.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.9
	0.0	-0.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.0
	3.0	2.2	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.3
	5.0	4.1	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.3
	7.0	6.0	6.5	6.4	6.3	5.8	5.3
	9.0	7.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	5.8	5.3
	11.0	9.8	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.8	5.3
	13.0	11.8	7.1	6.7	6.3	5.8	5.3
	15.0	13.7	7.3	6.8	6.3	5.8	5.3

15-3. Dimensional drawing

AM022/045KNJDEH/TK, AM028/036FNJDEH/TK

[Unit : mm]

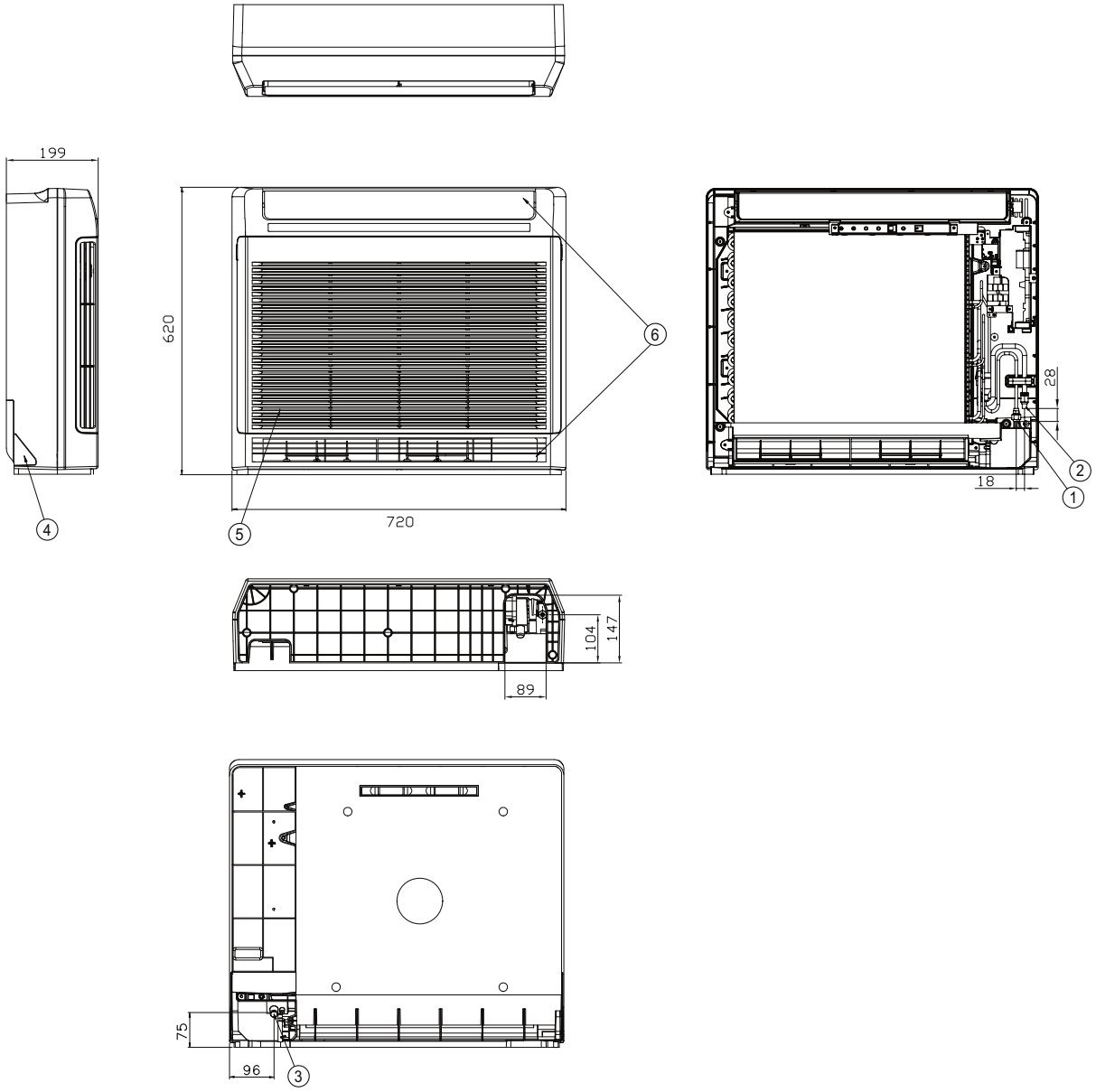


No.	Name	Description			
		2.2kW	2.8kW	3.6kW	4.5kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø6.35 Flare			
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø12.70 Flare			
③	Drain pipe connection	ID18 Hose			
④	Conduit for power supply & communication wiring	-			
⑤	Air inlet grille	-			
⑥	Air outlet louver	-			

15-3. Dimensional drawing

AM056FNJDEH/TK

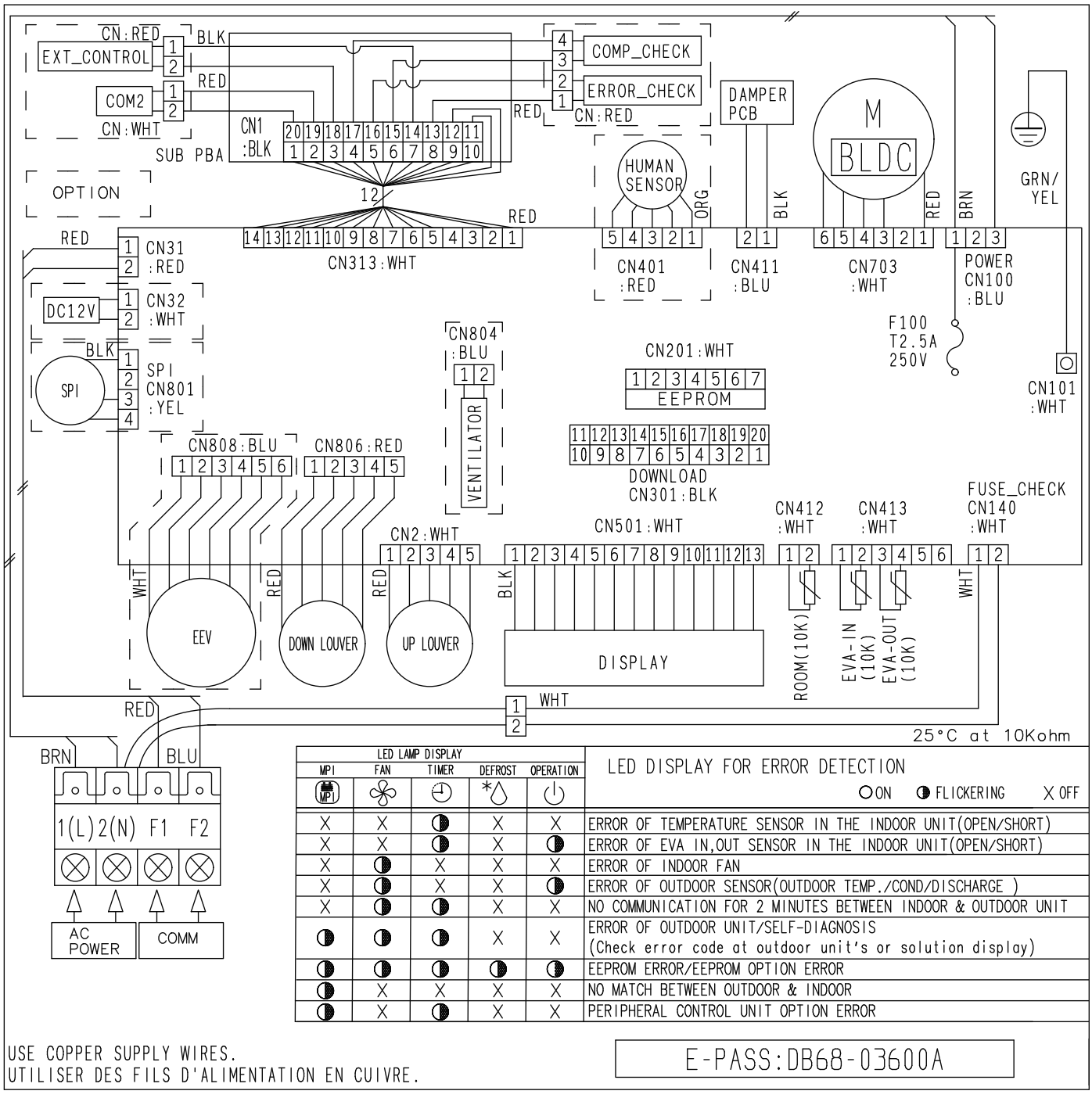
[Unit : mm]



No.	Name	Description
		5.6kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø6.35 Flare
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø12.70 Flare
③	Drain pipe connection	ID18 Hose
④	Conduit for power supply & communication wiring	-
⑤	Air inlet grille	-
⑥	Air outlet louver	-

15-4. Electrical wiring diagram

AM022/045KNJDEH/TK, AM028/036/056FNJDEH/TK



LED LAMP DISPLAY					LED DISPLAY FOR ERROR DETECTION (○ ON ◑ FLICKERING X OFF)
MPI	FAN	TIMER	DEFROST	OPERATION	
X	X	◑	X	X	ERROR OF TEMPERATURE SENSOR IN THE INDOOR UNIT(OPEN/SHORT)
X	X	◑	X	◑	ERROR OF EVA IN,OUT SENSOR IN THE INDOOR UNIT(OPEN/SHORT)
X	◑	X	X	X	ERROR OF INDOOR FAN
X	◑	X	X	◑	ERROR OF OUTDOOR SENSOR(OUTDOOR TEMP./COND/DISCHARGE)
X	◑	◑	X	X	NO COMMUNICATION FOR 2 MINUTES BETWEEN INDOOR & OUTDOOR UNIT
◑	◑	◑	X	X	ERROR OF OUTDOOR UNIT/SELF-DIAGNOSIS (Check error code at outdoor unit's or solution display)
◑	◑	◑	◑	◑	EEPROM ERROR/EEPROM OPTION ERROR
◑	X	X	X	X	NO MATCH BETWEEN OUTDOOR & INDOOR
◑	X	◑	X	X	PERIPHERAL CONTROL UNIT OPTION ERROR

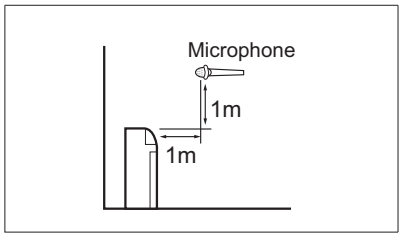
USE COPPER SUPPLY WIRES.
UTILISER DES FILS D'ALIMENTATION EN CUIVRE.

E-PASS:DB68-03600A

NOTE

1. This wiring diagram applies only to the indoor unit.
2. Symbols show as follow;
   BLK : black, RED : red, BLU : blue, WHT:white, YEL : yellow, BRN : brown, SKY : sky-blue, GRN : green
3. For connection wiring indoor-outdoor transmission F1-F2, indoor-wired remotecontroller transmission F3-F4.
4. ⏚: Protective earth(screw), □□□□ : Connector, n/ : The wire quantity

15-5. Sound pressure level



Unit: dB(A)

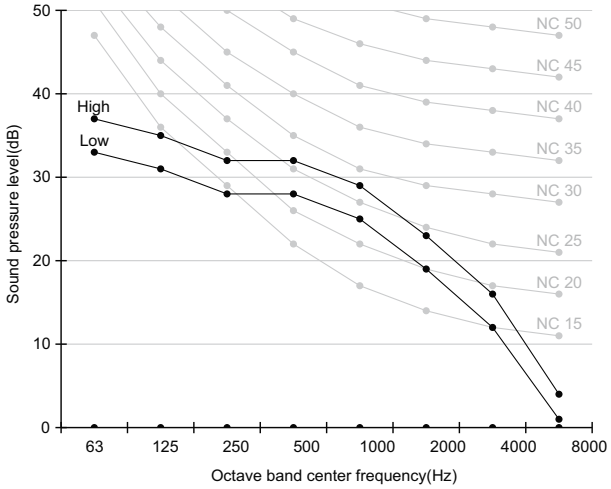
Model	High	Low
AM022KNJDEH/TK	34	30
AM045KNJDEH/TK	42	36

Note

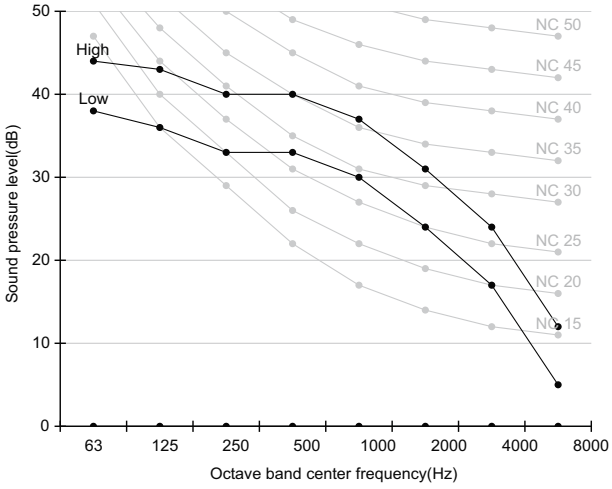
Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level
Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB= 20 uPa

NC curve

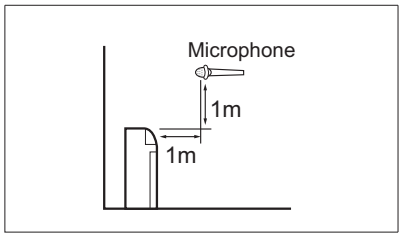
1) AM022KNJDEH/TK



2) AM045KNJDEH/TK



15-5. Sound pressure level



Unit: dB(A)

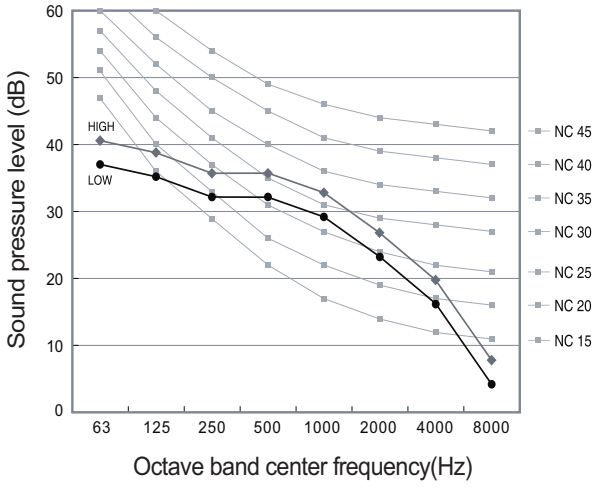
Model	High	Low
AM028FNJDEH/TK	38	34
AM036FNJDEH/TK	39	34
AM056FNJDEH/TK	43	37

Note

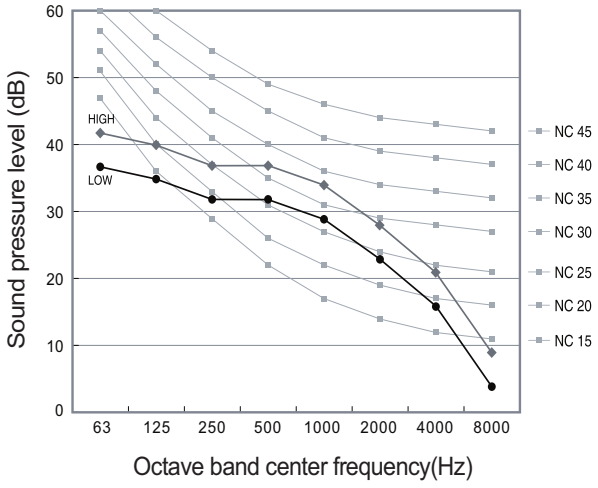
Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level
Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB= 20 uPa

NC curve

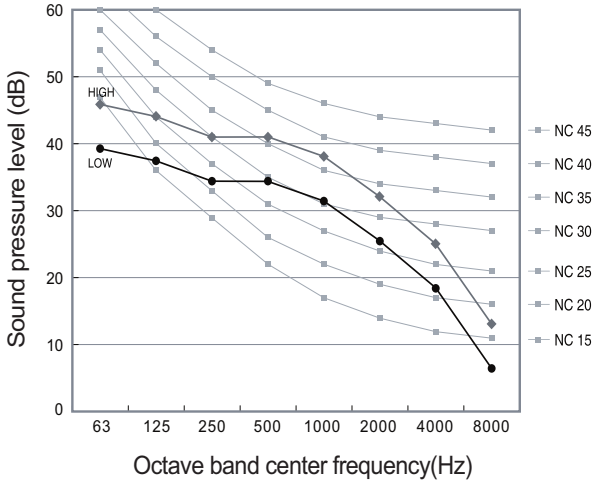
1) AM028FNJDEH/TK



2) AM036FNJDEH/TK



3) AM056FNJDEH/TK

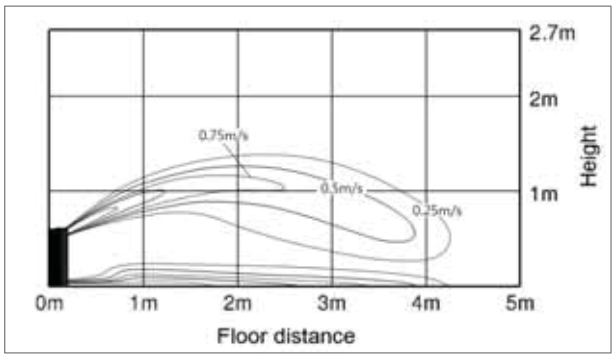


15-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

AM022KNJDEH/TK

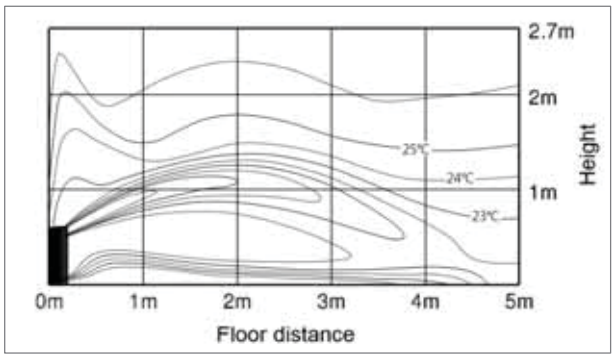
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

Discharge angle (Default) : 40º



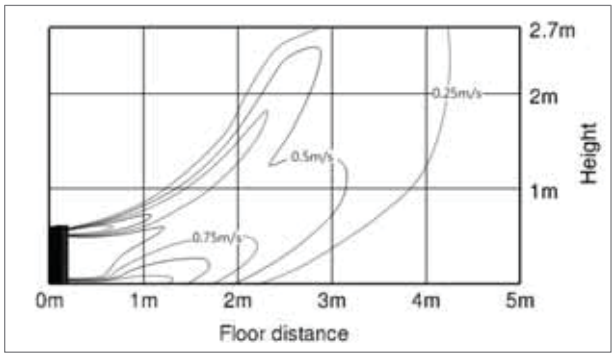
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

Discharge angle (Default) : 40º



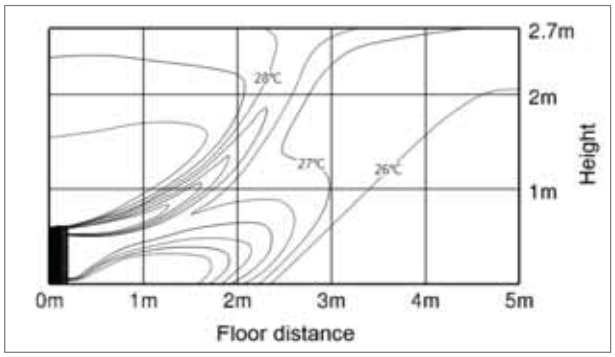
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

Discharge angle (Default) : 4º



(4) Heating temperature distribution

Discharge angle (Default) : 4º

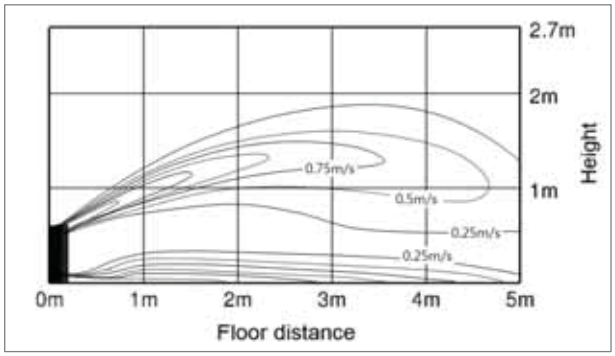


15-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

AM028FNJDEH/TK

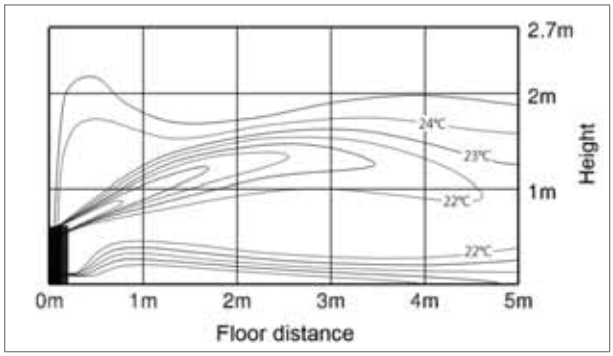
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

Discharge angle (Default) : 40º



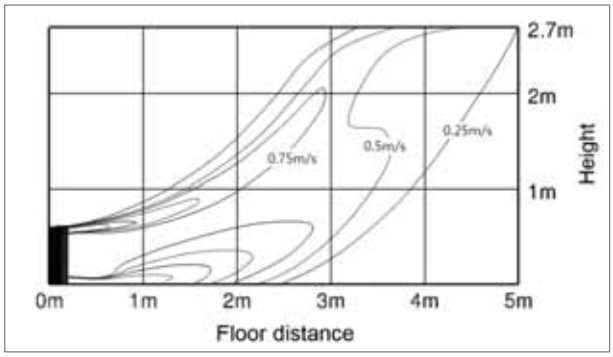
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

Discharge angle (Default) : 40º



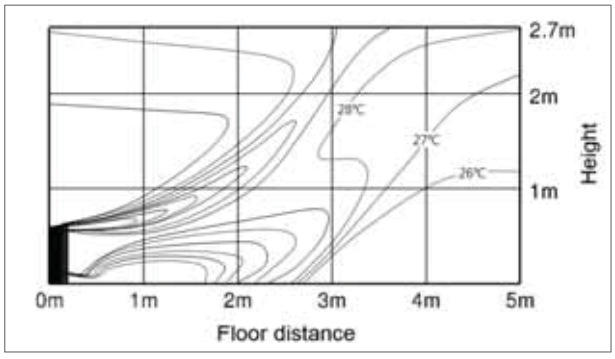
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

Discharge angle (Default) : 4º



(4) Heating temperature distribution

Discharge angle (Default) : 4º

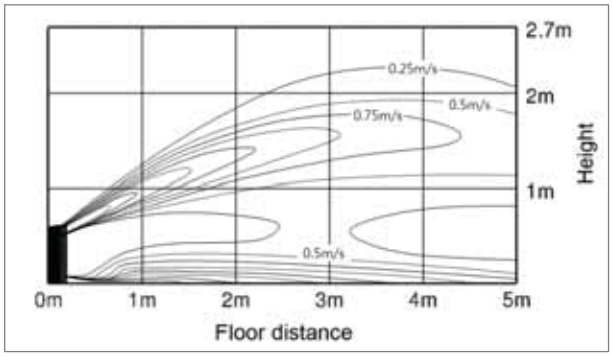


15-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

AM036FNJDEH/TK

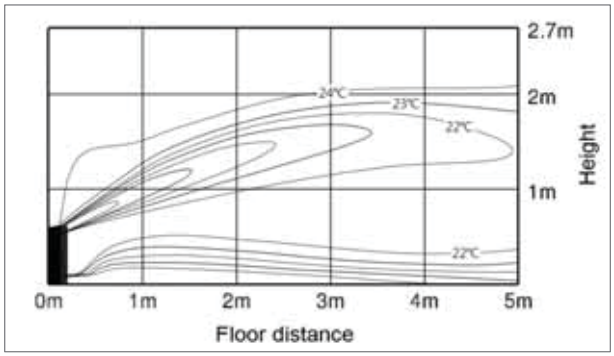
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

Discharge angle (Default) : 40º



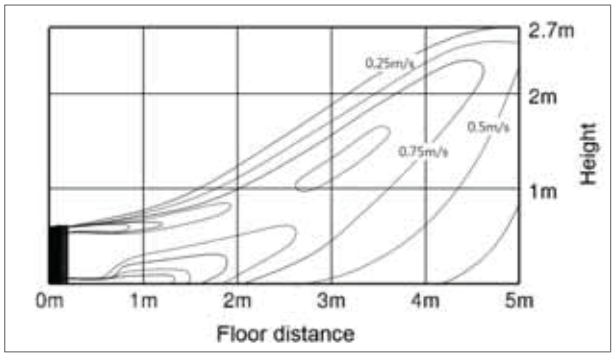
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

Discharge angle (Default) : 40º



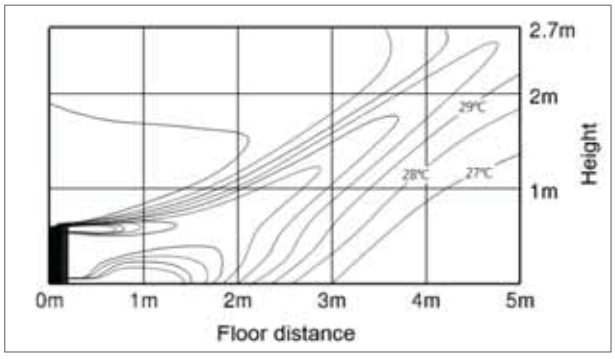
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

Discharge angle (Default) : 4º



(4) Heating temperature distribution

Discharge angle (Default) : 4º

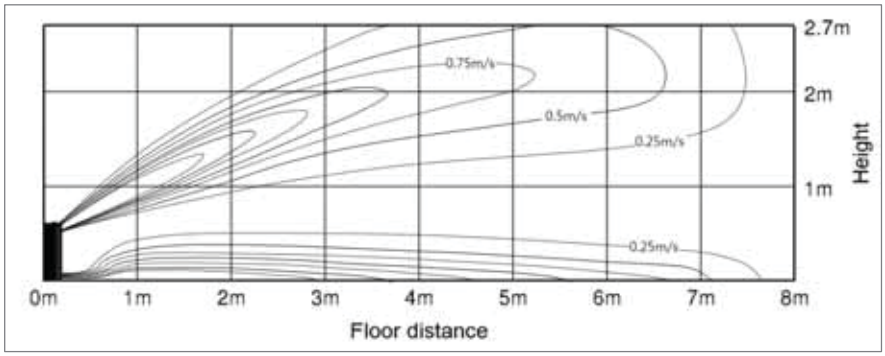


15-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

AM045KNJDEH/TK

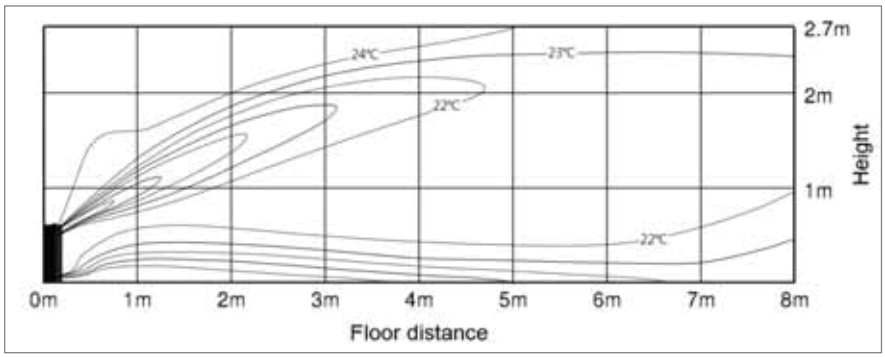
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

Discharge angle (Default) : 40º



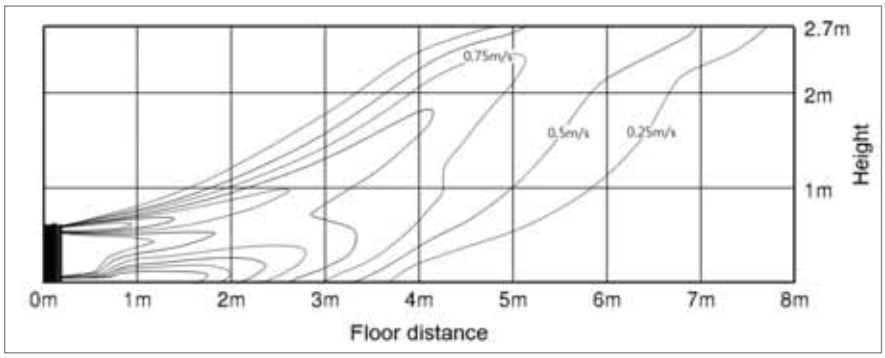
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

Discharge angle (Default) : 40º



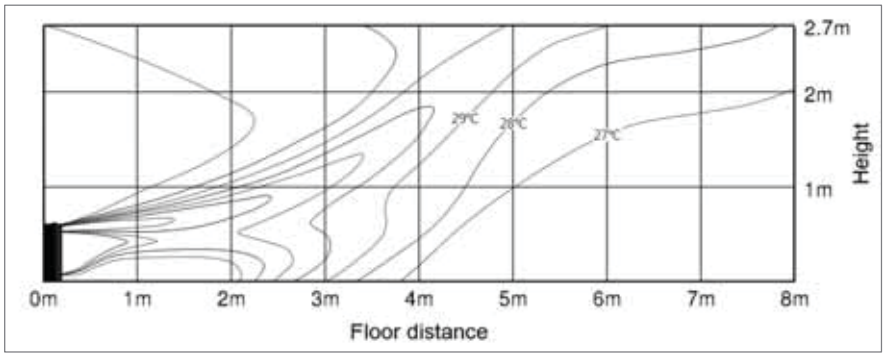
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

Discharge angle (Default) : 4º



(4) Heating temperature distribution

Discharge angle (Default) : 4º

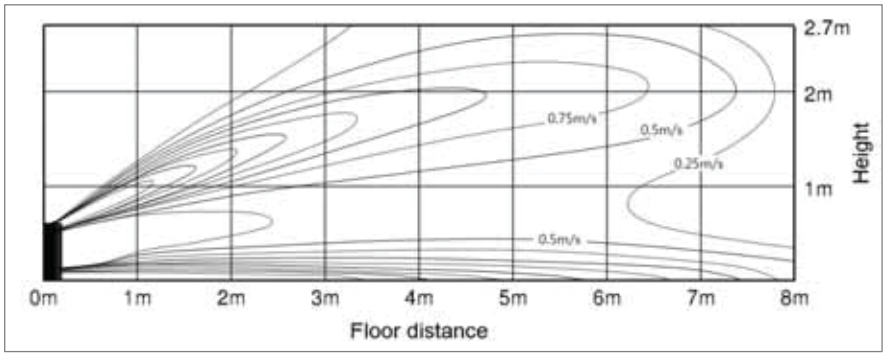


15-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

AM056FNJDEH/TK

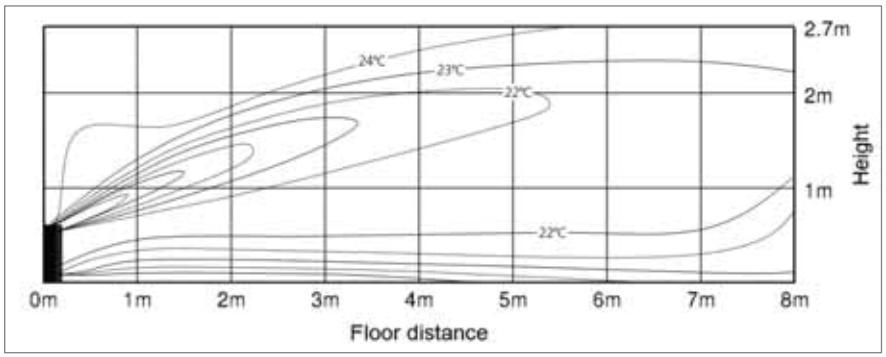
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

Discharge angle (Default) : 40º



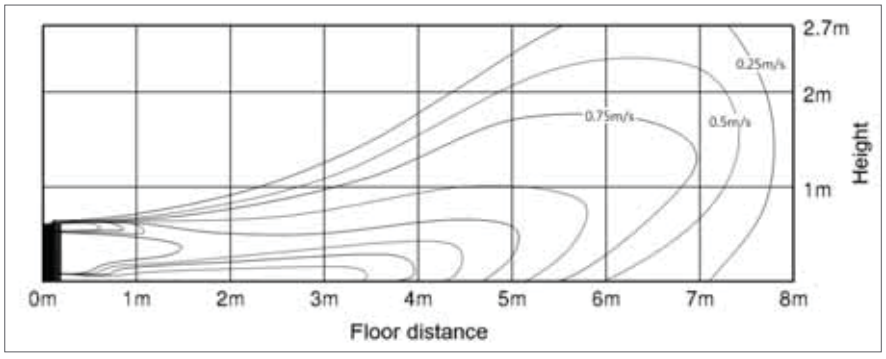
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

Discharge angle (Default) : 40º



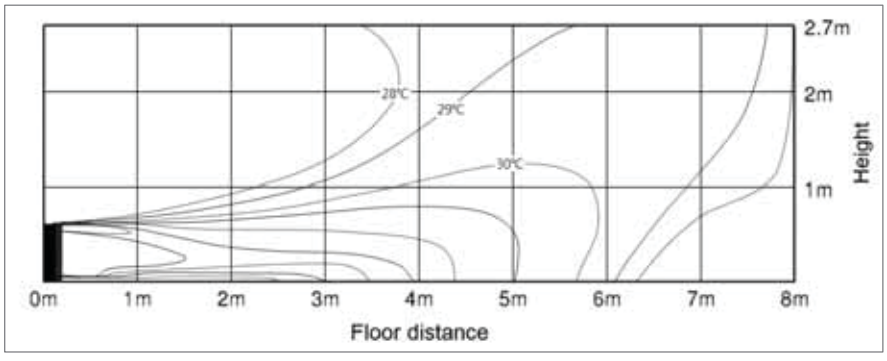
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

Discharge angle (Default) : 4º



(4) Heating temperature distribution

Discharge angle (Default) : 4º



16 Floor Standing

16-1. Specifications
16-2. Capacity tables
16-3. Dimensional drawing
16-4. Electrical wiring diagram
16-5. Sound pressure level
16-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

Floor standing

16-1. Specifications

Model				AM036FNFDEH✳✳✳	AM056FNFDEH✳✳✳	AM071FNFDEH✳✳✳
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1, 2, 220~240, 50	1, 2, 220~240, 50	1, 2, 220~240, 50
Mode*1)			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	kW	3.6	5.6	7.1
			Btu/h	12,300	19,100	24,200
		Heating*3)	kW	4.0	6.3	8.0
			Btu/h	13,600	21,500	27,300
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	W	50	110	110
		Heating*3)		50	110	110
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	A	0.24	0.53	0.53
		Heating*3)		0.24	0.53	0.53
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
		Output	W	-	-	-
		Number of unit	EA	-	-	-
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	10.00/8.50/6.00	15.50/14.00/11.00	15.50/14.00/11.00
			l/s	166.67/141.67/100.00	258.33/233.33/183.33	258.33/233.33/183.33
	External Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	-	-	-
			Pa	-	-	-
			WG	-	-	-
Option Code			-	01A054-105000-202424-330010	01A054-105000-203838-330010	01A054-105000-204747-330010
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	6.35	6.35	9.52
			Ø, inch	1/4	1/4	3/8
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	12.70	12.70	15.88
			Ø, inch	1/2	1/2	5/8
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	ID 18 HOSE	ID 18 HOSE	ID 18 HOSE
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire	Below 20m / over 20m	mm^2	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Sound Pressure	High / Mid / Low*4)	dBA	37 / 32 / 27	40 / 36 / 32	40 / 36 / 32
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	23.0	28.5	28.5
	Shipping Weight		kg	27.0	33.3	33.3
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	945 x 600 x 220	1225 x 600 x 220	1225 x 600 x 220
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1035 x 690 x 310	1335 x 690 x 310	1335 x 690 x 310
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	- / Model	-	-	-
		Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm/liter/h	-	-	-
	Air Filter		-	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter

* Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice for product improvement.

*1) Mode
- HP : Heat Pump, HR : Heat Recovery

*2) Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*3) Nominal heating capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 20°C DB, 15°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 7°C DB, 6°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*4) Sound pressure was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

*5) These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.

* Heat Exchanger type : Fin & Tube (Fin : Al, Tube : Cu)

16-2. Capacity tables

1) Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
036	10	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	12	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	14	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	16	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	18	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	20	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	21	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	23	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	25	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	27	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	29	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	31	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	33	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	35	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	37	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.9	2.5	4.2	2.4
	39	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.9	2.5	4.1	2.3
	42	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.8	2.5	4.0	2.2
	44	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.3	2.4	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.5	3.7	2.4	3.9	2.2
	46	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.2	2.4	3.3	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.3	3.8	2.1
056	10	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.3	4.3	6.7	4.1
	12	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.3	4.3	6.7	4.1
	14	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.7	4.1
	16	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	18	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	20	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	21	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	23	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	25	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	27	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	29	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	31	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	33	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	35	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	37	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.1	4.1	6.5	3.9
	39	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.1	4.1	6.4	3.8
	42	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.5	4.1	5.7	4.2	6.0	4.0	6.2	3.7
	44	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.1	3.9	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.0	5.8	3.9	6.0	3.6
	46	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.7	5.0	3.8	5.2	3.9	5.4	3.9	5.6	3.7	5.9	3.5
071	10	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	8.0	5.7	8.5	5.4
	12	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.5	5.4
	14	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.5	5.4
	16	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	18	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	20	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	21	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	23	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	25	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	27	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	29	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	31	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	33	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	35	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	37	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.3	5.5	7.8	5.5	8.2	5.2
	39	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.3	5.5	7.7	5.4	8.1	5.1
	42	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.0	5.3	7.2	5.4	7.6	5.3	7.9	5.0
	44	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.5	5.0	6.8	5.2	7.0	5.3	7.3	5.1	7.6	4.8
	46	4.9	4.3	5.7	5.0	6.4	4.9	6.6	5.0	6.8	5.1	7.0	4.9	7.4	4.7

16-2. Capacity tables

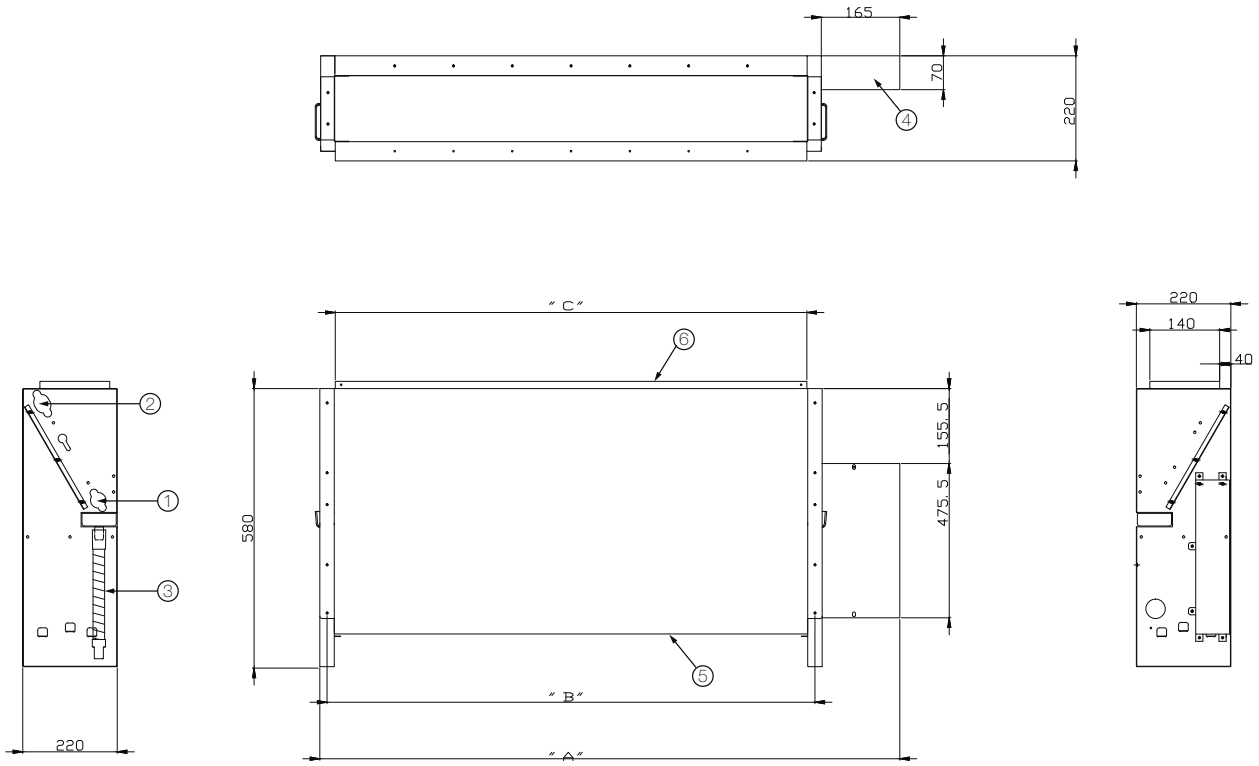
2) Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
036	-19.8	-20.0	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
	-18.8	-19.0	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
	-16.7	-17.0	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-14.7	-15.0	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
	-12.6	-13.0	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6
	-10.5	-11.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-9.5	-10.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-8.5	-9.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-7.0	-7.6	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9
	-5.0	-5.6	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-3.0	-3.7	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1
	0.0	-0.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.2
	3.0	2.2	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.4
	5.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.4
	7.0	6.0	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	9.0	7.9	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	11.0	9.8	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	13.0	11.8	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	15.0	13.7	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.4
056	-19.8	-20.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-18.8	-19.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-16.7	-17.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8
	-14.7	-15.0	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8
	-12.6	-13.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0
	-10.5	-11.0	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3
	-9.5	-10.0	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4
	-8.5	-9.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.5
	-7.0	-7.6	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.5
	-5.0	-5.6	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7
	-3.0	-3.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.9
	0.0	-0.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.0
	3.0	2.2	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.3
	5.0	4.1	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.3
	7.0	6.0	6.5	6.4	6.3	5.8	5.3
	9.0	7.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	5.8	5.3
	11.0	9.8	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.8	5.3
	13.0	11.8	7.1	6.7	6.3	5.8	5.3
	15.0	13.7	7.3	6.8	6.3	5.8	5.3
071	-19.8	-20.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7
	-18.8	-19.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7
	-16.7	-17.0	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8
	-14.7	-15.0	5.3	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.8
	-12.6	-13.0	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1
	-10.5	-11.0	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5
	-9.5	-10.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6
	-8.5	-9.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7
	-7.0	-7.6	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8
	-5.0	-5.6	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.0
	-3.0	-3.7	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.2
	0.0	-0.7	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.7	6.4
	3.0	2.2	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8
	5.0	4.1	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.2	6.8
	7.0	6.0	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.4	6.8
	9.0	7.9	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.4	6.8
	11.0	9.8	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.4	6.8
	13.0	11.8	9.0	8.5	8.0	7.4	6.8
	15.0	13.7	9.2	8.6	8.0	7.4	6.8

16-3. Dimensional drawing

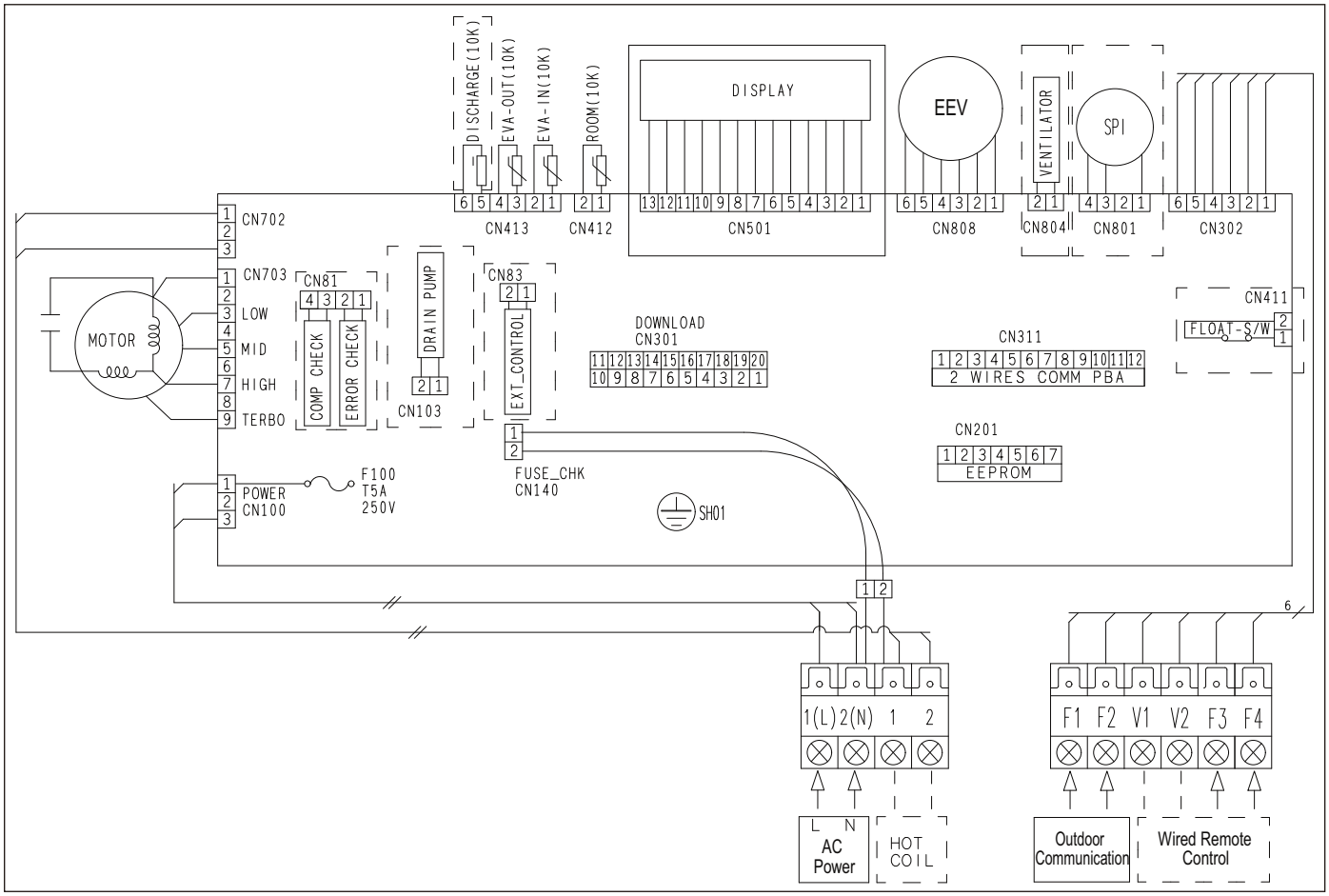
Unit:mm



Model	A	B	C
AM036FNFDEH✳✳✳	945	730	700
AM056/071FNFDEH✳✳✳	1,225	1,010	980

No.	Name	Description		
		3.6kW	5.6kW	7.1kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø6.35 Flare	Ø6.35 Flare	Ø9.52 Flare
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø12.70 Flare	Ø12.70 Flare	Ø15.88 Flare
③	Drain pipe connection	ID18 Hose		
④	Power wiring	-		
⑤	Air inlet grille	-		
⑥	Air outlet louver	-		

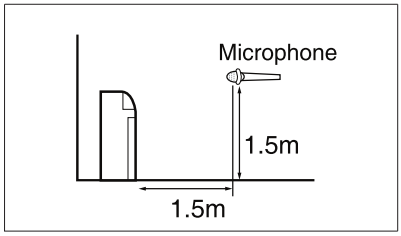
16-4. Electrical wiring



NOTE

1. This wiring diagram applies only to the indoor unit.
2. Symbols show as follow;
   BLK : black, RED : red, BLU : blue, WHT:white, YEL : yellow, BRN : brown, SKY : sky-blue, GRN : green
3. For connection wiring indoor-outdoor transmission F1-F2, indoor-wired remotecontroller transmission F3-F4.
4. ⏚: Protective earth(screw), □□□□: Connector, n/: The wire quantity

16-5. Sound pressure level



Unit: dB(A)

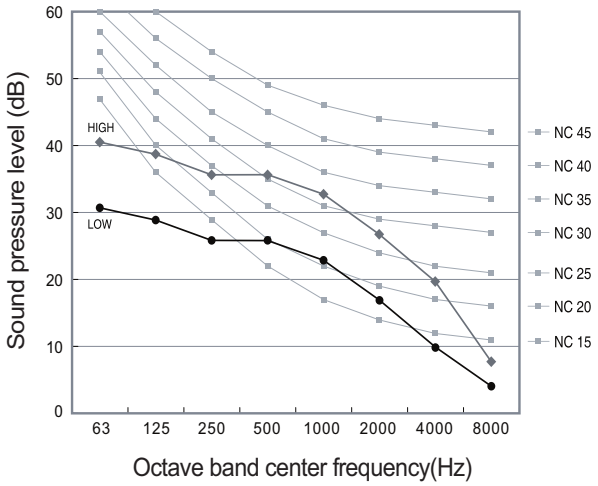
Model	High	Low
AM036FNFDEH/TK	37	27
AM056FNFDEH/TK	40	32
AM071FNFDEH/TK	40	32

Note

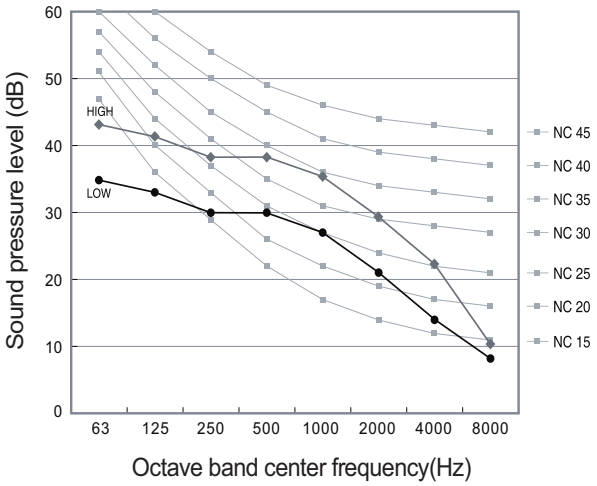
Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level
Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB= 20 uPa

NC curve

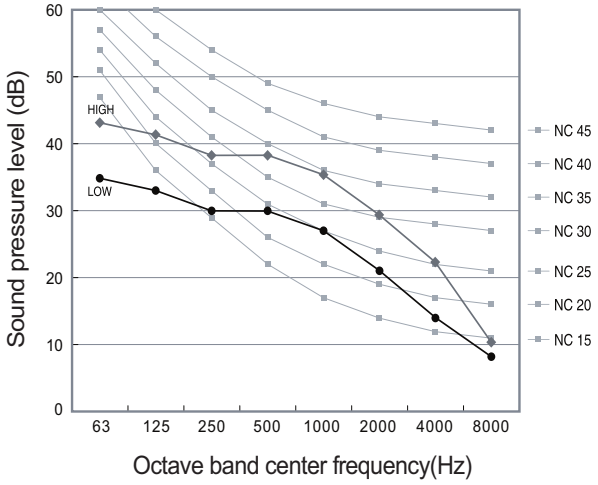
1) AM036FNFDEH/TK



2) AM056FNFDEH/TK



2) AM071FNFDEH/TK

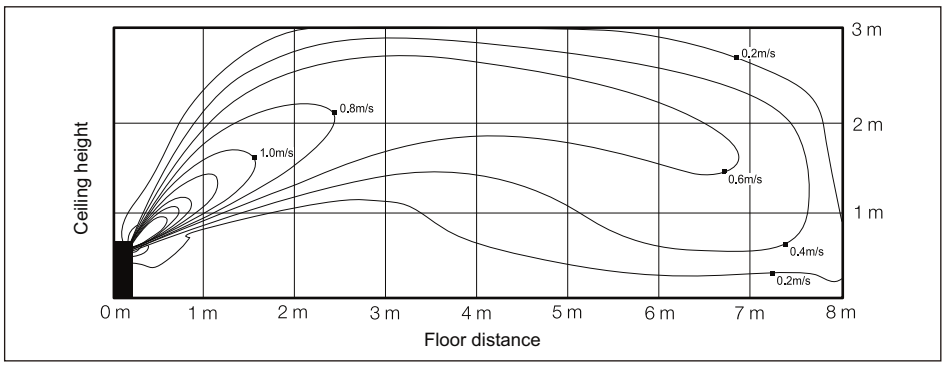


16-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

AM036FNFDEH/TK

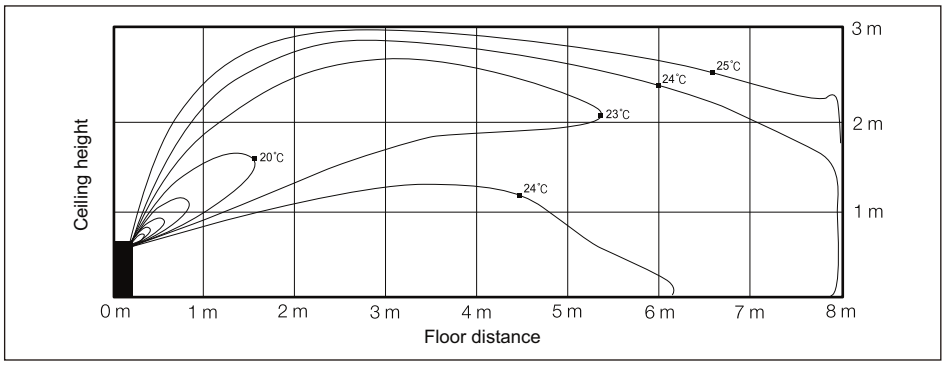
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 36º



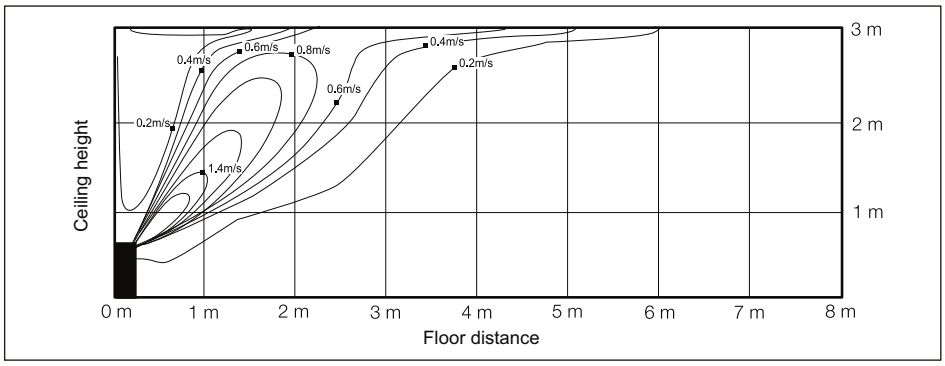
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

Discharge angle : 36º



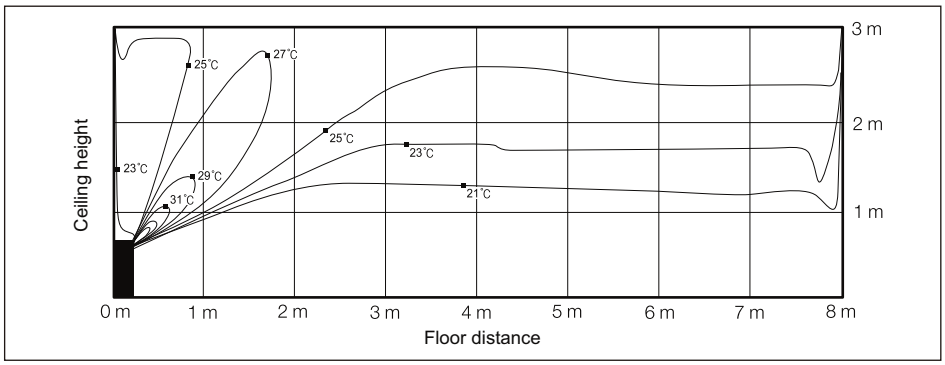
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 54º



(4) Heating temperature distribution

Discharge angle : 54º



17 Neo Forte & Neo-Forte E

17-1. Specifications
17-2. Capacity tables
17-3. Dimensional drawing
17-4. Electrical wiring diagram
17-5. Sound pressure level
17-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

17-1. Specifications

Model				AM022FNTDEH✶✶✶	AM028FNTDEH✶✶✶	AM036FNTDEH✶✶✶	AM056FNTDEH✶✶✶	AM071FNTDEH✶✶✶
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1, 2, 220~240, 50	1, 2, 220~240, 50	1, 2, 220~240, 50	1, 2, 220~240, 50	1, 2, 220~240, 50
Mode*1)			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	5.6	6.8
			Btu/h	7,500	9,600	12,300	19,100	23,200
		Heating*3)	kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	6.3	7.0
			Btu/h	8,500	10,900	13,600	21,500	23,900
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	W	25	25	30	45	50
		Heating*3)		25	25	30	45	50
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	A	0.16	0.16	0.18	0.27	0.30
		Heating*3)		0.16	0.16	0.18	0.27	0.30
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Crossflow Fan	Crossflow Fan	Crossflow Fan	Crossflow Fan	Crossflow Fan
		Output	W	23	23	23	40	40
		Number of unit	EA	1	1	1	1	1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	7.80/6.80/5.80	7.80/6.80/5.80	9.30/8.30/7.30	12.00/10.50/9.00	14.00/12.50/11.00
			l/s	130.00/113.33/96.67	130.00/113.33/96.67	155.00/138.33/121.67	200.00/175.00/150.00	233.33/208.33/183.33
	External Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	-	-	-	-	-
			Pa	-	-	-	-	-
			WG	-	-	-	-	-
Option Code			-	010044-1170FA-201616-330000	010044-1170FA-201C1C-330000	010044-11744D-202424-330000	010044-11646F-203838-330020	010044-11648F-204747-330020
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	9.52
			Ø, inch	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	3/8
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70	15.88
			Ø, inch	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5/8
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	ID 18 HOSE	ID 18 HOSE	ID 18 HOSE	ID 18 HOSE	ID 18 HOSE
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire	Below 20m / over 20m	mm^2	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV NOT INCLUDED	EEV NOT INCLUDED	EEV NOT INCLUDED	EEV NOT INCLUDED	EEV NOT INCLUDED
Sound	Sound Pressure	High / Mid / Low*4)	dBA	30 / 28 / 26	30 / 28 / 26	36 / 32 / 28	43 / 40 / 37	44 / 41 / 37
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	8	8	8	13	13
	Shipping Weight		kg	11	11	11	16	16
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	825 x 285 x 189	825 x 285 x 189	825 x 285 x 189	1,065 x 298 x 218	1,065 x 298 x 218
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	904 x 353 x 263	904 x 353 x 263	904 x 353 x 263	1,137 x 377 x 299	1,137 x 377 x 299
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-	-	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-	-	-	-
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-	-	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	- / Model	-	-	-	-	-
		Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm/liter/h	-	-	-	-	-
	Air Filter		-	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter

* Neo-Forte E apply for new MCU kit (MCU-Y4NEE/MCU-Y6NEE)
* Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice for product improvement.

*1) Mode
- HP : Heat Pump

*2) Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*3) Nominal heating capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 20°C DB, 15°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 7°C DB, 6°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*4) Sound pressure was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

17-1. Specifications

Model				AM022FNQDEH✶✶✶	AM028FNQDEH✶✶✶	AM036FNQDEH✶✶✶	AM056FNQDEH✶✶✶	AM071FNQDEH✶✶✶
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1, 2, 220~240, 50	1, 2, 220~240, 50	1, 2, 220~240, 50	1, 2, 220~240, 50	1, 2, 220~240, 50
Mode*1)			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	5.6	6.8
			Btu/h	7,500	9,600	12,300	19,100	23,200
		Heating*3)	kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	6.3	7.0
			Btu/h	8,500	10,900	13,600	21,500	23,900
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	W	25	25	30	45	50
		Heating*3)		25	25	30	45	50
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	A	0.16	0.16	0.18	0.27	0.30
		Heating*3)		0.16	0.16	0.18	0.27	0.30
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Crossflow Fan	Crossflow Fan	Crossflow Fan	Crossflow Fan	Crossflow Fan
		Output	W	23	23	23	40	40
		Number of unit	EA	1	1	1	1	1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	7.80/6.80/5.80	7.80/6.80/5.80	9.30/8.30/7.30	13.00/10.50/9.00	14.00/12.50/11.00
			l/s	130.00/113.33/96.67	130.00/113.33/96.67	155.00/138.33/121.67	216.67/175.00/150.00	233.33/208.33/183.33
	External Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	-	-	-	-	-
			Pa	-	-	-	-	-
			WG	-	-	-	-	-
Option Code			-	010044-1170FA-201616-310000	010044-1170FA-201C1C-310000	010044-11744D 202424-310000	010044-11646F-203838-310020	010044-11648F-204747-310020
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	9.52
			Ø, inch	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	3/8
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70	15.88
			Ø, inch	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	5/8
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	ID 18 HOSE	ID 18 HOSE	ID 18 HOSE	ID 18 HOSE	ID 18 HOSE
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire	Below 20m / over 20m	mm^2	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Sound Pressure	High / Mid / Low*4)	dBA	31 / 29 / 27	31 / 29 / 27	37 / 33 / 29	44 / 41 / 38	45 / 42 / 38
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	8.3	8.3	8.3	13.5	13.5
	Shipping Weight		kg	11.3	11.3	11.3	16.5	16.5
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	825 x 285 x 189	825 x 285 x 189	825 x 285 x 189	1,065 x 298 x 218	1,065 x 298 x 218
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	904 x 353 x 263	904 x 353 x 263	904 x 353 x 263	1,137 x 377 x 299	1,137 x 377 x 299
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-	-	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-	-	-	-
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-	-	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	- / Model	-	-	-	-	-
		Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm/liter/h	-	-	-	-	-
	Air Filter		-	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter

* Neo-Forte E apply for new MCU kit (MCU-Y4NEE/MCU-Y6NEE)
* Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice for product improvement.

*1) Mode
- HP : Heat Pump

*2) Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*3) Nominal heating capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 20°C DB, 15°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 7°C DB, 6°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*4) Sound pressure was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

17-1. Specifications

Model				AM045FNQDEH***
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	4.50
			Btu/h	15,400
		Heating	kW	5.00
			Btu/h	17,100
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	40.00
		Heating		40.00
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	0.24
		Heating		0.24
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Crossflow Fan
		Output x n	w	40 x 1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	11.70 / 10.20 / 8.70
			l/s	195.00 / 170.00 / 145.00
	External Pressure	Min/Std/Max	mmAq	-
			Pa	-
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	6.35
			Ø, inch	1/4"
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	12.70
			Ø, inch	1/2"
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	ID18 HOSE
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire		mm^2	1.5 - 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75 - 1.50
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Pressure	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	39 / 37 / 34
	Power	Cooling		55
Dimension	Net Weight		kg	13.5
	Shipping Weight		kg	16.5
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	1,065 x 298 x 218
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	1,137 x 377 x 299
Additional Accessories	Drain Pump	Drain Pump	- / Model	-
		Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm/liter/h	-
	Air Filter		-	-

* Neo-Forte E apply for new MCU kit (MCU-Y4NEE/MCU-Y6NEE)
* Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice for product improvement.

*1) Mode
- HP : Heat Pump

*2) Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*3) Nominal heating capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 20°C DB, 15°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 7°C DB, 6°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*4) Sound pressure was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

17-2. Capacity tables

1) Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
022	10	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.5	1.6	2.6	1.4
	12	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.5	1.6	2.6	1.4
	14	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.5	1.6	2.6	1.4
	16	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	18	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	20	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	21	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	23	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	25	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	27	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	29	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	31	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	33	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	35	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	37	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	39	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.5	1.3
	42	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.4	1.3
	44	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.0	1.4	2.1	1.4	2.2	1.4	2.3	1.4	2.4	1.2
	46	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.0	1.4	2.0	1.4	2.1	1.4	2.2	1.4	2.3	1.2
028	10	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.4	1.9
	12	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	14	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	16	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	18	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	20	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	21	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	23	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	25	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	27	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	29	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	31	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	33	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	35	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	37	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	39	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.0	1.8	3.2	1.7
	42	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	2.9	1.8	3.1	1.7
	44	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.5	1.9	2.7	1.8	2.8	1.8	2.8	1.7	3.0	1.6
	46	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.5	1.9	2.6	1.8	2.7	1.8	2.7	1.6	2.9	1.6
036	10	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.3	2.3
	12	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.3	2.3
	14	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.3	2.3
	16	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.3	2.3
	18	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.3	2.3
	20	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	21	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	23	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	25	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	27	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	29	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	31	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	33	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	35	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	37	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	3.9	2.3	4.2	2.3
	39	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	3.9	2.3	4.1	2.2
	42	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	3.8	2.3	4.0	2.1
	44	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.3	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.3	3.7	2.2	3.9	2.1
	46	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.2	2.2	3.3	2.2	3.4	2.2	3.6	2.1	3.8	2.0

17-2. Capacity tables

1) Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
045	10	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.1	3.1	5.4	2.8
	12	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.1	3.1	5.4	2.8
	14	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.4	2.8
	16	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	18	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	20	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	21	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	23	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	25	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	27	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	29	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	31	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	33	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	35	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	37	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	4.9	2.9	5.2	2.7
	39	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	4.9	2.9	5.1	2.6
	42	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.2	2.9	4.4	3.0	4.6	3.0	4.8	2.9	5.0	2.5
	44	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.1	2.8	4.3	2.9	4.5	2.9	4.6	2.8	4.8	2.5
	46	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.0	2.8	4.2	2.8	4.3	2.8	4.5	2.7	4.7	2.4
056	10	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.3	3.9	6.7	3.6
	12	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.3	3.9	6.7	3.6
	14	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.7	3.6
	16	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	18	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	20	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	21	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	23	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	25	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	27	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	29	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	31	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	33	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	35	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	37	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.1	3.7	6.5	3.4
	39	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.1	3.7	6.4	3.3
	42	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.5	3.7	5.7	3.8	6.0	3.6	6.2	3.2
	44	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.1	3.6	5.3	3.6	5.6	3.6	5.8	3.5	6.0	3.1
	46	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.0	3.5	5.2	3.5	5.4	3.5	5.6	3.4	5.9	3.0
071	10	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.7	4.7	7.1	4.8	7.4	4.8	7.9	4.8	8.6	4.6
	12	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.7	4.7	7.1	4.8	7.4	4.8	7.9	4.8	8.5	4.5
	14	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.7	4.7	7.1	4.8	7.4	4.8	7.9	4.8	8.5	4.5
	16	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.7	4.7	7.1	4.8	7.4	4.8	7.9	4.8	8.5	4.5
	18	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.7	4.7	7.1	4.8	7.3	4.8	7.8	4.7	8.4	4.4
	20	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.7	4.7	7.1	4.8	7.3	4.8	7.8	4.7	8.4	4.4
	21	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.7	4.7	7.1	4.8	7.3	4.8	7.8	4.7	8.4	4.4
	23	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.7	4.7	7.1	4.8	7.3	4.8	7.8	4.7	8.4	4.4
	25	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.7	4.7	7.1	4.8	7.3	4.8	7.8	4.7	8.4	4.4
	27	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.7	4.7	7.1	4.8	7.3	4.8	7.8	4.7	8.4	4.4
	29	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.7	4.7	7.1	4.8	7.3	4.8	7.8	4.7	8.4	4.4
	31	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.7	4.7	7.1	4.8	7.3	4.8	7.8	4.7	8.4	4.4
	33	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.7	4.7	7.1	4.8	7.3	4.8	7.8	4.7	8.4	4.4
	35	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.7	4.7	7.1	4.8	7.3	4.8	7.8	4.7	8.4	4.4
	37	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.7	4.7	7.1	4.8	7.3	4.8	7.8	4.7	8.2	4.3
	39	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.7	4.7	7.1	4.8	7.3	4.8	7.7	4.6	8.0	4.2
	42	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.6	4.7	7.0	4.7	7.2	4.7	7.6	4.5	7.8	4.1
	44	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.5	4.5	6.8	4.6	7.0	4.6	7.3	4.3	7.6	3.9
	46	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.2	6.3	4.5	6.6	4.4	6.8	4.5	7.1	4.2	7.4	3.8

17-2. Capacity tables

2) Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
022	-19.8	-20.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	-18.8	-19.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	-16.7	-17.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
	-14.7	-15.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
	-12.6	-13.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7
	-10.5	-11.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-9.5	-10.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9
	-8.5	-9.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0
	-7.0	-7.6	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0
	-5.0	-5.6	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2
	-3.0	-3.7	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2
	0.0	-0.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.2
	3.0	2.2	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.2
	5.0	4.1	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	7.0	6.0	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	9.0	7.9	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	11.0	9.8	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	13.0	11.8	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	15.0	13.7	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
028	-19.8	-20.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-18.8	-19.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-16.7	-17.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9
	-14.7	-15.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9
	-12.6	-13.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1
	-10.5	-11.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
	-9.5	-10.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
	-8.5	-9.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-7.0	-7.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-5.0	-5.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
	-3.0	-3.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5
	0.0	-0.7	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6
	3.0	2.2	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7
	5.0	4.1	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.7
	7.0	6.0	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.7
	9.0	7.9	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.7
	11.0	9.8	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.7
	13.0	11.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7
	15.0	13.7	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7
036	-19.8	-20.0	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
	-18.8	-19.0	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
	-16.7	-17.0	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-14.7	-15.0	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
	-12.6	-13.0	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6
	-10.5	-11.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-9.5	-10.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-8.5	-9.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-7.0	-7.6	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9
	-5.0	-5.6	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-3.0	-3.7	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1
	0.0	-0.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.2
	3.0	2.2	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.4
	5.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.4
	7.0	6.0	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	9.0	7.9	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	11.0	9.8	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	13.0	11.8	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	15.0	13.7	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.4

17-2. Capacity tables

2) Heating

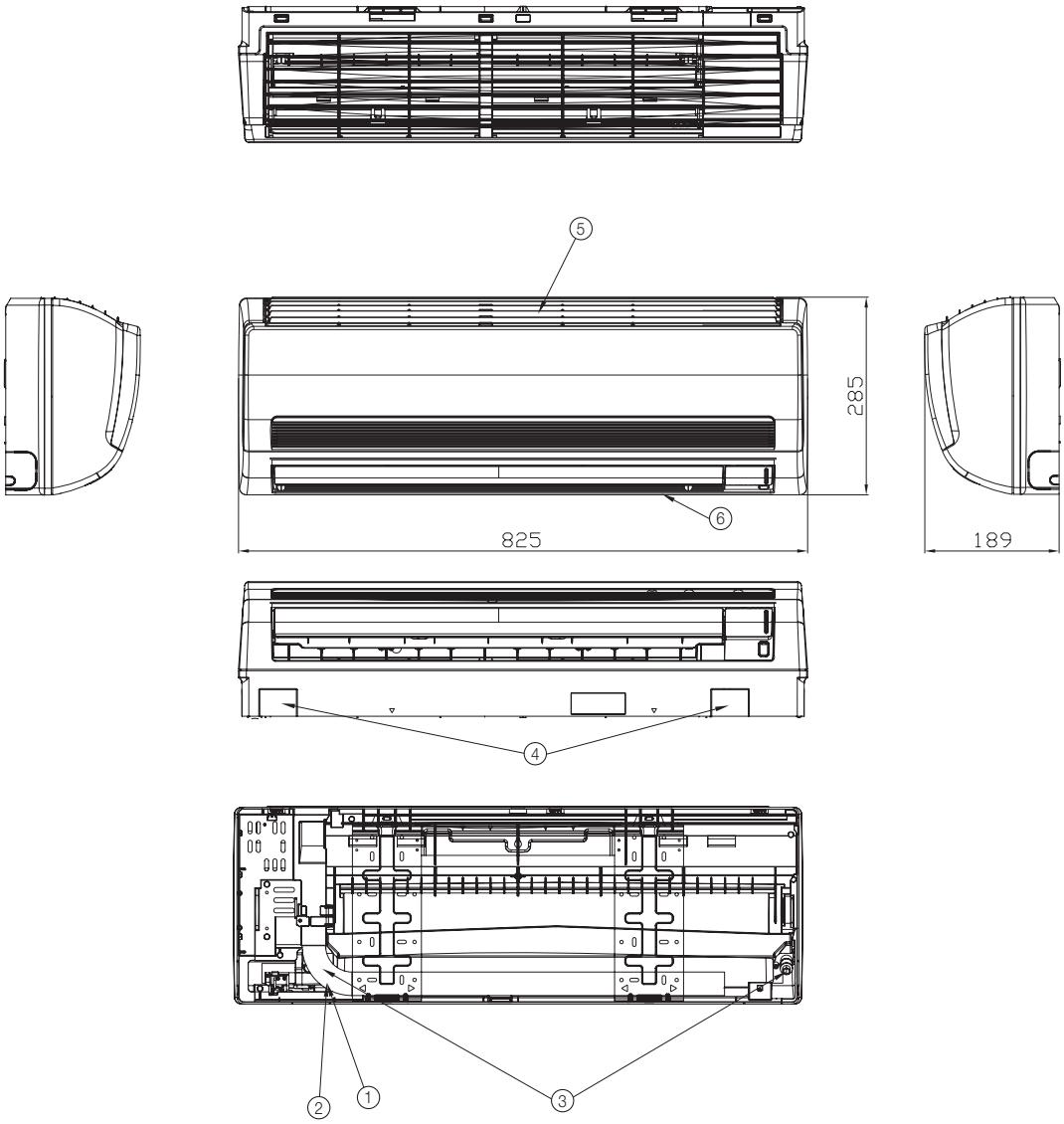
TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
045	-19.8	-20.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-18.8	-19.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0
	-16.7	-17.0	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0
	-14.7	-15.0	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-12.6	-13.0	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.2
	-10.5	-11.0	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.4
	-9.5	-10.0	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.5
	-8.5	-9.1	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.5
	-7.0	-7.6	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6
	-5.0	-5.6	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.7
	-3.0	-3.7	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.1	3.9
	0.0	-0.7	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.0
	3.0	2.2	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2
	5.0	4.1	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.2
	7.0	6.0	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.2
	9.0	7.9	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2
	11.0	9.8	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2
	13.0	11.8	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.6	4.2
	15.0	13.7	5.8	5.4	5.0	4.6	4.2
056	-19.8	-20.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-18.8	-19.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-16.7	-17.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8
	-14.7	-15.0	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8
	-12.6	-13.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0
	-10.5	-11.0	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3
	-9.5	-10.0	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4
	-8.5	-9.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.5
	-7.0	-7.6	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.5
	-5.0	-5.6	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7
	-3.0	-3.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.9
	0.0	-0.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.0
	3.0	2.2	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.3
	5.0	4.1	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.3
	7.0	6.0	6.5	6.4	6.3	5.8	5.3
	9.0	7.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	5.8	5.3
	11.0	9.8	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.8	5.3
	13.0	11.8	7.1	6.7	6.3	5.8	5.3
	15.0	13.7	7.3	6.8	6.3	5.8	5.3
071	-19.8	-20.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8
	-18.8	-19.0	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.8
	-16.7	-17.0	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.9	4.8
	-14.7	-15.0	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.8
	-12.6	-13.0	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1
	-10.5	-11.0	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5
	-9.5	-10.0	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6
	-8.5	-9.1	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7
	-7.0	-7.6	6.2	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.8
	-5.0	-5.6	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.2	5.9
	-3.0	-3.7	6.9	6.7	6.7	6.4	6.2
	0.0	-0.7	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.7	6.4
	3.0	2.2	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.1	6.7
	5.0	4.1	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.2	6.7
	7.0	6.0	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.4	6.7
	9.0	7.9	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.4	6.7
	11.0	9.8	8.7	8.3	8.0	7.4	6.7
	13.0	11.8	9.0	8.5	8.0	7.4	6.7
	15.0	13.7	9.3	8.6	8.0	7.4	6.7

17-3. Dimensional drawing

1) AM022/028/036FN✳DEH✳✳✳

Unit:mm

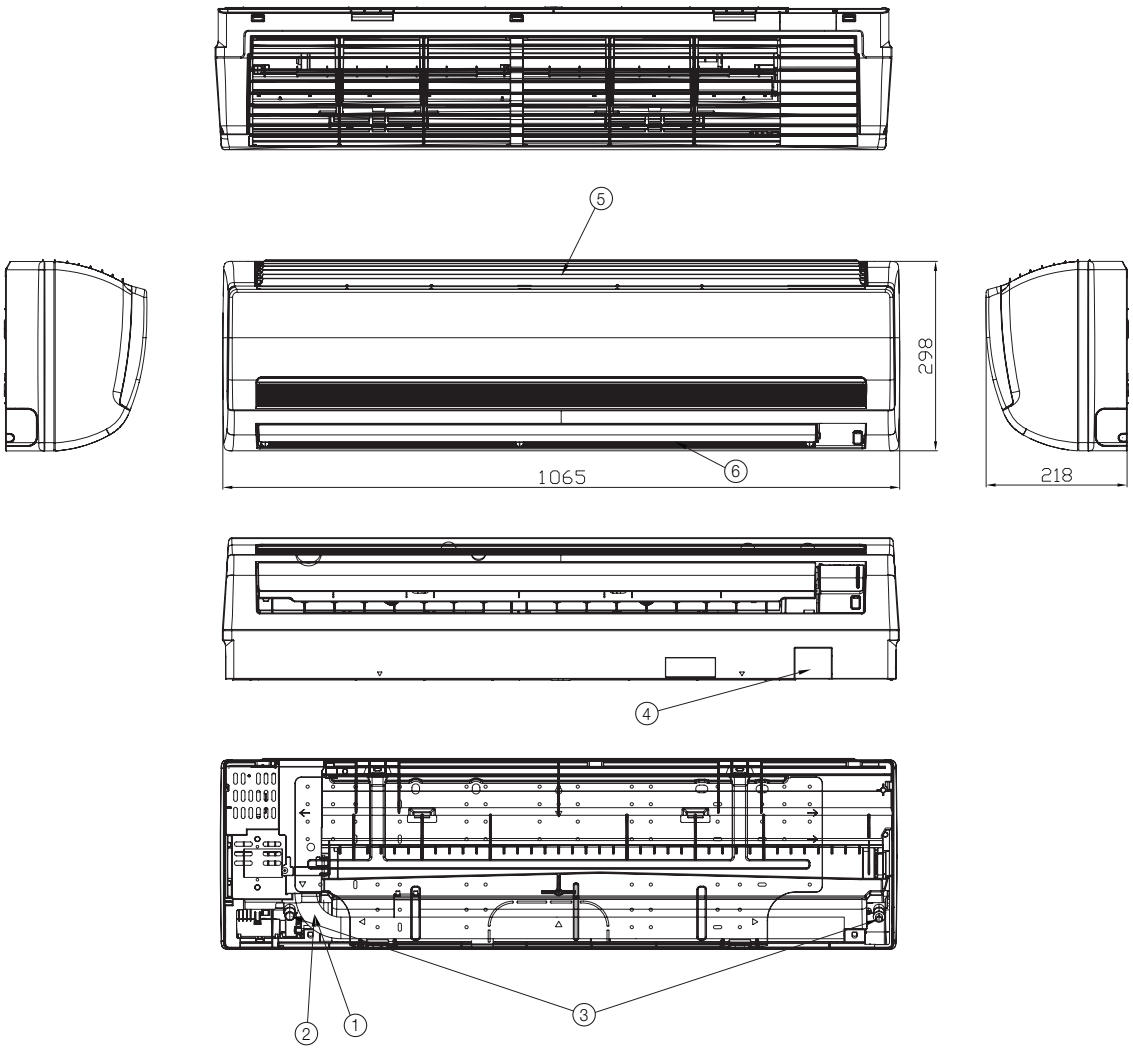


No.	Name	Description		
		2.2kW	2.8kW	3.6kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø6.35 Flare		
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø12.70 Flare		
③	Drain pipe connection	ID18 Hose		
④	Conduit for power supply & communication wiring	-		
⑤	Air inlet grille	-		
⑥	Air outlet louver	-		

17-3. Dimensional drawing

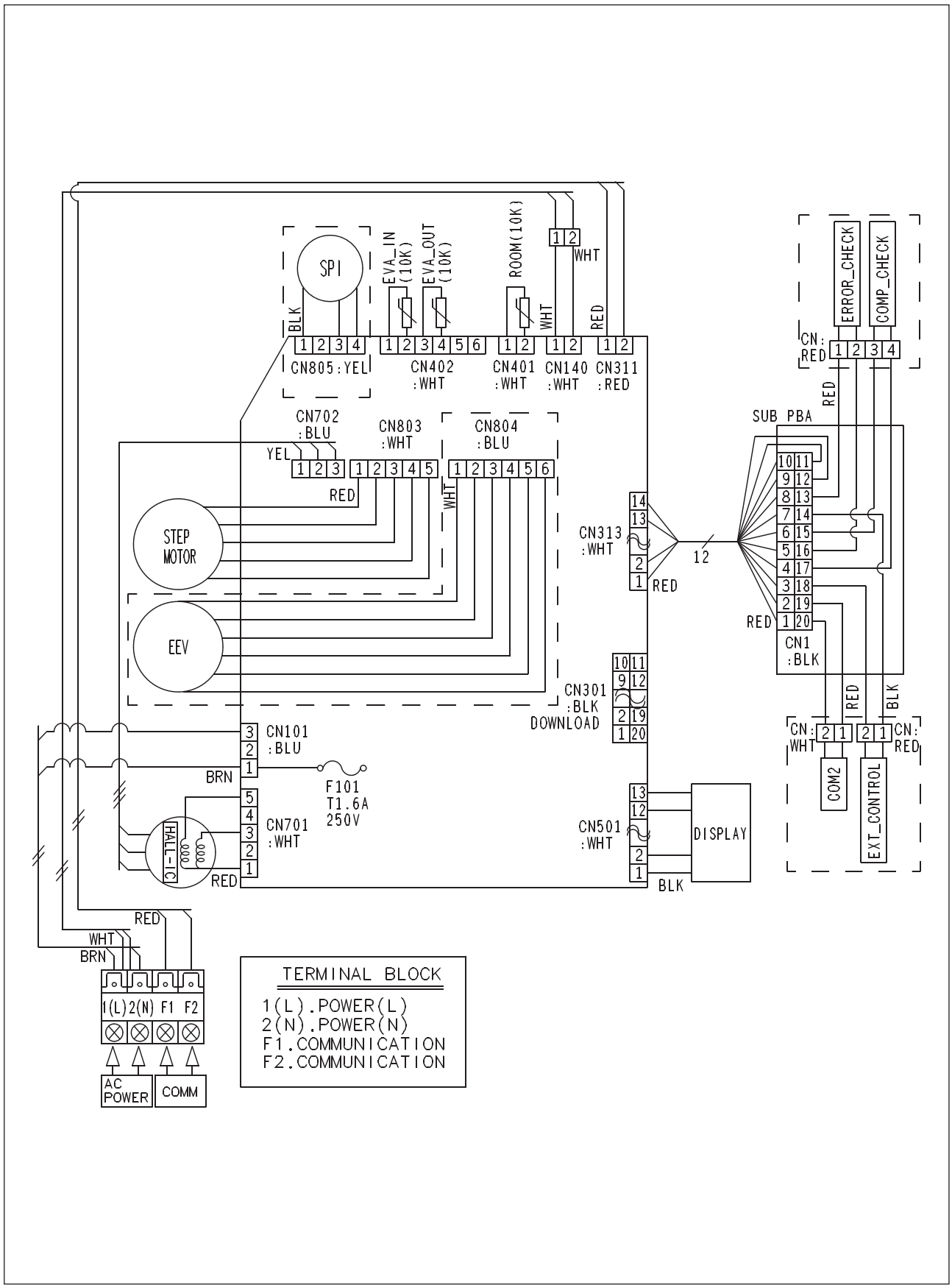
2) AM045/056/071FN✳DEH✳✳✳

Unit:mm



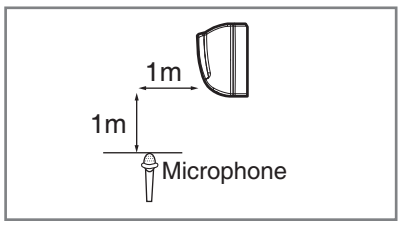
No.	Name	Description	
		5.6kW	7.1kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø6.35 Flare	Ø9.52 Flare
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø12.70 Flare	Ø15.88 Flare
③	Drain pipe connection	ID18 Hose	
④	Conduit for power supply & communication wiring	-	
⑤	Air inlet grille	-	
⑥	Air outlet louver	-	

17-4. Electrical wiring diagram



17-5. Sound pressure level

1) Operation sound level



Unit : dB(A)

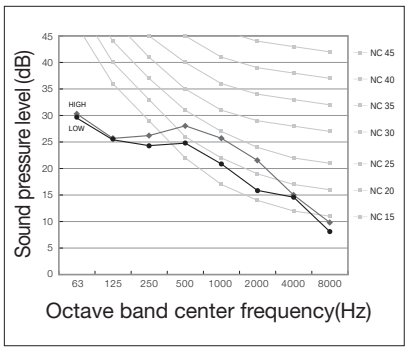
Model	High	Low
AM022FNTDEH✶✶✶	30	26
AM028FNTDEH✶✶✶	30	26
AM036FNTDEH✶✶✶	36	28
AM056FNTDEH✶✶✶	43	37
AM071FNTDEH✶✶✶	44	37

☑ *Note*

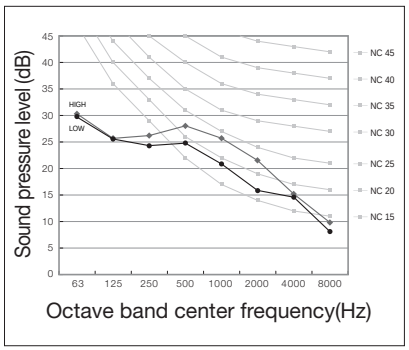
- ◆ These operation values were obtained in an anechoic room. Sound pressure level will vary depending on a range of factors such as the construction of the particular room where the equipment is installed.
- ◆ Operation sound level may differ depending on operation and ambient conditions.

2) NC curves

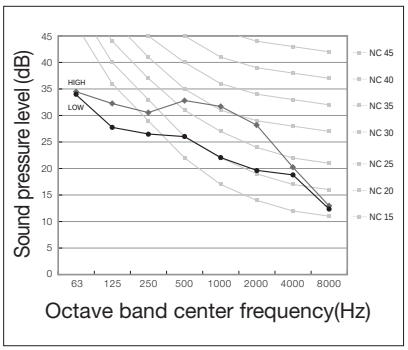
(1) AM022FNTDEH✶✶✶



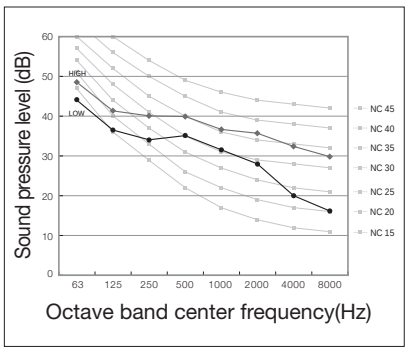
(2) AM028FNTDEH✶✶✶



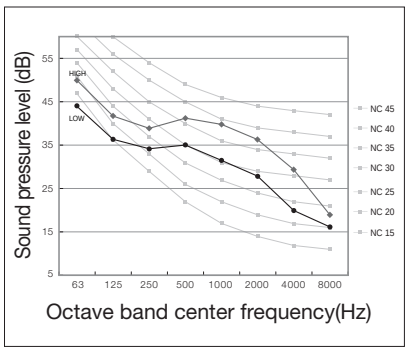
(3) AM036FNTDEH✶✶✶



(4) AM056FNTDEH✶✶✶

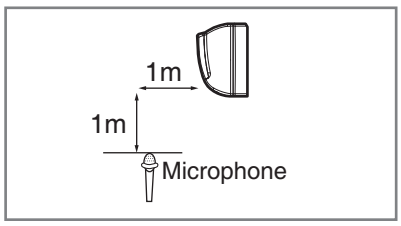


(5) AM071FNTDEH✶✶✶



17-5. Sound pressure level

1) Operation sound level



Unit : dB(A)

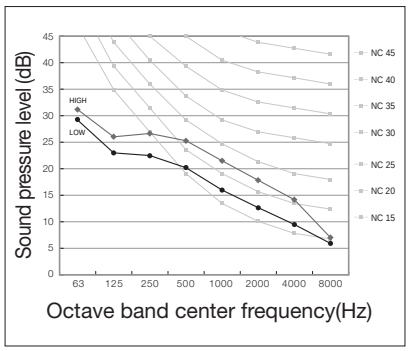
Model	High	Low
AM022FNQDEH✳✳✳	31	27
AM028FNQDEH✳✳✳	31	27
AM036FNQDEH✳✳✳	37	29
AM045FNQDEH✳✳✳	39	34
AM056FNQDEH✳✳✳	44	38
AM071FNQDEH✳✳✳	45	38

☑ *Note*

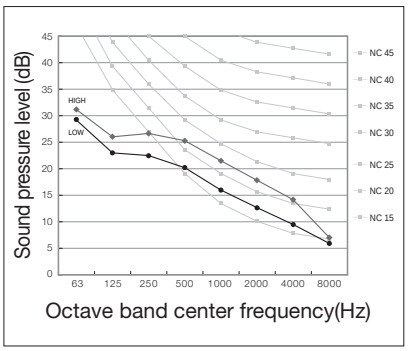
- ◆ These operation values were obtained in an anechoic room. Sound pressure level will vary depending on a range of factors such as the construction of the particular room where the equipment is installed.
- ◆ Operation sound level may differ depending on operation and ambient conditions.

2) NC curves

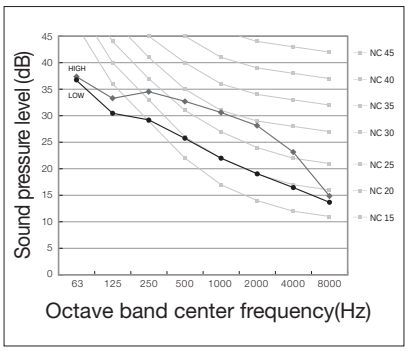
(6) AM022FNQDEH✳✳✳



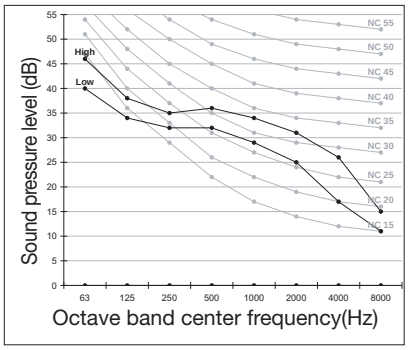
(7) AM028FNQDEH✳✳✳



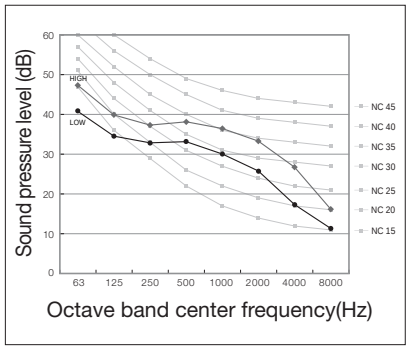
(8) AM036FNQDEH✳✳✳



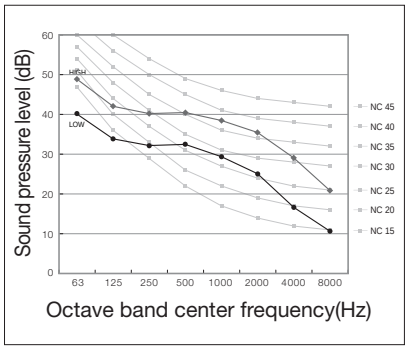
(9) AM045FNQDEH✳✳✳



(10) AM056FNQDEH✳✳✳



(11) AM071FNQDEH✳✳✳

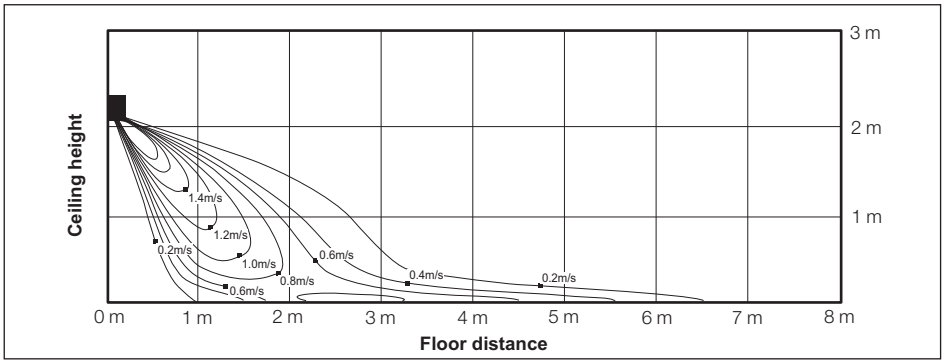


17-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

1) AM036FNTDEH✳✳✳, AM036FNQDEH✳✳✳

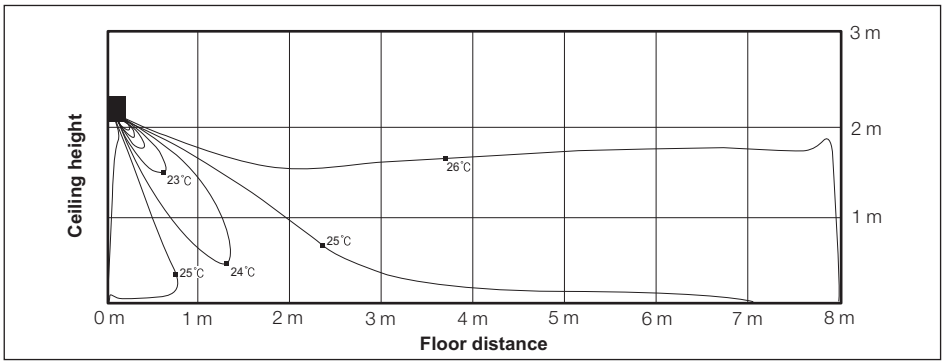
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 60°



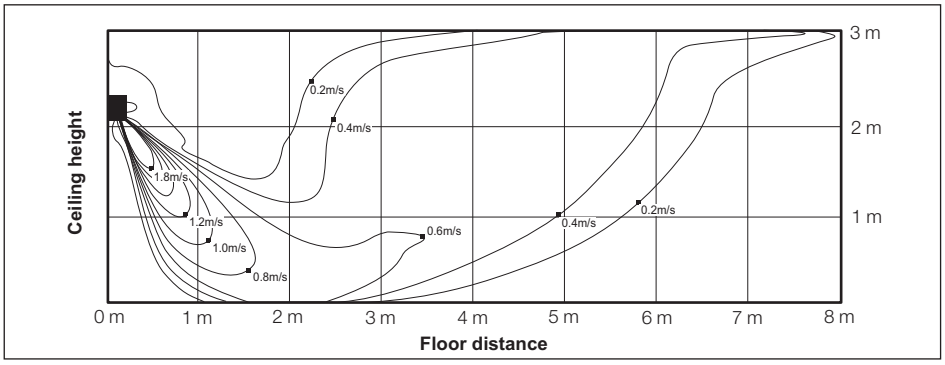
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 60°



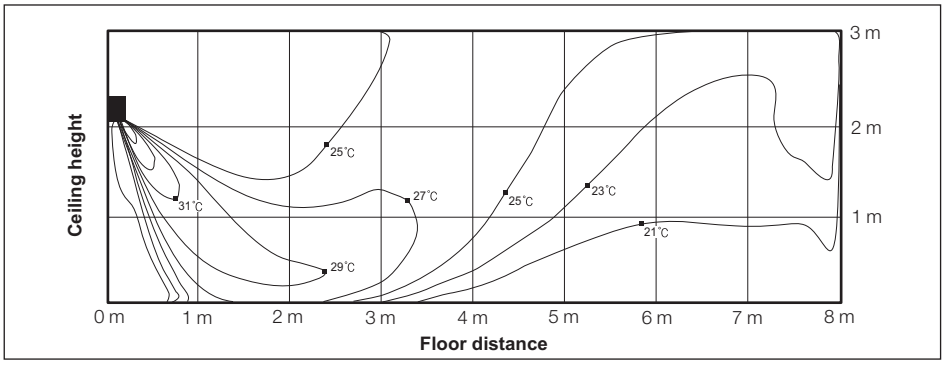
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 60°



(4) Heating temperature distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 60°

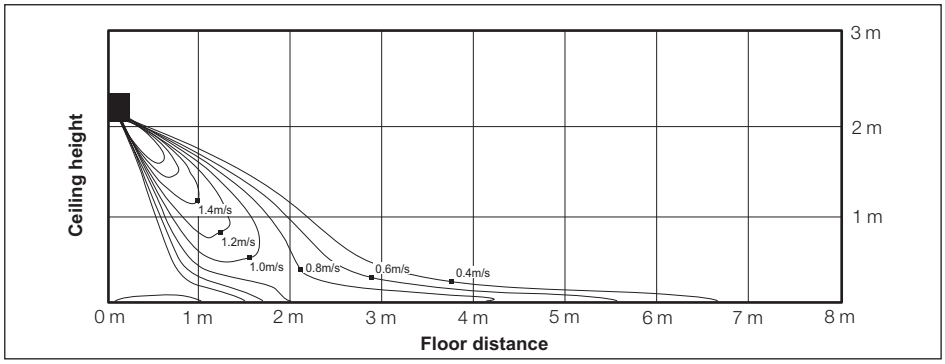


17-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

2) AM071FNTDEH✳✳✳, AM071FNQDEH✳✳✳

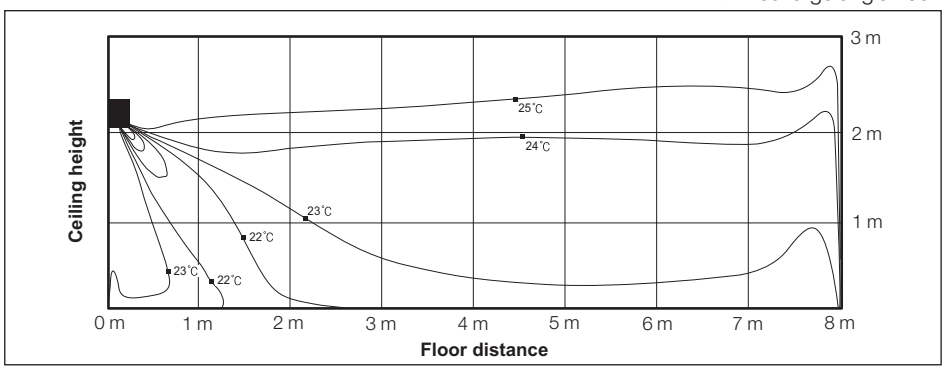
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 60°



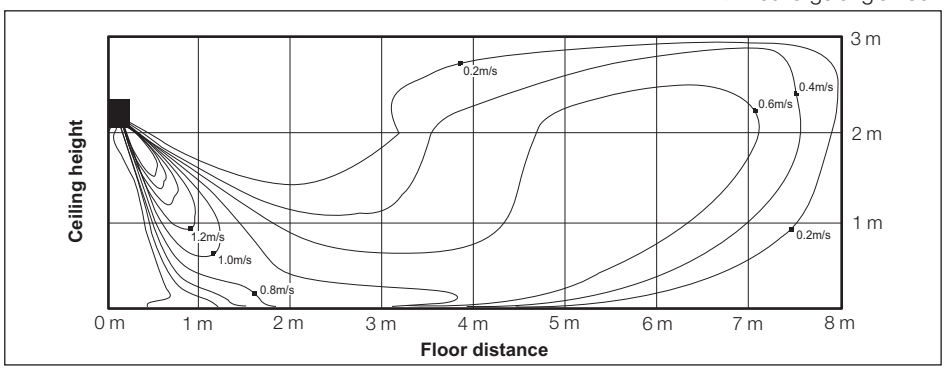
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 60°



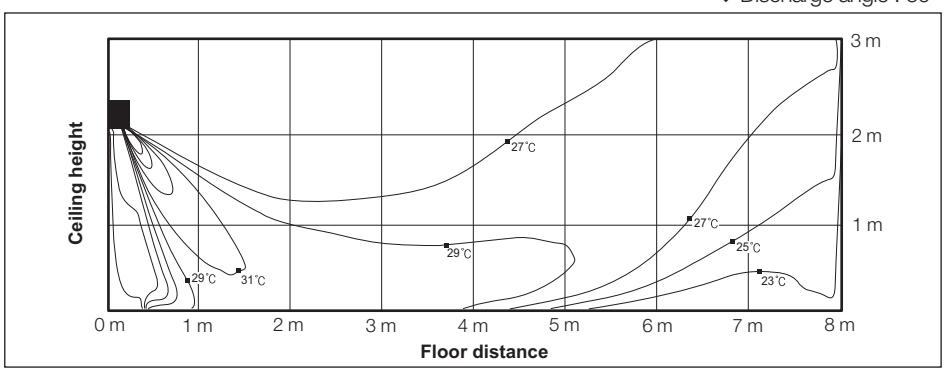
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 60°



(4) Heating temperature distribution

◆ Discharge angle : 60°



18 A3050(AR5000)

18-1. Specifications
18-2. Capacity tables
18-3. Dimensional drawing
18-4. Electrical wiring diagram
18-5. Sound pressure level
18-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

18-1. Specifications

Model				AM015JNVDEH/TK	AM022JNVDEH/TK	AM028JNVDEH/TK
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	1.50	2.20	2.80
			Btu/h	5,100	7,500	9,600
		Heating	kW	1.70	2.50	3.20
			Btu/h	5,800	8,500	10,900
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	14.00	15.00	16.00
		Heating		16.00	18.00	24.00
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	0.12	0.13	0.13
		Heating		0.13	0.15	0.19
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Crossflow Fan	Crossflow Fan	Crossflow Fan
		Output x n	w	27 x 1	27 x 1	27 x 1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	4.40 / 4.20 / 3.80	5.40 / 4.70 / 4.00	5.70 / 5.00 / 4.30
			l/s	73.33 / 70.00 / 63.33	90.00 / 78.33 / 66.67	95.00 / 83.33 / 71.67
	External Pressure	Min/Std/Max	mmAq	-	-	-
			Pa	-	-	-
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	6.35	6.35	6.35
			Ø, inch	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	12.70	12.70	12.70
			Ø, inch	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	ID18 HOSE	ID18 HOSE	ID18 HOSE
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire		mm²	1.5 - 2.5	1.5 - 2.5	1.5 - 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm²	0.75 - 1.50	0.75 - 1.50	0.75 - 1.50
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Pressure	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	28.0 / 25.0 / 24.0	33.0 / 29.0 / 25.0	36.0 / 31.0 / 25.0
	Power	Cooling		44.0	50.0	53.0
Dimension	Net Weight		kg	7.90	7.90	8.00
	Shipping Weight		kg	9.30	9.30	9.40
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	750 x 249 x 246	750 x 249 x 246	750 x 249 x 246
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	800 x 298 x 302	800 x 298 x 302	800 x 298 x 302
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-	-
Accessories	Drain Pump	Drain Pump	- / Model	-	-	-
		Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm/liter/h	-	-	-
	Virus Doctor		-	INCLUDED	INCLUDED	INCLUDED

* Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice for product improvement.
*1) Mode
- HP : Heat Pump, HR : Heat Recovery
*2) Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m
*3) Nominal heating capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 20°C DB, 15°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 7°C DB, 6°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m
*4) Sound pressure was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

18-1. Specifications

Model				AM036JNVDEH/TK	AM045JNVDEH/TK	AM056JNVDEH/TK
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	3.60	4.50	5.60
			Btu/h	12,300	15,400	19,100
		Heating	kW	4.00	5.00	6.30
			Btu/h	13,600	17,100	21,500
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	20.00	31.00	27.00
		Heating		28.00	41.00	37.00
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	0.15	0.24	0.21
		Heating		0.20	0.31	0.29
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Crossflow Fan	Crossflow Fan	Crossflow Fan
		Output x n	w	27 x 1	27 x 1	27 x 1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	7.10 / 5.70 / 4.60	8.90 / 7.50 / 6.00	11.80 / 10.00 / 8.20
			l/s	118.33 / 95.00 / 76.67	148.33 / 125.00 / 100.00	196.67 / 166.67 / 136.67
	External Pressure	Min/Std/Max	mmAq	-	-	-
			Pa	-	-	-
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	6.35	6.35	6.35
			Ø, inch	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	12.70	12.70	12.70
			Ø, inch	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	ID18 HOSE	ID18 HOSE	ID18 HOSE
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire		mm²	1.5 - 2.5	1.5 - 2.5	1.5 - 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm²	0.75 - 1.50	0.75 - 1.50	0.75 - 1.50
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Pressure	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	37.0 / 34.0 / 30.0	41.0 / 38.0 / 34.0	39.0 / 36.0 / 33.0
	Power	Cooling		54.0	57.0	57.0
Dimension	Net Weight		kg	9.60	9.60	14.50
	Shipping Weight		kg	11.20	11.20	17.70
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	826 x 261 x 261	826 x 261 x 261	1,065 x 301 x 294
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	886 x 317 x 335	886 x 317 x 335	1,123 x 354 x 384
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-	-
Accessories	Drain Pump	Drain Pump	- / Model	-	-	-
		Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm/liter/h	-	-	-
	Virus Doctor		-	INCLUDED	INCLUDED	INCLUDED

* Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice for product improvement.
*1) Mode
- HP : Heat Pump, HR : Heat Recovery
*2) Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m
*3) Nominal heating capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 20°C DB, 15°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 7°C DB, 6°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m
*4) Sound pressure was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

18-1. Specifications

Model				AM071JNVDEH/TK	AM082JNVDEH/TK
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	7.10	8.20
			Btu/h	24,200	28,000
		Heating	kW	8.00	8.50
			Btu/h	27,300	29,000
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	41.00	55.00
		Heating		53.00	72.00
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	0.31	0.42
		Heating		0.41	0.55
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Crossflow Fan	Crossflow Fan
		Output x n	w	27 x 1	27 x 1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	14.80 / 12.40 / 10.00	16.70 / 14.30 / 12.40
			l/s	246.67 / 206.67 / 166.67	278.33 / 238.33 / 206.67
	External Pressure	Min/Std/Max	mmAq	-	-
			Pa	-	-
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	9.52	9.52
			Ø, inch	3/8"	3/8"
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	15.88	15.88
			Ø, inch	5/8"	5/8"
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	ID18 HOSE	ID18 HOSE
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire		mm²	1.5 - 2.5	1.5 - 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm²	0.75 - 1.50	0.75 - 1.50
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Pressure	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	44.0 / 41.0 / 36.0	47.0 / 43.0 / 40.0
	Power	Cooling		61.0	65.0
Dimension	Net Weight		kg	14.50	14.50
	Shipping Weight		kg	17.70	17.70
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	1,065 x 301 x 294	1,065 x 301 x 294
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	1,123 x 354 x 384	1,123 x 354 x 384
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-
Accessories	Drain Pump	Drain Pump	- / Model	-	-
		Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm/liter/h	-	-
	Virus Doctor		-	INCLUDED	INCLUDED

* Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice for product improvement.
*1) Mode
- HP : Heat Pump, HR : Heat Recovery
*2) Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m
*3) Nominal heating capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 20°C DB, 15°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 7°C DB, 6°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m
*4) Sound pressure was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

18-2. Capacity tables

Cooling

TC : Total Capacity, SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
015	10	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.7	1.1	1.8	1.0
	12	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.7	1.1	1.8	1.0
	14	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.7	1.1	1.8	1.0
	16	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.6	1.1	1.8	1.0
	18	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.6	1.1	1.8	1.0
	20	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.6	1.1	1.8	1.0
	21	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.6	1.1	1.8	1.0
	23	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.6	1.1	1.8	1.0
	25	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.6	1.1	1.8	1.0
	27	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.6	1.1	1.8	1.0
	29	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.6	1.1	1.8	1.0
	31	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.6	1.1	1.8	1.0
	33	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.6	1.1	1.8	1.0
	35	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.6	1.1	1.8	1.0
	37	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.6	1.1	1.8	1.0
	39	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.6	1.1	1.7	0.9
	42	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.6	1.1	1.7	0.9
	44	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.6	0.8
	46	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.4	0.9	1.5	0.9	1.5	1.0	1.6	0.8
022	10	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.5	1.6	2.6	1.4
	12	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.5	1.6	2.6	1.4
	14	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.5	1.6	2.6	1.4
	16	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	18	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	20	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	21	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	23	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	25	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	27	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	29	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	31	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	33	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	35	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	37	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	39	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.5	1.3
	42	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.4	1.3
	44	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.0	1.4	2.1	1.4	2.2	1.4	2.3	1.4	2.4	1.2
	46	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.0	1.4	2.0	1.4	2.1	1.4	2.2	1.4	2.3	1.2
028	10	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.4	1.9
	12	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	14	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	16	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	18	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	20	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	21	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	23	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	25	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	27	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	29	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	31	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	33	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	35	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	37	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	39	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.0	1.8	3.2	1.7
	42	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	2.9	1.8	3.1	1.7
	44	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.5	1.9	2.7	1.8	2.8	1.8	2.8	1.7	3.0	1.6
	46	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.5	1.9	2.6	1.8	2.7	1.8	2.7	1.6	2.9	1.6

18-2. Capacity tables

Cooling

TC : Total Capacity, SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
036	10	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.3	2.3
	12	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.3	2.3
	14	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.3	2.3
	16	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.3	2.3
	18	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.3	2.3
	20	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	21	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	23	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	25	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	27	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	29	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	31	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	33	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	35	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	37	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	3.9	2.3	4.2	2.3
	39	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	3.9	2.3	4.1	2.2
	42	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	3.8	2.3	4.0	2.1
	44	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.3	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.3	3.7	2.2	3.9	2.1
	46	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.2	2.2	3.3	2.2	3.4	2.2	3.6	2.1	3.8	2.0
045	10	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.1	3.1	5.4	2.8
	12	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.1	3.1	5.4	2.8
	14	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.4	2.8
	16	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	18	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	20	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	21	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	23	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	25	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	27	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	29	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	31	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	33	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	35	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	37	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	4.9	2.9	5.2	2.7
	39	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	4.9	2.9	5.1	2.6
	42	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.2	2.9	4.4	3.0	4.6	3.0	4.8	2.9	5.0	2.5
	44	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.1	2.8	4.3	2.9	4.5	2.9	4.6	2.8	4.8	2.5
	46	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.0	2.8	4.2	2.8	4.3	2.8	4.5	2.7	4.7	2.4
056	10	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.3	3.9	6.7	3.6
	12	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.3	3.9	6.7	3.6
	14	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.7	3.6
	16	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	18	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	20	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	21	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	23	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	25	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	27	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	29	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	31	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	33	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	35	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	37	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.1	3.7	6.5	3.4
	39	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.1	3.7	6.4	3.3
	42	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.5	3.7	5.7	3.8	6.0	3.6	6.2	3.2
	44	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.1	3.6	5.3	3.6	5.6	3.6	5.8	3.5	6.0	3.1
	46	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.0	3.5	5.2	3.5	5.4	3.5	5.6	3.4	5.9	3.0

18-2. Capacity tables

Cooling

TC : Total Capacity, SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
071	10	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.7	4.7	7.1	4.8	7.4	4.8	7.9	4.8	8.6	4.6
	12	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.7	4.7	7.1	4.8	7.4	4.8	7.9	4.8	8.5	4.5
	14	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.7	4.7	7.1	4.8	7.4	4.8	7.9	4.8	8.5	4.5
	16	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.7	4.7	7.1	4.8	7.4	4.8	7.9	4.8	8.5	4.5
	18	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.7	4.7	7.1	4.8	7.3	4.8	7.8	4.7	8.4	4.4
	20	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.7	4.7	7.1	4.8	7.3	4.8	7.8	4.7	8.4	4.4
	21	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.7	4.7	7.1	4.8	7.3	4.8	7.8	4.7	8.4	4.4
	23	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.7	4.7	7.1	4.8	7.3	4.8	7.8	4.7	8.4	4.4
	25	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.7	4.7	7.1	4.8	7.3	4.8	7.8	4.7	8.4	4.4
	27	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.7	4.7	7.1	4.8	7.3	4.8	7.8	4.7	8.4	4.4
	29	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.7	4.7	7.1	4.8	7.3	4.8	7.8	4.7	8.4	4.4
	31	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.7	4.7	7.1	4.8	7.3	4.8	7.8	4.7	8.4	4.4
	33	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.7	4.7	7.1	4.8	7.3	4.8	7.8	4.7	8.4	4.4
	35	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.7	4.7	7.1	4.8	7.3	4.8	7.8	4.7	8.4	4.4
	37	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.7	4.7	7.1	4.8	7.3	4.8	7.8	4.7	8.2	4.3
	39	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.7	4.7	7.1	4.8	7.3	4.8	7.7	4.6	8.0	4.2
	42	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.6	4.7	7.0	4.7	7.2	4.7	7.6	4.5	7.8	4.1
	44	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.3	6.5	4.5	6.8	4.6	7.0	4.6	7.3	4.3	7.6	3.9
	46	4.9	3.9	5.7	4.2	6.3	4.5	6.6	4.4	6.8	4.5	7.1	4.2	7.4	3.8
082	10	5.7	4.4	6.7	5.0	7.8	5.4	8.2	5.6	8.5	5.6	9.2	5.7	9.8	5.3
	12	5.7	4.4	6.7	5.0	7.8	5.4	8.2	5.6	8.5	5.6	9.2	5.7	9.8	5.3
	14	5.7	4.4	6.7	5.0	7.8	5.4	8.2	5.6	8.5	5.6	9.1	5.6	9.8	5.3
	16	5.7	4.4	6.7	5.0	7.8	5.4	8.2	5.6	8.5	5.6	9.1	5.6	9.7	5.1
	18	5.7	4.4	6.7	5.0	7.8	5.4	8.2	5.6	8.5	5.6	9.1	5.6	9.7	5.1
	20	5.7	4.4	6.7	5.0	7.8	5.4	8.2	5.6	8.5	5.6	9.1	5.6	9.7	5.1
	21	5.7	4.4	6.7	5.0	7.8	5.4	8.2	5.6	8.5	5.6	9.1	5.6	9.7	5.1
	23	5.7	4.4	6.7	5.0	7.8	5.4	8.2	5.6	8.5	5.6	9.1	5.6	9.7	5.1
	25	5.7	4.4	6.7	5.0	7.8	5.4	8.2	5.6	8.5	5.6	9.1	5.6	9.7	5.1
	27	5.7	4.4	6.7	5.0	7.8	5.4	8.2	5.6	8.5	5.6	9.1	5.6	9.7	5.1
	29	5.7	4.4	6.7	5.0	7.8	5.4	8.2	5.6	8.5	5.6	9.1	5.6	9.7	5.1
	31	5.7	4.4	6.7	5.0	7.8	5.4	8.2	5.6	8.5	5.6	9.1	5.6	9.7	5.1
	33	5.7	4.4	6.7	5.0	7.8	5.4	8.2	5.6	8.5	5.6	9.1	5.6	9.7	5.1
	35	5.7	4.4	6.7	5.0	7.8	5.4	8.2	5.6	8.5	5.6	9.1	5.6	9.7	5.1
	37	5.7	4.4	6.7	5.0	7.8	5.4	8.2	5.6	8.5	5.6	8.9	5.4	9.5	5.0
	39	5.7	4.4	6.7	5.0	7.8	5.4	8.2	5.6	8.5	5.6	8.9	5.4	9.4	4.8
	42	5.7	4.4	6.7	5.0	7.7	5.4	8.1	5.5	8.4	5.5	8.7	5.3	9.2	4.7
	44	5.7	4.4	6.7	5.0	7.5	5.2	7.8	5.3	8.2	5.4	8.4	5.1	8.8	4.5
	46	5.7	4.4	6.6	5.0	7.4	5.1	7.6	5.2	7.9	5.2	8.1	4.9	8.6	4.4

18-2. Capacity tables

Heating

TC : Total Capacity

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
015	-19.8	-20.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	-18.8	-19.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	-16.7	-17.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
	-14.7	-15.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
	-12.6	-13.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
	-10.5	-11.0	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3
	-9.5	-10.0	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3
	-8.5	-9.1	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4
	-7.0	-7.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4
	-5.0	-5.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5
	-3.0	-3.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5
	0.0	-0.7	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5
	3.0	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5
	5.0	4.1	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5
	7.0	6.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5
	9.0	7.9	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5
	11.0	9.8	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5
	13.0	11.8	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5
	15.0	13.7	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5
022	-19.8	-20.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	-18.8	-19.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	-16.7	-17.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
	-14.7	-15.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
	-12.6	-13.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7
	-10.5	-11.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-9.5	-10.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9
	-8.5	-9.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0
	-7.0	-7.6	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0
	-5.0	-5.6	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2
	-3.0	-3.7	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2
	0.0	-0.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.2
	3.0	2.2	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.2
	5.0	4.1	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	7.0	6.0	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	9.0	7.9	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	11.0	9.8	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	13.0	11.8	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	15.0	13.7	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
028	-19.8	-20.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-18.8	-19.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-16.7	-17.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9
	-14.7	-15.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9
	-12.6	-13.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1
	-10.5	-11.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
	-9.5	-10.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
	-8.5	-9.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-7.0	-7.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-5.0	-5.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
	-3.0	-3.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5
	0.0	-0.7	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6
	3.0	2.2	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7
	5.0	4.1	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.7
	7.0	6.0	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.7
	9.0	7.9	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.7
	11.0	9.8	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.7
	13.0	11.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7
	15.0	13.7	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7

18-2. Capacity tables

Heating

TC : Total Capacity

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
036	-19.8	-20.0	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
	-18.8	-19.0	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
	-16.7	-17.0	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-14.7	-15.0	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
	-12.6	-13.0	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6
	-10.5	-11.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-9.5	-10.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-8.5	-9.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-7.0	-7.6	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9
	-5.0	-5.6	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-3.0	-3.7	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1
	0.0	-0.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.2
	3.0	2.2	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.4
	5.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.4
	7.0	6.0	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	9.0	7.9	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	11.0	9.8	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	13.0	11.8	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	15.0	13.7	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.4
045	-19.8	-20.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-18.8	-19.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0
	-16.7	-17.0	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0
	-14.7	-15.0	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-12.6	-13.0	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.2
	-10.5	-11.0	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.4
	-9.5	-10.0	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.5
	-8.5	-9.1	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.5
	-7.0	-7.6	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6
	-5.0	-5.6	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.7
	-3.0	-3.7	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.1	3.9
	0.0	-0.7	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.0
	3.0	2.2	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2
	5.0	4.1	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.2
	7.0	6.0	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.2
	9.0	7.9	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2
	11.0	9.8	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2
	13.0	11.8	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.6	4.2
	15.0	13.7	5.8	5.4	5.0	4.6	4.2
056	-19.8	-20.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-18.8	-19.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-16.7	-17.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8
	-14.7	-15.0	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8
	-12.6	-13.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0
	-10.5	-11.0	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3
	-9.5	-10.0	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4
	-8.5	-9.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.5
	-7.0	-7.6	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.5
	-5.0	-5.6	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7
	-3.0	-3.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.9
	0.0	-0.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.0
	3.0	2.2	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.3
	5.0	4.1	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.3
	7.0	6.0	6.5	6.4	6.3	5.8	5.3
	9.0	7.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	5.8	5.3
	11.0	9.8	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.8	5.3
	13.0	11.8	7.1	6.7	6.3	5.8	5.3
	15.0	13.7	7.3	6.8	6.3	5.8	5.3

18-2. Capacity tables

Heating

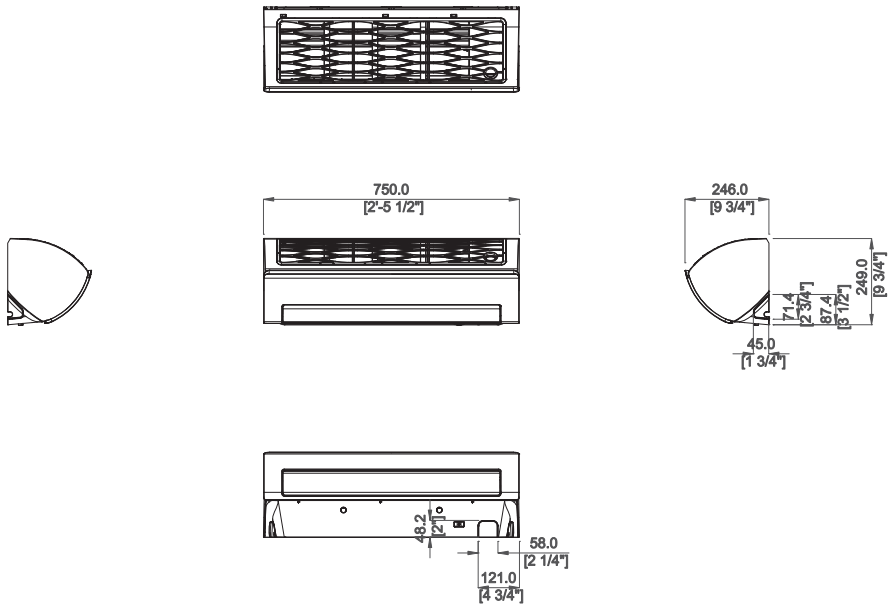
TC : Total Capacity

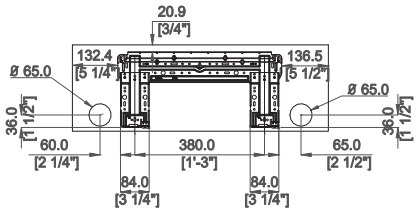
Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
071	-19.8	-20.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8
	-18.8	-19.0	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.8
	-16.7	-17.0	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.9	4.8
	-14.7	-15.0	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.8
	-12.6	-13.0	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1
	-10.5	-11.0	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5
	-9.5	-10.0	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6
	-8.5	-9.1	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7
	-7.0	-7.6	6.2	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.8
	-5.0	-5.6	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.2	5.9
	-3.0	-3.7	6.9	6.7	6.7	6.4	6.2
	0.0	-0.7	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.7	6.4
	3.0	2.2	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.1	6.7
	5.0	4.1	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.2	6.7
	7.0	6.0	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.4	6.7
	9.0	7.9	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.4	6.7
	11.0	9.8	8.7	8.3	8.0	7.4	6.7
	13.0	11.8	9.0	8.5	8.0	7.4	6.7
	15.0	13.7	9.3	8.6	8.0	7.4	6.7
082	-19.8	-20.0	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.0
	-18.8	-19.0	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.0	5.0
	-16.7	-17.0	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.1
	-14.7	-15.0	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.1
	-12.6	-13.0	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.4
	-10.5	-11.0	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8
	-9.5	-10.0	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.0	5.9
	-8.5	-9.1	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.1	6.0
	-7.0	-7.6	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.3	6.1
	-5.0	-5.6	7.0	6.9	6.7	6.6	6.3
	-3.0	-3.7	7.3	7.2	7.2	6.9	6.6
	0.0	-0.7	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.7
	3.0	2.2	8.0	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.2
	5.0	4.1	8.4	8.2	8.1	7.7	7.2
	7.0	6.0	8.8	8.6	8.5	7.8	7.2
	9.0	7.9	9.0	8.8	8.5	7.8	7.2
	11.0	9.8	9.3	8.9	8.5	7.8	7.2
	13.0	11.8	9.6	9.0	8.5	7.8	7.2
	15.0	13.7	9.8	9.2	8.5	7.8	7.2

18-3. Dimensional drawing

AM015JNVDEH/TK, AM022JNVDEH/TK, AM028JNVDEH/TK

Units : mm / inches



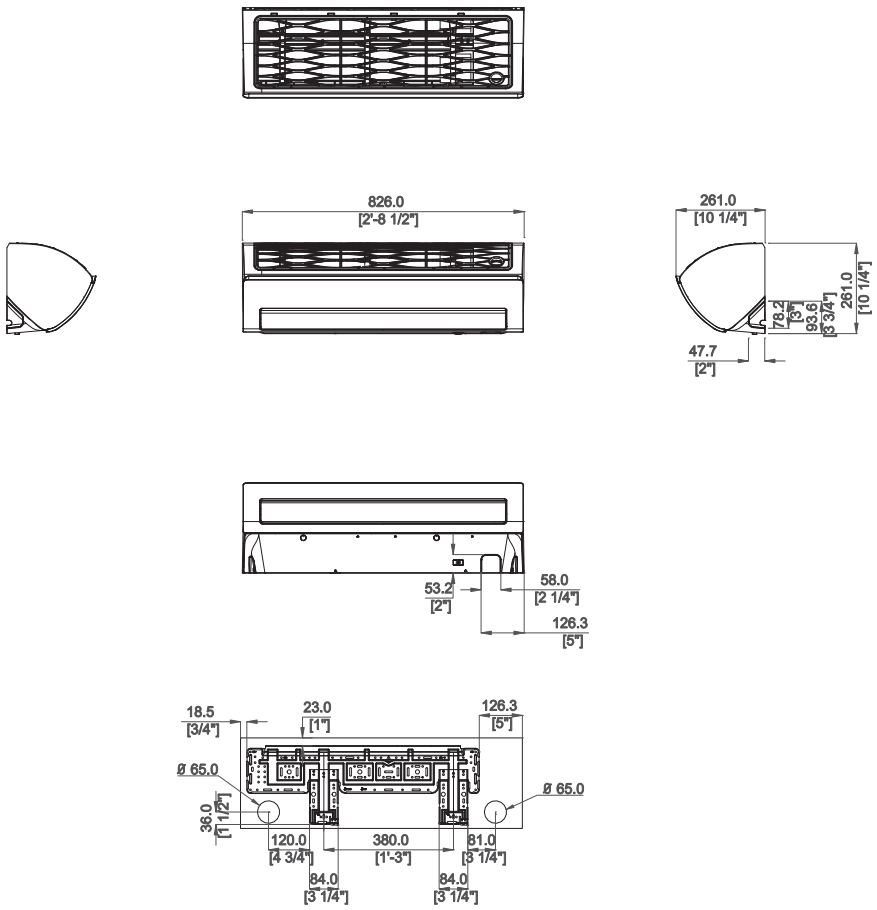


No.	Name	Description		
		1.5kW	2.2kW	2.8kW
1	Refrigerant gas pipe	Ø12.7 Flare		
2	Refrigerant liquid pipe	Ø6.35 Flare		
3	Drain pipe connection	ID 18 Hose		

18-3. Dimensional drawing

AM036JNVDEH/TK, AM045JNVDEH/TK

Units : mm / inches

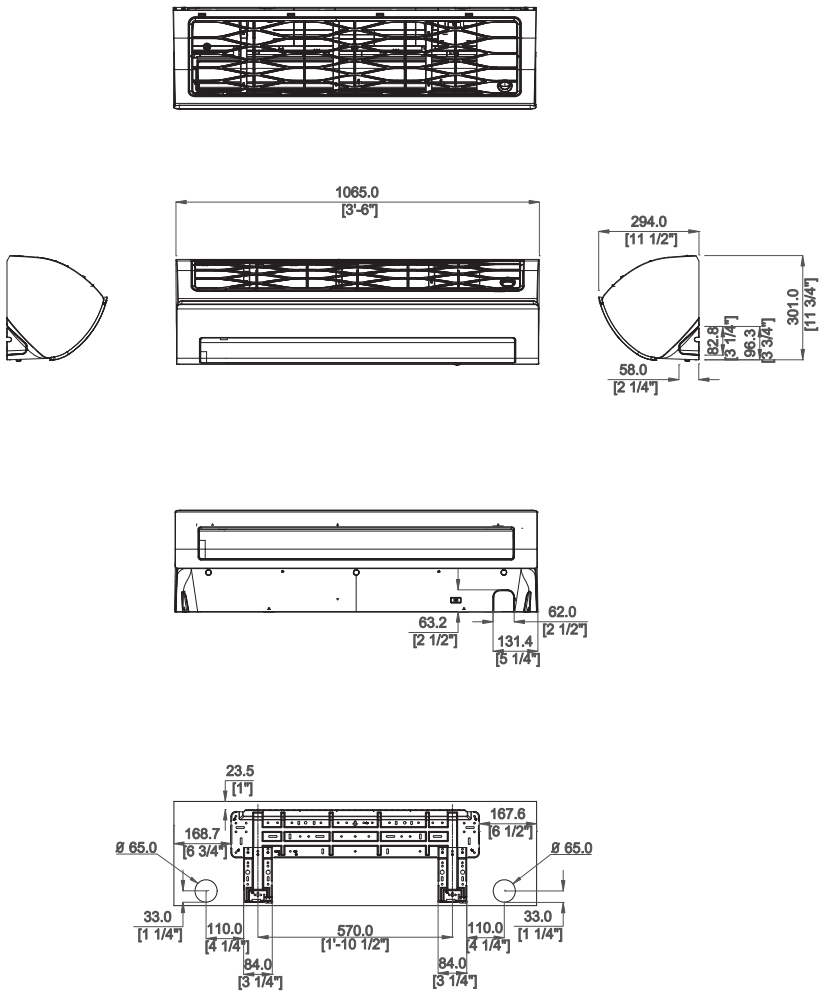


No.	Name	Description	
		3.6kW	4.5kW
1	Refrigerant gas pipe	Ø12.7 Flare	
2	Refrigerant liquid pipe	Ø6.35 Flare	
3	Drain pipe connection	ID 18 Hose	

18-3. Dimensional drawing

AM056JNVDEH/TK, AM071JNVDEH/TK, AM082JNVDEH/TK

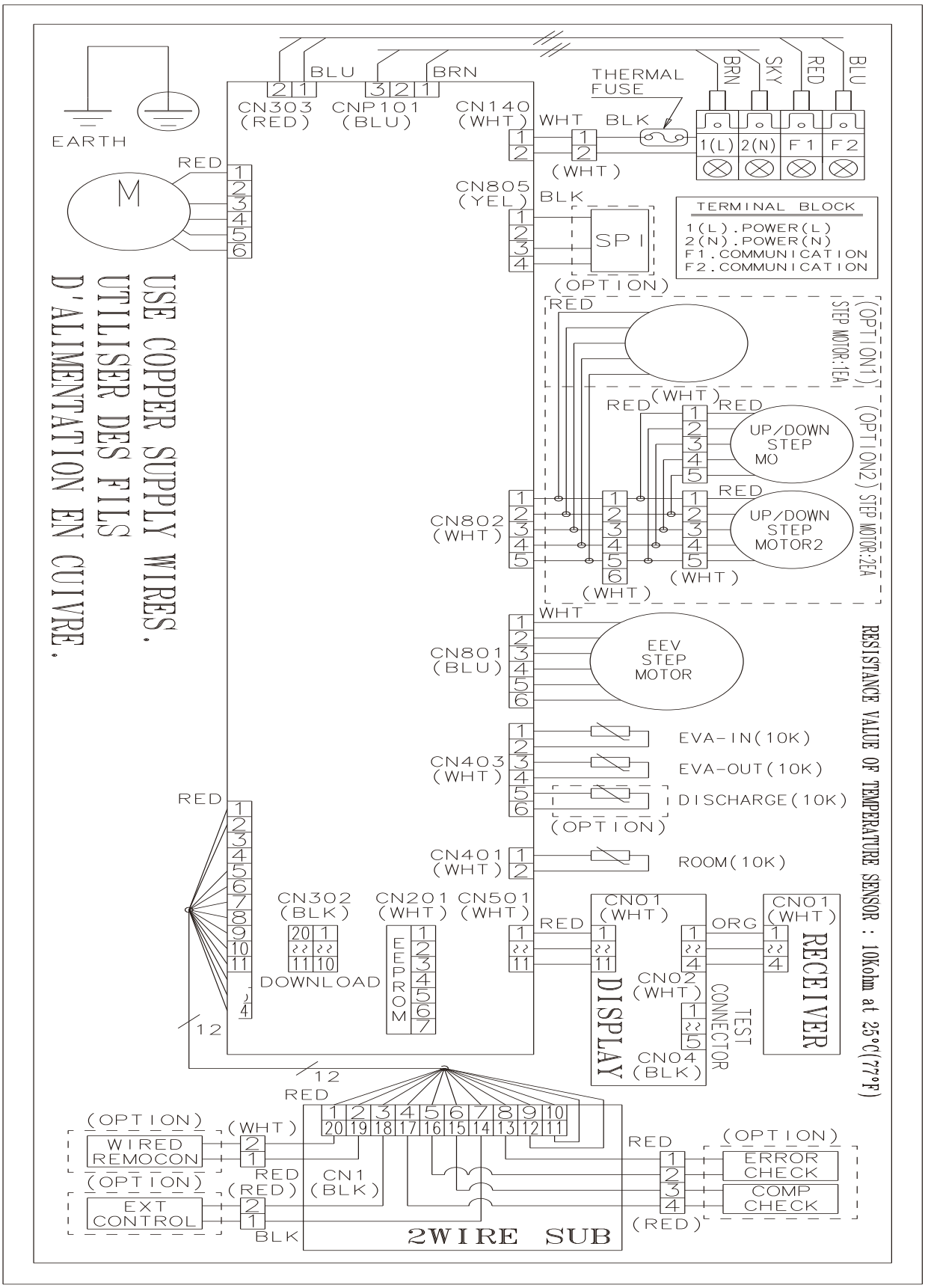
Units : mm / inches



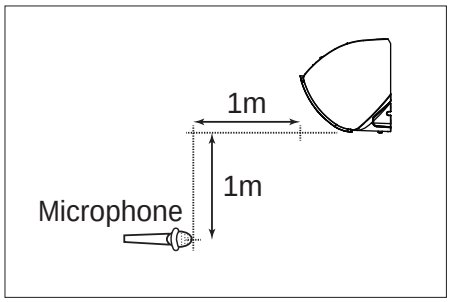
No.	Name	Description		
		5.6kW	7.1kW	8.2kW
1	Refrigerant gas pipe	Ø12.7 Flare	Ø15.88 Flare	
2	Refrigerant liquid pipe	Ø6.35 Flare	Ø9.52 Flare	
3	Drain pipe connection	ID 18 Hose		

18-4. Electrical wiring diagram

AM015JNVDEH/TK, AM022JNVDEH/TK, AM028JNVDEH/TK, AM036JNVDEH/TK, AM045JNVDEH/TK, AM056JNVDEH/TK, AM071JNVDEH/TK AM082JNVDEH/TK



18-5. Sound pressure level



Unit: dB(A)

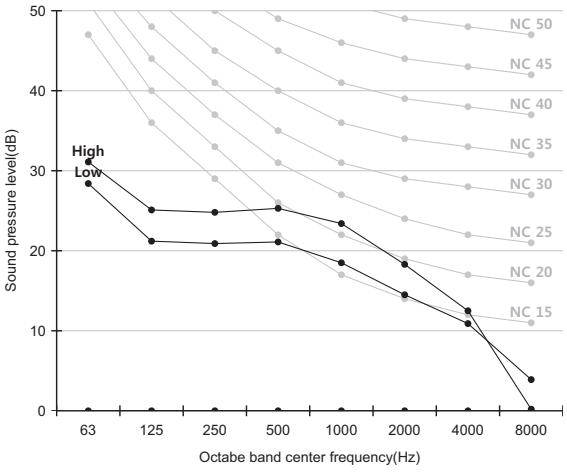
Model	High	Low
AM015JNVDEH/TK	28	24
AM022JNVDEH/TK	33	25
AM028JNVDEH/TK	36	25
AM036JNVDEH/TK	37	30

Note

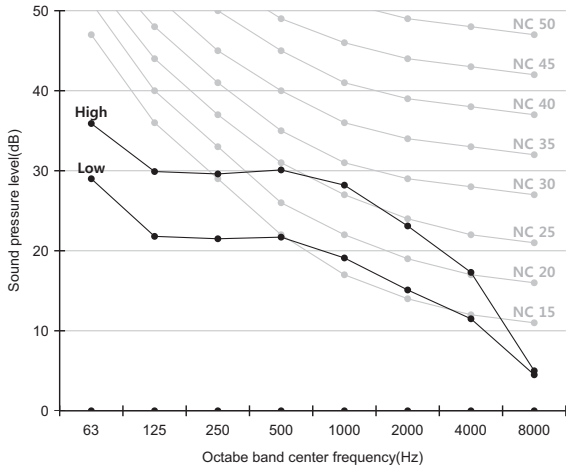
- These operation values were obtained in an anechoic room. Sound pressure level will vary depending on a factors such as the construction of the particular room where the equipment is installed.
- Operation sound level may differ depending on operation and ambient conditions.

NC curve

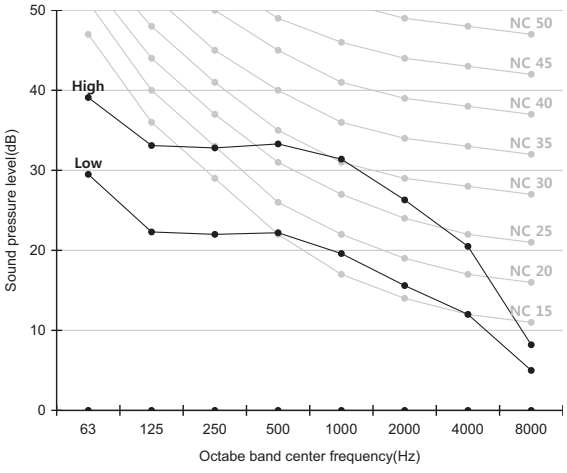
1) AM015JNVDEH/TK



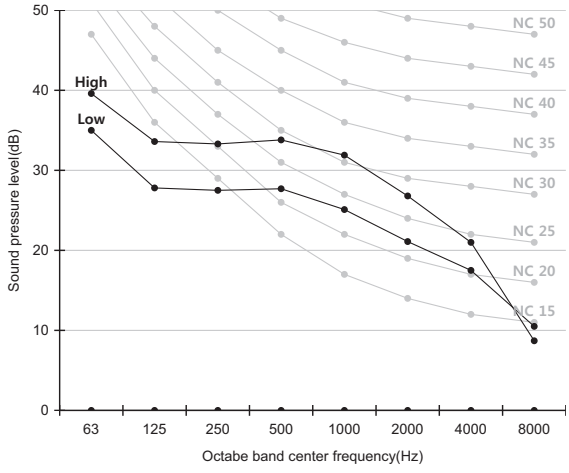
2) AM022JNVDEH/TK



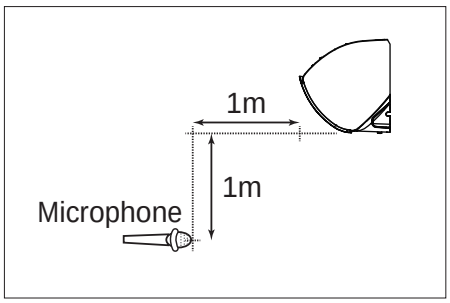
3) AM028JNVDEH/TK



4) AM036JNVDEH/TK



18-5. Sound pressure level



Unit: dB(A)

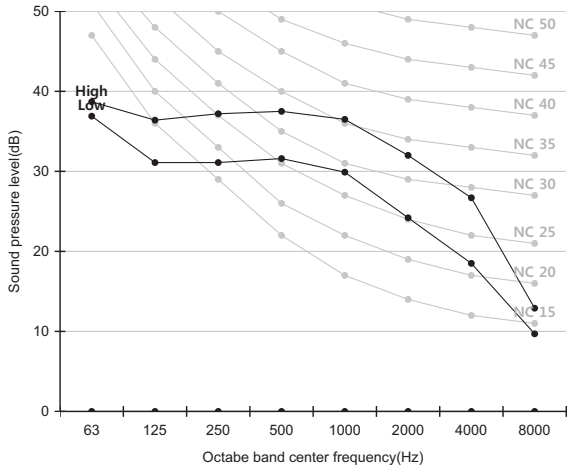
Model	High	Low
AM045JNVDEH/TK	41	34
AM056JNVDEH/TK	39	33
AM071JNVDEH/TK	44	36
AM082JNVDEH/TK	47	40

Note

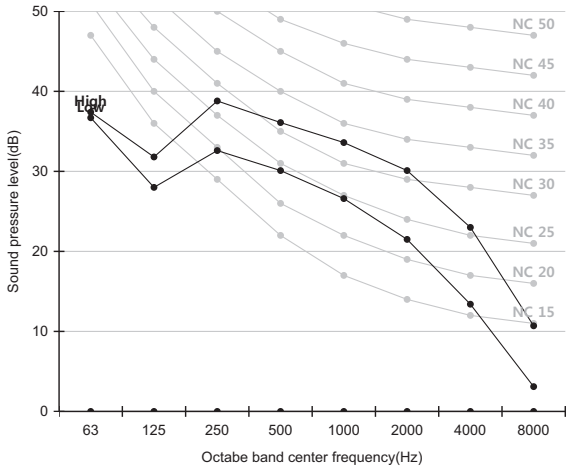
- These operation values were obtained in an anechoic room. Sound pressure level will vary depending on a factors such as the construction of the particular room where the equipment is installed.
- Operation sound level may differ depending on operation and ambient conditions.

NC curve

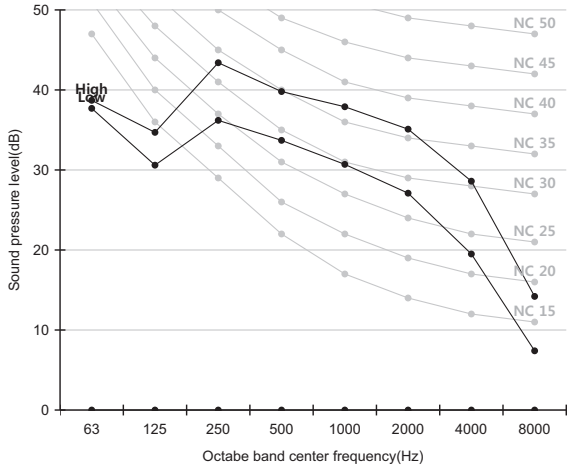
1) AM045JNVDEH/TK



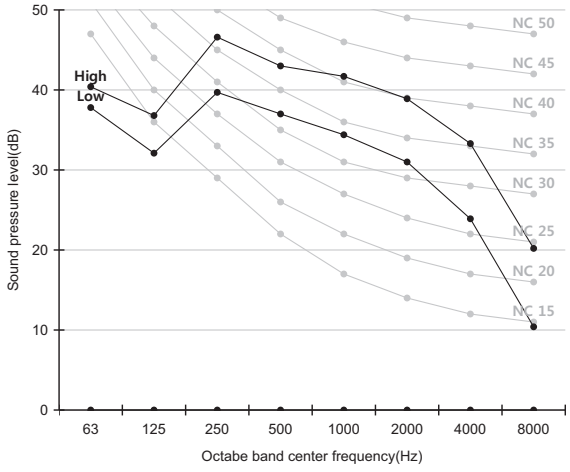
2) AM056JNVDEH/TK



3) AM071JNVDEH/TK



4) AM082JNVDEH/TK

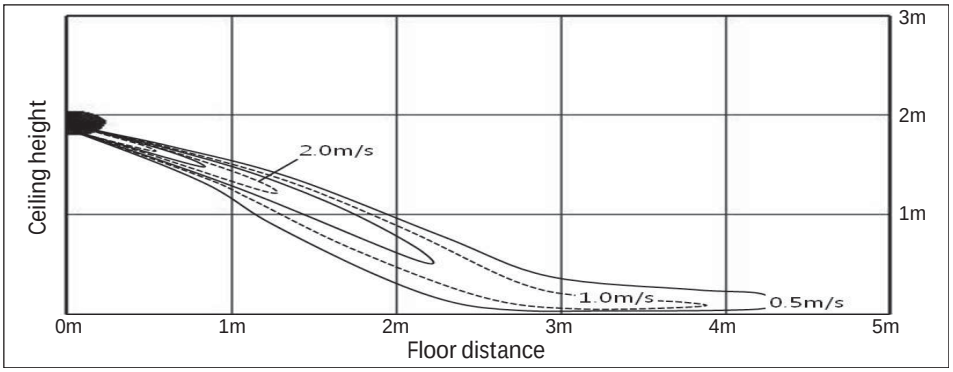


18-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

AM015/022/028JNVDEH/TK

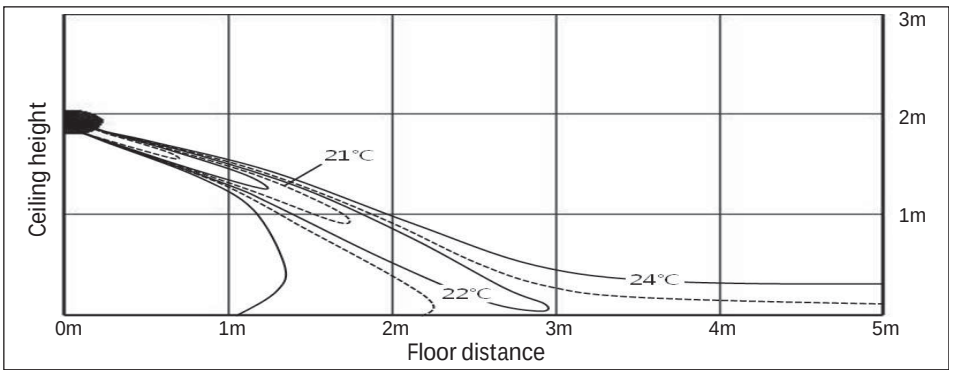
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 25º



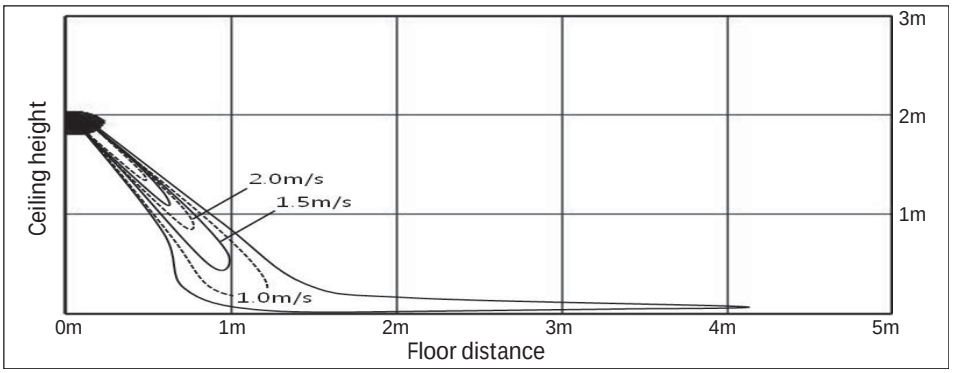
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

Discharge angle : 25º



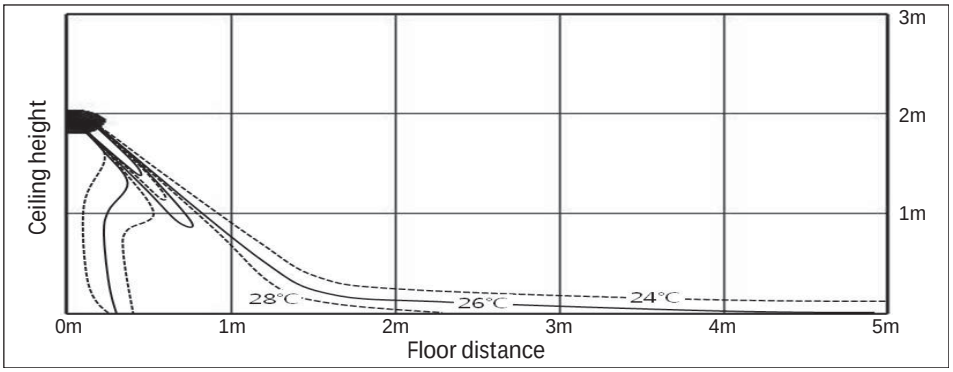
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 55º



(4) Heating temperature distribution

Discharge angle : 55º

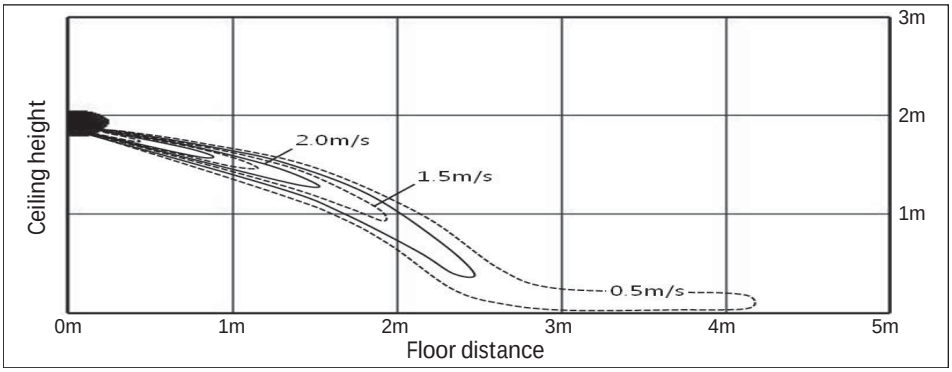


18-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

AM036JNVDEH/TK

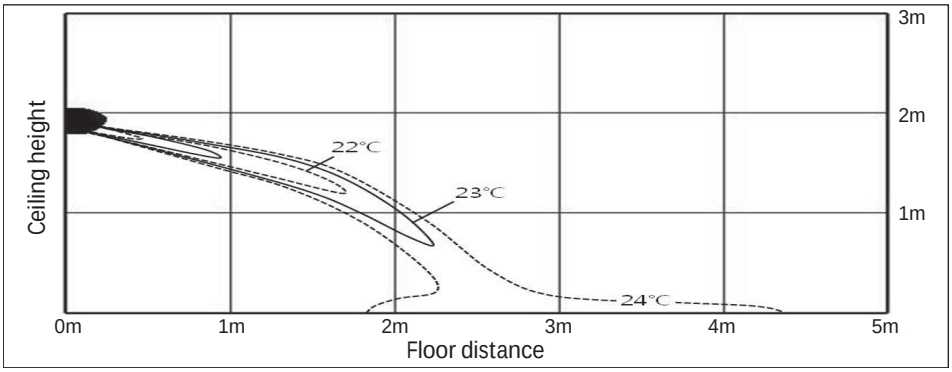
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 18º



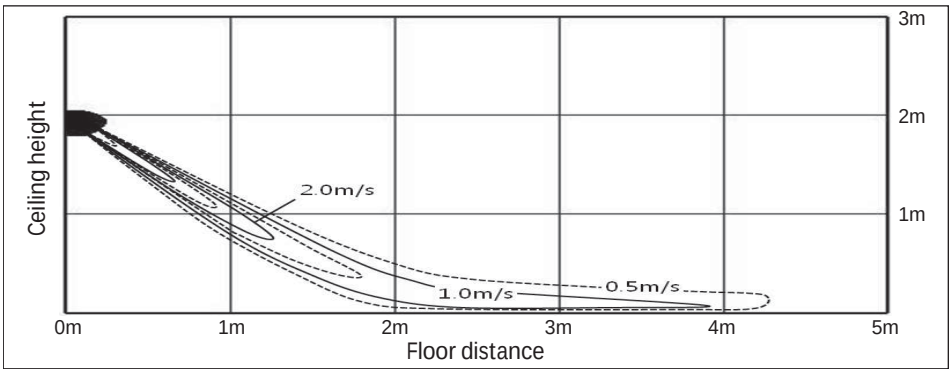
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

Discharge angle : 18º



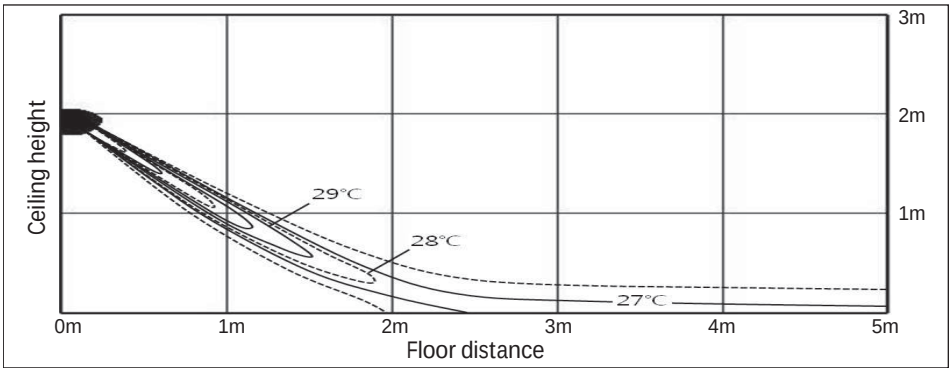
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 46º



(4) Heating temperature distribution

Discharge angle : 46º

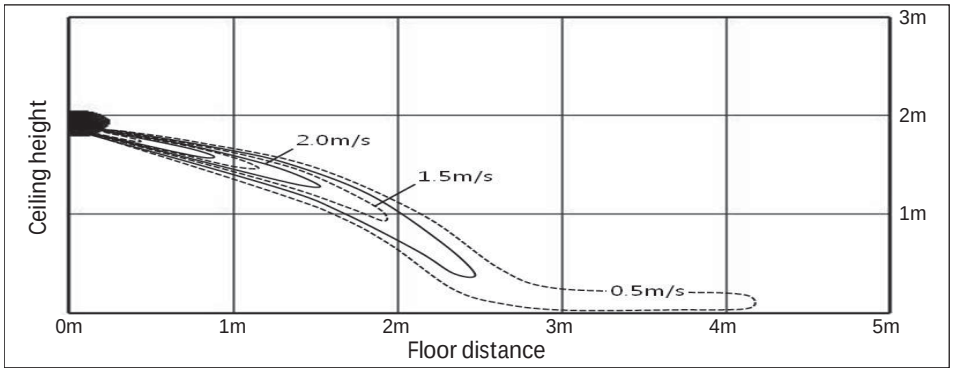


18-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

AM045JNVDEH/TK

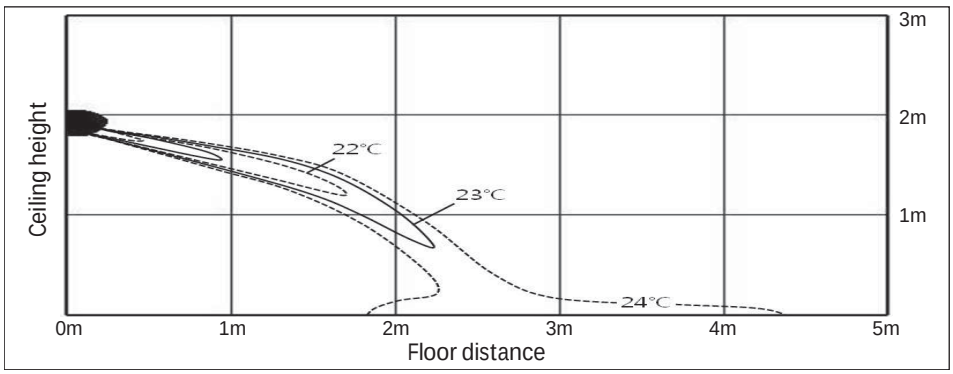
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 18º



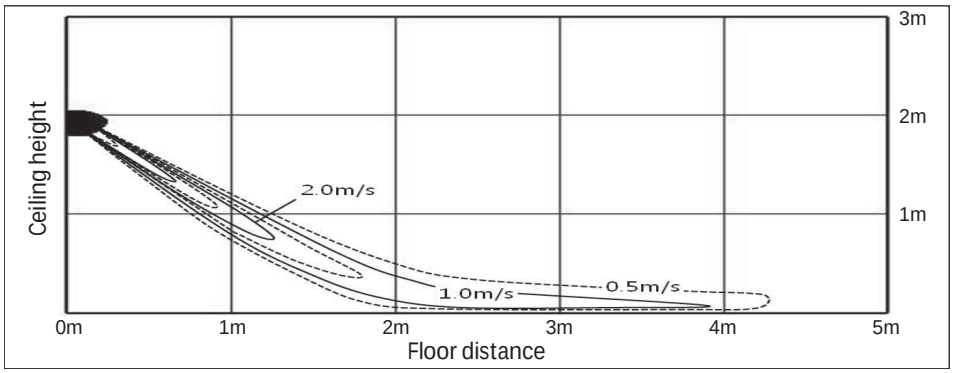
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

Discharge angle : 18º



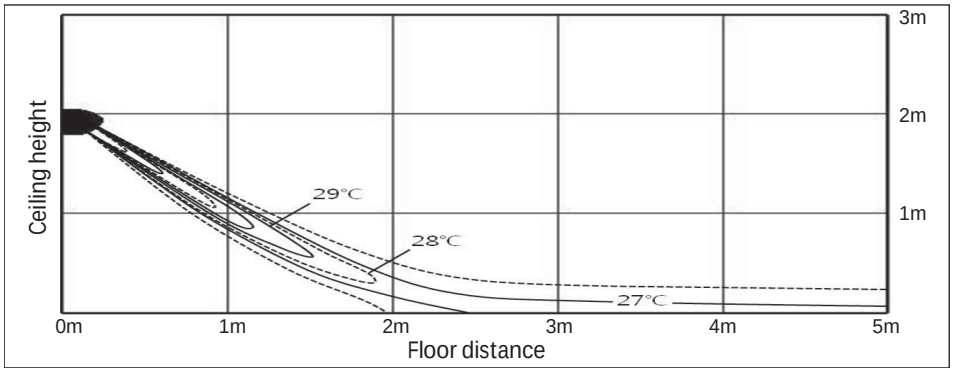
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 46º



(4) Heating temperature distribution

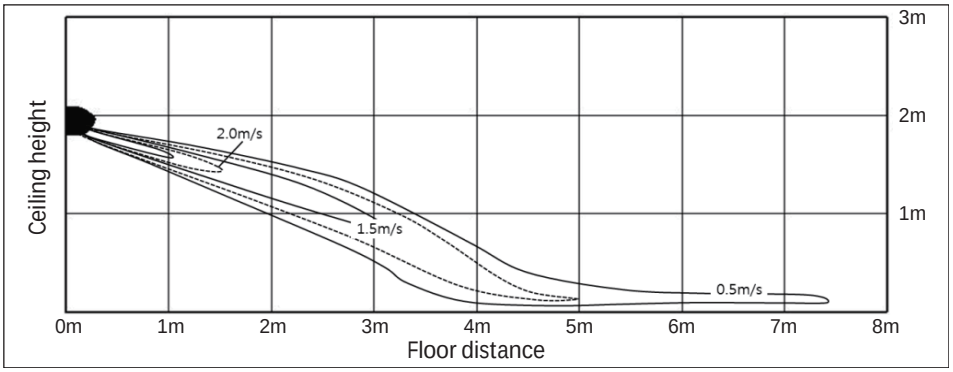
Discharge angle : 46º



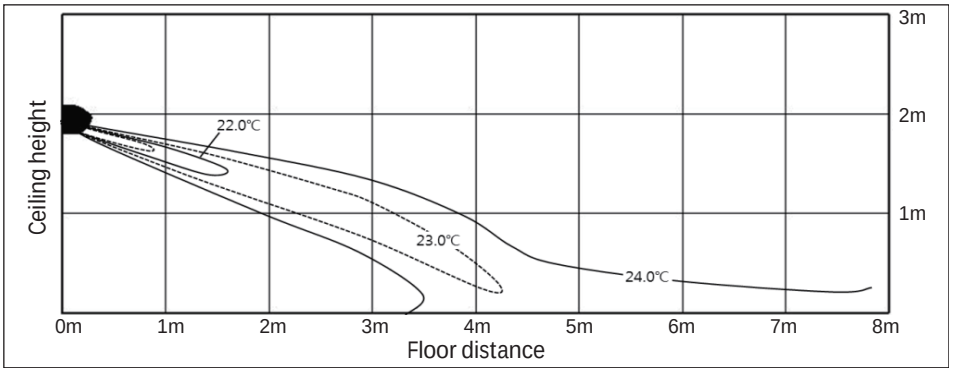
18-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

AM056JNVDEH/TK

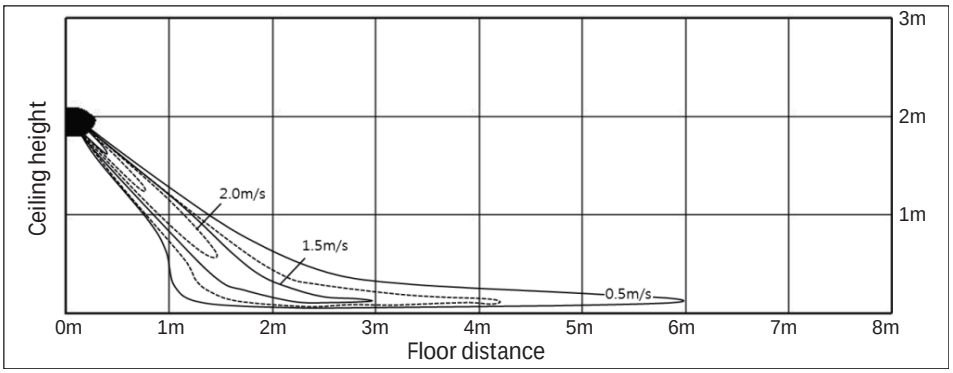
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution — Discharge angle : 18º



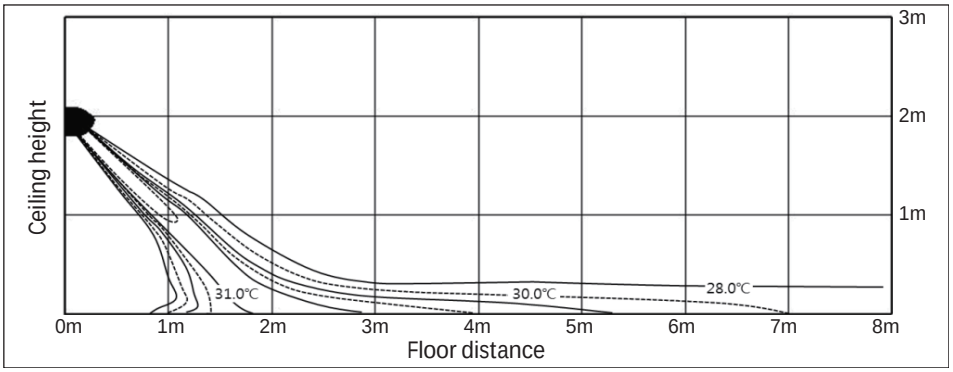
(2) Cooling temperature distribution — Discharge angle : 18º



(3) Heating air velocity distribution — Discharge angle : 46º



(4) Heating temperature distribution — Discharge angle : 46º

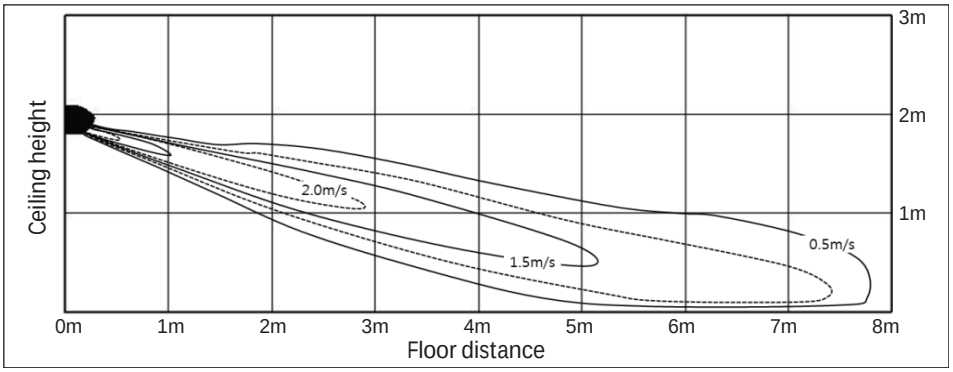


18-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

AM071JNVDEH/TK

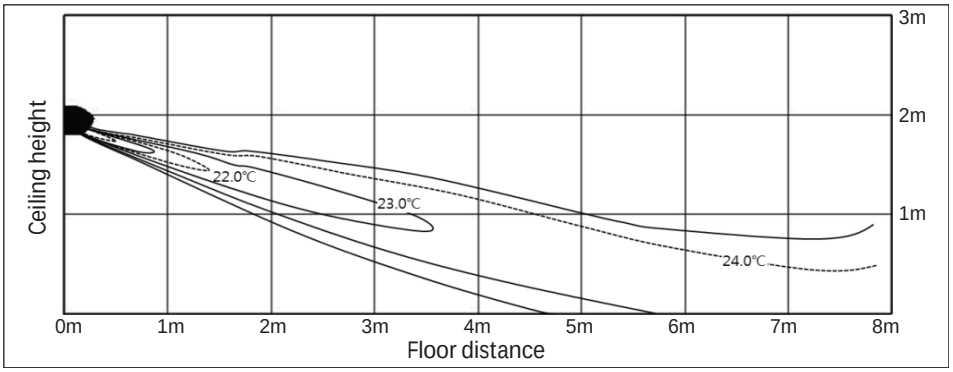
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 18º



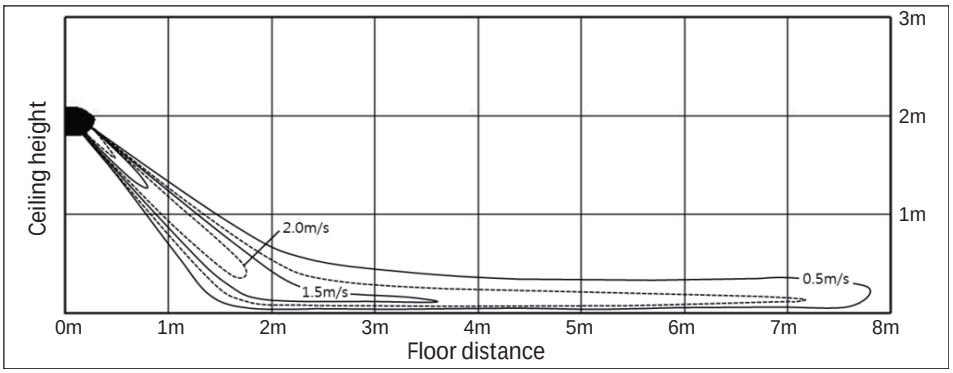
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

Discharge angle : 18º



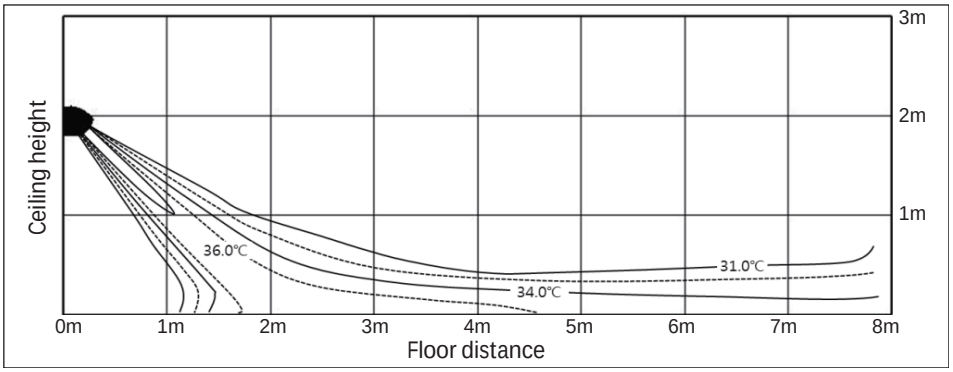
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 46º



(4) Heating temperature distribution

Discharge angle : 46º

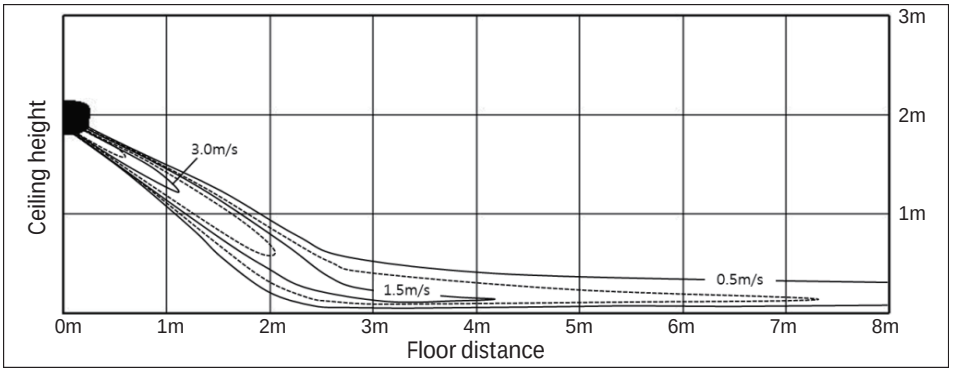


18-6. Temperature and air flow distribution

AM082JNVDEH/TK

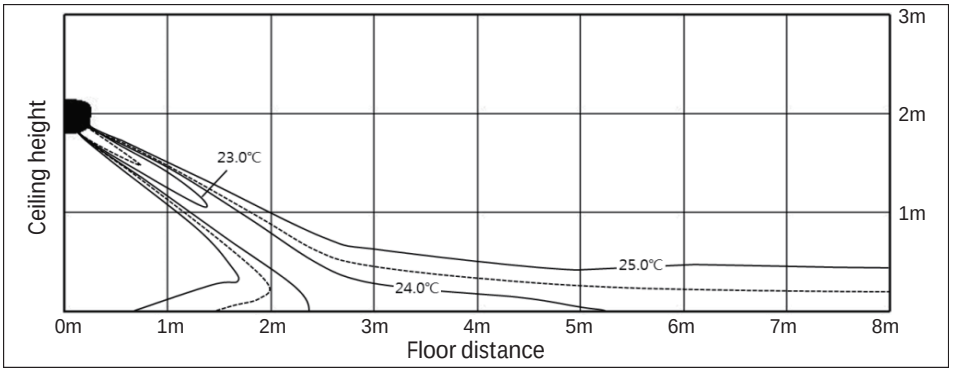
(1) Cooling air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 32º



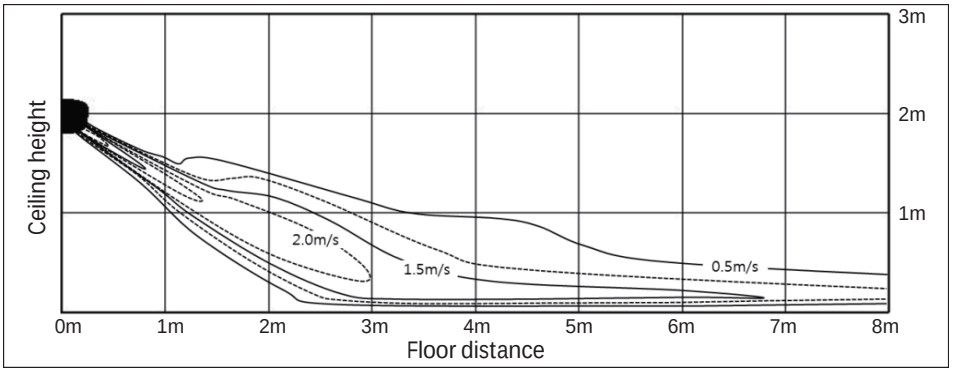
(2) Cooling temperature distribution

Discharge angle : 32º



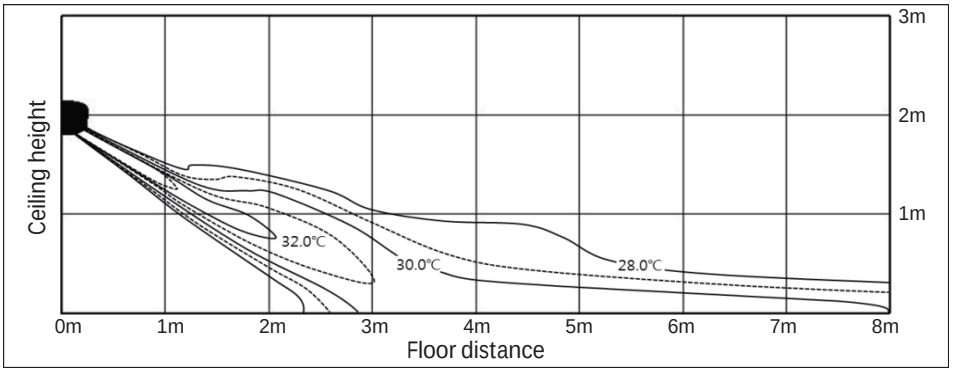
(3) Heating air velocity distribution

Discharge angle : 32º



(4) Heating temperature distribution

Discharge angle : 32º



19 Boracay

19-1. Specifications
19-2. Summary Table
19-3. Capacity tables
19-4. Dimensional Drawing
19-5. Center of Gravity
19-6. Electrical Wiring Diagram
19-7. Sound Pressure Level
19-8. Temperature and Air Flow Distribution
19-9. Piping Diagram

19-1. Specifications

Model CODE				AM022KNTDEH/**	AM028KNTDEH/**	AM036KNTDEH/**
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling (T1/T3)	kW	2.2/1.9	2.8/2.4	3.6/3.1
			Btu/h	7,500/6,500	9,600/8,200	12,300/10,600
		Heating	kW	2.5	3.2	4.0
			Btu/h	8,500	10,900	13,600
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	32.0	38.0	42.0
		Heating		35.0	39.0	42.0
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	0.20	0.22	0.23
		Heating		0.20	0.22	0.23
	MCA			0.3	0.4	0.4
	MFA			15.0	15.0	15.0
Heat exchanger	Type		-	Fin & Tube	Fin & Tube	Fin & Tube
	Material	Fin	-	Al	Al	Al
		Tube	-	Cu	Cu	Cu
	Fin Treatment		-	Anti-corrosion	Anti-corrosion	Anti-corrosion
Fan	Type		-	Crossflow Fan	Crossflow Fan	Crossflow Fan
	Quantity		ea	1	1	1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	6.6/5.7/5.1	7.0/6.2/5.5	8.5/7.5/6.6
			l/s	110.0/95.0/85.0	116.7/103.3/91.7	141.7/125.0/110.0
	External Pressure	Min/Std/Max	mmAq	-	-	-
			Pa	-	-	-
Fan motor	Type		-	SSR Feedback	SSR Feedback	SSR Feedback
	Output x n		-	19W x 1	19W x 1	19W x 1
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Type	Flare connection	Flare connection	Flare connection
			Ø, mm	6.35	6.35	6.35
			Ø, inch	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
	Gas Pipe		Type	Flare connection	Flare connection	Flare connection
			Ø, mm	12.7	12.7	12.7
			Ø, inch	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	ID 18 HOSE	ID 18 HOSE	ID 18 HOSE
	Heat insulation		-	Both liquid and gas pipes	Both liquid and gas pipes	Both liquid and gas pipes
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire	Minimum	mm2	1.5	1.5	1.5
	For connection with indoor	Minimum	mm2	0.75	0.75	0.75
		Remark	-	F1,F2	F1,F2	F1,F2
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV NOT INCLUDED	EEV NOT INCLUDED	EEV NOT INCLUDED
Sound	Sound Pressure	High /Mid /Low	dB(A)	31/28/25	31/29/26	36/33/29
	Sound Power	Cooling		48	48	51
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	8.0	8.5	8.5
	Shipping Weight		kg	9.5	10.0	10.0
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	820 x 285 x 227	820 x 285 x 227	820 x 285 x 227
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	880 x 280 x 363	880 x 280 x 363	880 x 280 x 363

NOTE

- Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)
- Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27°CDB / 19°CWB, Outdoor temperature 35°CDB / 24°CWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.
- Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20°CDB / 15°CWB, Outdoor temperature 7°CDB / 6°CWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.
- Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.
- These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.
- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
- Select wire size based on the value of MCA
- Model Code : /TK is model with wireless remote controller and /TR is model without wireless remote controller.

19-1. Specifications

Model CODE				AM045KNTDEH/**	AM056KNTDEH/**	AM071KNTDEH/**
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling (T1/T3)	kW	4.5/4.0	5.6/5.0	6.8/6.0
			Btu/h	15,400/13,600	19,100/17,100	23,200/20,500
		Heating	kW	5.0	6.3	7.0
			Btu/h	17,100	21,500	23.900
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	47.0	48.0	51.0
		Heating		47.0	48.0	53.0
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	0.27	0.27	0.28
		Heating		0.27	0.27	0.28
	MCA			0.4	0.4	0.4
	MFA			15.0	15.0	15.0
Heat exchanger	Type		-	Fin & Tube	Fin & Tube	Fin & Tube
	Material	Fin	-	Al	Al	Al
		Tube	-	Cu	Cu	Cu
	Fin Treatment		-	Anti-corrosion	Anti-corrosion	Anti-corrosion
Fan	Type		-	Crossflow Fan	Crossflow Fan	Crossflow Fan
	Quantity		ea	1	1	1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	13.9/12.4/11.2	14.4/12.9/11.2	15.7/14.1/12.9
			l/s	231.7/206.7/186.7	240.0/215.0/186.7	261.7/235.0/215.0
	External Pressure	Min/Std/Max	mmAq	-	-	-
			Pa	-	-	-
Fan motor	Type		-	SSR Feedback	SSR Feedback	SSR Feedback
	Output x n		-	28W x 1	28W x 1	28W x 1
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Type	Flare connection	Flare connection	Flare connection
			Ø, mm	6.35	6.35	9.52
			Ø, inch	1/4"	1/4"	3/8"
	Gas Pipe		Type	Flare connection	Flare connection	Flare connection
			Ø, mm	12.7	12.7	15.88
			Ø, inch	1/2"	1/2"	5/8"
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	ID 18 HOSE	ID 18 HOSE	ID 18 HOSE
	Heat insulation		-	Both liquid and gas pipes	Both liquid and gas pipes	Both liquid and gas pipes
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire	Minimum	mm2	1.5	1.5	1.5
	For connection with indoor	Minimum	mm2	0.75	0.75	0.75
		Remark	-	F1,F2	F1,F2	F1,F2
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV NOT INCLUDED	EEV NOT INCLUDED	EEV NOT INCLUDED
Sound	Sound Pressure	High /Mid /Low	dB(A)	38/35/33	39/36/33	40/38/35
	Sound Power	Cooling		53	53	55
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	12.0	12.0	12.0
	Shipping Weight		kg	14.0	14.0	14.0
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1065 x 298 x 243	1065 x 298 x 243	1065 x 298 x 243
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1128 x 299 x 378	1128 x 299 x 378	1128 x 299 x 378

NOTE

- Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)
- Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27°CDB / 19°CWB, Outdoor temperature 35°CDB / 24°CWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.
- Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20°CDB / 15°CWB, Outdoor temperature 7°CDB / 6°CWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.
- Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.
- These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.
- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
- Select wire size based on the value of MCA
- Model Code : /TK is model with wireless remote controller and /TR is model without wireless remote controller.

19-1. Specifications

Model CODE				AM022KNQDEH/**	AM028KNQDEH/**	AM036KNQDEH/**
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling (T1/T3)	kW	2.2/1.9	2.8/2.4	3.6/3.1
			Btu/h	7,500/6,500	9,600/8,200	12,300/10,600
		Heating	kW	2.5	3.2	4.0
			Btu/h	8,500	10,900	13,600
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	32.0	38.0	42.0
		Heating		35.0	39.0	42.0
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	0.20	0.22	0.23
		Heating		0.20	0.22	0.23
	MCA			0.3	0.4	0.4
	MFA			15.0	15.0	15.0
Heat exchanger	Type		-	Fin & Tube	Fin & Tube	Fin & Tube
	Material	Fin	-	Al	Al	Al
		Tube	-	Cu	Cu	Cu
	Fin Treatment		-	Anti-corrosion	Anti-corrosion	Anti-corrosion
Fan	Type		-	Crossflow Fan	Crossflow Fan	Crossflow Fan
	Quantity		ea	1	1	1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	6.6/5.7/5.1	7.0/6.2/5.5	8.5/7.5/6.6
			l/s	110.0/95.0/85.0	116.7/103.3/91.7	141.7/125.0/110.0
	External Pressure	Min/Std/Max	mmAq	-	-	-
			Pa	-	-	-
Fan motor	Type		-	SSR Feedback	SSR Feedback	SSR Feedback
	Output x n		-	19W x 1	19W x 1	19W x 1
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Type	Flare connection	Flare connection	Flare connection
			Ø, mm	6.35	6.35	6.35
			Ø, inch	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
	Gas Pipe		Type	Flare connection	Flare connection	Flare connection
			Ø, mm	12.7	12.7	12.7
			Ø, inch	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	ID 18 HOSE	ID 18 HOSE	ID 18 HOSE
	Heat insulation		-	Both liquid and gas pipes	Both liquid and gas pipes	Both liquid and gas pipes
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire	Minimum	mm2	1.5	1.5	1.5
	For connection with indoor	Minimum	mm2	0.75	0.75	0.75
		Remark	-	F1,F2	F1,F2	F1,F2
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Sound Pressure	High /Mid /Low	dB(A)	31/28/25	31/29/26	36/33/29
	Sound Power	Cooling		48	48	51
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	8.5	9.0	9.0
	Shipping Weight		kg	10.0	10.5	10.5
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	820 x 285 x 227	820 x 285 x 227	820 x 285 x 227
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	880 x 280 x 363	880 x 280 x 363	880 x 280 x 363

NOTE

- Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)
- Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27°CDB / 19°CWB, Outdoor temperature 35°CDB / 24°CWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.
- Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20°CDB / 15°CWB, Outdoor temperature 7°CDB / 6°CWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.
- Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.
- These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.
- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
- Select wire size based on the value of MCA
- Model Code : /TK is model with wireless remote controller and /TR is model without wireless remote controller.

19-1. Specifications

Model CODE				AM045KNQDEH/**	AM056KNQDEH/**	AM071KNQDEH/**
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling (T1/T3)	kW	4.5/4.0	5.6/5.0	6.8/6.0
			Btu/h	15,400/13,600	19,100/17,100	23,200/20,500
		Heating	kW	5.0	6.3	7.0
			Btu/h	17,100	21,500	23.900
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	47.0	48.0	51.0
		Heating		47.0	48.0	53.0
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	0.27	0.27	0.28
		Heating		0.27	0.27	0.28
	MCA			0.4	0.4	0.4
	MFA			15.0	15.0	15.0
Heat exchanger	Type		-	Fin & Tube	Fin & Tube	Fin & Tube
	Material	Fin	-	Al	Al	Al
		Tube	-	Cu	Cu	Cu
	Fin Treatment		-	Anti-corrosion	Anti-corrosion	Anti-corrosion
Fan	Type		-	Crossflow Fan	Crossflow Fan	Crossflow Fan
	Quantity		ea	1	1	1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	13.9/12.4/11.2	14.4/12.9/11.2	15.7/14.1/12.9
			l/s	231.7/206.7/186.7	240.0/215.0/186.7	261.7/235.0/215.0
	External Pressure	Min/Std/Max	mmAq	-	-	-
			Pa	-	-	-
Fan motor	Type		-	SSR Feedback	SSR Feedback	SSR Feedback
	Output x n		-	28W x 1	28W x 1	28W x 1
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Type	Flare connection	Flare connection	Flare connection
			Ø, mm	6.35	6.35	9.52
			Ø, inch	1/4"	1/4"	3/8"
	Gas Pipe		Type	Flare connection	Flare connection	Flare connection
			Ø, mm	12.7	12.7	15.88
			Ø, inch	1/2"	1/2"	5/8"
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	ID 18 HOSE	ID 18 HOSE	ID 18 HOSE
	Heat insulation		-	Both liquid and gas pipes	Both liquid and gas pipes	Both liquid and gas pipes
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire	Minimum	mm2	1.5	1.5	1.5
	For connection with indoor	Minimum	mm2	0.75	0.75	0.75
		Remark	-	F1,F2	F1,F2	F1,F2
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Sound Pressure	High /Mid /Low	dB(A)	38/35/33	39/36/33	40/38/35
	Sound Power	Cooling		53	53	55
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	12.5	12.5	12.5
	Shipping Weight		kg	14.5	14.5	14.5
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1065 x 298 x 243	1065 x 298 x 243	1065 x 298 x 243
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1128 x 299 x 378	1128 x 299 x 378	1128 x 299 x 378

NOTE

- Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)
- Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27°CDB / 19°CWB, Outdoor temperature 35°CDB / 24°CWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.
- Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20°CDB / 15°CWB, Outdoor temperature 7°CDB / 6°CWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.
- Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.
- These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.
- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
- Select wire size based on the value of MCA
- Model Code : /TK is model with wireless remote controller and /TR is model without wireless remote controller.

19-2. Summary Table

Performance Characteristics

Model Code	Net Weight (kg)	Fan Speed	Nominal Capacity			Airflow (CMM)	Sound Pressure (dBA)	Sound Power (dBA)
			Cooling (kW)	Sensible (Kw)	Heating (kW)			
AM022KNTDEH/** (AM022KNQDEH/**)	8.0 (8.5)	High	2.2	1.5	2.5	6.6	31	48
		Mid	1.6	1.4	2.3	5.7	28	-
		Low	1.3	1.2	2.2	5.1	25	-
AM028KNTDEH/** (AM028KNQDEH/**)	8.5 (9.0)	High	2.8	1.9	3.2	7.0	31	48
		Mid	2.1	1.7	3.0	6.2	29	-
		Low	1.7	1.5	2.8	5.5	26	-
AM036KNTDEH/** (AM036KNQDEH/**)	8.5 (9.0)	High	3.6	2.4	4.0	8.5	36	51
		Mid	2.6	2.2	3.8	7.5	33	-
		Low	2.1	1.8	3.5	6.6	29	-
AM045KNTDEH/** (AM045KNQDEH/**)	12.0 (12.5)	High	4.5	3.1	5.0	13.9	38	53
		Mid	3.2	2.7	4.7	12.4	35	-
		Low	2.6	2.1	4.5	11.2	33	-
AM056KNTDEH/** (AM056KNQDEH/**)	12.0 (12.5)	High	5.6	3.8	6.3	14.4	39	53
		Mid	4.0	3.3	6.0	12.9	36	-
		Low	3.1	2.7	5.6	11.2	33	-
AM071KNTDEH/** (AM071KNQDEH/**)	12.0 (12.5)	High	6.8	4.6	7.0	15.7	40	55
		Mid	4.7	4.0	6.6	14.1	38	-
		Low	3.7	2.9	6.3	12.9	35	-

Electrical Characteristics

Model Code	Power Supply (Ø, #, V, Hz)	Power Input (W) (C / H)	Current Input (A) (C / H)	MCA (A)	MFA (A)	FLA (A)
AM022KN*DEH/**	1Ø/220~240V/50Hz	32/35	0.20/0.20	0.3	15	0.22
AM028KN*DEH/**	1Ø/220~240V/50Hz	38/39	0.22/0.22	0.4	15	0.25
AM036KN*DEH/**	1Ø/220~240V/50Hz	42/42	0.23/0.23	0.4	15	0.25
AM045KN*DEH/**	1Ø/220~240V/50Hz	47/47	0.27/0.27	0.4	15	0.30
AM056KN*DEH/**	1Ø/220~240V/50Hz	48/48	0.27/0.27	0.4	15	0.30
AM071KN*DEH/**	1Ø/220~240V/50Hz	51/53	0.28/0.28	0.4	15	0.30

NOTE

- MCA : Minimum circuit amperes
- MFA : Maximum fuse amperes
- Select wire size based on the value of MCA
- Model Code : /TK is model with wireless remote controller and /TR is model without wireless remote controller.

19-3. Capacity tables

Cooling

TC: Total Capacity, SHC: Sensible Heat Capacity

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
022	10	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.5	1.6	2.6	1.4
	12	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.5	1.6	2.6	1.4
	14	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.5	1.6	2.6	1.4
	16	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	18	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	20	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	21	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	23	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	25	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	27	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	29	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	31	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	33	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	35	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	37	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.4
	39	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.5	1.3
	42	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.4	1.3
	44	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.0	1.4	2.1	1.4	2.2	1.4	2.3	1.4	2.4	1.2
	46	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	2.0	1.4	2.0	1.4	2.1	1.4	2.2	1.4	2.3	1.2
028	10	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.4	1.9
	12	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	14	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	16	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	18	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	20	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	21	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	23	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	25	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	27	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	29	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	31	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	33	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	35	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	37	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.8
	39	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	3.0	1.8	3.2	1.7
	42	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	1.9	2.9	1.8	3.1	1.7
	44	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.5	1.9	2.7	1.8	2.8	1.8	2.8	1.7	3.0	1.6
	46	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.5	1.9	2.6	1.8	2.7	1.8	2.7	1.6	2.9	1.6
036	10	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.3	2.3
	12	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.3	2.3
	14	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.3	2.3
	16	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.3	2.3
	18	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.3	2.3
	20	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	21	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	23	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	25	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	27	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	29	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	31	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	33	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	35	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.2	2.3
	37	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	3.9	2.3	4.2	2.3
	39	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	3.9	2.3	4.1	2.2
	42	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.4	3.8	2.3	4.0	2.1
	44	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.3	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.3	3.7	2.2	3.9	2.1
	46	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.2	2.2	3.3	2.2	3.4	2.2	3.6	2.1	3.8	2.0

19-3. Capacity tables

Cooling

TC: Total Capacity, SHC: Sensible Heat Capacity

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
045	10	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.1	3.1	5.4	2.8
	12	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.1	3.1	5.4	2.8
	14	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.4	2.8
	16	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	18	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	20	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	21	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	23	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	25	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	27	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	29	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	31	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	33	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	35	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.8
	37	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	4.9	2.9	5.2	2.7
	39	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	3.0	4.9	2.9	5.1	2.6
	42	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.2	2.9	4.4	3.0	4.6	3.0	4.8	2.9	5.0	2.5
	44	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.1	2.8	4.3	2.9	4.5	2.9	4.6	2.8	4.8	2.5
	46	3.1	2.4	3.7	2.7	4.0	2.8	4.2	2.8	4.3	2.8	4.5	2.7	4.7	2.4
056	10	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.3	3.9	6.7	3.6
	12	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.3	3.9	6.7	3.6
	14	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.7	3.6
	16	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	18	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	20	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	21	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	23	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	25	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	27	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	29	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	31	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	33	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	35	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.2	3.8	6.6	3.5
	37	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.1	3.7	6.5	3.4
	39	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.6	3.8	5.8	3.8	6.1	3.7	6.4	3.3
	42	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.3	3.7	5.5	3.7	5.7	3.8	6.0	3.6	6.2	3.2
	44	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.1	3.6	5.3	3.6	5.6	3.6	5.8	3.5	6.0	3.1
	46	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	5.0	3.5	5.2	3.5	5.4	3.5	5.6	3.4	5.9	3.0
071	10	4.7	3.7	5.5	4.1	6.4	4.5	6.8	4.6	7.1	4.6	7.6	4.6	8.2	4.4
	12	4.7	3.7	5.5	4.1	6.4	4.5	6.8	4.6	7.1	4.6	7.6	4.6	8.1	4.3
	14	4.7	3.7	5.5	4.1	6.4	4.5	6.8	4.6	7.1	4.6	7.6	4.6	8.1	4.3
	16	4.7	3.7	5.5	4.1	6.4	4.5	6.8	4.6	7.1	4.6	7.6	4.6	8.1	4.3
	18	4.7	3.7	5.5	4.1	6.4	4.5	6.8	4.6	7.0	4.6	7.5	4.5	8.0	4.2
	20	4.7	3.7	5.5	4.1	6.4	4.5	6.8	4.6	7.0	4.6	7.5	4.5	8.0	4.2
	21	4.7	3.7	5.5	4.1	6.4	4.5	6.8	4.6	7.0	4.6	7.5	4.5	8.0	4.2
	23	4.7	3.7	5.5	4.1	6.4	4.5	6.8	4.6	7.0	4.6	7.5	4.5	8.0	4.2
	25	4.7	3.7	5.5	4.1	6.4	4.5	6.8	4.6	7.0	4.6	7.5	4.5	8.0	4.2
	27	4.7	3.7	5.5	4.1	6.4	4.5	6.8	4.6	7.0	4.6	7.5	4.5	8.0	4.2
	29	4.7	3.7	5.5	4.1	6.4	4.5	6.8	4.6	7.0	4.6	7.5	4.5	8.0	4.2
	31	4.7	3.7	5.5	4.1	6.4	4.5	6.8	4.6	7.0	4.6	7.5	4.5	8.0	4.2
	33	4.7	3.7	5.5	4.1	6.4	4.5	6.8	4.6	7.0	4.6	7.5	4.5	8.0	4.2
	35	4.7	3.7	5.5	4.1	6.4	4.5	6.8	4.6	7.0	4.6	7.5	4.5	8.0	4.2
	37	4.7	3.7	5.5	4.1	6.4	4.5	6.8	4.6	7.0	4.6	7.5	4.5	7.9	4.1
	39	4.7	3.7	5.5	4.1	6.4	4.5	6.8	4.6	7.0	4.6	7.4	4.4	7.7	4.0
	42	4.7	3.7	5.5	4.1	6.3	4.5	6.7	4.5	6.9	4.5	7.3	4.3	7.5	3.9
	44	4.7	3.7	5.5	4.1	6.2	4.3	6.5	4.4	6.7	4.4	7.0	4.1	7.3	3.7
	46	4.7	3.7	5.5	4.0	6.0	4.3	6.3	4.2	6.5	4.3	6.8	4.0	7.1	3.6

19-3. Capacity tables

Heating

TC: Total Capacity

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
022	-19.8	-20.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	-18.8	-19.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	-16.7	-17.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
	-14.7	-15.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
	-12.6	-13.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7
	-10.5	-11.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-9.5	-10.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9
	-8.5	-9.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0
	-7.0	-7.6	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0
	-5.0	-5.6	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2
	-3.0	-3.7	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2
	0.0	-0.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.2
	3.0	2.2	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.2
	5.0	4.1	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	7.0	6.0	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	9.0	7.9	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	11.0	9.8	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	13.0	11.8	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	15.0	13.7	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
028	-19.8	-20.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-18.8	-19.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-16.7	-17.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9
	-14.7	-15.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9
	-12.6	-13.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1
	-10.5	-11.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
	-9.5	-10.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
	-8.5	-9.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-7.0	-7.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-5.0	-5.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
	-3.0	-3.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5
	0.0	-0.7	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6
	3.0	2.2	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7
	5.0	4.1	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.7
	7.0	6.0	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.7
	9.0	7.9	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.7
	11.0	9.8	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.7
	13.0	11.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7
	15.0	13.7	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7
036	-19.8	-20.0	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
	-18.8	-19.0	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
	-16.7	-17.0	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-14.7	-15.0	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
	-12.6	-13.0	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6
	-10.5	-11.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-9.5	-10.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-8.5	-9.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-7.0	-7.6	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9
	-5.0	-5.6	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-3.0	-3.7	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1
	0.0	-0.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.2
	3.0	2.2	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.4
	5.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.4
	7.0	6.0	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	9.0	7.9	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	11.0	9.8	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	13.0	11.8	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	15.0	13.7	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.4

19-3. Capacity tables

Heating

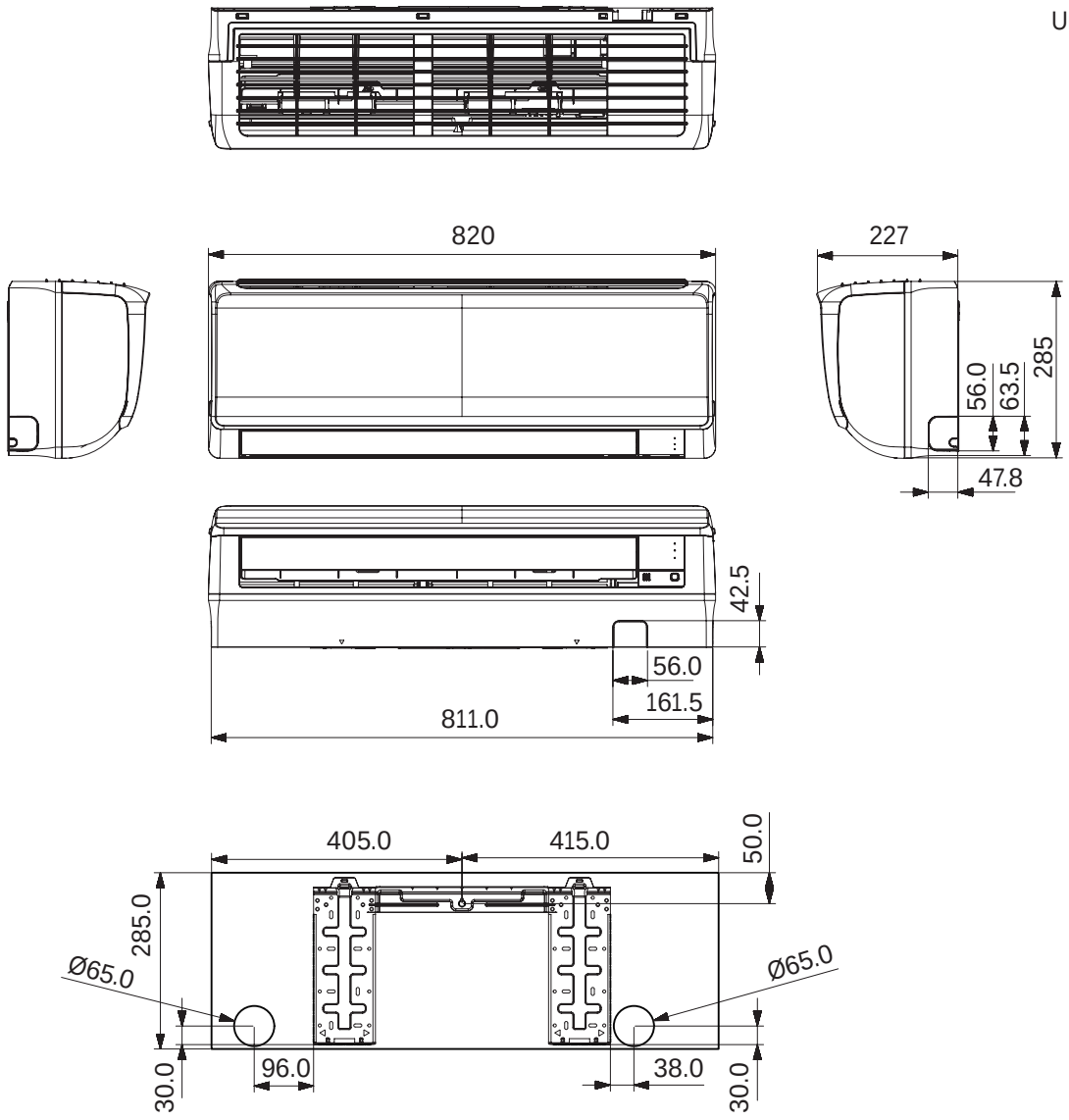
TC: Total Capacity

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
045	-19.8	-20.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-18.8	-19.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0
	-16.7	-17.0	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0
	-14.7	-15.0	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-12.6	-13.0	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.2
	-10.5	-11.0	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.4
	-9.5	-10.0	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.5
	-8.5	-9.1	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.5
	-7.0	-7.6	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6
	-5.0	-5.6	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.7
	-3.0	-3.7	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.1	3.9
	0.0	-0.7	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.0
	3.0	2.2	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2
	5.0	4.1	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.2
	7.0	6.0	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.2
	9.0	7.9	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2
	11.0	9.8	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2
	13.0	11.8	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.6	4.2
	15.0	13.7	5.8	5.4	5.0	4.6	4.2
056	-19.8	-20.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-18.8	-19.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-16.7	-17.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8
	-14.7	-15.0	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8
	-12.6	-13.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0
	-10.5	-11.0	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3
	-9.5	-10.0	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4
	-8.5	-9.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.5
	-7.0	-7.6	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.5
	-5.0	-5.6	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7
	-3.0	-3.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.9
	0.0	-0.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.0
	3.0	2.2	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.3
	5.0	4.1	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.3
	7.0	6.0	6.5	6.4	6.3	5.8	5.3
	9.0	7.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	5.8	5.3
	11.0	9.8	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.8	5.3
	13.0	11.8	7.1	6.7	6.3	5.8	5.3
	15.0	13.7	7.3	6.8	6.3	5.8	5.3
071	-19.8	-20.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2
	-18.8	-19.0	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.2
	-16.7	-17.0	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.2
	-14.7	-15.0	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2
	-12.6	-13.0	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5
	-10.5	-11.0	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8
	-9.5	-10.0	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9
	-8.5	-9.1	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.0
	-7.0	-7.6	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1
	-5.0	-5.6	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.2
	-3.0	-3.7	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.6	5.4
	0.0	-0.7	6.3	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.6
	3.0	2.2	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.2	5.9
	5.0	4.1	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.3	5.9
	7.0	6.0	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.5	5.9
	9.0	7.9	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.5	5.9
	11.0	9.8	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.5	5.9
	13.0	11.8	7.9	7.4	7.0	6.5	5.9
	15.0	13.7	8.1	7.5	7.0	6.5	5.9

19-4. Dimensional Drawing

AM022/028/036KN*D***

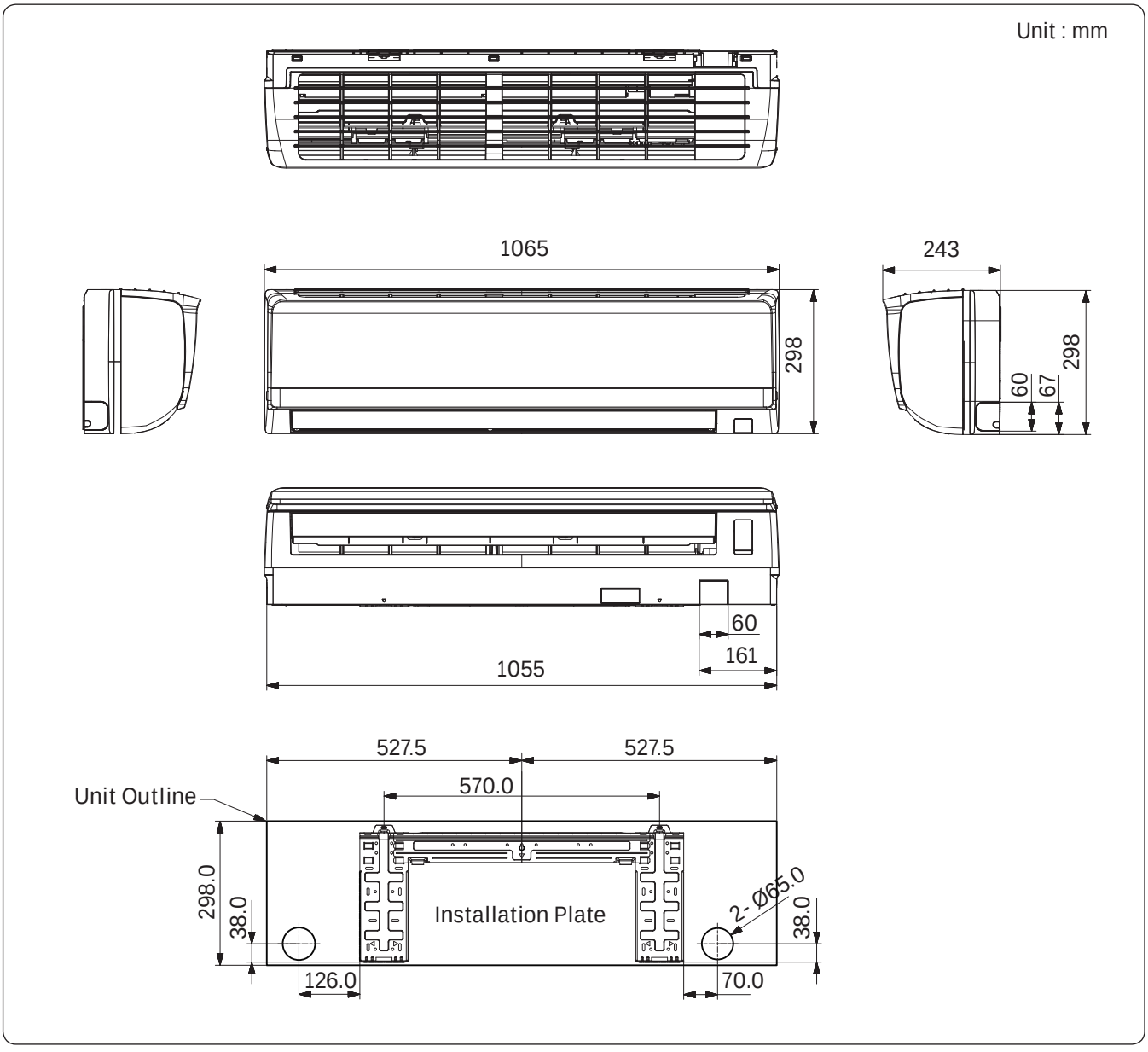
Unit : mm



No.	Name	Description
1	Liquid pipe connection	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)
2	Gas pipe connection	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)
3	Drain pipe connection	ID 18 HOSE
4	Power & Communication wiring conduit	

19-4. Dimensional Drawing

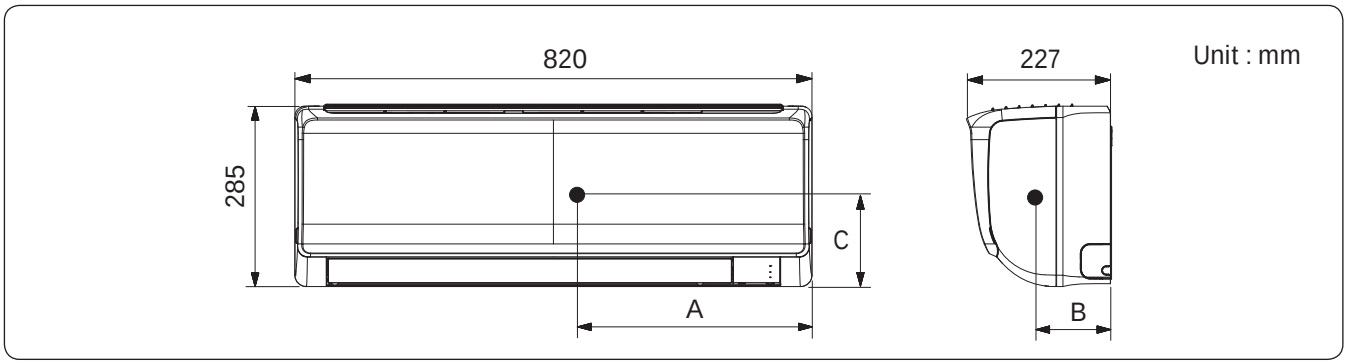
AM045/056/071KN*D**



No.	Name	Description	
		045 / 056	071
1	Liquid pipe connection	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)
2	Gas pipe connection	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)
3	Drain pipe connection	ID 18 HOSE	
4	Power & Communication wiring conduit		

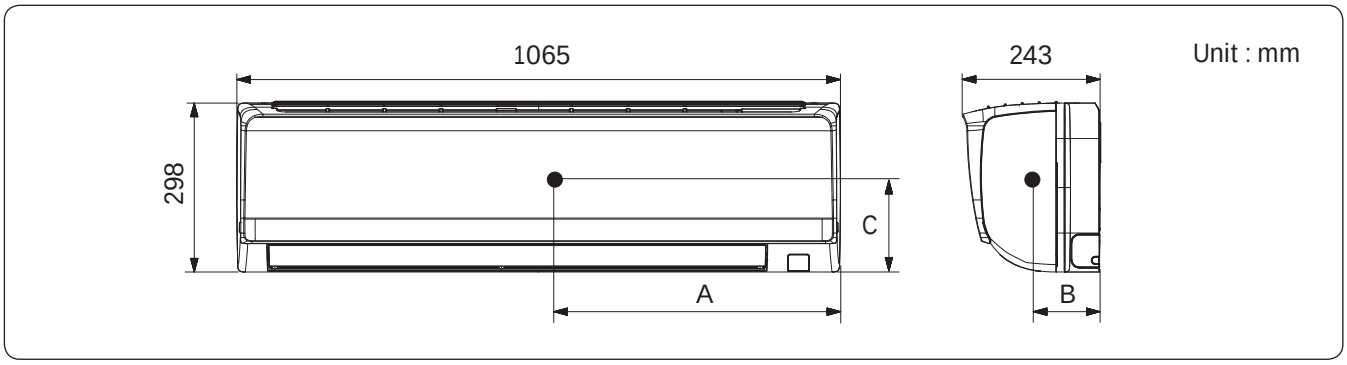
19-5. Center of Gravity

AM022/028/036KN*D***



A	B	C
375	105	155

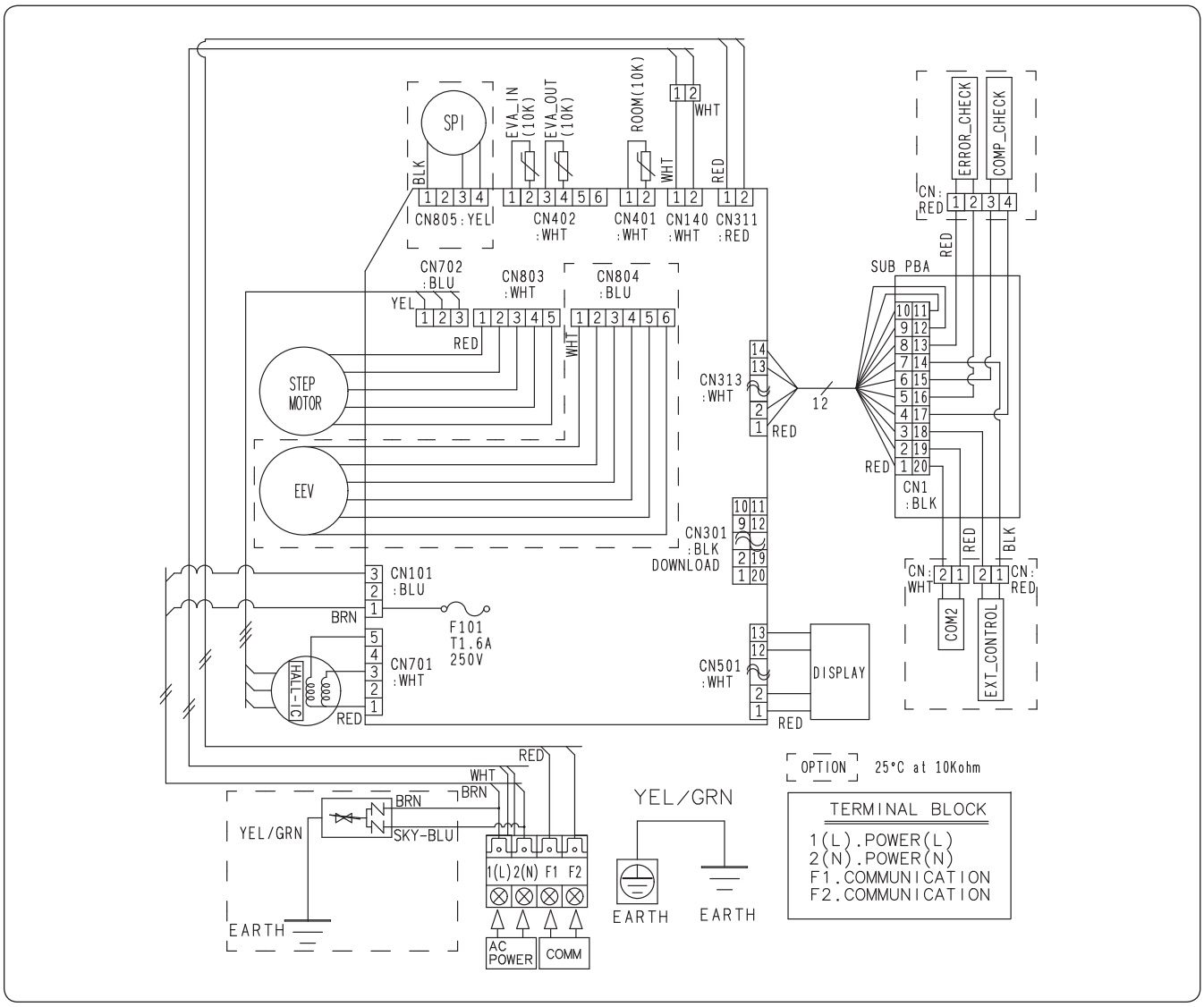
AM045/056/071KN*D***



A	B	C
460	120	160

19-6. Electrical Wiring Diagram

AM*KN*D*****



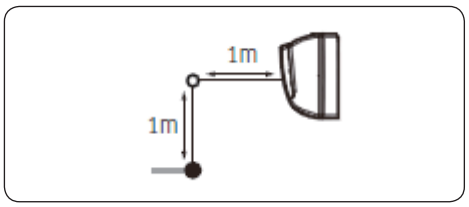
SUB PBA	Printed Circuit Board(SUB)	SPI	S-Plasma ion	EVA-OUT(10K)	Thermistor EVA OUT(10K)
[HALL IC]	Motor For FAN	ROOM(10K)	Thermistor ROOM In(10K)	EVA-IN(10K)	Thermistor EVA IN(10K)
EEV	electronic expansion valve				

NOTE

- This wiring diagram applies only to the Indoor unit.
- Symbols show as follow :
  BLK: black, RED: red, BLU: blue, WHT: white, YEL: yellow, BRN: brown, sky: sky blue, GRN: green
- For connection wiring indoor-outdoor transmission F1-F2, indoor-wired remote controller transmission F3-F4.
- Protective earth(SCREW)

EARTH EARTH

19-7. Sound Pressure Level

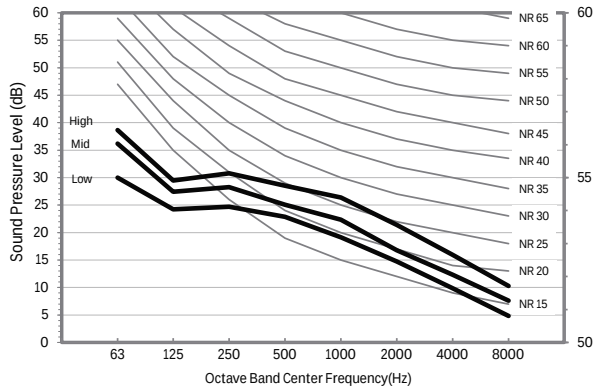


Unit: dB(A)

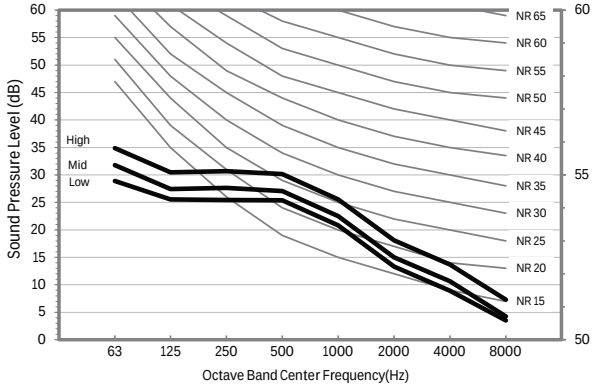
MODEL	Hi	MID	LOW
AM022KN*D*****	31	28	25
AM028KN*D*****	31	29	26
AM036KN*D*****	36	33	29
AM045KN*D*****	38	35	33

NR Curve

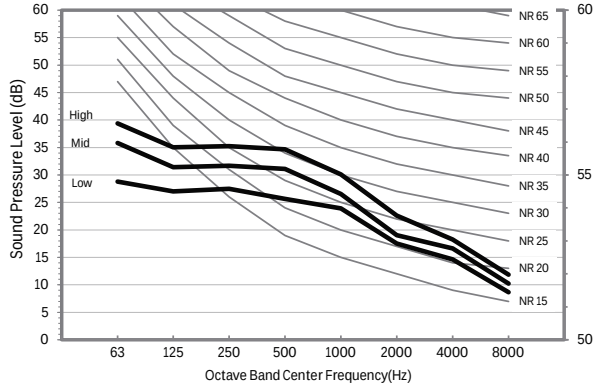
1) AM022KN*D*****



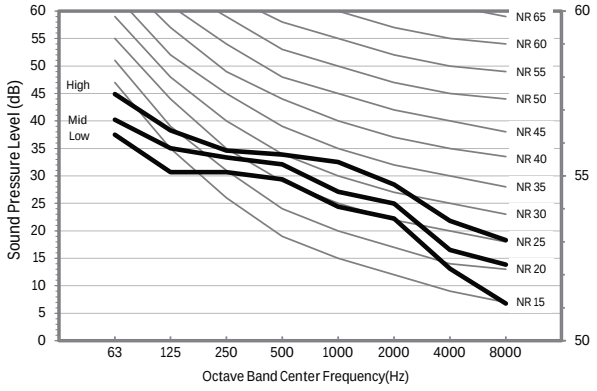
2) AM028KN*D*****



3) AM036KN*D*****



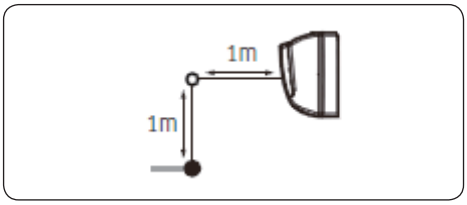
4) AM045KN*D*****



NOTE

- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice
- Sound Pressure Level
  - Sound Pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
  - Sound Pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
  - Sound Pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
  - dBA = A-weighted sound power level.
  - Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB = 20μPa

19-7. Sound Pressure Level

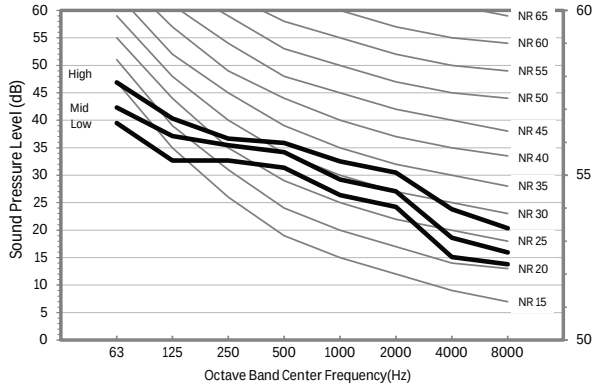


Unit: dB(A)

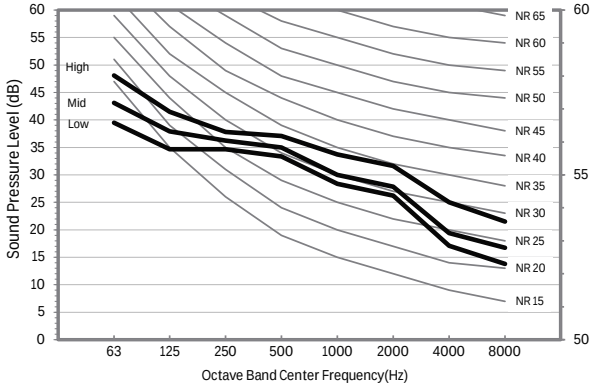
MODEL	Hi	MID	LOW
AM056KN*D*****	39	36	33
AM071KN*D*****	40	38	35

NR Curve

5) AM056KN*D*****



6) AM071KN*D*****



NOTE

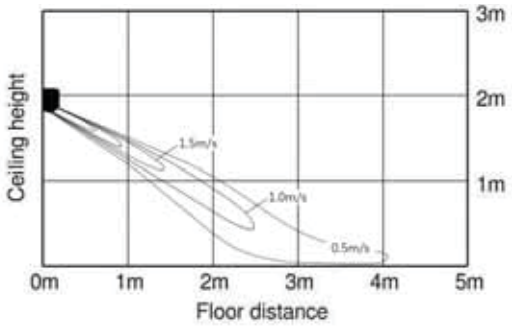
- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice
- Sound Pressure Level
  - Sound Pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
  - Sound Pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
  - Sound Pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
  - dBA = A-weighted sound power level.
  - Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB = 20μPa

19-8. Temperature and Air Flow Distribution

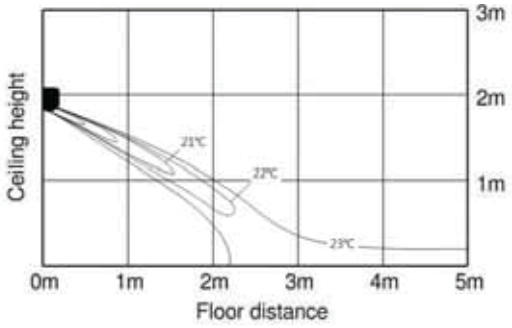
AM022KN*D***

Discharge angle : 26˚

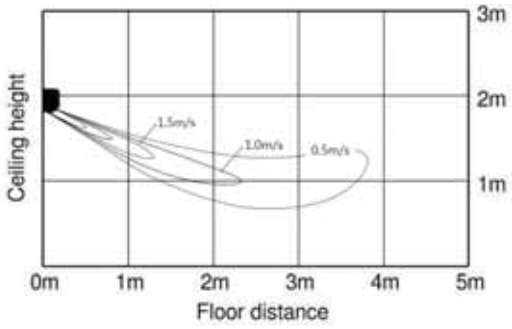
1) Cooling air velocity distribution



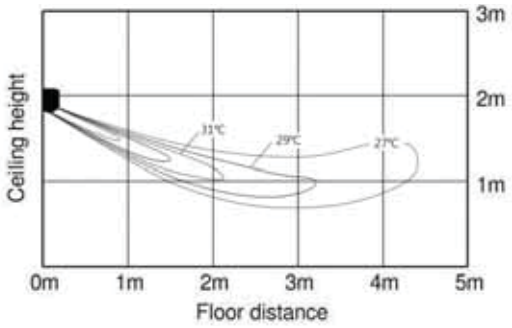
2) Cooling temperature distribution



3) Heating air velocity distribution



4) Heating temperature distribution

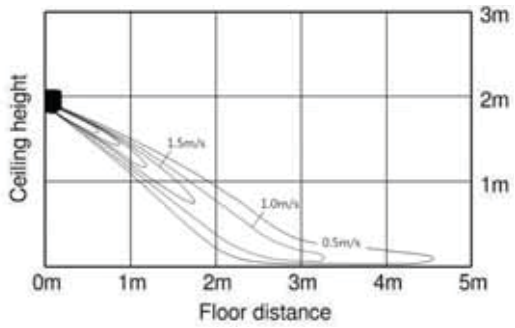


19-8. Temperature and Air Flow Distribution

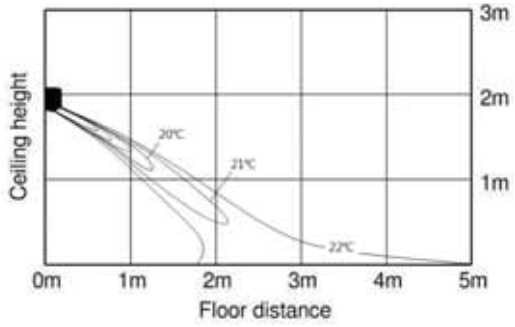
AM028KN*D***

Discharge angle : 26˚

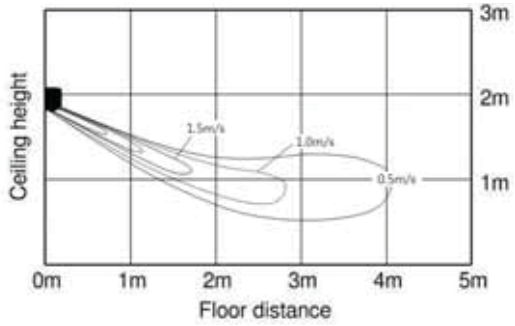
1) Cooling air velocity distribution



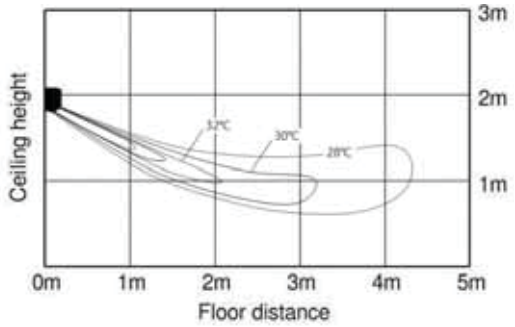
2) Cooling temperature distribution



3) Heating air velocity distribution



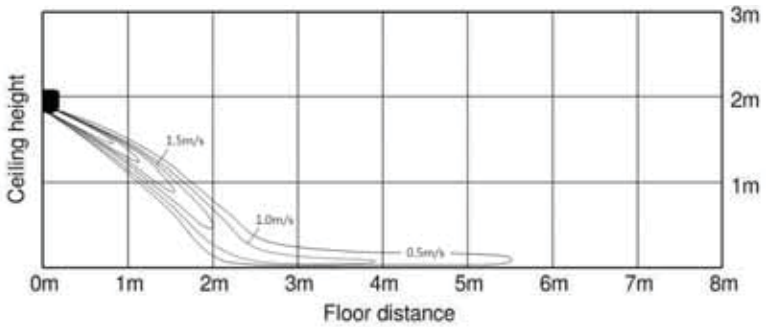
4) Heating temperature distribution



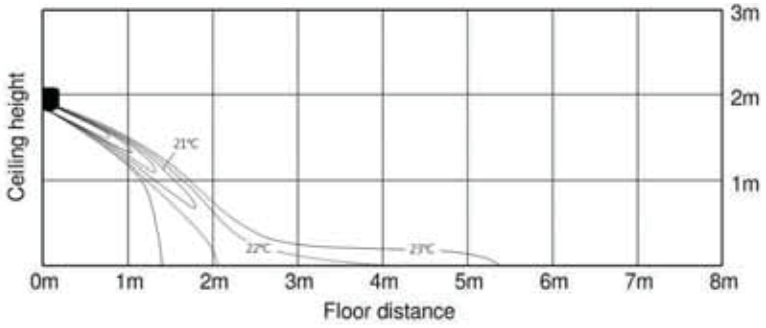
19-8. Temperature and Air Flow Distribution

AM036KN*D***** Discharge angle : 26˚

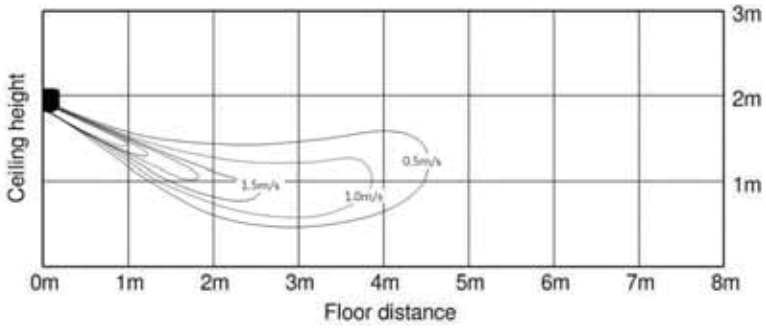
1) Cooling air velocity distribution



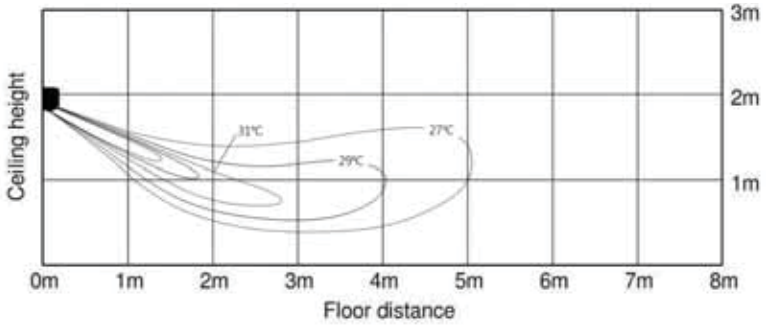
2) Cooling temperature distribution



3) Heating air velocity distribution



4) Heating temperature distribution

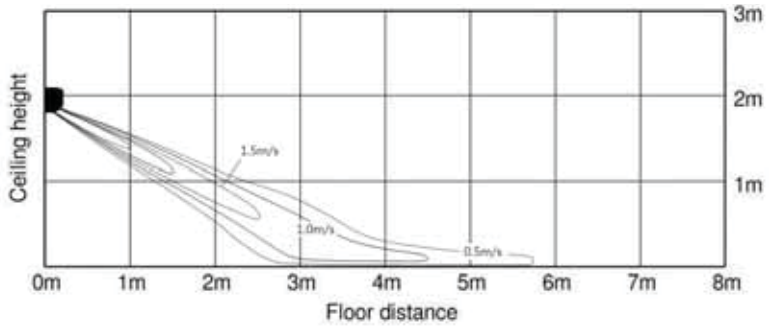


19-8. Temperature and Air Flow Distribution

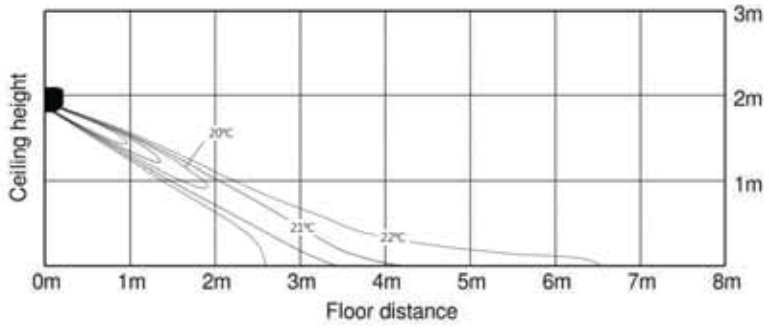
AM045KN*D***

Discharge angle : 26˚

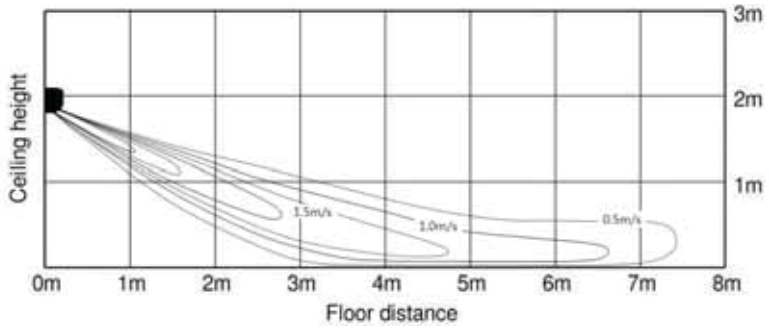
1) Cooling air velocity distribution



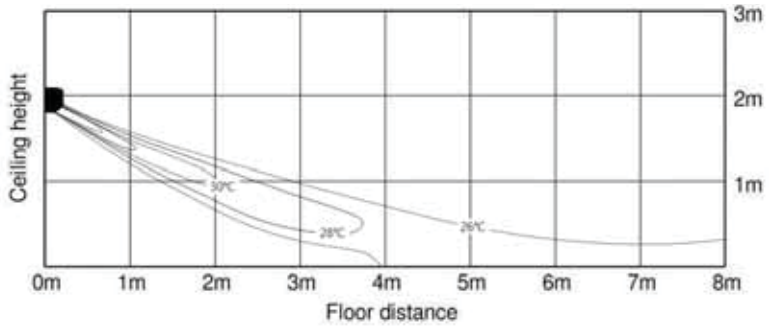
2) Cooling temperature distribution



3) Heating air velocity distribution



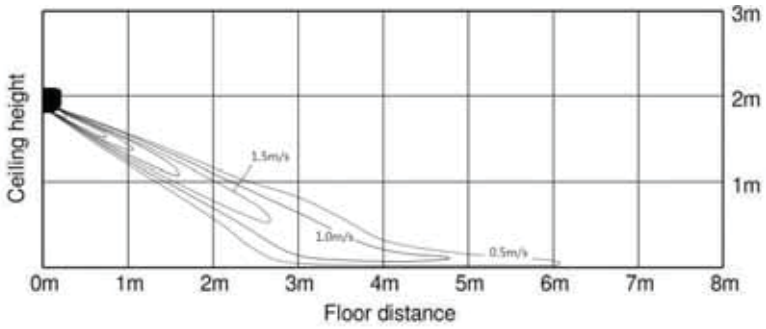
4) Heating temperature distribution



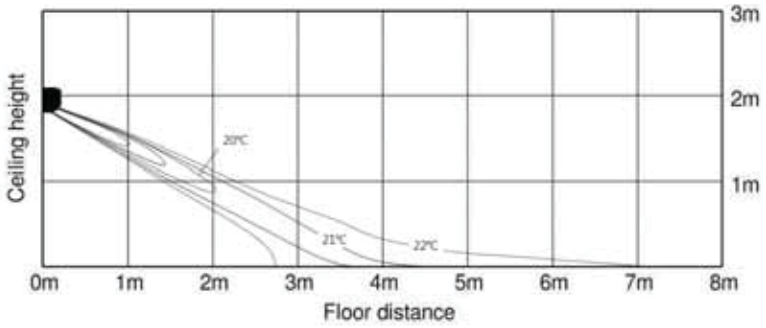
19-8. Temperature and Air Flow Distribution

AM056KN*D***** Discharge angle : 26˚

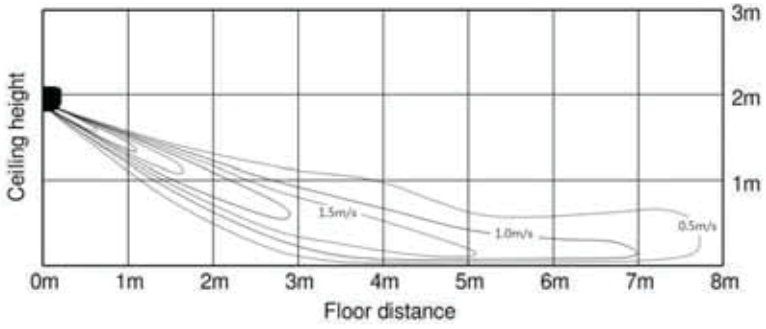
1) Cooling air velocity distribution



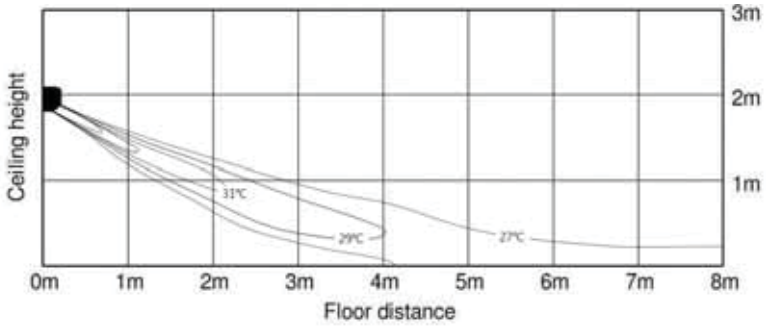
2) Cooling temperature distribution



3) Heating air velocity distribution



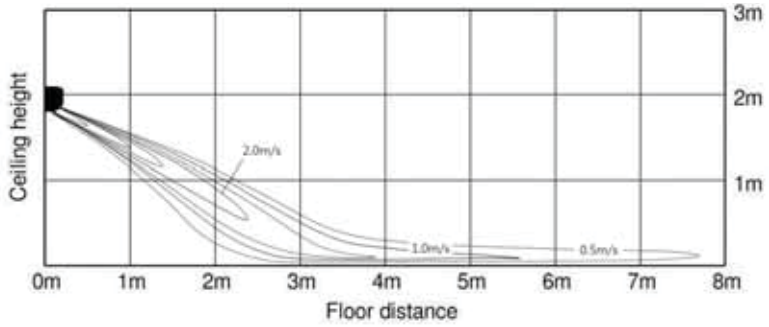
4) Heating temperature distribution



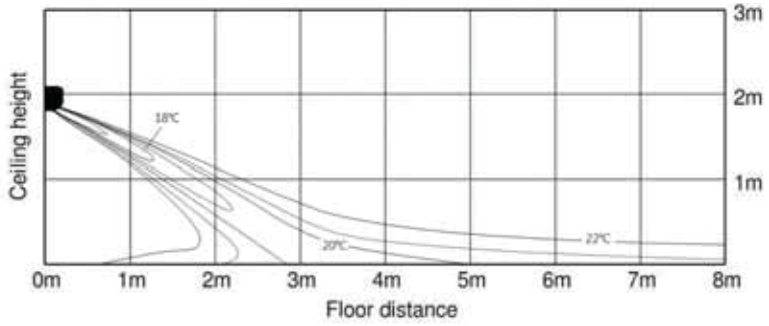
19-8. Temperature and Air Flow Distribution

AM071KN*D***** Discharge angle : 26˚

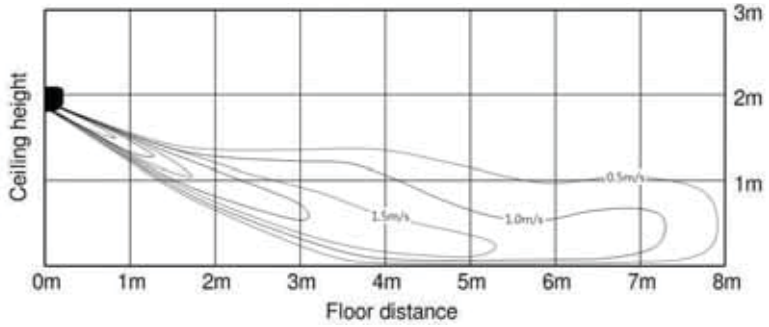
1) Cooling air velocity distribution



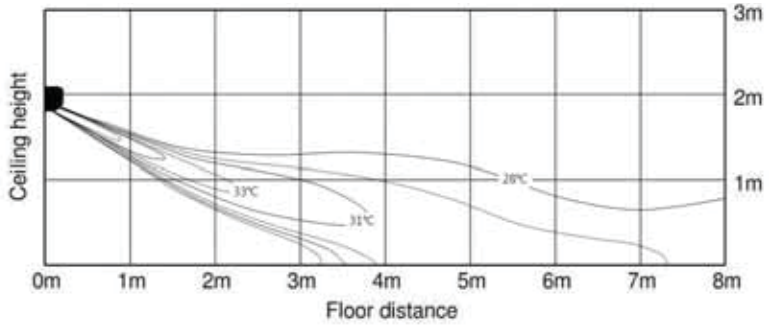
2) Cooling temperature distribution



3) Heating air velocity distribution

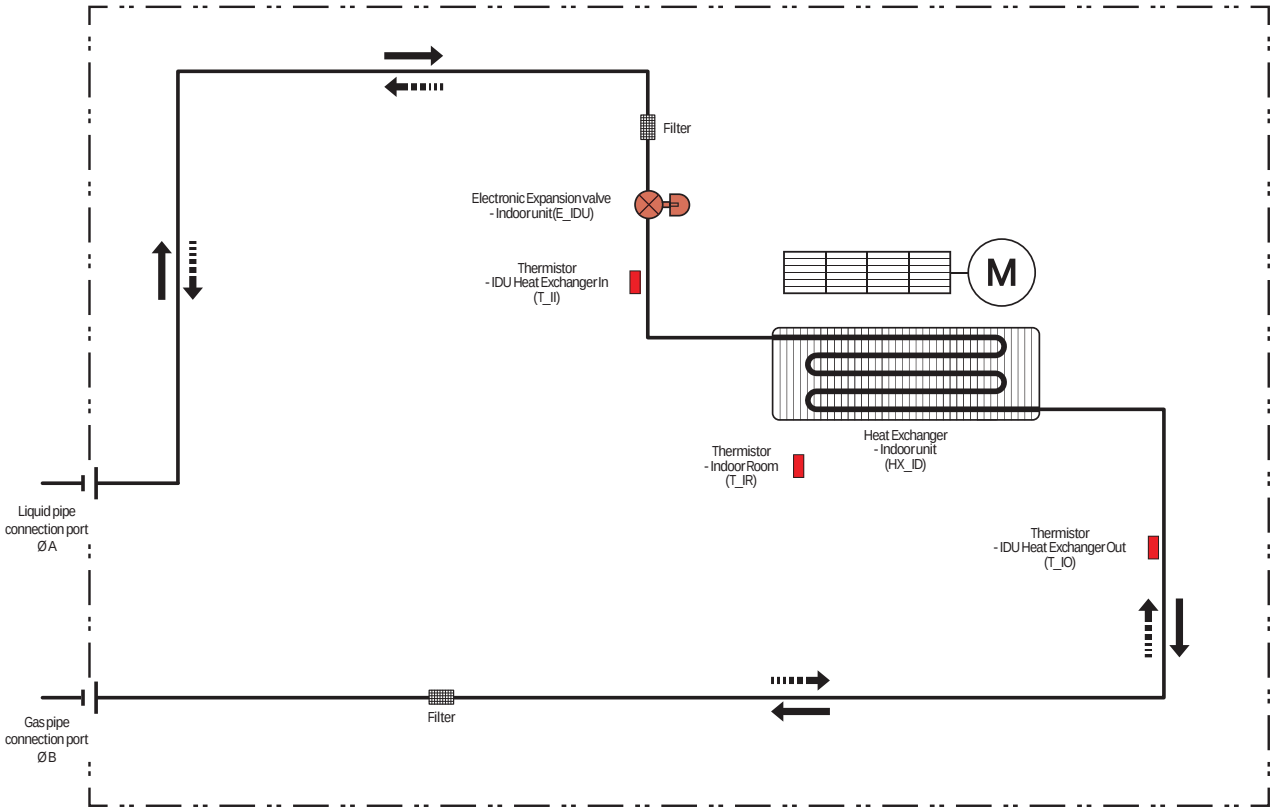


4) Heating temperature distribution



19-9. Piping Diagram

EEV included Model

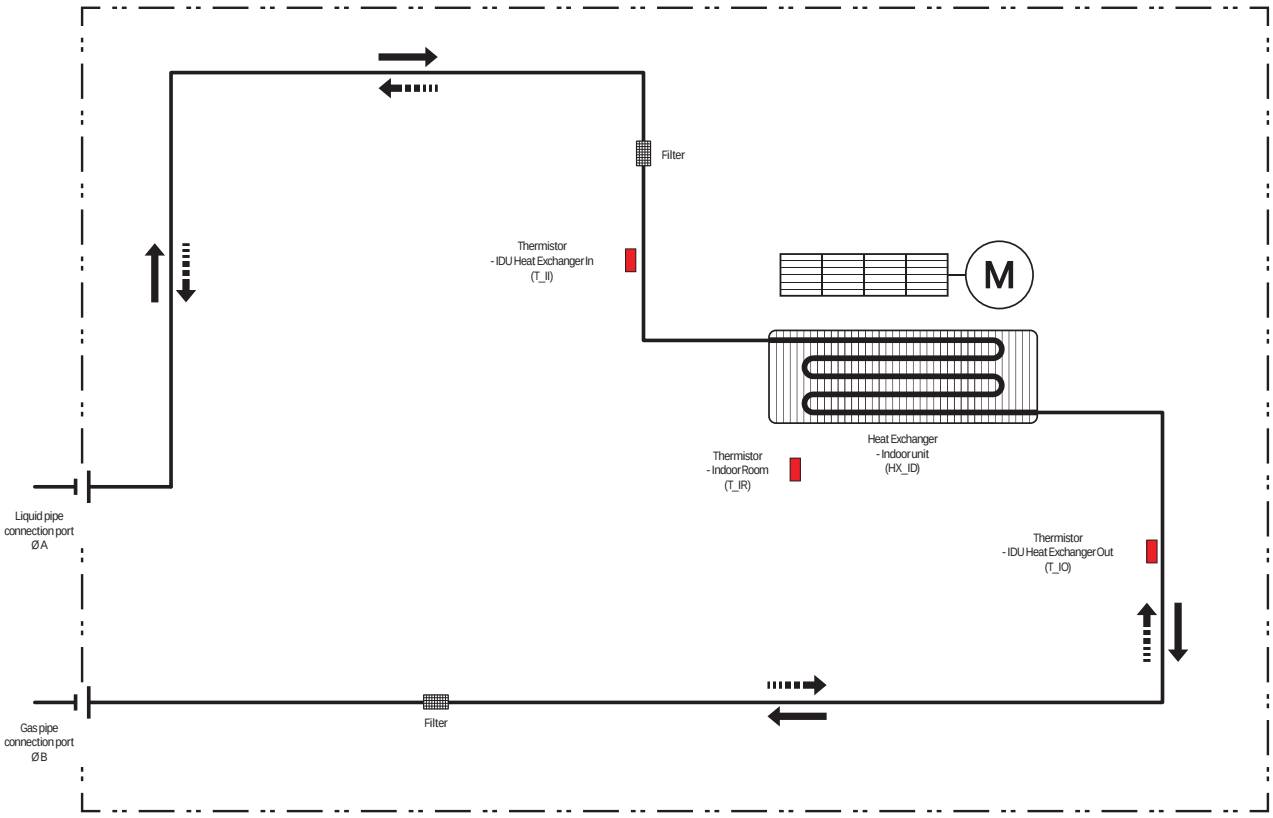


Refrigerant flow	
Cooling	Heating
→	⇢

MODEL	A	B
AM022KNQD*****	6.35	12.7
AM028KNQD*****		
AM036KNQD*****		
AM045KNQD*****		
AM056KNQD*****		
AM071KNQD*****	9.52	15.88

19-9. Piping Diagram

EEV not included Model



Refrigerant flow	
Cooling	Heating
→	⇢

MODEL	A	B
AM022KNTD*****	6.35	12.7
AM028KNTD*****		
AM036KNTD*****		
AM045KNTD*****		
AM056KNTD*****		
AM071KNTD*****	9.52	15.88

20 PAC

20-1. Specifications

20-2. Capacity tables

20-3. Dimensional drawing

20-4. Electrical wiring diagram

20-5. Sound pressure level

20-1. Specifications

Model				AM140JNPDKH/TK	AM280JNPDKH/TK
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50/60	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	14.00	28.00
			Btu/h	47,800	95,500
		Heating	kW	16.00	31.50
			Btu/h	54,600	107,500
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	190.00	955.00
		Heating		190.00	955.00
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	0.90	4.73
		Heating		0.90	4.73
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
		Output x n	w	154 x 1	700 x 1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	35.00 / 30.50 / 27.50	70.00 / 60.00 / 50.00
			l/s	583.33 / 508.33 / 458.33	1,166.67 / 1,000.00 / 833.33
	External Pressure	Min/Std/Max	mmAq	-	-
			Pa	-	-
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	9.52	9.52
			Ø, inch	3/8"	3/8"
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	15.88	22.22
			Ø, inch	5/8"	7/8"
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	ID18 HOSE	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire		mm^2	2.5	2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	VCTF 0.75 - 1.50	VCTF 0.75 - 1.50
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Pressure	High / Low	dB(A)	54 / 47	58 / 54
	Power	Cooling		-	-
Dimension	Net Weight		kg	48.00	115.00
	Shipping Weight		kg	55.00	130.00
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	650 x 1,850 x 400	1,100 x 1,800 x 485
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	705 x 1,963 x 493	1,177 x 1,950 x 563
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain Pump	Drain Pump	- / Model	-	-
		Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm/liter/h	-	-
	Air Filter		-	-	-

* Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.

1) Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

2) 46ºC cooling capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 29°C DB, 19°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 46°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

3) Sound pressure was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

4) In case of AM280JNPDKH/TK, it operates with only 50Hz power supply.

20-2. Capacity tables

Cooling

TC : Total Capacity, SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
140	10	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.6	10.9	15.7	11.0	16.8	10.9
	12	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.7	10.8
	14	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.7	10.8
	16	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.6	10.7
	18	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.6	10.7
	20	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	21	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	23	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	25	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	27	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	29	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	31	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	33	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	35	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	37	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.4	10.7	16.3	10.5
	39	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.4	10.7	15.1	10.5	15.9	10.3
	42	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.0	10.4	13.8	10.7	14.2	10.6	14.8	10.3	15.5	10.0
	44	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	12.7	10.1	13.4	10.3	13.8	10.3	14.2	9.9	15.0	9.7
	46	9.7	8.6	11.3	9.6	12.4	10.0	12.9	10.0	13.4	10.0	13.8	9.6	14.6	9.4
280	10	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.6	32.7	23.0	34.7	23.2
	12	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.1	34.7	23.4
	14	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.1	34.7	23.0
	16	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.1	34.7	23.3
	18	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.0	34.7	23.1
	20	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.0	34.3	23.0
	21	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.0	34.3	22.9
	23	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.2	33.7	22.6
	25	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.0	33.7	22.8
	27	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.0	33.7	22.8
	29	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.0	33.7	22.8
	31	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.2	33.7	22.8
	33	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.5	33.7	22.8
	35	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.6	32.7	23.5	33.7	23.0
	37	19.4	17.3	23.0	19.3	26.3	20.9	28.0	21.8	29.7	22.7	32.2	23.1	33.2	22.5
	39	19.2	17.1	22.7	19.1	26.3	20.9	27.9	21.6	29.5	22.5	31.8	23.4	32.8	22.4
	42	19.2	17.1	22.7	19.1	26.1	20.7	27.5	21.3	29.2	22.2	31.2	23.0	32.0	21.8
	44	19.2	17.1	22.7	19.1	25.4	20.2	26.6	20.6	28.3	21.6	30.0	22.1	30.9	21.1
	46	19.2	17.1	22.5	18.9	25.0	19.9	25.8	20.0	27.5	21.0	29.0	21.4	30.0	20.5

20-2. Capacity tables

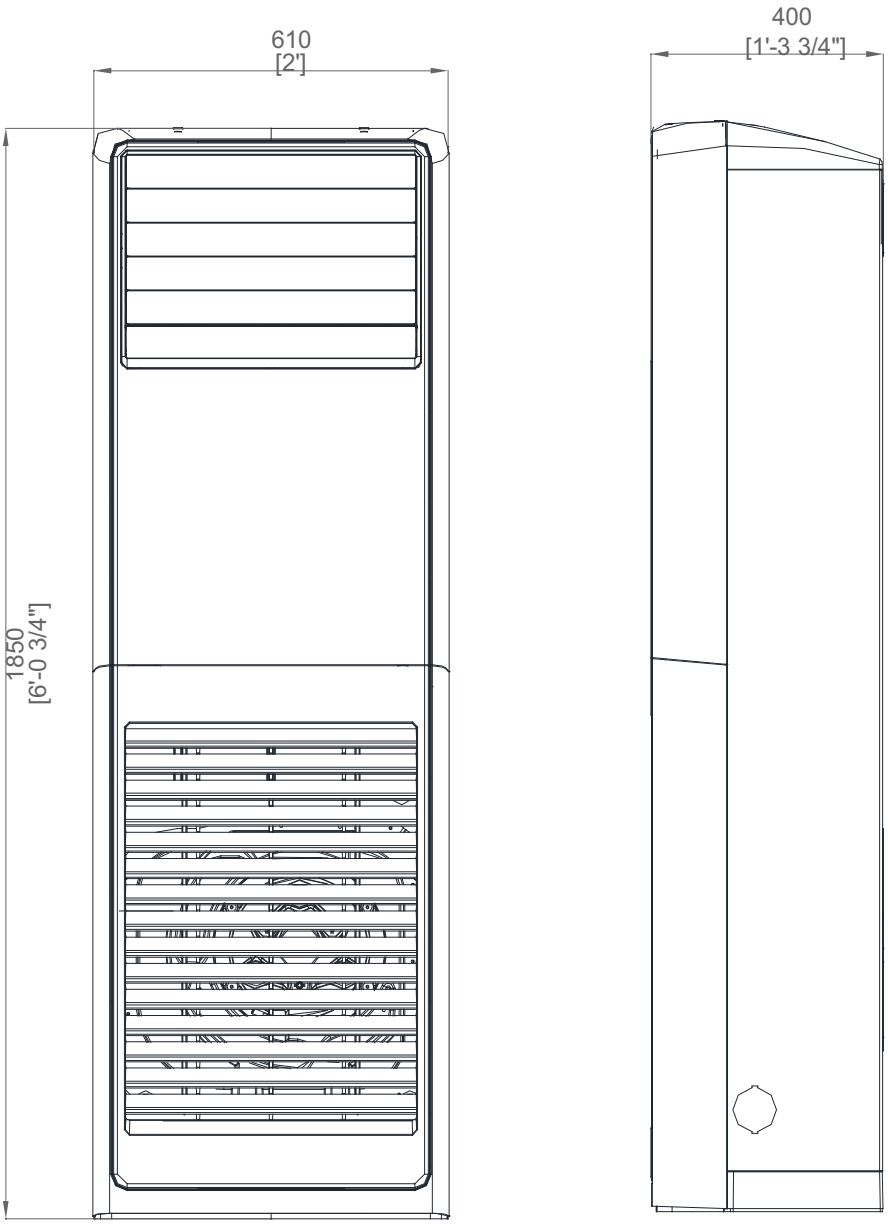
Heating

TC : Total Capacity

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
140	-19.8	-20.0	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.3
	-18.8	-19.0	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.5	9.3
	-16.7	-17.0	10.2	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.4
	-14.7	-15.0	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6
	-12.6	-13.0	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.4	10.1
	-10.5	-11.0	11.6	11.5	11.3	11.1	10.9
	-9.5	-10.0	11.8	11.7	11.5	11.4	11.2
	-8.5	-9.1	12.1	11.9	11.8	11.6	11.3
	-7.0	-7.6	12.4	12.2	12.1	11.8	11.5
	-5.0	-5.6	13.1	12.9	12.7	12.3	12.0
	-3.0	-3.7	13.8	13.6	13.4	12.9	12.4
	0.0	-0.7	14.4	14.2	14.0	13.4	12.8
	3.0	2.2	15.1	14.9	14.7	14.1	13.5
	5.0	4.1	15.8	15.6	15.3	14.4	13.5
	7.0	6.0	16.5	16.2	16.0	14.8	13.5
	9.0	7.9	17.0	16.5	16.0	14.8	13.5
	11.0	9.8	17.5	16.7	16.0	14.8	13.5
	13.0	11.8	18.0	17.0	16.0	14.8	13.5
	15.0	13.7	18.5	17.2	16.0	14.8	13.5
280	-19.8	-20.0	25.4	24.4	23.0	22.0	21.1
	-18.8	-19.0	25.6	24.6	23.2	22.3	21.6
	-16.7	-17.0	26.2	25.1	23.7	23.0	22.6
	-14.7	-15.0	27.2	26.1	24.7	23.9	23.5
	-12.6	-13.0	28.4	27.3	25.8	24.9	24.5
	-10.5	-11.0	30.4	29.2	27.5	26.4	26.0
	-9.5	-10.0	31.1	29.8	28.1	27.0	26.6
	-8.5	-9.1	31.4	30.1	28.4	27.4	26.9
	-7.0	-7.6	31.8	30.5	28.8	27.9	27.3
	-5.0	-5.6	32.7	31.5	29.7	29.0	28.1
	-3.0	-3.7	33.5	32.2	30.4	29.8	28.7
	0.0	-0.7	34.3	33.1	31.1	30.4	29.3
	3.0	2.2	35.0	33.7	31.5	30.4	29.5
	5.0	4.1	35.3	33.7	31.5	30.4	29.5
	7.0	6.0	35.7	33.7	31.5	30.4	29.5
	9.0	7.9	35.7	33.7	31.5	30.4	29.5
	11.0	9.8	35.7	33.7	31.5	30.4	29.5
	13.0	11.8	35.7	33.7	31.5	30.4	29.5
	15.0	13.7	35.7	33.7	31.5	30.4	29.5

20-3. Dimensional drawing

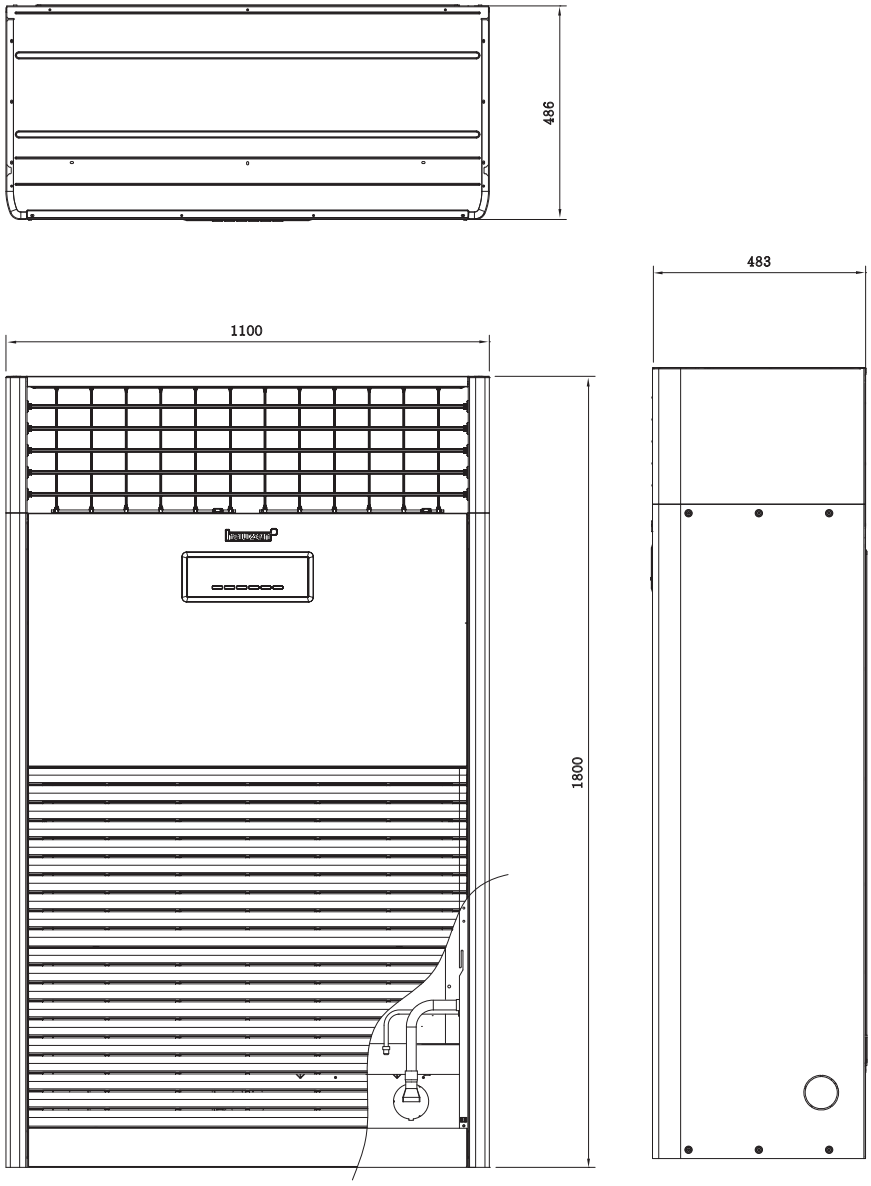
Units : mm / inches



No.	Name	Description
1	Refrigerant gas pipe	Ø15.88 Flare
2	Refrigerant liquid pipe	Ø9.52 Flare
3	Drain pipe connection	-

20-3. Dimensional drawing

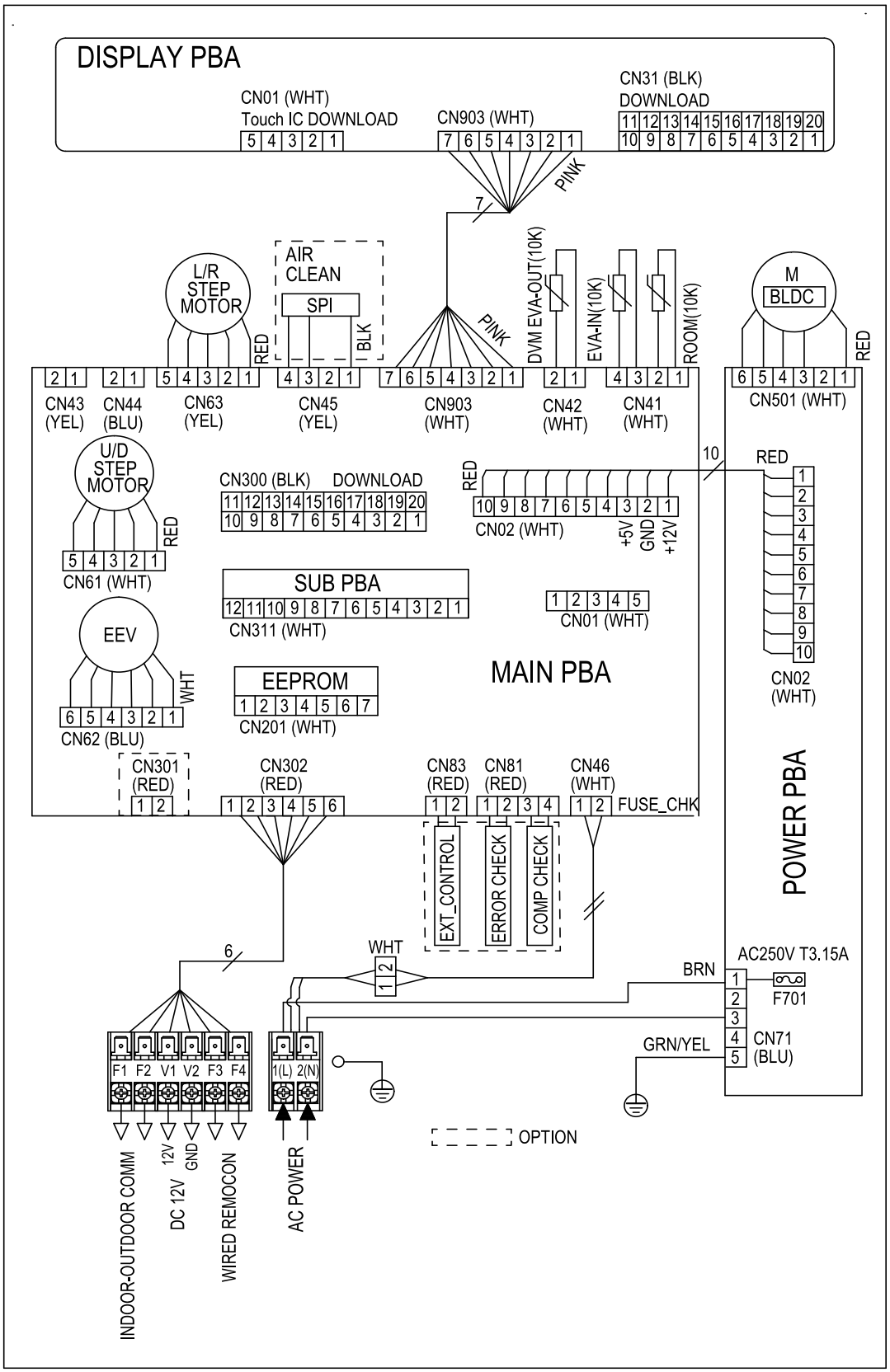
(단위 : mm)



Name	Description
Refrigerant gas pipe	Φ22.22 Flare
Refrigerant liquid pipe	Φ9.52 Flare
Drain pipe connection	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)

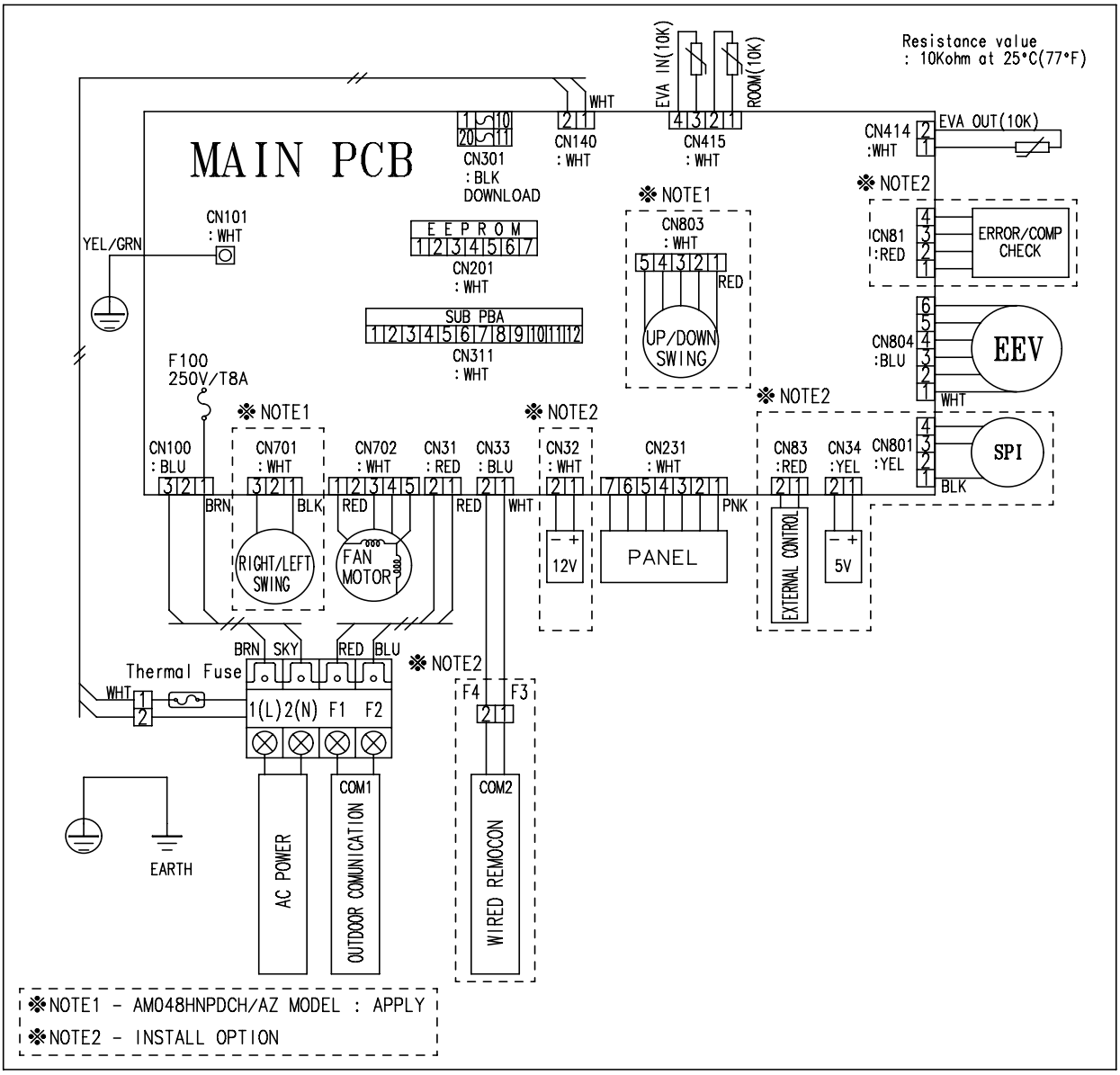
20-4. Electrical wiring diagram

AM140JNPDKH/TK

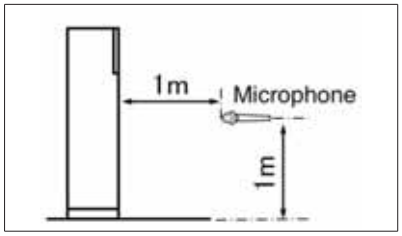


20-4. Electrical wiring diagram

AM280JNPDKH/TK



20-5. Sound pressure level



Unit: dB(A)

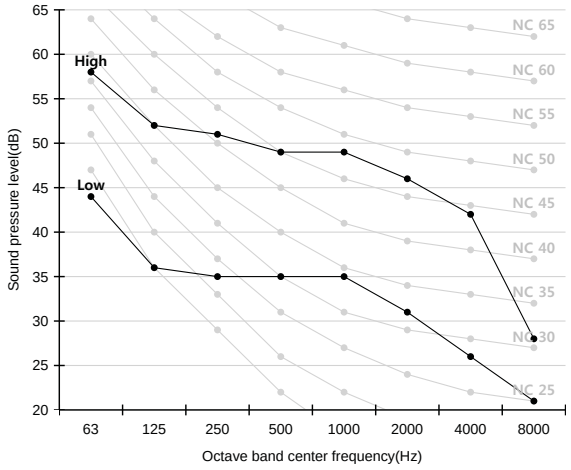
Model	High	Low
AM140JNPDKH/TK	54	47
AM280JNPDKH/TK	58	54

Note

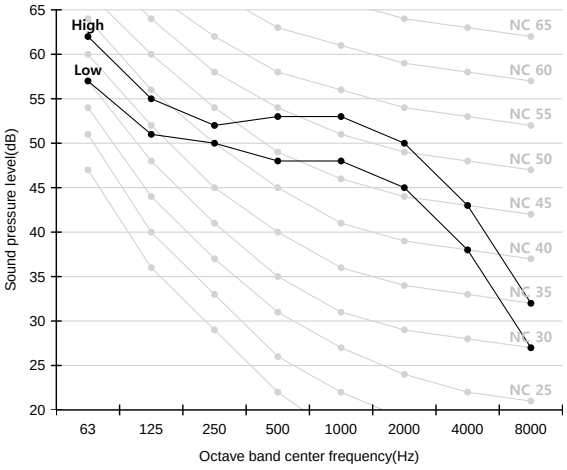
Measuring place: Anechoic chamber (conversion value)
These operation values were obtained in an anechoic room.
Sound pressure level will vary depending on factors such as the construction of the particular room where the equipment is installed.
Operation sound level may differ depending on operation and ambient conditions.

NC curve

1) AM140JNPDKH/TK



2) AM280JNPDKH/TK



21 OAP duct

21-1. Specifications
21-2. Capacity tables
21-3. Dimensional drawing
21-4. Electrical wiring diagram
21-5. Sound pressure level
21-6. Recommended operation range

21-1. Specifications

Model				AM140HNEPEH/TK	AM220HNEPEH/TK	AM280HNEPEH/TK
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	14.00	22.40	28.00
			Btu/h	47,800	76,400	95,500
		Heating	kW	8.90	13.90	17.40
			Btu/h	30,400	47,400	59,400
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	220.00	300.00	370.00
		Heating		220.00	300.00	370.00
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	1.60	2.20	3.00
		Heating		1.60	2.20	3.00
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
		Output x n	w	183 x 1	400 x 1	400 x 1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	18.00	28.00	35.00
			l/s	300.00	466.67	583.33
	External Pressure	Min/Std/Max	mmAq	5.00 / 20.39 / 25.00	10.00 / 23.45 / 25.00	10.00 / 25.49 / 27.50
			Pa	49.00 / 199.82 / 245.00	98.00 / 229.81 / 245.00	98.00 / 249.80 / 269.50
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	9.52	9.52	9.52
			Ø, inch	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	15.88	19.05	22.22
			Ø, inch	5/8"	3/4"	7/8"
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire		mm²	1.5 - 2.5	1.5 - 2.5	1.5 - 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm²	0.75 - 1.50	0.75 - 1.50	0.75 - 1.50
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV(O)	EEV(O)	EEV(O)
Sound	Pressure	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	42.0	46.0	47.0
	Power	Cooling		63.0	64.0	68.0
Dimension	Net Weight		kg	51.00	85.00	85.00
	Shipping Weight		kg	61.00	95.00	95.00
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	1,110 x 390 x 650	1,240 x 470 x 1,040	1,240 x 470 x 1,040
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	1,335 x 512 x 829	1,507 x 558 x 1,155	1,507 x 558 x 1,155
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain Pump	Drain Pump	- / Model	MDP-N047SNC0D	MDP-N047SNC1D	MDP-N047SNC1D
		Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm/liter/h	-	-	-
	Air Filter		-	-	-	-

- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
- Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
  Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 28°C WB, Refrigerant pipe length : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m
  Factory setting temperature for cooling mode : 18°C
- Nominal heating capacities are based on;
  Outdoor temperature : 0°C DB, -2.9°C WB, Refrigerant pipe length : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m
  Factory setting temperature for heating mode : 25°C
- Sound pressure was acquired in a dead room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions

21-2. Capacity tables

1) Cooling

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temperature (℃, DB)	Outdoor Air Temperature (℃, WB)																	
		15		17		20		23		26		28		30		32		36	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
140	20	3.7	2.7	3.9	2.3														
	22	3.7	2.9	3.9	2.5	5.2	2.1												
	25	3.7	3.0	3.9	2.6	5.2	2.6	6.8	2.6										
	27			3.8	3.3	5.2	3.4	6.8	3.4										
	29					5.2	4.2	6.8	4.1	11.1	4.2								
	31					5.1	4.8	6.7	4.8	11.1	4.9	14.2	5.0						
	33					5.1	5.1	6.7	5.5	11.0	5.6	14.0	5.6	16.3	5.3				
	35							6.7	6.3	11.0	6.4	**14.0**	**6.4**	16.2	5.9	17.5	5.3		
	37							6.6	6.6	10.8	6.8	13.3	6.8	15.2	6.2	16.3	5.6	16.8	3.7
	40									10.4	6.9	11.4	7.0	11.9	6.1	13.1	5.6	13.4	3.8
	45									9.7	7.4	10.4	7.3	10.7	6.3	11.6	5.8	12.0	4.0
224	20	5.7	4.2	6.1	3.5														
	22	5.7	4.4	6.1	3.8	8.2	3.3												
	25	5.7	4.6	6.1	4.1	8.2	4.1	10.8	4.2										
	27			6.1	5.2	8.1	5.3	10.7	5.3										
	29					8.1	6.4	10.5	6.4	17.6	6.6								
	31					8.0	7.5	10.5	7.6	17.6	7.7	22.6	7.8						
	33					8.0	8.0	10.6	8.7	17.5	8.9	22.4	9.0	26.2	8.5				
	35							10.6	9.8	17.5	10.0	**22.4**	**10.2**	26.2	9.5	27.8	8.3		
	37							10.6	10.5	17.2	10.7	21.4	10.8	24.4	9.8	16.1	8.8	26.8	5.8
	40									16.7	11.0	18.2	11.1	19.0	9.6	21.0	8.8	21.4	6.0
	45									15.5	11.7	16.6	11.6	17.2	10.0	18.5	9.2	19.2	6.3
280	20	7.1	5.2	7.6	4.4														
	22	7.1	5.5	7.6	4.8	10.3	4.1												
	25	7.1	5.8	7.6	5.1	10.2	5.2	13.5	5.2										
	27			7.6	6.5	10.1	6.6	13.4	6.6										
	29					10.1	8.0	13.4	8.1	22.0	8.2								
	31					10.0	9.4	13.3	9.5	21.9	9.7	28.2	9.8						
	33					10.0	10.0	13.3	10.9	21.9	11.1	28.0	11.2	32.8	10.6				
	35							13.2	12.3	21.8	12.5	**28.0**	**12.7**	32.7	11.8	34.8	10.4		
	37							13.2	13.2	21.6	13.4	26.7	13.6	30.5	12.3	32.7	11.1	33.5	7.3
	40									20.8	13.8	22.8	13.9	23.7	12.1	26.2	11.0	26.8	7.5
	45									19.4	14.7	20.8	14.6	21.5	12.6	23.2	11.5	24.0	7.9

2) Heating

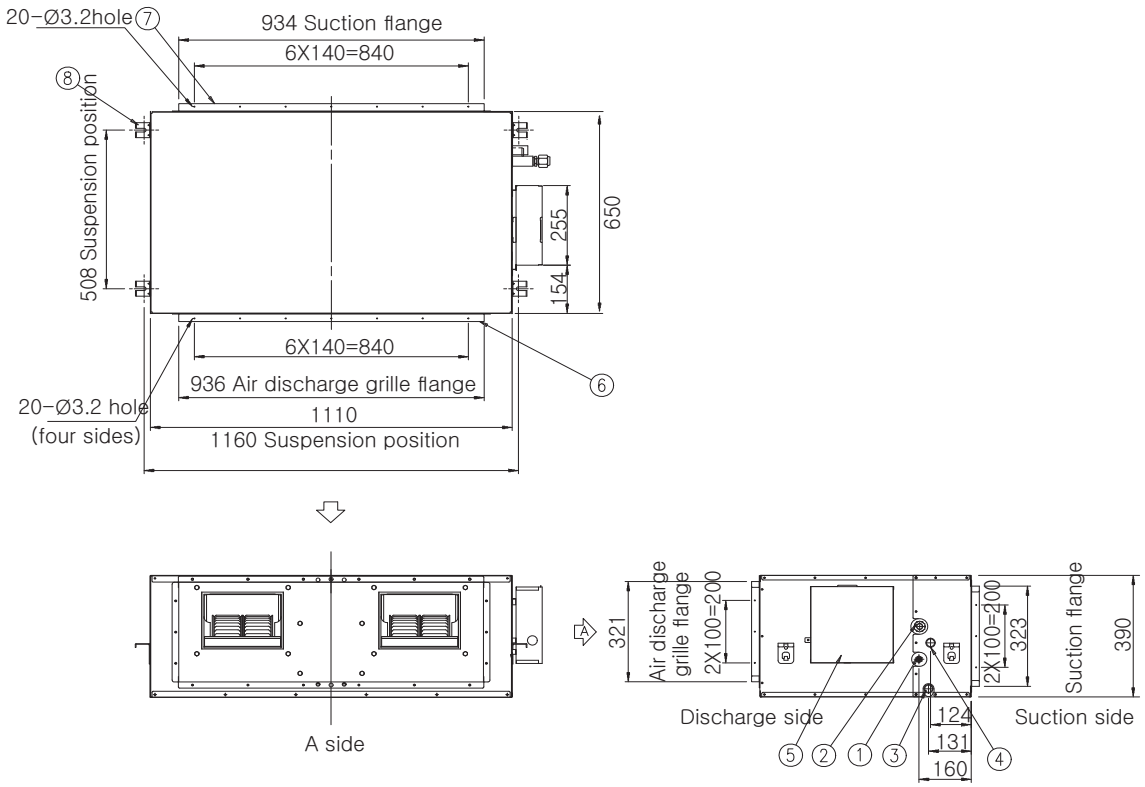
Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temperature (℃, DB)	Outdoor Air Temperature (℃, WB)							
		-7	-5	-2.9	0	2	4	6	10	14
		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
140	-5	9.9	9.9							
	0			**8.9**						
	3			7.9	7.9	7.9				
	7					6.4	6.4	6.4		
	11						5.0	5.0	5.0	
	15							3.6	3.6	3.6
224	-5	15.5	15.5							
	0			**13.9**						
	3			12.2	12.2	12.2				
	7					10.0	10.0	10.0		
	11						7.8	7.8	7.8	
	15							5.6	5.6	5.6
280	-5	19.2	19.2							
	0			**17.4**						
	3			15.3	15.3	15.3				
	7					12.5	12.5	12.5		
	11						9.8	9.8	9.8	
	15							7.0	7.0	7.0

- Capacity Table data may be subject to change without prior notice.
- Tested under following conditions
  .Temperature setting for cooling : 18°C
  .Temperature setting for heating : 25°C
- Heating capacity was tested under non-frost condition.

21-3. Dimensional drawing

AM140HNEPEH/TK

Unit : mm

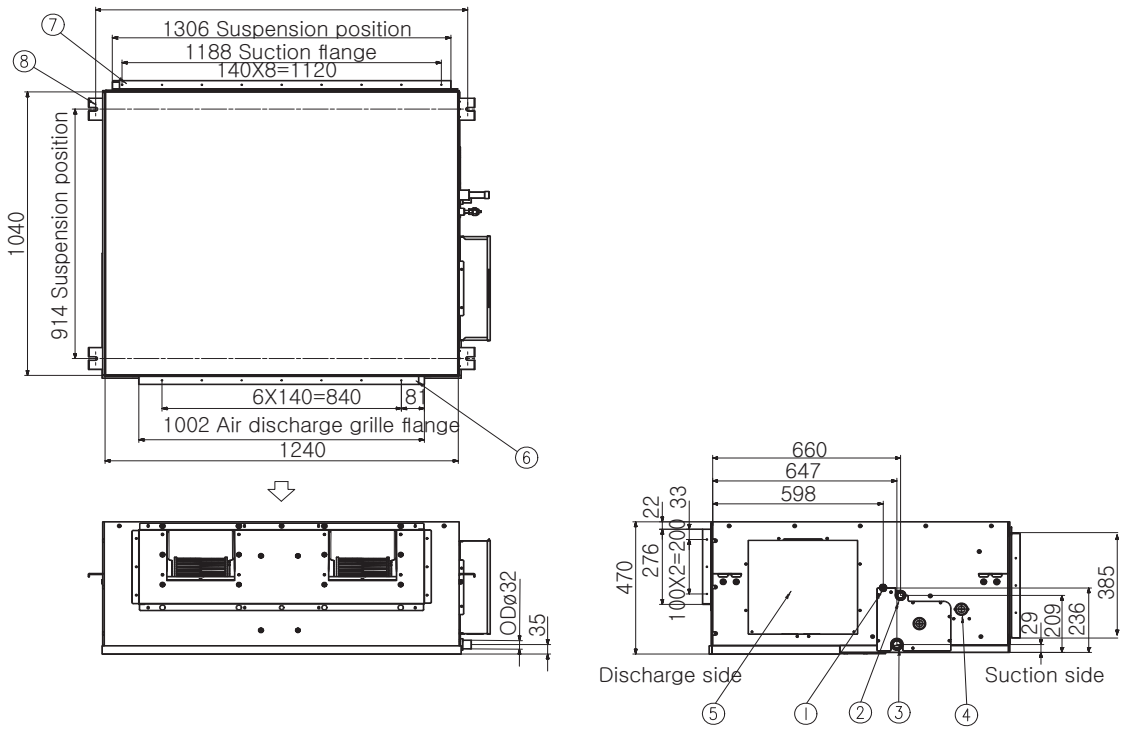


No.	Name	Description
1	Diameter of liquid pipe	ø9.52
2	Diameter of air pipe	ø15.88
3	Diameter of drain pipe	VP25 (OD ø32, ID ø25)
4	Diameter of drain pipe (Option drain pump)	VP25 (OD ø32, ID ø25)
5	Power supply / Communication connection	
6	Air discharge grille flange	
7	Suction flange	
8	Hook	ø9.52 or M10

21-3. Dimensional drawing

AM220HNEPEH/TK, AM280HNEPEH/TK

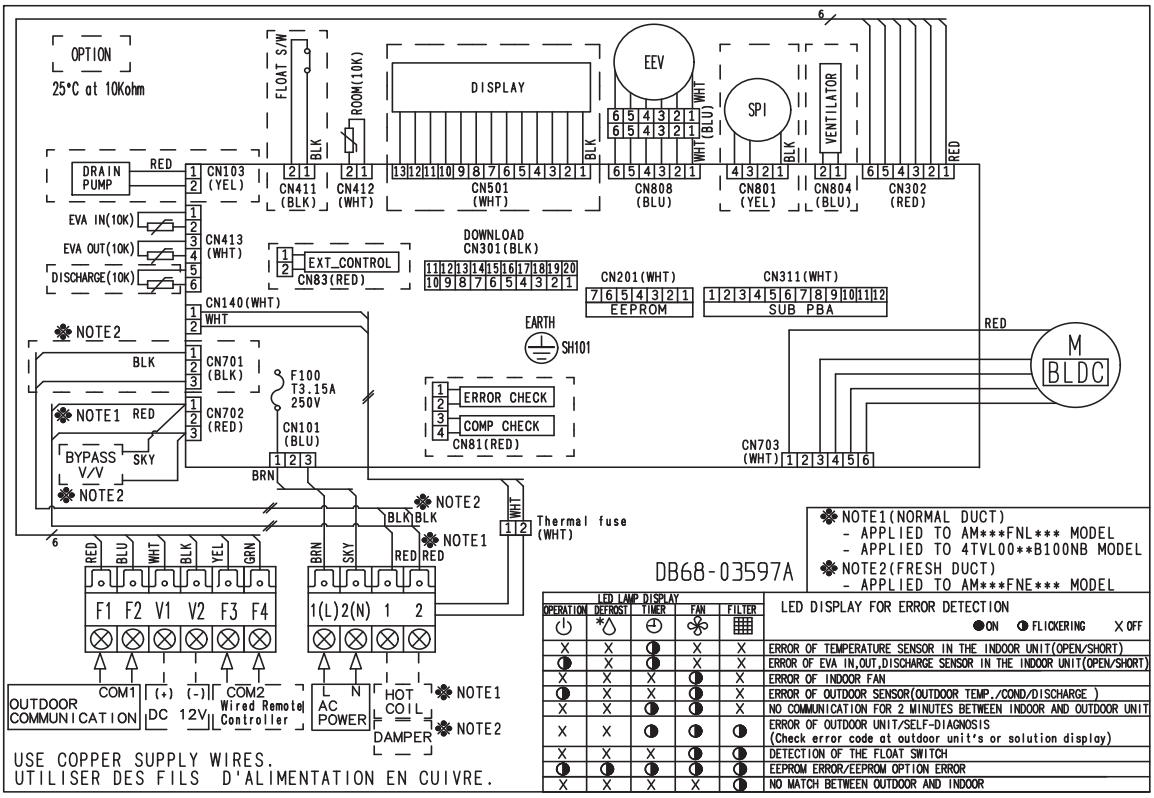
Unit : mm



No.	Name	Description
1	Diameter of liquid pipe	ø9.52
2	Diameter of air pipe	ND220E**: ø19.05 ND280E**: ø22.22
3	Diameter of drain pipe	VP25 (OD ø32, ID ø25)
4	Diameter of drain pipe (Optional drain pump)	VP25 (OD ø32, ID ø25)
5	Power supply / Communication connection	
6	Air discharge grille flange	
7	Suction flange	
8	Hook	ø9.52 or M10

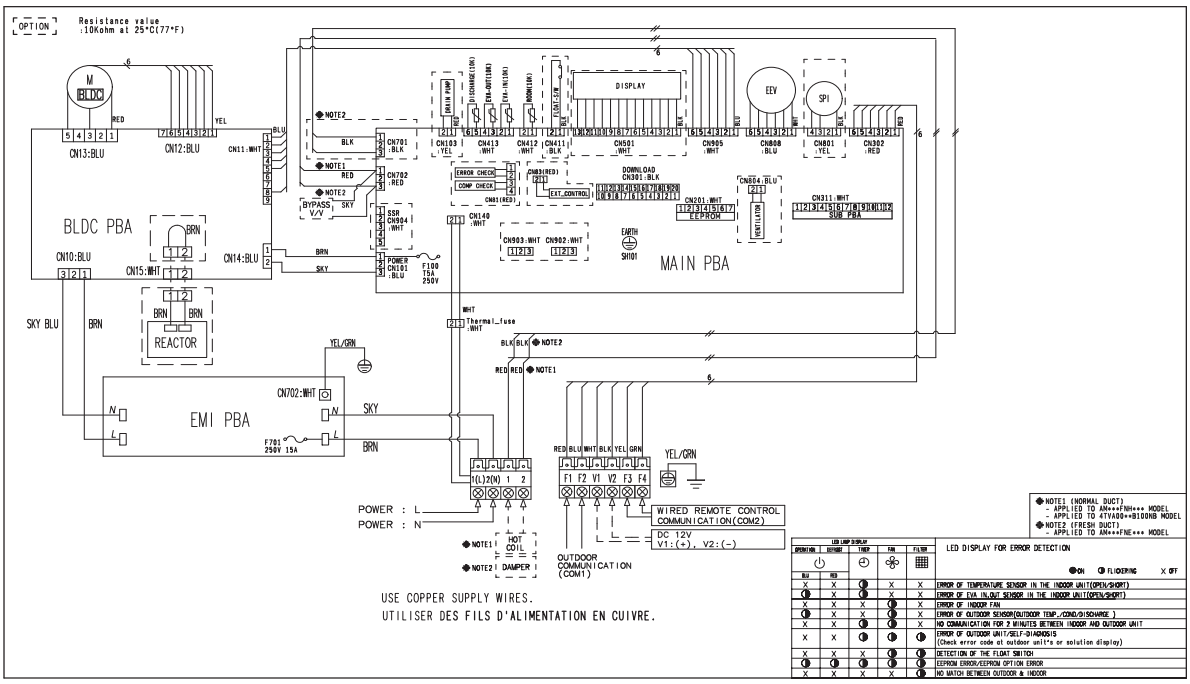
21-4. Electrical wiring diagram

AM140HNEPEH/TK

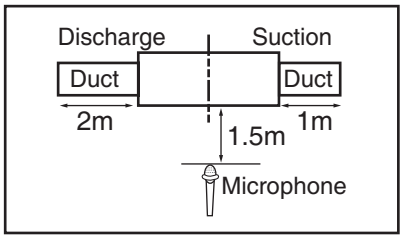


21-4. Electrical wiring diagram

AM220HNEPEH/TK, AM280HNEPEH/TK



21-5. Sound pressure level



Unit: dB(A)

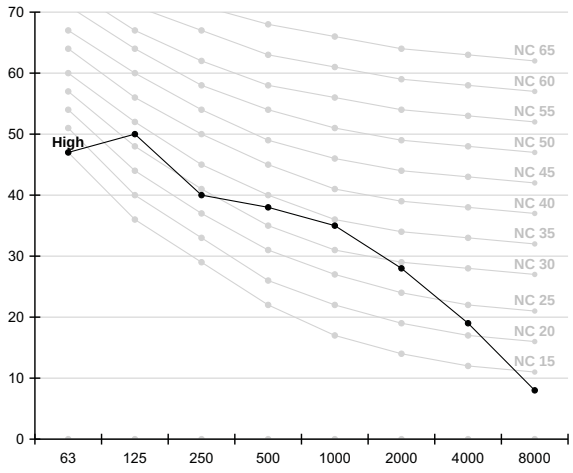
Model	High
AM140HNEPEH/TK	42
AM220HNEPEH/TK	46
AM280HNEPEH/TK	47

Note

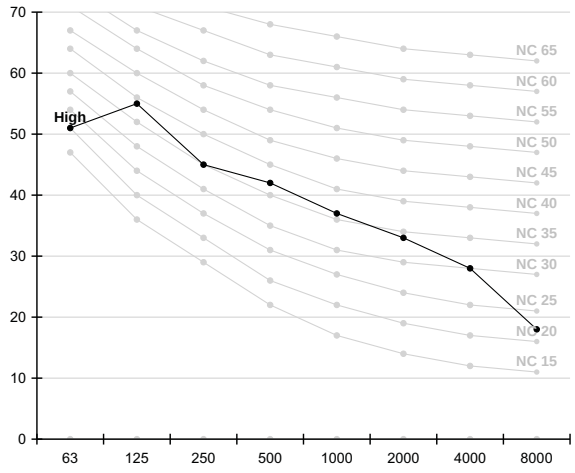
- These operation values were obtained in an anechoic room. Sound pressure level will vary depending on a factors such as the construction of the particular room where the equipment is installed.
- Operation sound level may differ depending on operation and ambient conditions.

NC curve

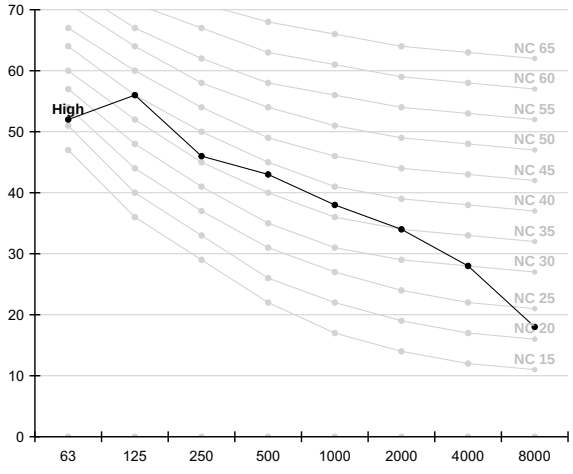
1) AM140HNEPEH/TK



2) AM220HNEPEH/TK

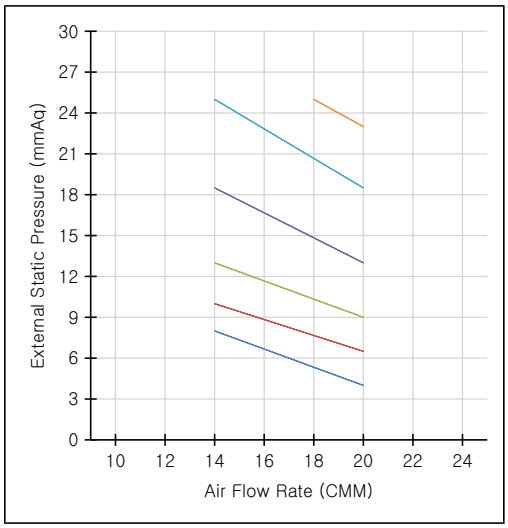


3) AM280HNEPEH/TK



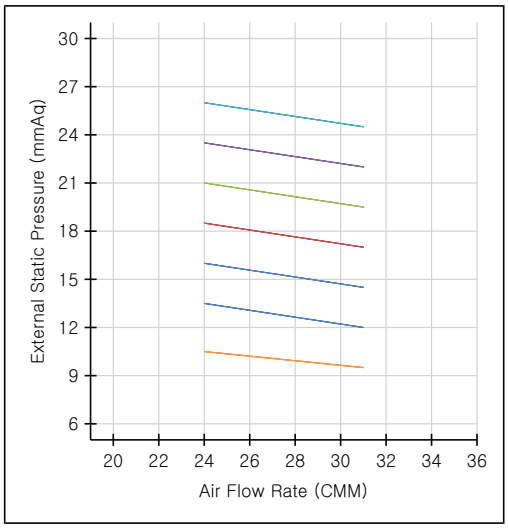
21-6. Recommended operation range

1) AM140HNEPEH/TK



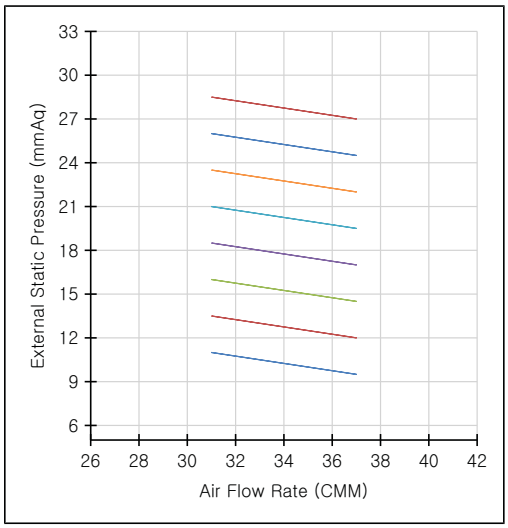
External Static Pressure (mmAq)	Option Code
4~8	01B064-1B490B-208C8C-333000
6.5~10	01B064-1B4A51-208C8C-333000
9~13	01B064-1B4AA6-208C8C-333000
13~18.5	01B064-1B4E2E-208C8C-333000
18.5~25 (Standard)	01B064-1B4F95-208C8C-333000
23~25	01B064-1B4FFB-208C8C-333000

2) AM220HNEPEH/TK



(mmAq)	Option Code
9.5~10.5	01B064-194064-231616-333000
12~13.5	01B064-194075-231616-333000
14.5~16	01B064-1940CA-231616-333000
17~18.5	01B064-1940CA-231616-333000
19.5~21	01B064-1940EC-231616-333000
22~23.5 (Standard)	01B064-19441F-231616-333000
24.5~26	01B064-194530-231616-333000

3) AM280HNEPEH/TK



External Static Pressure (mmAq)	Option Code
9.5~10.5	01B064-194064-231C1C-333000
12~13.5	01B064-194086-231C1C-333000
14.5~16	01B064-1940A8-231C1C-333000
17~18.5	01B064-1940DB-231C1C-333000
19.5~21	01B064-19440E-231C1C-333000
22~23.5	01B064-194530-231C1C-333000
24.5~26 (Standard)	01B064-194550-231C1C-333000
27~28.5	01B064-194581-231C1C-333000

Note

- Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
- OAP duct is available only high fan speed mode.

22 ERV Plus

22-1. Specifications
22-2. Capacity tables
22-3. Dimensional drawing
22-4. Electrical wiring diagram
22-5. Sound pressure level
22-6. Fan characteristics

22-1. Specifications

*Refer to following capacities when using the product with outdoor unit: AM050FNKDEH : 3.6kW , AM100FNKDEH : 7.1 kW

Model					AM050FNKDEH✳✳✳	AM100FNKDEH✳✳✳
Power Supply				Ø, #, V, Hz	1, 2, 220~240, 50	1, 2, 220~240, 50
Performance	Temp. Exchange Efficiency	Cooling	Turbo	-	70	70
			high	-	70	70
			low	-	74	74
		Heating	Turbo	-	75	75
			high	-	75	75
			low	-	79	79
	Effective Enthalpy Exchange Efficiency	Cooling	Turbo	-	60	62
			high	-	60	62
			low	-	66	68
		Heating	Turbo	-	73	75
			high	-	73	75
			low	-	79	81
	Outside Air Processing Capacity		Cooling *1) (DX Coil/Element)	-	5.1(3.6/1.5)	10.5(7.1/3.4)
			Heating *2) (DX Coil/Element)	-	6.5(4.0/2.5)	13.2(8.0/5.2)
Fan	Airflow rate		Turbo/High/Low(UL)	CMH	500/500/360	1000/1000/690
				l/s	138.9/138.9/100	277.8/277.8/191.7
	External Static pressure		Turbo/High/Low	mmAq	16.3/10.2/8.7	15.3/9.2/7.6
				Pa	160/100/85	150/90/75
	Motor		Type	-	BLDC	BLDC
			Output	W	180	70
			Number of unit	EA	2	2
Power	Power Input		Turbo	W	220	510
			high		140	350
			low		90	235
	Current Input		Turbo	A	1.70	3.70
			high		1.00	2.40
			low		0.60	1.60
Option Code				-	015617152380	0156171C2373
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe			Ø, mm	6.35	6.35
				Ø, inch	1/4	1/4
	Gas Pipe			Ø, mm	12.7	12.7
				Ø, inch	1/2	1/2
	Drain Pipe			Ø, mm	VP25 (OD32, ID25)	VP25 (OD32, ID25)
				Ø, inch	VP25 (OD 1-1/4", ID 1")	VP25 (OD 1-1/4", ID 1")
	Water Supply			Ø, mm	12.7	12.7
				Ø, inch	1/2	1/2
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire			mm^2	1.5/2.5	1.5/2.5
	Transmission Cable			mm^2	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5
Refrigerant	Type			-	R410A	R410A
	Control Method			-	EEV	EEV
Sound Pressure	Sound Level*4)		Turbo / High / Low	dBA	36 / 32 / 28	36 / 33 / 31
Dimensions	Net Weight			kg	61.0	90.0
	Shipping Weight			kg	75.2	107.5
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)			mm	1,553 x 270 x 1,000	1,763 x 340 x 1,135
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)			mm	1,847 x 349 x 1,300	2,027 x 428 x 1,424
	Supply/Return/Exhaust/Outside Duct Flange (Ø)			mm	200	250
Accessory	Air Filter			-	High Efficiency Filter(PP)	High Efficiency Filter(PP)
Optional Accessory	S-Plasma ion kit			-	MSD-EAN1	MSD-EAN1
	CO_2 sensor			-	MOS-C1	MOS-C1
	Humidity Sensor			-	Option	Option
Ambient Condition	Around Unit			-	0~40°C DB, 80%RH or less	0~40°C DB, 80%RH or less
	OA *5)			-	-15~40°C DB, 80%RH or less	-15~40°C DB, 80%RH or less
	RA*5)			-	0~40°C DB, 80%RH or less	0~40°C DB, 80%RH or less

* Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice for product improvement.

*1) Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB - Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*2) Nominal heating capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 20°C DB, 15°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 7°C DB, 6°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*3) Sound pressure was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

*4) OA: fresh air from outdoor. RA: return air from room.

*5) These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.

* Heat Exchanger type : Fin & Tube (Fin : Al, Tube : Cu)

22-2. Capacity tables

1) Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp.	Indoor temperature													
		14.0		16.0		18.0		19.0		20.0		22.0		24.0	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
		kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
050	10	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.5	3.4	2.7	3.6	2.8	3.7	2.8	4.0	2.8	4.3	2.7
	12	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.5	3.4	2.7	3.6	2.8	3.7	2.8	4.0	2.8	4.3	2.7
	14	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.5	3.4	2.7	3.6	2.8	3.7	2.8	4.0	2.8	4.3	2.7
	16	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.5	3.4	2.7	3.6	2.8	3.7	2.8	4.0	2.8	4.3	2.7
	18	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.5	3.4	2.7	3.6	2.8	3.7	2.8	4.0	2.8	4.3	2.7
	20	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.5	3.4	2.7	3.6	2.8	3.7	2.8	4.0	2.8	4.2	2.6
	21	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.5	3.4	2.7	3.6	2.8	3.7	2.8	4.0	2.8	4.2	2.6
	23	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.5	3.4	2.7	3.6	2.8	3.7	2.8	4.0	2.8	4.2	2.6
	25	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.5	3.4	2.7	3.6	2.8	3.7	2.8	4.0	2.8	4.2	2.6
	27	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.5	3.4	2.7	3.6	2.8	3.7	2.8	4.0	2.8	4.2	2.6
	29	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.5	3.4	2.7	3.6	2.8	3.7	2.8	4.0	2.8	4.2	2.6
	31	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.5	3.4	2.7	3.6	2.8	3.7	2.8	4.0	2.8	4.2	2.6
	33	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.5	3.4	2.7	3.6	2.8	3.7	2.8	4.0	2.8	4.2	2.6
	35	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.5	3.4	2.7	3.6	2.8	3.7	2.8	3.9	2.7	4.2	2.6
	37	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.5	3.4	2.7	3.6	2.8	3.7	2.8	3.9	2.7	4.1	2.5
	39	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.5	3.4	2.7	3.6	2.8	3.7	2.8	3.8	2.7	4.0	2.4
	42	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.5	3.4	2.7	3.5	2.7	3.6	2.7	3.8	2.6	3.9	2.4
	44	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.5	3.3	2.6	3.4	2.6	3.5	2.7	3.6	2.5	3.8	2.3
	46	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.5	3.2	2.5	3.3	2.6	3.4	2.6	3.5	2.4	3.7	2.2
100	10	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	8.0	5.7	8.5	5.4
	12	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.5	5.4
	14	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.5	5.4
	16	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	18	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	20	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	21	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	23	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	25	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	27	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	29	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	31	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	33	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	35	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.3	5.5	7.8	5.5	8.2	5.2
	37	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.3	5.5	7.7	5.4	8.1	5.1
	39	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.0	5.3	7.2	5.4	7.6	5.3	7.9	5.0
	42	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.6	5.1	6.9	5.3	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.2	7.7	4.8
	44	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.4	5.0	6.7	5.1	6.9	5.2	7.1	5.0	7.4	4.7
	46	4.9	4.3	5.7	5.0	6.3	4.9	6.5	4.9	6.7	5.1	6.9	4.8	7.2	4.6

22-2. Capacity tables

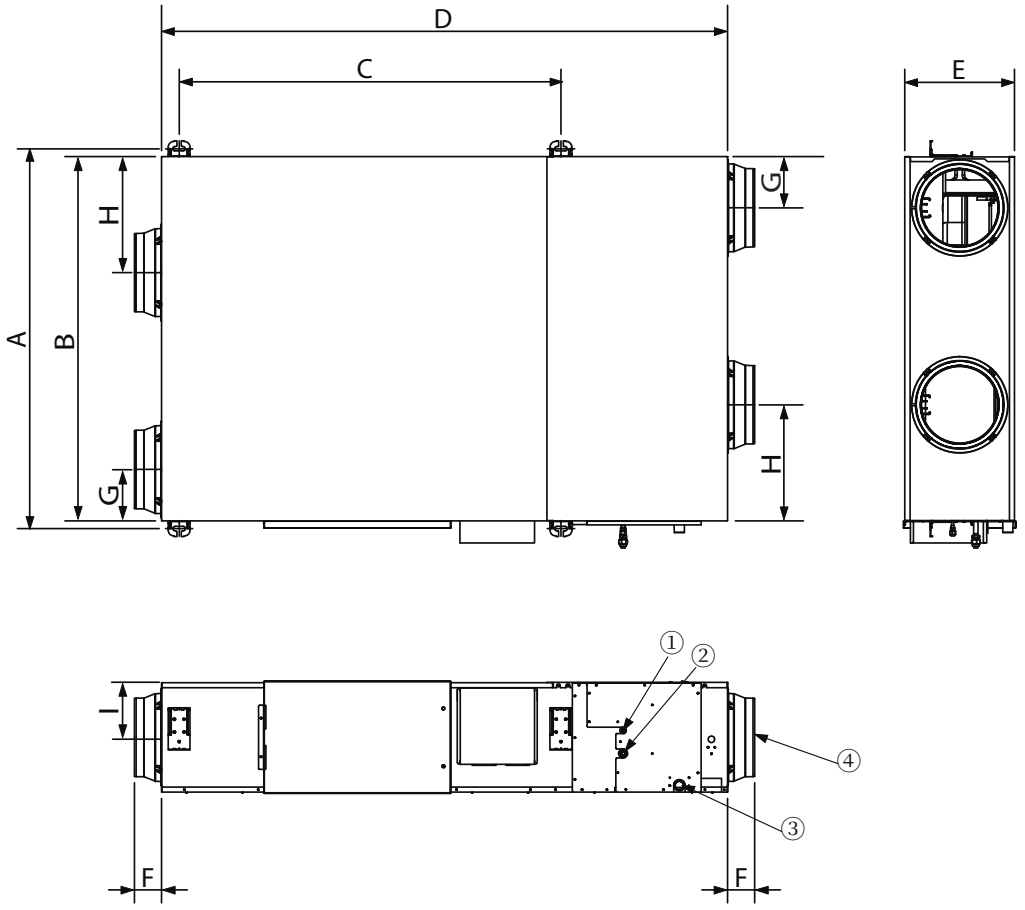
2) Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature				
			16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
050	-9.5	-10.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-8.5	-9.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-7.0	-7.6	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9
	-5.0	-5.6	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-3.0	-3.7	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1
	0.0	-0.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.2
	3.0	2.2	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.4
	5.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.4
	7.0	6.0	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	9.0	7.9	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	11.0	9.8	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	13.0	11.8	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	15.0	13.7	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.4
100	-9.5	-10.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6
	-8.5	-9.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7
	-7.0	-7.6	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8
	-5.0	-5.6	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.0
	-3.0	-3.7	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.2
	0.0	-0.7	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.7	6.4
	3.0	2.2	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8
	5.0	4.1	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.2	6.8
	7.0	6.0	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.4	6.8
	9.0	7.9	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.4	6.8
	11.0	9.8	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.4	6.8
	13.0	11.8	9.0	8.5	8.0	7.4	6.8
	15.0	13.7	9.2	8.6	8.0	7.4	6.8

22-3. Dimensional drawing

Unit:mm

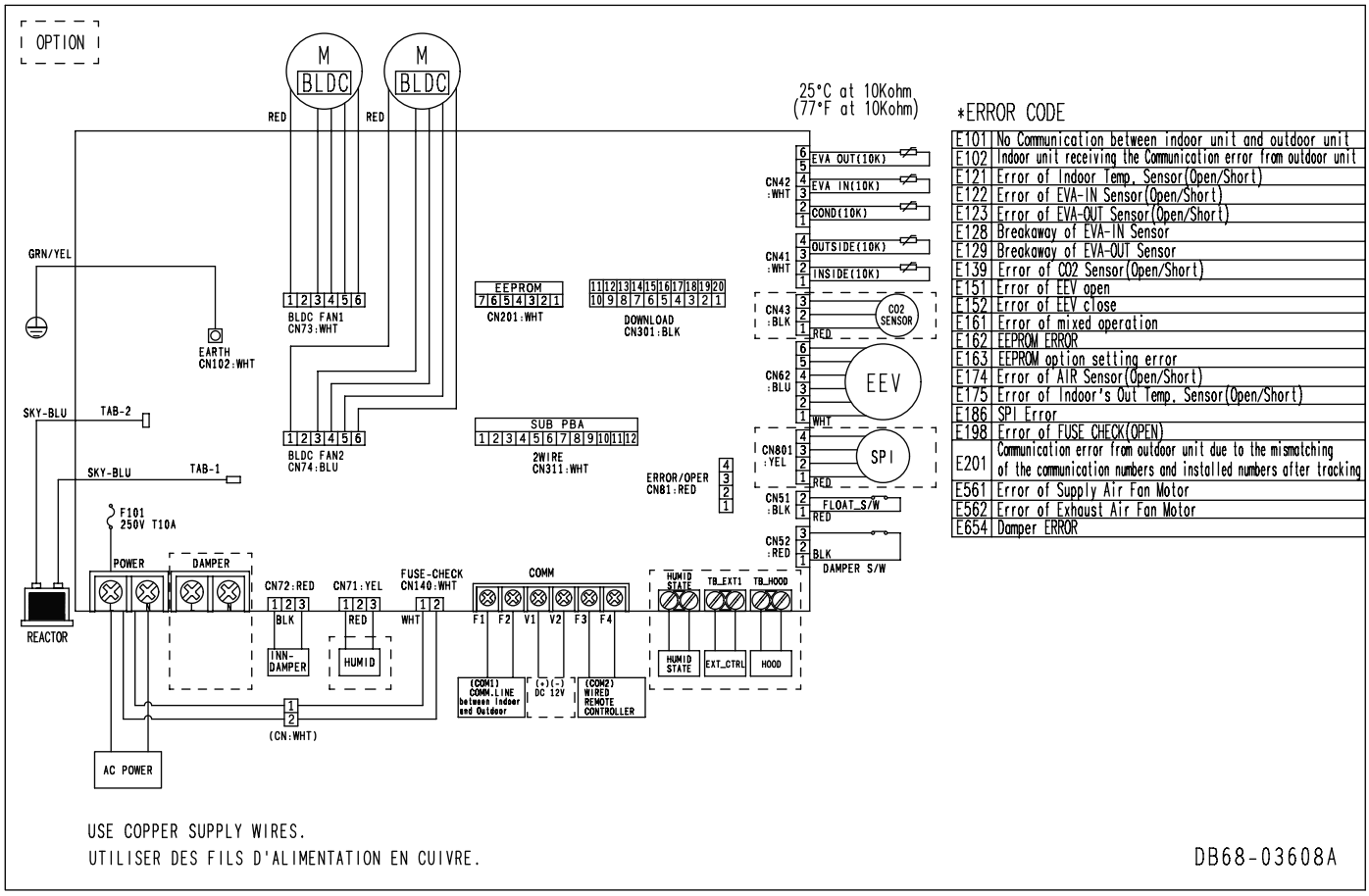


Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
AM050FNKDEH	1036	1000	987	1553	270	99	130	253	135
AM100FNKDEH	1183	1135	1189	1763	340	84	160	362	170

No.	Name		Description	
			500CMH	1000CMH
①	Liquid pipe connection		Ø6.35 (1/4")	
②	Gas pipe connection		Ø12.70 (1/2")	
③	Drain pipe connection		VP25 (OD32, ID25)	
④	Nominal diameter for duct	AM050FNKDEH	Ø200	
		AM100FNKDEH	Ø250	

22-4. Electrical wiring diagram

AM050/100FNKDEH/TK



*ERROR CODE

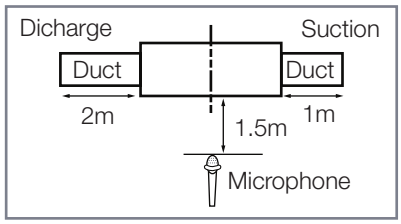
E101	No Communication between indoor unit and outdoor unit
E102	Indoor unit receiving the Communication error from outdoor unit
E121	Error of Indoor Temp. Sensor(Open/Short)
E122	Error of EVA-IN Sensor(Open/Short)
E123	Error of EVA-OUT Sensor(Open/Short)
E128	Breakaway of EVA-IN Sensor
E129	Breakaway of EVA-OUT Sensor
E139	Error of CO2 Sensor(Open/Short)
E151	Error of EEV open
E152	Error of EEV close
E161	Error of mixed operation
E162	EEPROM ERROR
E163	EEPROM option setting error
E174	Error of AIR Sensor(Open/Short)
E175	Error of Indoor's Out Temp. Sensor(Open/Short)
E186	SPI Error
E198	Error of FUSE CHECK(OPEN)
E201	Communication error from outdoor unit due to the mismatching of the communication numbers and installed numbers after tracking
E561	Error of Supply Air Fan Motor
E562	Error of Exhaust Air Fan Motor
E654	Damper ERROR

NOTE

1. This wiring diagram applies only to the indoor unit.
2. Symbols show as follow;
   BLK : black, RED : red, BLU : blue, WHT:white, YEL : yellow, BRN : brown, SKY : sky-blue, GRN : green
3. For connection wiring indoor-outdoor transmission F1-F2, indoor-wired remotecontroller transmission F3-F4.
4. ⏚: Protective earth(screw), □□□□ : Connector, n/ : The wire quantity

22-5. Sound pressure level

1) Operation sound level



Unit : dB(A)

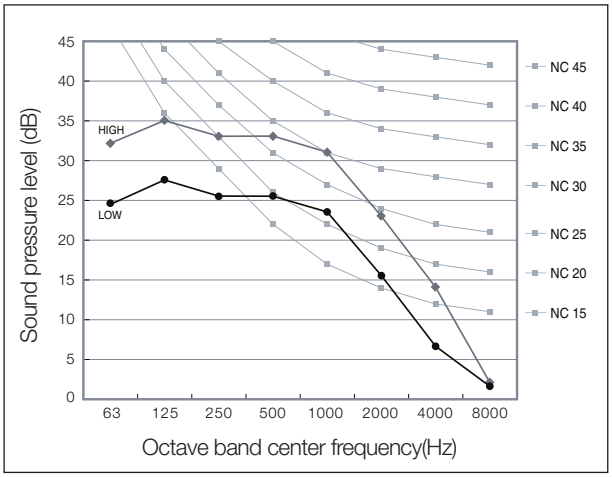
Model	Turbo	High	Low
AM050FNKDEH✳✳✳	36	32	28
AM100FNKDEH✳✳✳	36	33	31

☑ *Note*

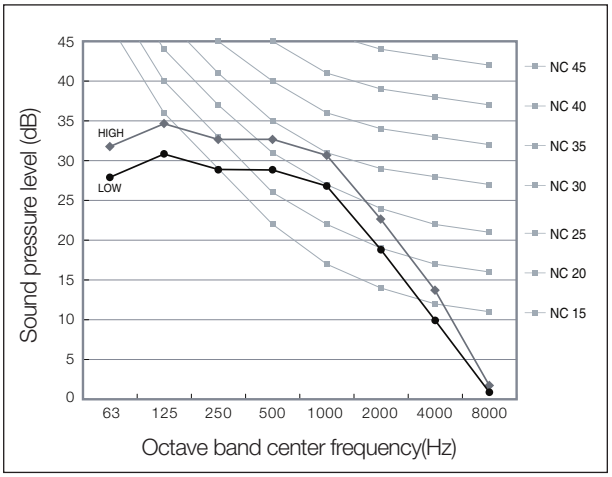
Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level
Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB= 20 uPa

2) NC curves

(1) AM050FNKDEH ***

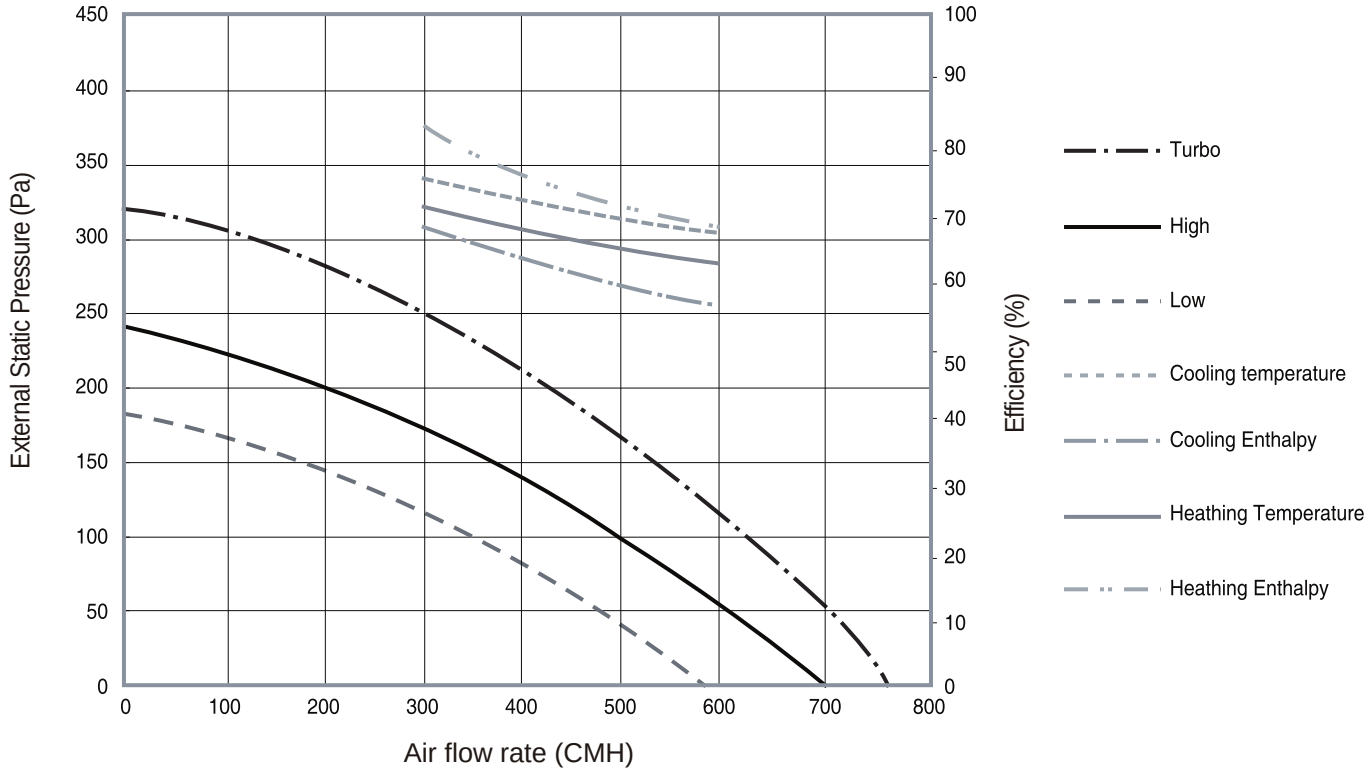


(2) AM100FNKDEH ***

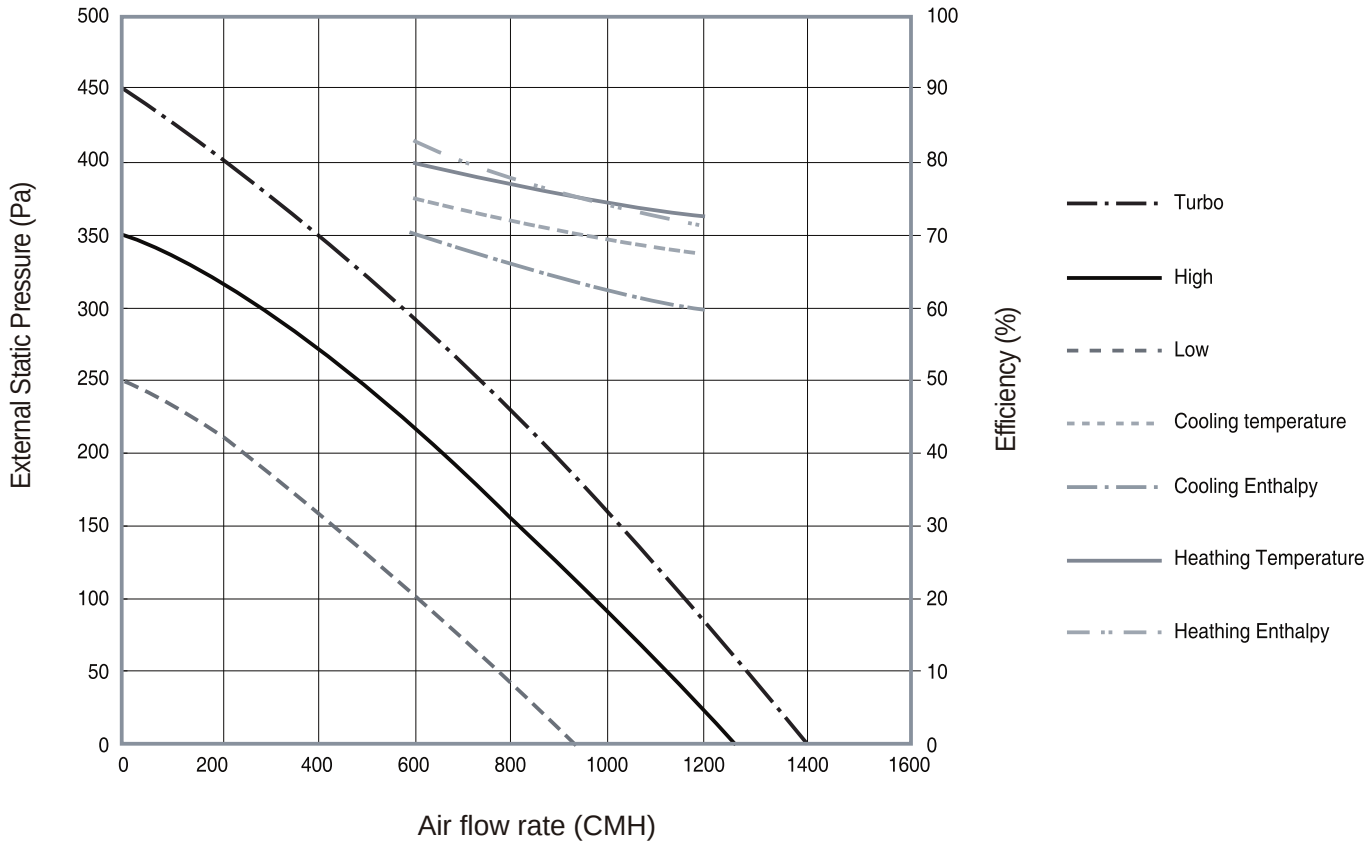


22-6. Fan characteristics

1) AM050FNKDEH/TK



2) AM100FNKDEH/TK



23 Home Duct

23-1. Specification

23-2. Summary Table

23-3. Capacity Table

23-4. Dimensional Drawing

23-5. Center of Gravity

23-6. Electrical Wiring Diagram

23-7. Sound Data

23-8. Fan Characteristics

23-9. Piping Diagram

Line-up

Indoor unit

Model	Capacity (kW)		
	4.5	5.6	7.1
	AM045MNLDEH/TK	AM056MNLDEH/TK	AM071MNLDEH/TK
Home DUCT			

23-1. Specifications

Model Name				AM045MNLDEH/TK	AM056MNLDEH/TK	AM071MNLDEH/TK
Power Supply			Φ, #, V, Hz	1,220~240,50	1,220~240,50	1,220~240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Perfor-mance	Capacity	Cooling	kW	4.5	5.6	7.1
			Btu/h	15400	19100	24200
		Heating	kW	5	6.3	8
			Btu/h	17100	21500	27300
Power	Power Input	Cooling	W	51	73	82
		Heating		46	68	77
	Current Input	Cooling	A	0.45	0.62	0.69
		Heating		0.41	0.58	0.65
	Current	MCA	A	0.56	0.78	0.86
		MFA		15	15	15
Heat Ex-changer	Type		-	Fin & Tube	Fin & Tube	Fin & Tube
	Material	Fin	-	Al	Al	Al
		Tube	-	Cu	Cu	Cu
	Fin Treatment		-	Green Hydrophile	Green Hydrophile	Green Hydrophile
Fan	Type		-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
	Quantity		EA	2	2	3
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L	m^3/min	12.50/10.00/7.50	15.50/12.50/9.50	18.00/14.50/11.00
			l/s	208.33/166.67/125.00	258.33/208.33/158.33	300/241.67/183.33
	External Pressure	Max. (Min/Std/Max)	mmAq	4 (0/2/4)	4 (0/2/4)	4 (0/2/4)
			Pa	39.2 (0/19.6/39.2)	39.2 (0/19.6/39.2)	39.2 (0/19.6/39.2)
Fan Motor	Model		-	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC
	Output x n		W	84 x 1	84 x 1	84 x 1
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Type	Flare connection	Flare connection	Flare connection
			Φ, mm (inch)	6.35 (1/4)	6.35 (1/4)	9.52 (3/8)
	Gas Pipe		Type	Flare Connection	Flare Connection	Flare Connection
			Φ, mm (inch)	12.70 (1/2)	12.70 (1/2)	15.88 (5/8)
	Heat Insulation		-	Both Insulation	Both Insulation	Both Insulation
	Drain Pipe		Φ,mm	Both Insulation	Both Insulation	Both Insulation
Wiring Connection	Communication	Min.	mm^2	0.75	0.75	0.75
		Remark	-	F1, F2	F1, F2	F1, F2
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Electronic Expansion Valve		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Sound Pressure Level	H/M/L	dB(A)	32/28/25	34/30/26	34/30/27
	Sound Power Level	Cooling		49	51	53

23-1. Specifications

Model Name			AM045MNLDEH/TK	AM056MNLDEH/TK	AM071MNLDEH/TK
Dimensions	Net Weight	kg	18.9	18.9	22.3
	Shipping Weight	kg	21.8	21.8	25.3
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)	mm	900×199×440	900×199×440	1100x199x440
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)	mm	1151x280x544	1151x280x544	1351x280x544
Casing	Material	-	GI-SGCC	GI-SGCC	GI-SGCC
Drain Pump	Drain Pump	-	Drain Pump Included	Drain Pump Included	Drain Pump Included
	Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm / Liter/h	750/24	750/24	750/24
Additional Accessories	Air Filter	-	Filter Included	Filter Included	Filter Included

NOTE

- Specification may be subject to change without prior notice.
  1) Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)
  2) Performances are based on the following test conditions.
     - Cooling : Indoor temperature 27°C DB, 19°C WB, Outdoor temperature 35°C DB, 24°C WB
     - Heating : Indoor temperature 20°C DB, 15°C WB, Outdoor temperature 7°C DB, 6°C WB
     - Equivalent refrigerant piping length 7.5m, Level differences 0m
  3) Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
     - Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
     - Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
     - dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level
     - Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB = 20uPa
  4) Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates.
     - dBA = A-weighted sound power level
     - Reference power : 1pW
     - Measured according to ISO 3741
  5) Select wire size based on the value of MCA

23-2. Summary Table

Performance Characteristics

Model Code	Capacity(kW)		Fan speed	
	Cooling	Heating	Mode	CMM
AM045MNLDEH/TK	4.5	5.0	H / M / L	12.50/10.00/7.50
AM056MNLDEH/TK	5.6	6.3		15.50/12.50/9.50
AM071MNLDEH/TK	7.1	8.0		18.00/14.50/11.00

Electrical Characteristics

Indoor Unit	Power Supply (Ø, #, V, Hz)	Power Input (W)	Current Input (A)	MCA (A)	MFA (A)	FLA (A)
AM045MNLDEH/TK	1,2,220-240, 50Hz	51	0.45	0.56	15	0.45
AM056MNLDEH/TK		73	0.62	0.78	15	0.62
AM071MNLDEH/TK		82	0.69	0.86	15	0.69

NOTE

- MCA : Minimum circuit amperes
- MFA: Maximum fuse amperes
- FLA: Full load amperes
- Select wire size based on the value of MCA

23-3. Capacity Table

Cooling

TC: Total Capacity, SHC: Sensible Heat Capacity

Model	Outdoor temperature (°C, DB)	Indoor temperature (°C, DB / WB)													
		20(°C,DB)		23(°C,DB)		26(°C,DB)		27(°C,DB)		28(°C,DB)		30(°C,DB)		32(°C,DB)	
		14(°C,WB)		16(°C,WB)		18(°C,WB)		19(°C,WB)		20(°C,WB)		22(°C,WB)		24(°C,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
45	10	3.1	2.6	3.7	3	4.2	3.1	4.5	3.2	4.7	3.2	5	3.2	5.4	3.3
	12	3.1	2.6	3.7	3	4.2	3.1	4.5	3.2	4.7	3.2	5	3.2	5.4	3.3
	14	3.1	2.6	3.7	3	4.2	3.1	4.5	3.2	4.7	3.2	5	3.2	5.4	3.3
	16	3.1	2.6	3.7	3	4.2	3.1	4.5	3.2	4.7	3.2	5	3.2	5.3	3
	18	3.1	2.6	3.7	3	4.2	3.1	4.5	3.2	4.7	3.2	5	3.2	5.3	3
	20	3.1	2.6	3.7	3	4.2	3.1	4.5	3.2	4.7	3.2	5	3.2	5.3	3
	21	3.1	2.6	3.7	3	4.2	3.1	4.5	3.2	4.7	3.2	5	3.2	5.3	3
	23	3.1	2.6	3.7	3	4.2	3.1	4.5	3.2	4.7	3.2	5	3.2	5.3	3
	25	3.1	2.6	3.7	3	4.2	3.1	4.5	3.2	4.7	3.2	5	3.2	5.3	3
	27	3.1	2.6	3.7	3	4.2	3.1	4.5	3.2	4.7	3.2	5	3.2	5.3	3
	29	3.1	2.6	3.7	3	4.2	3.1	4.5	3.2	4.7	3.2	5	3.2	5.3	3
	31	3.1	2.6	3.7	3	4.2	3.1	4.5	3.2	4.7	3.2	5	3.2	5.3	3
	33	3.1	2.6	3.7	3	4.2	3.1	4.5	3.2	4.7	3.2	5	3.2	5.3	3
	35	3.1	2.6	3.7	3	4.2	3.1	4.5	3.2	4.7	3.2	5	3.2	5.3	3
	37	3.1	2.6	3.7	3	4.2	3.1	4.5	3.2	4.6	3.1	4.9	3.1	5.2	3
	39	3.1	2.6	3.7	3	4.2	3.1	4.5	3.2	4.6	3.1	4.9	3.1	5.1	2.9
	42	3.1	2.6	3.7	3	4.2	3.1	4.4	3.1	4.5	3	4.6	2.9	4.8	2.8
	44	3.1	2.6	3.7	3	4	3	4.3	3	4.3	2.9	4.4	2.8	4.5	2.7
	46	3.1	2.6	3.7	3	4	3	4.2	3	4.3	2.9	4.4	2.8	4.5	2.7
56	10	3.9	3.1	4.6	3.6	5.3	3.8	5.6	4	5.8	4	6.3	4.1	6.7	3.9
	12	3.9	3.1	4.6	3.6	5.3	3.8	5.6	4	5.8	4	6.3	4.1	6.7	3.9
	14	3.9	3.1	4.6	3.6	5.3	3.8	5.6	4	5.8	4	6.2	4	6.7	3.9
	16	3.9	3.1	4.6	3.6	5.3	3.8	5.6	4	5.8	4	6.2	4	6.6	3.8
	18	3.9	3.1	4.6	3.6	5.3	3.8	5.6	4	5.8	4	6.2	4	6.6	3.8
	20	3.9	3.1	4.6	3.6	5.3	3.8	5.6	4	5.8	4	6.2	4	6.6	3.8
	21	3.9	3.1	4.6	3.6	5.3	3.8	5.6	4	5.8	4	6.2	4	6.6	3.8
	23	3.9	3.1	4.6	3.6	5.3	3.8	5.6	4	5.8	4	6.2	4	6.6	3.8
	25	3.9	3.1	4.6	3.6	5.3	3.8	5.6	4	5.8	4	6.2	4	6.6	3.8
	27	3.9	3.1	4.6	3.6	5.3	3.8	5.6	4	5.8	4	6.2	4	6.6	3.8
	29	3.9	3.1	4.6	3.6	5.3	3.8	5.6	4	5.8	4	6.2	4	6.6	3.8
	31	3.9	3.1	4.6	3.6	5.3	3.8	5.6	4	5.8	4	6.2	4	6.6	3.8
	33	3.9	3.1	4.6	3.6	5.3	3.8	5.6	4	5.8	4	6.2	4	6.6	3.8
	35	3.9	3.1	4.6	3.6	5.3	3.8	5.6	4	5.8	4	6.2	4	6.6	3.8
	37	3.9	3.1	4.6	3.6	5.3	3.8	5.6	4	5.8	4	6.1	3.9	6.5	3.7
	39	3.9	3.1	4.6	3.6	5.3	3.8	5.6	4	5.8	4	6.1	3.9	6.4	3.6
	42	3.9	3.1	4.6	3.6	5.3	3.8	5.4	3.9	5.6	3.9	5.8	3.8	6	3.4
	44	3.9	3.1	4.6	3.6	5	3.7	5.3	3.8	5.4	3.8	5.5	3.7	5.6	3.2
	46	3.9	3.1	4.6	3.6	5	3.7	5.2	3.8	5.4	3.8	5.5	3.7	5.6	3.2

23-3. Capacity Table

Cooling

TC: Total Capacity, SHC: Sensible Heat Capacity

Model	Outdoor temperature (°C, DB)	Indoor temperature (°C, DB / WB)													
		20(°C,DB)		23(°C,DB)		26(°C,DB)		27(°C,DB)		28(°C,DB)		30(°C,DB)		32(°C,DB)	
		14(°C,WB)		16(°C,WB)		18(°C,WB)		19(°C,WB)		20(°C,WB)		22(°C,WB)		24(°C,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
71	10	4.9	4.3	5.8	5	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	8	5.7	8.5	5.4
	12	4.9	4.3	5.8	5	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.5	5.4
	14	4.9	4.3	5.8	5	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.5	5.4
	16	4.9	4.3	5.8	5	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	18	4.9	4.3	5.8	5	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	20	4.9	4.3	5.8	5	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	21	4.9	4.3	5.8	5	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	23	4.9	4.3	5.8	5	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	25	4.9	4.3	5.8	5	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	27	4.9	4.3	5.8	5	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	29	4.9	4.3	5.8	5	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	31	4.9	4.3	5.8	5	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	33	4.9	4.3	5.8	5	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	35	4.9	4.3	5.8	5	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	37	4.9	4.3	5.8	5	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.3	5.5	7.8	5.5	8.2	5.1
	39	4.9	4.3	5.8	5	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.3	5.5	7.7	5.4	8.1	5.1
	42	4.9	4.3	5.8	5	6.7	5.2	6.9	5.3	7	5.4	7.3	5.3	7.6	4.9
	44	4.9	4.3	5.8	5	6.3	5	6.7	5.2	6.8	5.3	7	5.2	7.1	4.7
	46	4.9	4.3	5.7	5	6.3	4.9	6.6	5.0	6.8	5.1	7	4.9	7.1	4.7

NOTE

The performance table shows the average value of each conditions.

23-3. Capacity Table

Heating

TC: Total Capacity

Model	Outdoor temperature (°C)		Indoor temperature (°C,DB)				
			16	18	20	22	24
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
45	-20	-21	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.9
	-17	-18	3.2	3.2	3.1	3	3
	-15	-16	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3
	-12	-13	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2
	-10	-11	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5
	-7	-8	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6
	-5	-6	4.1	4	4	3.9	3.7
	-3	-4	4.3	4.2	4.2	4	3.9
	0	-1	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.2	4
	3	2.2	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2
	5	4.1	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.2
	7	6	5.1	5.1	5	4.6	4.2
	9	7.9	5.3	5.2	5	4.6	4.2
	11	9.8	5.5	5.2	5	4.6	4.2
	13	12	5.6	5.3	5	4.6	4.2
	15	14	5.8	5.4	5	4.6	4.2
56	-20	-21	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-17	-18	4	4	3.9	3.8	3.8
	-15	-16	4.2	4.1	4	3.9	3.8
	-12	-13	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.1
	-10	-11	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.4
	-7	-8	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.5
	-5	-6	5.2	5.1	5	4.9	4.7
	-3	-4	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.9
	0	-1	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.3	5
	3	2.2	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.3
	5	4.1	6.2	6.1	6	5.7	5.3
	7	6	6.5	6.4	6.3	5.8	5.3
	9	7.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	5.8	5.3
	11	9.8	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.8	5.3
	13	12	7.1	6.7	6.3	5.8	5.3
	15	14	7.3	6.8	6.3	5.8	5.3

23-3. Capacity Table

Heating

TC: Total Capacity

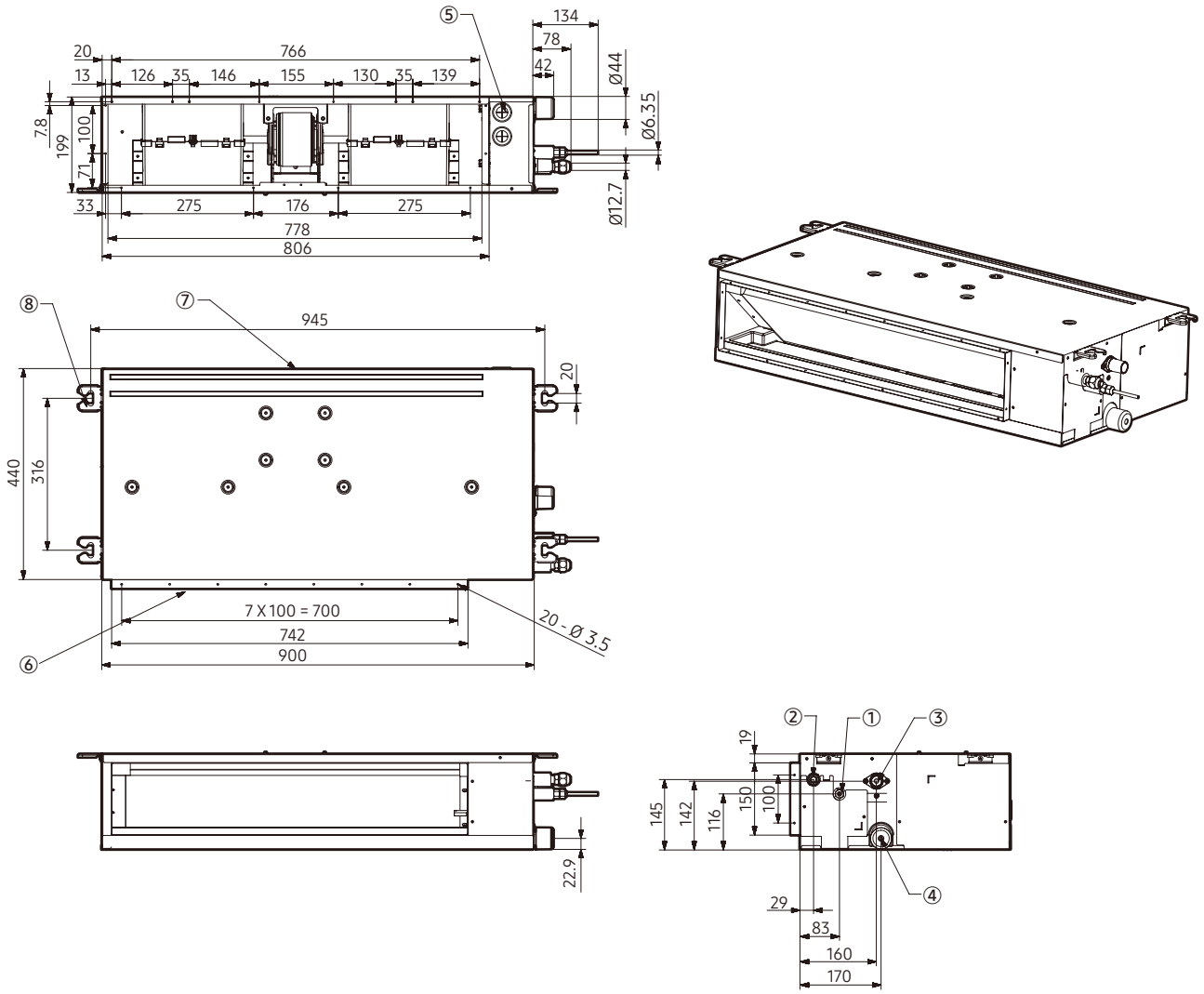
Model	Outdoor temperature (°C)		Indoor temperature (°C,DB)				
			16	18	20	22	24
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
71	-20	-21	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7
	-17	-18	5.1	5	4.9	4.8	4.8
	-15	-16	5.3	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.8
	-12	-13	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2
	-10	-11	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.6
	-7	-8	6.2	6.1	6	5.9	5.8
	-5	-6	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.2	6
	-3	-4	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.2
	0	-1	7.2	7.1	7	6.7	6.8
	3	2.2	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8
	5	4.1	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.2	6.8
	7	6	8.2	8.1	8	7.4	6.8
	9	7.9	8.5	8.2	8	7.4	6.8
	11	9.8	8.7	8.4	8	7.4	6.8
	13	12	9	8.5	8	7.4	6.8
	15	14	9.2	8.6	8	7.4	6.8

NOTE

The performance table shows the average value of each conditions.

23-4. Dimensional Drawing

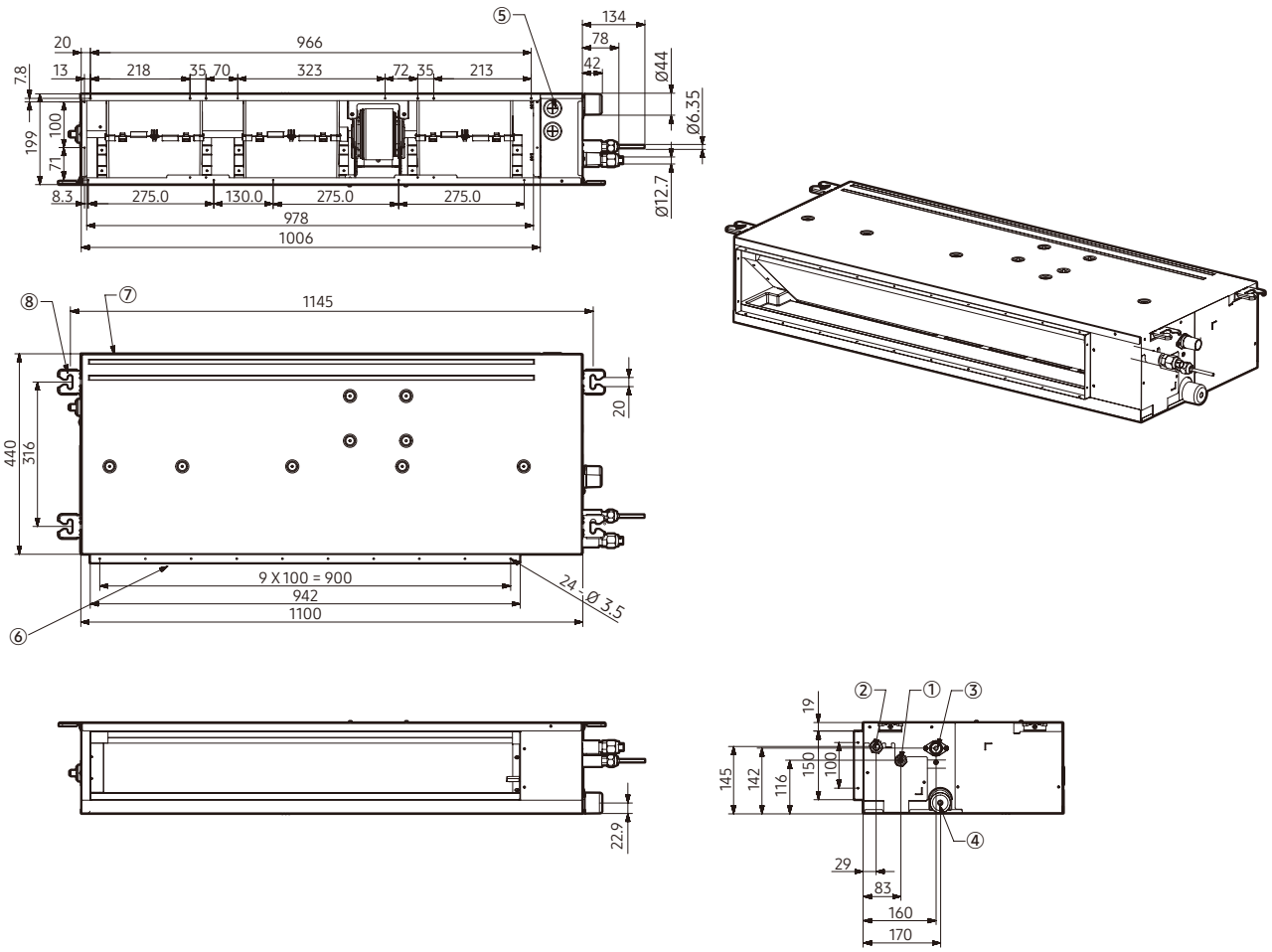
AM045MNLDEH/TK, AM056MNLDEH/TK



No.	Name	Description
①	Refrigerant Liquid Pipe	Ø6.35 [1/4"] Flare Connection
②	Refrigerant Gas Pipe	Φ12.70 [1/2"] Flare Connection
③	Condensate Drain	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
④	Condensate Drain (Option)	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
⑤	Power & Comm. Wiring Conduits	-
⑥	Supply Air Flange	-
⑦	Return Air Flange	-
⑧	Hook	-

23-4. Dimensional Drawing

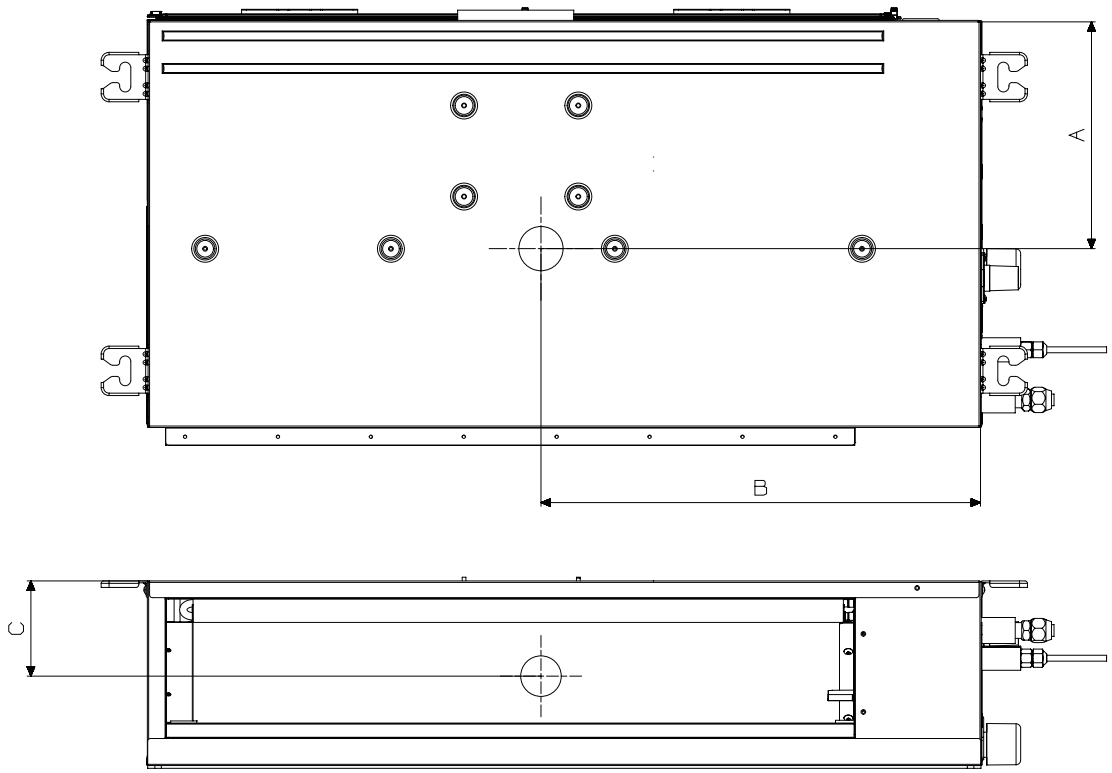
AM071MNLDEH/TK



No.	Name	Description
①	Refrigerant Liquid Pipe	Ø9.52 [3/8"] Flare Connection
②	Refrigerant Gas Pipe	Ø15.88 [5/8"] Flare Connection
③	Condensate Drain	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
④	Condensate Drain (Option)	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
⑤	Power & Comm. Wiring Conduits	-
⑥	Supply Air Flange	-
⑦	Return Air Flange	-
⑧	Hook	-

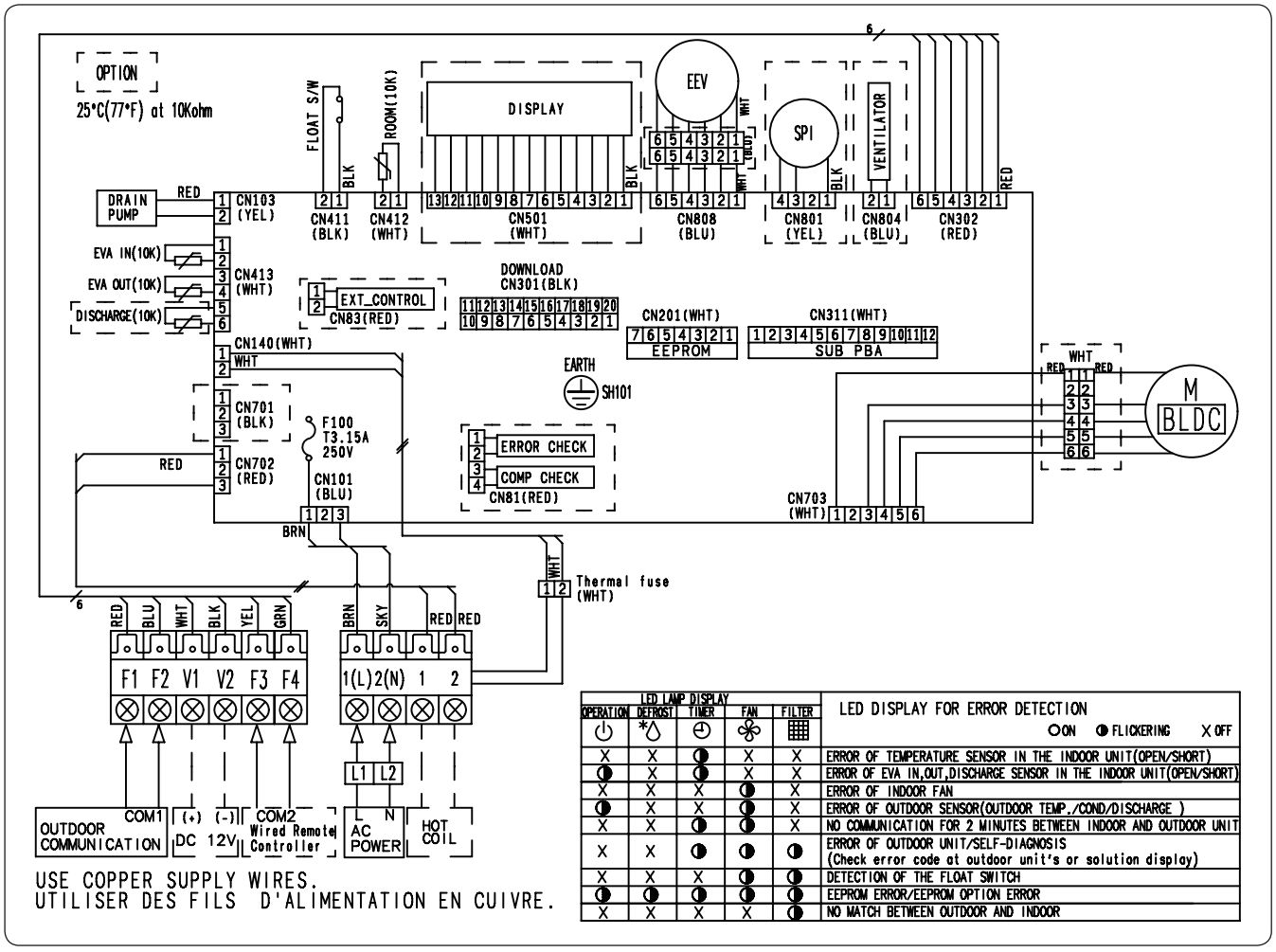
23-5. Center of Gravity

(Unit: mm)



Model	A	B	C
4.5kW/5.6kW	233	436	100
7.1kW	240	540	100

23-6. Electrical Wiring Diagram



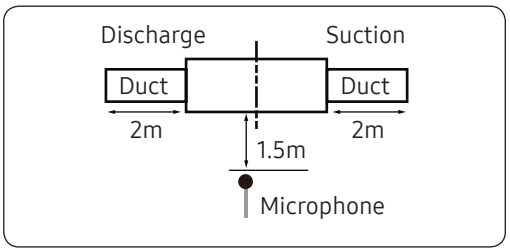
F100	FUSE	EEV	Electronic Expansion Valve	EVA-IN(10K)	Thermistor EVA IN(10K)
M[BLDC]	Motor (IDU fan)	SPI	S-Plasma ion	EVA-OUT(10K)	Thermistor EVA OUT(10K)
Thermal Fuse	Terminal Block Thermal Fuse	ROOM(10K)	Thermistor ROOM(10K)	DISCHARGE(10K)	Thermistor DISCHARGE(10K)

NOTE

- This wiring diagram applies only to the Indoor unit.
- Symbols show as follow :
  blk: black, red: red, blu: blue, wht: white, yel: yellow, brn: brown, sky: skyblue: grn: green
- For connection wiring indoor-outdoor transmission F1-F2, indoor-wired remote controller transmission F3-F4.
- ⏚ Protective earth(screw), ▭▭▭ : connector, N : The wire quantity

23-7. Sound Data

Sound pressure level

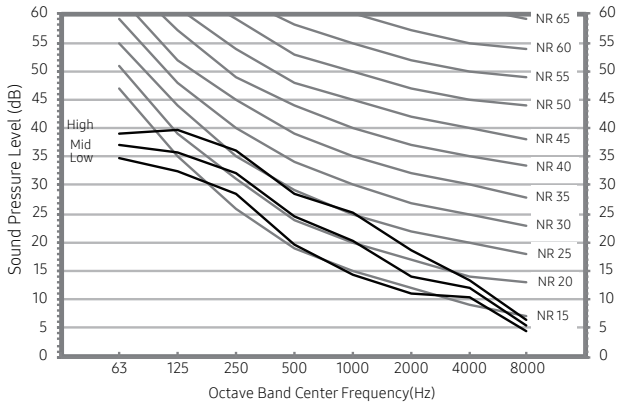


Unit: dB(A)

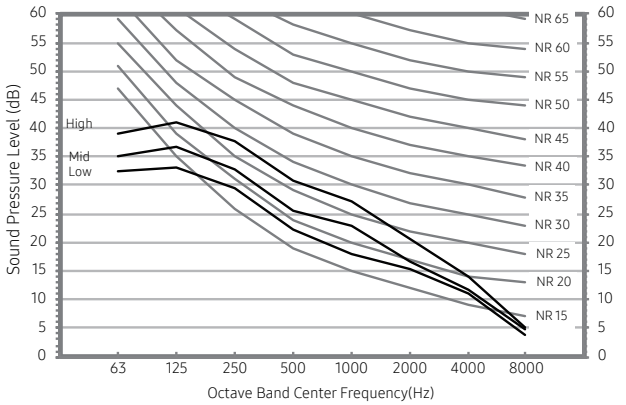
MODEL	High	Mid	Low
AM045MNLDEH/TK	32	28	25
AM056MNLDEH/TK	34	30	26
AM071MNLDEH/TK	34	30	27

- NR Curve

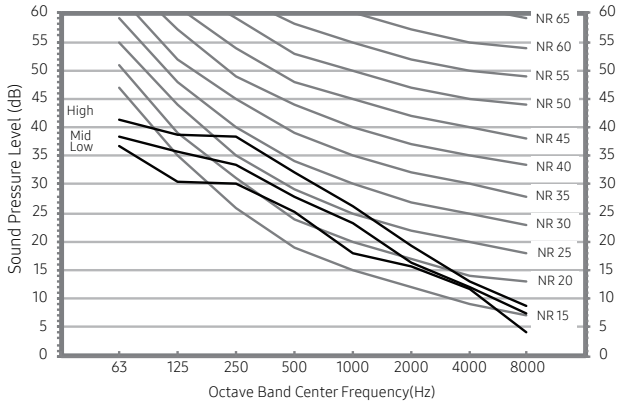
1) AM045MNLDEH/TK



2) AM056MNLDEH/TK



3) AM071MNLDEH/TK



NOTE

- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
  - Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
  - Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
  - Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
  - dBA = A weighted sound pressure level
  - Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB = 20μPa

23-7. Sound Data

Sound Power level

NOTE

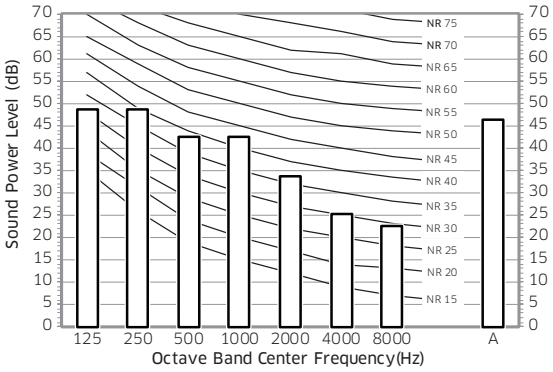
- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice
  - Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates.
  - dBA = A-weighted sound power level.
  - Reference power : 1pW.
  - Measured according to ISO 3741.

Unit: dB(A)

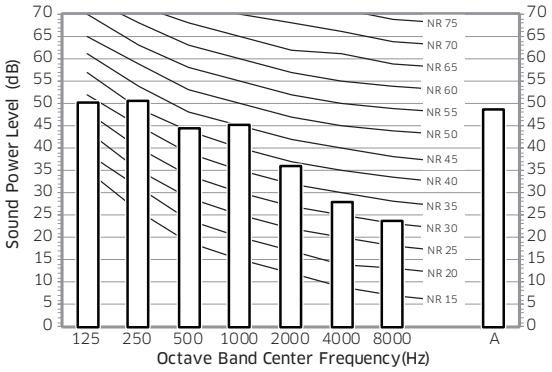
Model	Power
AM045MNLDEH/TK	47
AM056MNLDEH/TK	49
AM071MNLDEH/TK	49

- NR Curve

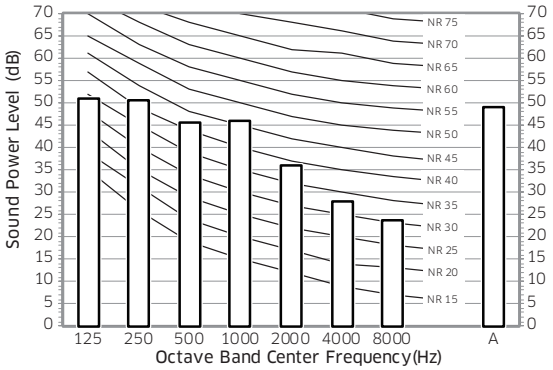
1) AM045MNLDEH/TK



2) AM056MNLDEH/TK



3) AM071MNLDEH/TK



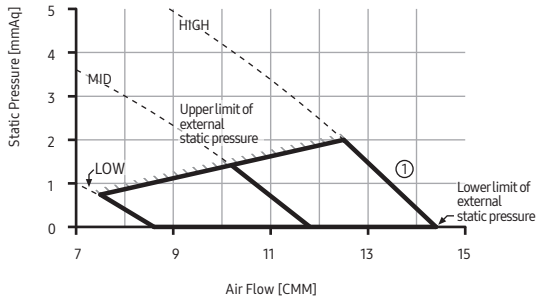
23-8. Fan Characteristics

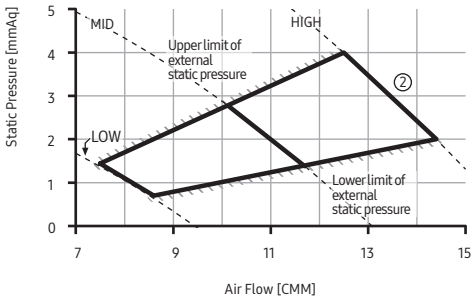
1) AM045MNLDEH

External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code	Air Flow [CMM]		
		High	Mid	Low
0	010454-1C5458-202D2D-301110	7.5	10.0	12.5

① External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
0 < P ≤ 2	010454-1C54EA-202D2D-301110

② External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
2 < P ≤ 4	010454-1C585F-202D2D-301110



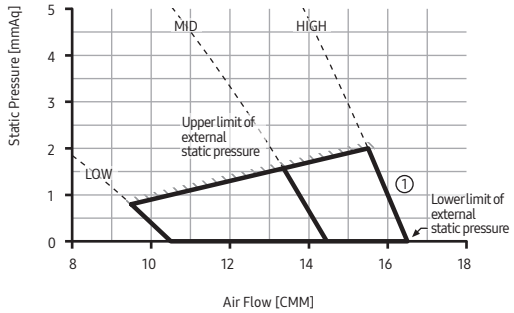


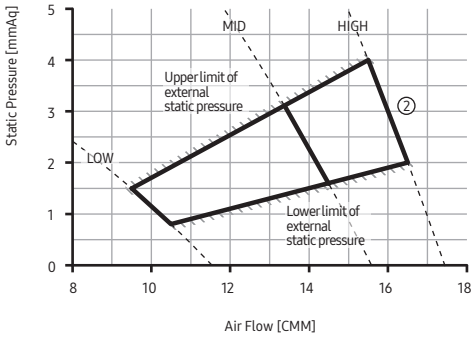
2) AM056MNLDEH

External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code	Air Flow [CMM]		
		High	Mid	Low
0	010454-1C54FC-203838-301110	9.5	12.5	15.5

① External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
0 < P ≤ 2	010454-1C5950-203838-301110

② External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
2 < P ≤ 4	010454-1C59C4-203838-301110



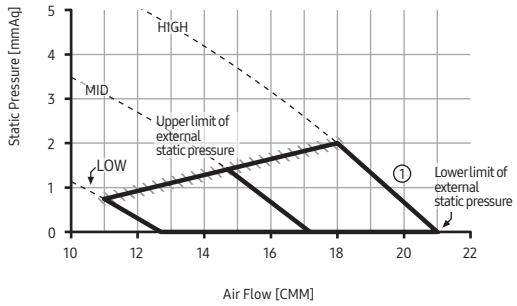


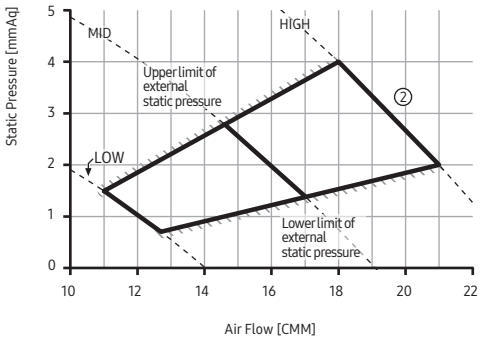
3) AM071MNLDEH

External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code	Air Flow [CMM]		
		High	Mid	Low
0	010454-1C54D9-204747-301110	11.0	14.5	18.0

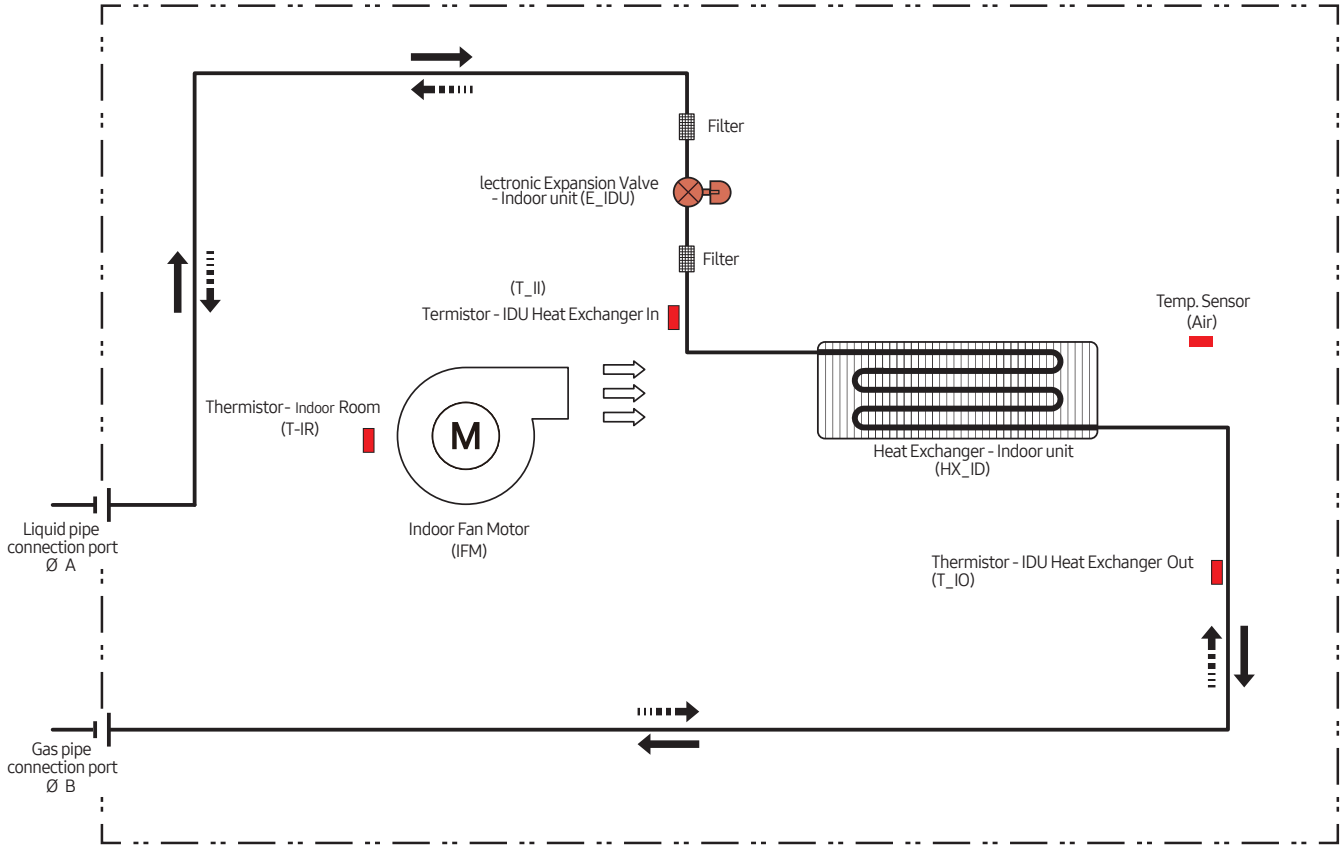
① External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
0 < P ≤ 2	010454-1C584E-204747-301110

② External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
2 < P ≤ 4	010454-1C59B2-204747-301110





23-9. Piping Diagram



Refrigerant Flow	
Cooling	Heating
→	⇢

MODEL	A	B
AM045MNLDEH/TK	6.35	12.7
AM056MNLDEH/TK	6.35	12.7
AM071MNLDEH/TK	9.52	15.88

SAMSUNG

2019.09
Ver.3.4

Samsung Electronics Co., LTD.

Head Office (Suwon Korea) 129, Samsung-Ro, Yeongtong-Gu, Suwon City, Gyeonggi-Do, Korea 16677
Website : www.samsung.com https://partnerhub.samsung.com Email : airconditioner@samsung.com
Images and data in this book may subject to change without prior notice.

SAMSUNG